

Public Auction 279

Saturday, 20th August 2011

*will be held on Level 3, Status International House,
262 Castlereagh Street, Sydney*

MEDALS & MILITARIA

Lots 10001 – 12487, commencing at 12:00 noon

Viewing at Status International premises: 262 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

Monday – Thursday	15th – 18th August 2011	9.00am – 5.00pm
Friday	19th August 2011	9.00am – 12.00 noon
Saturday	20th August 2011	9.00am – 12.00 noon

Limited viewing on Friday & Saturday (auction days), preference will be given to clients from outside Sydney.

Proprietor:
Stewart Wright

Militaria Describers:
Paddy O'Brien
Stewart Wright

IT Administrator:
Frank Zheng

Business Manager:
Robert Morello

Catalogue Production:
Tseng Chiung-yao

Office Administrator:
Sabine Wincote

Auctioneer:
Mervyn Baily

Despatch/Shipping:
John Webber
Carl Veen

Status International

✉: PO Box A2176, Sydney South, NSW 1235. AUSTRALIA

☎: +61 (0)2 9267 4525 Fax: +61 (0)2 9267 6124

Email : auction@statusint.com

web: www.statusint.com

The I S Wright Group

I S Wright Shop 23 Adelaide Arcade Rundle Mall ADELAIDE, SA 5000 Ph: 08 8223 7603 Fax: 08 8223 2129 Grant Morton adelaide@iswright.com.au	I S Wright 208 Sturt St BALLARAT VIC 3350 Ph: 03 5332 3856 Fax: 03 5331 6426 Ben Smith ballarat@iswright.com.au	I S Wright 241 Lonsdale St MELBOURNE VIC 3000 Ph: 03 9650 2345 Fax: 03 9654 8825 David Carr melbourne@iswright.com.au	I S Wright 262 Castlereagh St SYDNEY NSW 2000 Ph: 02 9264 7555 Fax: 02 9264 2656 Paddy O'Brien sydney@iswright.com.au
---	---	--	---

IMPORTANT NOTICES

ROOM BIDDERS: Please note the venue for this auction is

Level 3, Status International House, 262 Castlereagh St. Sydney.

Most lots in this auction are sold on behalf of private vendors & as such are exempt from GST.

All lots are sold GST inclusive, where applicable (A GST Tax invoice will be supplied on request)

Non-conforming bids are rounded up to next valid bidding step.

For conditions of sale see reverse of bid-sheet or web site.

**Buyer's commission of 16.5% applies to all lots.
Postage, packing & insurance are subject to GST**

LITERATURE & REFERENCE BOOKS

- 10001 **2011 Medal Yearbook**, 612 pgs, illustrated in full colour. Describes & values all medals & decorations from Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Canada & South Africa. A must for any medal collector. \$50 – \$75
- 10002 **Antiquarian books (5)**. "L'Armee Depuis Le Moyen Age Juspu'a La Revolution" by Paul Lacroix 286 pgs 1889 dated French publication H/C with damage to front & rear edges & adjoining pages. "Precis De L'Historie Moderne" by Par Th. Juste. Belgian publication, H/c 198 pages in GC. "A Display of God's Special Grace", In a familiar dialogue between a minister & a gentleman of his congregation about the work of god. 1742. (Possibly an American publication). Missing it's front leather bound cover, the first page title. Interior pages in GC for it's age. Rare. "A Queen of Queens & the making of Spain" by C Hare 1906 372 pages plus a fold out map. H/C & in GC. "The Volunteer Soldier of America" by J Logan 1887 706 pages in GC. Several of the defective volumes well worth rebinding. (5 volumes) \$75 – \$100
- 10003 **Antiquarian Books:** An Essay on Medals or An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient Modern Coins & Medals; Especially those of Greece, Rome & Britain by J Pinkerton, 3rd edition Vol 1 1808, 376 pgs, plus 3 plates. Vol II 1808 448 pgs, plus 3 plates plus Critique upon the 3rd edition from the Quarterly Review Feb 1809 by B.C. Roberts. Leather spines, Vol 2 front board off. Minor foxing to early pgs, overall GC. Scarce. (2 vols) \$75 – \$150
- 10004 **"ANZAC & Empire"** (John Robertson, 1990); "An ANZAC's War Diary - The Story of Sergeant Richardson" (A.D. Bell, 1981); "The First AIF - A Study of its Recruitment 1914-1918" (L.L. Robson, 1982); "Last Post-The Final World From Our First World War Soldiers" (M. Arthur, 2006); "The Track of The War" (R. Scotland Liddell, 1915); "Britain's Fighting - Forces" (Capt. E. Hawks, R.A.c/1943); "Battles, Heroes & Humour In The RAR" & "Still Walking Thru Life" both by Bill Parry (signed by author); information package on the French Foreign Legion; 4 x osprey books; "Fallschirmjager", "German Airborne Troops 1939-45", "German Airborne Divisions-Blitzkrieg 1940-41", "German Airborne Divisions-Mediterranean Theatre 1942-45" & numerous magazines related to military history. Overall VGC. (35)..... \$100 – \$150
- 10005 **Australia: Military book lot 1880-2000** Inc "War & Peace, Aust 1939-49", "The Commanders" by DM Horner, "Australians at War-The Australian Light Horse" by Time Life, "Masterpieces of the Australian War Memorial", "Gallipoli Illustrated" by Kit Denton, "Australia's Armed Forces" by Gelllett. "Brother Digger" by Patricia Shaw, "Fear Drive My Feet" by Peter Ryan, "Australian War Heroes" by James Holledge & "Black Beret" by RAAC Association. F. (10)..... \$75 – \$100
- 10006 **Australia: Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War. Volume 2. The Military Medal (L-Z)** by Michael Maton, 2005, H/C, 911 pgs. No 29 of only 100 printed. History of the MM plus lists of all MM winners (L-Z) plus to Australian Flying Corps & their citations, alphabetically. The standard reference. New. \$180 – \$220
- 10007 **Australian Historical interest book lot.** c.1900-20 Inc "Anzac to Amiens", "Australian Folklore", "Convicts Unbound", "Between the Wars 1919-39", "Soldier Boy", "Vimy Ridge" (Canadian content of historical significance). Average - VF (6 books)..... \$60 – \$100
- 10008 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 Vol. V "The AIF in France 1918:"**. By CEW Bean. 1938 Third edition. 825 pgs, H/C with light o/a wear. Average condition..... \$75 – \$100
- 10009 **Australia: Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol XI "Australia during the war"**. By E Scott 1936 922 pages. H/c with light wear. Average condition..... \$75 – \$110
- 10010 **Australia: "The ANZAC Book"** facsimile edition with forward by Les Carlyon, 3rd, edition, 2010, edited by Australian War Memorial. A faithful reprint of the original 1916 edition. Brand new. Sealed in clear plastic wrapper..... \$75 – \$100
- 10011 **Australia: 1914-18: "Souvenir of the Australian & Malayan War Planes, 1914-18** - Souvenir of 94 gift Battle Planes which helped us to Victory", 1920. Leather bound hard covers with gilt lettering (re-bound) 148 pgs. A4. Photographs of the aircraft & descriptive text paid for & donated to the War Effort by persons & localities such as Sir Sydney Kidman (Bristol fighter); Tamworth & District (RE 8); Upper Hunter (DH 5); NSW Government "Kookaburra No 2" (SE5); etc. A fascinating & complete account in cost of craft etc. Profusely illustrated with B/W photo's & illustrations. Re-bound. VGC. Scarce. \$300 – \$400
- 10012 **Australia: 1916 "The ANZAC Book". Original 1st edition**, hardcover. Written & illustrated by ANZACS on Gallipoli & sale proceeds to "Patriotic Funds connected with the A. & N.Z.A.C" compiled by C.E.W. Bean. Comp with all b/w & colour plates. Only minor wear to covers & spine. Pages yellowing. VGC. Scarce..... \$150 – \$200
- 10013 **Australia in the War of 1939-45, Vol IV, the Japanese Thrust.** By Lionel Wigmore. Original Edition 1957, hard, cloth bound with original paper dust wrapper. 715 pgs. Minor marks to wrapper. Exc..... \$60 – \$100
- 10014 **Australia in the War of 1939-45 - Royal Australian Air Force, 1939-42**, series three, Air Volume I. "By Douglas Gillison. Original 1962 Edition, hard, cloth covers with original paper dust wrapper. Minor wear to wrapper. Exc..... \$60 – \$100/<
- 10015 **Australian War Memorial publication 1939-45**. "These Eagles" Story of the RAAF at war 1942 200 pgs, "RAAF Saga" The RAAF at War 1944 200 pgs, "Jungle Warfare" with the Australian Army in the South West Pacific 1944 208 pgs, "Active Service" with Australia in the Middle East. 1941 129 pgs, "Soldiering On" The Australian Army at Home & Overseas 1942 200 pgs, "As You Were" A cavalcade of events with the Australian Services from 1788 -1946, 1946 202 pgs. All H/c, all missing D/J. These series are filled with stories, sketches & photos. VGC - Average condition. (6 books)..... \$75 – \$100
- 10016 **Australian War Memorial books** published during WWII. Titles are "Soldiering On", "Khaki & Green", "RAAF Log", "As You Were 1946", "These Eagles", "Stand Easy", "As You Were" & "Jungle Warfare" in slip case. Nice lot. VGC. (8)..... \$75 – \$100
- 10017 **Australia - Politics:** Australian Prime Ministers & Governor Generals collection with "Parliamentary Handbook 1901-15", biographical handbook & record of elections; pub 1915 by the Library Committee of the Commonwealth Parliament. Part leather bound & in VF condition - rare book. "Australian Prime Ministers" - from Barton to Rudd (528 pgs, pub 2008). "Alfred Deakin" (714 pgs. La Neuze, pub 1979). "Sir Robert Menzies - Afternoon Delight" (1st edition 1967), "Australian Labour Leader (Evatt 1954). "Caldwell - Be Just & Fear Not" (1972). "An Unlikely Liberal" (Billy Sneddon 1990), "John Gorton" (Hancock 2002). "Felica" (Don Dunstan 1981). "The Dismissal" (Kelly 1982), "Matters For Judgement" (John Kerr). "The Colt From Kooyong" (Andrew Peacock). "Mucking About" (Paul Hasluck). "Hawke-The Definitive Biography" (Hurst 1979). "The Hawke Memoirs" (Bob Hawke, 1994), "Robert J. Hawke" (Blanche d'Alpuget), "Beazely" (P Fitzsimmons 1998), "Tom Uren-Straight Left" (1994), "Sir Ninian Stephen-A Tribute" (2007), "Sir William Deane" (Stephens 2002), "The Latham Diaries (Mark Latham 2005), "John Winston Howard (Errington & Onselen 2007). V+ to excellent condition, some with writing on fly-leaves, mostly hard-cover, majority with as new dust jackets. Huge original single costs (eg. Howard \$50), (23) \$120 – \$180



- 10018 **Australia: Shooting Awards & Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces** by J O'Connor 2002 190 pgs H/C D/J. Fully illustrated. Some very interesting badges noted. Well researched. The sheer volume of badges featured is amazing. As new condition..... \$60 – \$100
- 10019 **Australian Special Forces/Para** related book lot, all new, unused. "The Purple Devils - A History of 2/6 Aust Commando Squadron" (S. Tregellis-Smith, 2008); "Ripcord Australia" (B. Johnson, 1984); "Silent Feet-The History of 'Z' Special Operations 1942-45" (G.B. Courtney, MBE, MC. 2002, S/C); "The Ultra Experience-Service with Central Bureau Intelligence Corps" (D Pyle & N Pyle, 2006, S/C); "Z-Special-Desert-Jungle-Sabotage" (L Campbell, 2006). All new, unused. Exc. Retail \$195. (5).... \$120 – \$150



- 10020 Australia:** Vietnam War related books all diff, all new.- "Long Tan & Beyond - Alpha Company 6 RAR in Vietnam 1966-67" (Lt. Col. C.S. Mollison, 2005, S/C); "We Too Were Anzacs - Sixth Battalion, Rar/NZ (ANZAC) South Vietnam 1969-70" (Lt. Col. B. Avery, 2004); "Command in Vietnam - Recollections of a Commanding Officer" (3 Bn. RAR. Col. F.P. Scott, DSO, 2007); "The Duke - A Hero's Hero at Sandakan" (D. Matthews, 2008); "Tiger Men-An Aust Solider's Secret War in Vietnam" (B. Pettersen, 1988, S/C); "We Were There - In the RAR" (B. Parry, 2005 S/C); "Still Walking Thru Life" (B. Parry, ca.2005, S/C, signed by author); "Ted Serong" (A. Blair, 2002); "What Soldiers Do an Australian Artillery Man in Vietnam" (G. Pound, 2008); "Australian Military Operations Vietnam" (A Pala, 2006, S/C). All good reads with lots of info. Reserved at wholesale cost. Exc. **\$230 - \$300**
- 10021 Australian War Memorial publications:** "On Guard" (1944), "Jungle Warfare" (1944); "HMAS" (1942); "HMAS MK III" (1944); "Stand Easy" (1945); "As You Were, 1947". All with minor foxing & fade to covers o/w GC. (6 diff)..... **\$40 - \$80**
- 10022 Emblems of Unity.** Badges of Australia's Trade Unions. By G.J. Smith, 1992, 288 pgs. The standard & only reference. Lists & photos 763 badges, with rarity ratings. A must have for any collector. New. **\$50 - \$75**



- 10023 Germany: 1933 original edition of "Deutschland Erwacht"** - the story of the National Socialist Party & its rise to power with photos, purchased as fund raisers, pasted onto the relevant pages. Scarce edition, comp & with its original dust wrapper & with the immense, fold-out photo of the Luitpoldhain Party Rally in 1933 (folds out to 1280mm). Minor wear to wrapper. VGC. Scarce with dust wrapper..... **\$200 - \$300**
- 10024 Germany: Camouflage Uniforms of the German Wehrmacht c.1939-45** a Schiffer Military History Book. Published 2002, 278pages. A very comprehensive & detailed publication with excellent colour & B&W photographs. H/C with D/J. New near mint condition. Excellent reference. **\$80 - \$120**
- 10025 Germany: Third Reich "Signal" magazines,** all scarce Czechoslovakian issues. Many interesting photographs inc full page colour showing German troops in the snow, a nice shot of a uniformed gibirgsjager, U-boats, manufacturing bombs etc. Magazines dated 1942 issue 5, 1943 issue 14, 15, 17 & 18, 1944 issues 10, & 11. All in GC. These usually sell for \$50 USD each on the international market. (7 issues)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10026 German: Camouflaged Helmets of the Second World War Vol 2**, by Branislav Radovis. Covers wire, netting, covers, straps, interiors & miscellaneous. Excellent colour photographs of the helmets & many period B&W photographs of the different camouflaged helmets being worn. 2004 publication, 567 pages. H/C with D/J. New. A must own for the serious helmet collector. **\$100 - \$150**
- 10027 German Paratroops In North Africa** by John E. Hodgins. A Schiffer military history book. A magnificent study with full colour & original wartime B & W photos dealing with uniforms, headgear, insignia & arms & accoutrements. Hardcover with dust jacket. 2008 publication. 303pgs. (New)..... **\$120 - \$150**
- 10028 Germany: WWII political books.(2)** Both h/c with original d/j. "Mannander Fahne" (The Man & the Flag). A book about Dr Robert Ley written by Walter Kiehl. Contains some interesting period photos. Published 1939 the other book is "Gestaltung Der Idee" (Formation of the Idea). This about the NSDAPAND by Alfred Rosenberg, one of the principle idealists of NSDAP philosophy. Published 1943. GC. Scarce titles. (2 books)..... **\$80 - \$120**
- 10029 Germany: WWII Original editions of "Die Wehrmacht",** the army illustrated magazine. No 6, 12 March 1941; No. 12, 4 June 1941; No.5, 26 Feb 1941; no 26, 23 December 1942. German text, b/w & colour photos. VGC. Lots of excellent photo here. (4) **\$80 - \$120**

- 10030 Great Britain:** ca1914-45 "Blood, Tears & Folly". H/C D/J 1993."The War - Third Year" (WWII). H/C 1942; "Freedom The Spur" H/C 1954. "Combined Operations" S/C 1943; "The Edge Of The Sword". H/C D/J 1945; "Scenes Through The Battle Smoke". H/C 1901; "European Land Battles Vol 1. H/C 1962 & "The Colditz Story" H/C 1954. Great reading. Mostly G - VGC. (8 books)..... **\$40 - \$75**
- 10031 Great Britain: "The War Illustrated"** An excellent pictorial record of the conflict of the nations. " Vol 3 & 4 both 624 pgs H/c. "The War Illustrated" A pictorial record of the conflict of the nations. Some very good photographs, great reference for uniforms & equipment. GC. (2vols)..... **\$50 - \$100**
- 10032 Great Britain:** ca1914-70. Inc "Mountbatten" S/C 1985; "A Rumour Of War" H/C 1977; "At The War" H/C 1916. "Contact" H/C 1983. "Gunner Inglorious" S/C 1984. "Gunner Subaltern 1914-18" H/C 1971. 7/. "Menzies & Churchill At War" S/C 1993. "3 Great War Stories" H/C D/J. "Suez 1956" H/C 1978. Very informative historical content. Fair - VGC. (9 books)..... **\$40 - \$80**
- 10033 Great Britain: Relating mainly to WWII.** "Eclipse" H/C 1946. "The Tunnel". H/C 1951. "The Sands Of Dunkirk" H/C 1962. "Behind The Smoke Screen". H/C 1934. "And The Walls Came Tumbling Down". H/C 1982. "The Curtain Rises". H/C 1944."The Sixth Of June". H/C 1950.. "Operation Dragon". H/C 1987. Some very interesting reading. Generally G - VGC. **\$40 - \$80**
- 10034 Great Britain:** c.1960-2005. "Gurkhas", "The Home Front- An Anthology 1938-45", "Britain's Greatest Defeat Singapore 1942", "Spitfire, The Biography", "Byron of the Wager", "Charlie Company", "Goodbye Dolly Gray", "The Thirty Years War" & "The Empty Sleeve". Good solid reading for the militaria enthusiast. VGC (9)..... **\$50 - \$100**
- 10035 Great Britain:** The Household Cavalry H/C 1952; The Brigade of Guards H/C 1952; "The British Army" S/C 1980 by Jock Haswell; Biographical Dictionary of World War 2, H/C D/J 1972 by Christopher Tunney; "Manchester Photographic Collection" S/C 2003 by Chris Makepeace; "It Can Now Be Revealed" S/C 1950; "Liddell Hart's History of the First World War" S/C 1972; "A Bridge Too Far" H/C D/J 1974 by Cornelius Ryan. VGC. Good lot. (8 books)..... **\$50 - \$100**
- 10036 "Grenade"- British & Commonwealth Hand & Rifle Grenades,** by R Landers, 2001. H/C D/J, A4 size, 294 pgs. New. Definitive work..... **\$75 - \$100**
- 10037 Large over-size books (3).** "DIGGERS - The Australian Army, Navy & Airforce in Eleven Wars 1860-1994" (544 pgs). "AUSTRALIA, The First 100 Years" - illustrated with 700 engraving on steel & wood (560 pgs, 1988 "facsimile" edition of picturesque atlas (vols I + II) of Australasia, 1888). CONVICT LIFE in Australia (144 pgs & illustrations, pub 1977). "Great Campaigns of WWII" (320 pgs, 1980 with battles of Atlantic, of Britain & of Pacific, D-Day & Desert War). "Greatest Battle of WWII" inc battle of Britain, Pearl Harbour, Midway & Okinawa (400 pgs, 1982). "The Lost Ships of Guadalcanal" - inc HMAS Canberra (228 pgs, 1993). "The Worlds Navies" (254 pgs, 1979). "Hindenburg" (96 pgs - 1999). "Charles Kingsford Smith" (160 pgs - 1988 & autographed by Nancy - Bird Walton). "Gulf War (Jan-Feb 1991) A Day by Day Chronicle (128 pgs, 1991). "Napoleons Last Campaigns 1813-15" (160 pgs, 1977). "Modern Naval Combat" (208 pgs, 1991). "War In The Falklands - The Campaign in Pictures" (154 pgs, 1982). All approx 220 x 300mm & up to 40mm thick, mostly G-VF condition. Huge original costs. (13)..... **\$140 - \$200**
- 10038 Library Reduction of 30 books** with "Hard Cover" (9) inc "Remembering War, A U.S. - Soviet Dialogue" (1991), "Tobruk To Turkey" (Frank Clune, 1941). "Eminent Victorian Soldiers - Seekers of Glory" (1985), "Benito Mussolini" (1982), "The Australian Blue Book" (1942), "Schindler's Ark" (Kenally, 1982), "Modern Fighters & Attack Aircraft" (1980), "Wings Over Enemy Lines" (Barry Thomas, 1978), "Famous Australians" (1983). "Soft Cover" books (21) inc "Napoleon" (V. Cronin 1994), "Breaker Morant" (Cutlack, 1980), "The Breaker" (Kit Denton, 1980), "The Ballad of Les Darcy" (2007), "GULAG - A History of the Soviet Camps" (Applebaum 2003). "Weary, The Life of Sir Edward Dunlop" (1995). "The Hitler of History" (Lukals, 1998). "The Diary of Anne Frank" (1997), "Nancy Wake, The White Mouse" (1985, fts), "The Colditz Story" (Reid, 1974), "Pathfinder" (D.C.T. Bennett, 1972), "Full Circle" (J. E. Johnson 1980), "H. Norman Scharzkopf - A Road to Triumph" (1991). "Good Morning Hanoi - A Year on the Airways in the New Vietnam" (2006). "Bravo Two Zero" & "Immediate Action" (McNab), "The Real Bravo Two Zero" (Asher 2002), "Eye of the Storm" - 25 years in action with the SAS (P Ratcliffe DCM 2001) & 3 others. Odds & sods inc Australian WWII Artillery Hat badges (4) & collars (2). "Australian Army Journeys (5, Jwg 1959 to March 1962). WWII Service Newspapers "Guinea Gold", "AIF News", "The Post Record", Vietnam era videos "Casualties of War", "Hamburger Hill" & "Platoon". Quite a diverse group. High original cost (eg. videos at \$25 ea!). G-VF condition. (50+)..... **\$120 - \$160**
- 10039 Library Reduction (28)** with Hard Cover (11) inc "History of the United States Marine Corps" (A.R. Millett, 1980), "The Naval & Military Club Melbourne 1881-1981". Adolf Hitler, My Part in His Downfall (Spike Milligan, 1st edition 1971), "The Vain Glorious War (Crimea) 1854-56" (A.J. Barker, 1970), "From The Jaws of Victory - A History of Military Stupidity from Crassus to Johnson & West Moreland" (C. Fair 1971). Naval Ratings Handbook (1938) "The Breaker" (Kit Denton 1979) "Flames in The Sky - WWII Aerial Battles" (P. Clostermann, D.F.C. 1952), "Immediate Action" (McNab 1995) & 2 others. Soft Cover (17) inc "Benjamin Franklin - autobiography & selected writings (1959), "The Origins of the Second World War (Taylor 1969), "Inside The 3rd Reich" (Albert Speer 1971), "Breaker Morant" (F M Cutlack 1980), "True Stories of the SAS" (Hunter, 1998), "The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop" (1990), (Wg Cdr L Hudson RAAF 1987), Nancy Wake - A biography (P Fitzsimmons, 2001), "Sniper One" (Sgt Dan Mills, 2007), "The Khyber Pass - A History of Empire & Invasion" (Paddy Docherty, 2007), "Dusty Warriors" (Richard Holmes 2007), "3 Para - Afghanistan 2006" (Patrick Bishop 2007), "Japans War, The Great Pacific Conflict 1853-1952" (Hoyt, 1989), plus 4 others. Mixed VG-VF condition with more recent titles as new. (28)..... **\$100 - \$150**

Please Note.

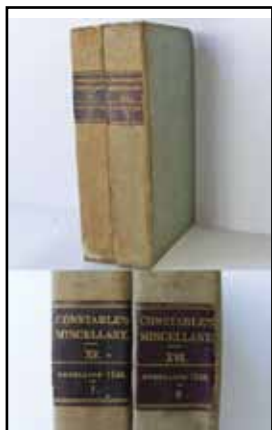
Starting time for this auction is 12.00 noon

10040 Library Reduction 26 books inc "The Report of The Royal Commission To Investigate", The FACTS Relating To..... Release of Secret Confidential Information to Agents of A Foreign Power June 27, 1946. (Soviet Espionage, Canada). Front cover flts, original 730 pgs bound official Govt document. "The Russian Revolution 1899-1919" (940 pgs, R Pipes 1990). "The Secret War Against The Jews" (656 pgs, Aarons & Lofuts 1994). "The Voyage of Their Life - SS Derna & Its Passengers" (480 pgs, Armstrong 2001). "Schindler's Ark" (Keneally, 1st edition 1982). "The Ghost of Flight 401" (Lockheed Tri-star crash, Florida 1972). "Miracle in The Andes" (by Nanpo Parrado, survivor), "Fairchild" crash, Chile 1972), "Airport" (Hailey, 1st edition 1968). "South with Scott" (Evans 1956), Video "Scott of the Antarctic", "The Gehlen Memoirs" (General Reinhard Gehlen, 1st edition 1972). "The Dragons Journey From Saigon To Sydney" (Doy Long Nguyen, 2004). "Gold Morning Hanoi" (Findlay 2006). "Beer, Glorious Beer" (Cyril Pearl, 1969). "The Ballad of Les Darcy" (Fitzsimons 2007). "Tough, 101 Australian Gansters" (Silvester & Rule, 2002). "No Angel" (Undercover Infiltration of the Hells Angels MC-2009). "Murdered On Duty - A Chronicle of the Killing of Policemen" (B. Cobb 1961). "Sir Criminal Women" (Jenkins 1949). "Phoolan Devi, India's Bandit Queen" (1993), "The Bombs of ORSINI" (Packer 1957), "Colin Wilsons World Famous Crimes" (1995), "The Giant Book of Villains" (Hawes 1994), "Spike Milligan - Rommel? Gunner Who?" (autobiography 1976), "Cigarette Cards - Australian Issues & Values" (Skinner 1984). Plus Video "Monty Python & The Holy Grail". Majority VF or better condition & excellent value at estimate. (27) **\$100 - \$150**

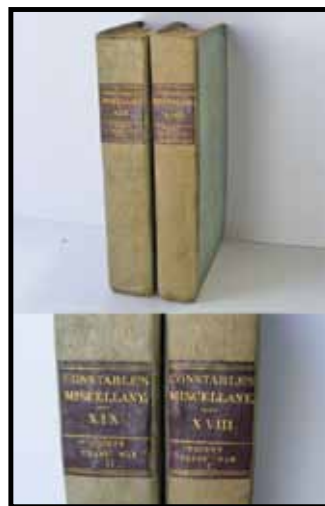
10041 Medal collector's references. "Medal Yearbook 2010 (Current edition), 600 pgs s/c, as new also 2002 edition. "Medals to Australia with valuations", 2000 by R D Williams (Green cover) 191 pgs H/c D/J. "Orders, Decorations & Medals awarded to New Zealanders" by G Oldham & B Delahunt, 1991 S/c 116 pgs. "Allied Combat Medals of WW2 Volume 1, Britain, Commonwealth & Western Europe Nations". By C Ailsbury 1989 248 pgs. "Gallant & Distinguished Service Vietnam 1962-1973" by I L Barnes 1974 154 pgs s/d. "The Observers pocket series, British awards & medals" by E C Joslin 1974 191 pgs. "Ribbons & Medals" by Capt H T Dorring, 1957, 286 pgs, H/c GC - as new. A wealth medal information (8 books)..... **\$100 - \$150**

10042 Medal Collector's reference library: "Medals to Australia with Valuations" (3rd ed, R.D. Williams 1990, H/C. new); Ditto 4th edition, 2000, H/C with dust wrapper, new; "Orders & Decorations" (V. Mericka 1969); "The Iron Cross - A History 1813-1957" (G. Williamson 1984); "The Duke-A Hero's Hero at Sandakan- Capt Lionel Matthesus GC; MC" (D. Matthews, 2008, soft cover, new); 5 x Osprey Men-at-Arms series (Peter The Great's Army, Flags of The Napoleonic Wars-2; Luftwaffe Airborne & Field Units etc); The Complete NZ Distinguished Conduct Medal (A. Polaschek, No.49 of 1000, signed by author, 1983); "Australian Army Unit Colour Patches 1987-2008" (P Blackwell, 2008, new), "Australasian Military Chits" (Yarwood, 2006, soft cover, new); "Australian Bicentenary Medals" (L.J Carlisle, 1988, soft cover, new); "Renniks' Aust Coin & Banknote Values" (21st ed, E.J. Cummings, 2004, new); "Propaganda postcards of WW2" R. Menchine, 2000, soft cover, new); "Military Tokens of The British Commonwealth" (J.F. Yarwood, 2005, soft cover, spring bound, new). Mostly new/as new. Some desirable & hard to obtain editions. (17 items)..... **\$300 - \$400**

10043 Military History: Accumulation with hard-cover (11) "Japans War, the great Pacific Conflict 1853-1952 (Hoyt, 1st ed 1986). "The Man with 3 faces, the Story of Russians Master Spy" (Meissner 1st ed 1955). "Shoot Down, the Verdict on KAL 007" (Johnson 1983). "The story of the Bomber 1914-45" (220 x 300mm pub 1974). "IN the company of Eagles" (Gann 1st ed 1967). "The Druid - the Nazi Spy Who Double Crossed the Double Cross System" (Mosley 1st ed 1981). "Men Against Tanks" (Weeks 1975). "Devi, the Bandit Queen" (Shears & Gidley 1984). "The Dam Busters" (Brickhill, RBC reprint 1953). The Sea shall not have them (C Harris, RBC reprint 1957). "Boarding party - The Calcutta Light Horse" (Ceasor 1979). Video "Monty Python & the Holy Grail" (1975 original retail \$25). Soft cover books (15) inc "Saddam Hussein, An American Obsession" (2002). "Lone Survivor" - The Lost Heroes of Seal Team 10, Afghanistan 2005" (Luttrell 2007). "Killer Elite - the Inside Story of America's Most Secret Special Operations Team" (Smith 2006). "War Dogs - An Australian Dog Handler in Afghanistan" (Bryant 2009). "How to Kill, the Definite History of the Assassin" (Hollington 2007). "Bravo 2 Zero" & "Immediate Action" (McNab 1994, 96). "Weary, the life of Sir Edward Dunlop" (Ebury 1995). "Death on the Black Sea - the sinking of the Struma Feb 1942" (Frantz 2003). "One Day in Sept, the 1972 Munich Olympics Massacre" (Reeve 2000). "Justice, not Vengeance" (Wisenthal, 1990). "Tales by Japanese Soldiers" (Tamayama, 2000). "War Criminal - the Life & Death of Hirota Koki" (Shiroyama 1977). "A Fortunate Life" (A.B Facey 1981). "Breaker Morant" (F. Cutlack, 1981 ed). G-VG condition, with most "more-recent" titles VF or better. (26)..... **\$100 - \$150**



10044 Militaria books: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 15 & 16. "History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746", parts 1 & 2. 652 pgs (3in x 5in). Binding separated from rest of book at front, in vol 1 & weak in vol 2. Sl foxing/aging in places. Generally VG-VF condition (P).... **\$150 - \$250**



10045 Militaria books: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 18 & 19. "Thirty Years War" (Europe from the commencement of the Religious War in Germany until the Peace of Westphalia inc the siege of Antwerp 1584 & 1586). 660 pgs (3in x 5in), 2 loose pgs (inc front) in vol I, some light foxing/aging mainly in end-papers, original cloth covers clean. Generally VG condition (P)..... **\$100 - \$200**

10046 Militaria books: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 27 & 28 "Memorials of the Late War", parts I & II". (Napoleonic Conflict 1808-1813). 7 chapters titled (I) "Journal of a soldier of the Seventy First Regt, from 1806-1815. (II) "The Spanish Campaign of 1808". (III) "Despatch after the Battle of Corunna by Lieut Gen Sir John Hope". (IV) "Reminiscences of a Campaign in the Pyrenees & South of France. (V) "Memoirs of the War of the French in Spain, by M De Rocca. (VI) "Narrative of the Battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny & Waterloo". (VII) Death of Napoleon Bonaparte. Total 627 pgs (3" x 5"), sl foxing/aging to end-papers, original covers slightly worn. Mostly VF condition **\$300 - \$500**

10047 Militaria books: Constables Miscellany 1828 vols 33, 34, 35. "Revolutions in Europe" parts I, II & III. "From the Subversion of the Roman Empire (406AD) to the Abdication of Napoleon (1815). Total of 1000+ pgs (3in x 5in) with emphasis on more recent events with the 3rd vol devoted almost exclusively to the 1789-1815 Napoleonic Wars. Foxing & aging to end-papers, contents mostly clean VF condition. (P) **\$220 - \$300**

10048 Napoleonic Wars. "The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte" by S Baring-Gould. Huge tome (30cm x 40cm), 624 pgs, pub by Methuen & Co 1897. Very detailed, illustrated throughout inc 12 full pg colotype prints. Thick card covers bound by woven linen, with a gilt Napoleonic Crest on front. Overall VF condition & highly collectible. Retail \$400-\$600 - **\$150 - \$300**

10049 Propaganda Postcards of WWII, illustrating more than 300 cards from over 20 nations with incisive comments. By Ron Menchine, 2000, 157 pgs plus 5 German propaganda postcards, these illustrated in the book. Inc soldier carrying wounded comrade, Hitler & map (2), 1 printed stamp, other normal stamp plus 2 others. (see website for photos)..... **\$120 - \$160**

10050 "Roden Cutler, V.C", (Mc Culloch, 1st ed 1998). "Cheshire, V.C", (Braddon 1st ed 1954). "The Escapers", (Williams, 1st ed 1953). "Forgotten Frontier", (an account of the Civil Evacuation of Burma 1942), (Tyson 1945). "The Breaker", (Kit Denton 1971 - 1979 reprint). "Kennedy's 13 Great Mistakes in the White House" (inc Laos), "Vietnam parts I & 2, Berlin Wall, Cuban Missiles & Bay of Pigs, (M. Smith 1968). "Op JB", The last great secret of the Second World War (Creighton 1996). "The War that killed Achilles", the true story of the Iliad (Alexander 2009). "Log of the Centurion", World Circum Navigation 1740-44 (Heaps 1973). All hard-back, with original DJ. The following are soft cover eds, all with minimum wear. "The Australian people & the Great War (McKernan 1984). "Nancy Wake" (Fitzsimmons 2001). "My Story" (General Peter Cosgrove 2006). "Warrior Training" - the making of an Australian SAS soldier (Fennell 2009). "Medal of Honour" (Mikaelian 2002). "The Desert Generals (C Barnett, 2001 reprint). "IBM and the Holocaust", the Strategic Alliance b/w Nazi Germany & America's most powerful corporation (E Black 2001). Older titles showing their age, overall VF - exc condition. (16 books)..... **\$120 - \$160**

10051 Scouts: British Boy Scouts. Weekly Newspaper "The Scout", Vol VI No 132 Oct 22, 1910 to No. 177 Sept 2 1911. Approx 1050 pgs bound into a single vol. Fascinating reading from a by-gone era. Scuffed/tatty covers, pgs naturally aged. Generally good condition **\$80 - \$150**

10052 Shipwreck Coins: Doits to Ducatons. The Coins of the Dutch East India Company Ship Batavia. By S.J. Wilson, 1989, 57 pgs. A comprehensive illustrated catalogue of the coins recovered from the wreck in the WA Museum Fremantle. Inc numbers of ea type & date recovered. New..... **\$50 - \$75**

10053 Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Vol 1, Specialised Issues. (Pick). 10th Edn 2005 (just superseded edition). 1,170 pgs. New. List 10,000s of diff notes issued by States, Cities & Towns as well as trading banks etc. A must have companion to the catalogue of general world issues. Retail \$127..... **\$50 - \$75**

10054 The Great World War, a History. Volume 1, 2; 3; 8; 9; 10; All card covered 1915-1916 dated. Very interesting insight into the origins, conduct & personal lives of those in WWI. Overall GC, light spine damage to 1 or 2 vols Lots of great coverage here. (6 books)..... **\$50 - \$80**

10055 USA: c.1914-1975 covers involvement in the major C20th conflicts. Inc "George C Marshall Memories H/C D/J 1976. "The REMF Returns" S/C 1992. "Strong Men Armed" S/C 1990. "Germs" H/C D/J 2001. 5/. "Mark Clark" H/C D/J 1985. "REMF Diary" S/C 1988. "The Spirited Years" H/C D/J 1984. "Brothers - Black Soldiers In Nam" D/J H/C 1982.. "Unit Ride" H/C D/J 1981. "A Rumour Of War" H/C D/J 1977. Interesting perspectives into America's war experiences. Generally G - VGC (10 books)..... **\$40 - \$80**

- 10056 Victoria Cross: 6 books & 12 small colour prints.** "The Story of the Victoria Cross 1856-1963" by Sir John Smyth 1963 496 pgs with b/w photo's & lists of recipients, H/c. "For Valour, the air VC's" by C Bowyer 1978 548 pgs, covers WW1 & WW2 with many photographs H/c. "The Victoria Cross 1856-64" by Smyth, a shorter version of the previous standard work, 1965 221 pgs S/c. "Victoria Cross Battles of the Second World War" by C Lucas Phillips, 1973 292 pgs H/c with D/J. "VC's of the First World War, Gallipoli" by S Snelling 1999 264 pgs H/C with D/J. "Submariner VC" by W Jamison 1962, 208 pgs H/C with D/J. Together with a 1975 reprint of the 1887 Victoria Cross grand jubilee album, fold-out cover with 12 coloured prints in relief, Crimean war- Sudan period. Print sizes 24cm x 16cm. Great lot for the VC enthusiast. GC - as new. \$75 - \$120
- 10057 Vietnam, War. 1976-2000. historical & military importance.** "Death In The Rice fields". H/C 1979. "Battle Ground" (USMC). H/C 1991. "Vietnam: The Ten Thousand Day War". H/C 1981. "Platoon" VHS Video tape. 1986. also "Minnesota- A History Of The State". H/C 1963. (5 items). \$40 - \$80
- 10058 "Weary - the life of Sir Edward Dunlop",** (Ebury, 1st edition 1994). "The Gunpowder plot, terror & faith in 1605", (Fraser 1996). "My Story", (General Peter Cosgrove, 1st edition 2006). "Klaus Fuchs - the man who sole the Atom Bomb", (Moss, 1987). "Tobruk", (P Fitzsimmons, author autographed 1st edition 2006). All hard-cover with DJ (last water-stained issued at \$50). Soft-cover (9) with "Under the Influence - a History of Alcohol in Australia", (Fitzgerald & Jordan, 2009). "Manhattan to Baghdad", (McGeough, 2003). "Bali to Baghdad & Beyond", (Cocks, 2005). "Broadships, the Age of Fighting Sail 1775-1815", (Miller 2000). "Sealing their Fate, 22 days that decided the Second World War", (Downing 2009). "Dusty Warriors", (Holmes 2007). "The Latter Days at Colditz, (Rid, 1953/2003). "Nancy Wake", (Fitzsimmons 200). (18 hours, the true story of an Australian SAS War Hero", (Lee 2007). Odd minor stain, VG to near new condition. (14)..... \$100 - \$150

COLLECTIONS, EPHEMERA & MIXED LOTS

AUSTRALIA

- 10059 "1788" Convict "Ball & Chain"** C20th replica made from a liquid filled hollow steel ball attached to an original C19th leg iron by remade connecting chain. c/1850-1900 original barrel-screw lock leg cuff with key. Key stamped "125" but no other markings evident. Chain 49mm, probably intended for film or theatrical use. Light rust to leg cuff. Generally VGC... \$150 - \$200



- 10060 ca 1840 Port Arthur Large Door Key.** Wrought iron, reputed by vendor to have come from the Port Arthur Penal Establishment, Tasmania. Light, punch engraved letters or numbers to the double-hole flange, single "L" section fine showing much use. The design & size are certainly consistent with penal usage & possibly a product of the prison foundry. Sadly with no supporting provenance. (P)..... \$400 - \$500
- 10061 ca 1850-1900 Handcuffs,** barrel-screw lock, swivel chain. Key stamped: "AH.92", 1xcuff stamped "231". Evidence of chrome/nickel finish. Some light rust to areas. VGC overall. \$300 - \$400
- 10062 ca 1850 Padlock,** of the type often encountered with strong boxes associated with Gold Escort. Heavy iron body, rivetted front & back plates. Solid 12mm diameter iron bolt. Swivelling key hole cover. Front plate stamped "Bobbs & Co, London" the "Co" being overlaid by a brass plaque welded over stamped "W". With its original zinc plated finish. Complete with a pair of modern locksmith made keys. VGC. A scarce lock variant with possible Australian Gold Fields provenance..... \$75 - \$100



- 10063 ca1850 - 1860 Goldfields/Bushranging interest Miner's Pistol.** Under-barrel, spring loaded, folding triangular bayonet. Belgian Box Lock single-barrelled, percussion belt pistol, 12mm. Bore (.45 cal) under barrel bayonet with 75mm blade (110mm inc lug & locking catch) secured by shifting trigger guard. Liege proof marks & maker initials "SP". Original walnut "bag" grip. Such items were extremely popular with gold miners on Australian Gold Fields for personal protection. Action requires minor work. Nice patina. Generally VGC. A classic example with only minor grip shrinkage. (P)..... \$1200 - \$1500
- 10064 ca.1850 Convict handcuffs** barrel, screw-lock type, small size, no key, not maker marked, but 1 cuff stamped "61" (or "19?"). Swivel joint link variety type used by Australian police, convict & prison departments up to around ca.1900. VGC. Original & scarce. \$200 - \$300



- 10065 ca1850-1900 Nautical Sextant** by Heath & Co, Ltd, Crayford, London. Brass, silvered & wood construction. In its felt lined wood box of issue, with key. Contents inc lens tube, 2x lenses & spare prism lens. Lenses & mirrors a but 'foggy'. VGC. Would look magnificent if fully restored. \$1200 - \$1800
- 10066 ca 1850-1870 Tasmania "Rural Municipality, Richmond" document embossing die,** bronze with brass backing. Ovoid, 36mm central design of female figure holding sickle & sheaf of wheat with wording around. Evidently the lower 'positive' image die plate from a document seal/embossing press. Contact marks & bruising. VF..... \$180 - \$250



- 10067 ca.1850 Convict type leg irons,** typical crudely made Indian issue c/1850-1890, small sized cuffs, barrel, screw-lock variety, complete with key, cuffs stamped (faint) "ND.6" (or No.6?), reinforced figure 8 link chain. Used by convict department, police & prisons. Minor surface rust. VGC. Original & very scarce. (P) \$400 - \$600
- 10068 1867-1868 HMS 'Galatea' medal,** struck to commemorate the visit of Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh (Queen Victoria's 2nd son) to Australia as Commander (Captain) of 'Galatea', pewter, 48mm, suspension hole 12 o'clock. Obv portrait bust of Prince Alfred; rev view of HMS 'Galatea'. By Thomas Stokes, Melb (designer Julius Hogarth). Prince Alfred was the victim of an assassination attempt at Clontarf, Sydney on 12 March 1868. He received a slight wound from an undercharged pistol shot to the back from Henry James O'Farrell, an Irish miner from the Ballarat Gold Fields and a declared "Fenian" (Irish Republican). O'Farrell was immediately declared "insane" by the NSW authorities & promptly executed, thus avoiding an unwanted & prolonged public trial that may have raised Irish Nationalist sympathies. Alfred recovered quickly from his slight wound & resumed Command of 'Galatea', to return directly home in early April, 1868. He died of throat cancer in 1900. Much contact wear & eks. F. Carlisle (2009): 1867-8/1. An interesting, & politically important Australian Commemorative medal..... \$100 - \$150



- 10069 1885 New South Wales Sudan Contingent lot:** Photograph, Sepia toned (original) of Veterans of the Contingent marching through Sydney in uniform behind their banner carried by uniformed Veterans ca 1918 (possibly as part of the Victory March), 125x100mm; a scarce & unusual "campaign award" for the contingent - a sterling silver finger ring, fancy chisel-cut engraved around circumference "Soudan" (sic) in capital letters & inside band in script the initials "R.J" (dia of inner band 21mm). These initials equate with #344 private Robert Jervis, born Donegal, Ireland. Enl NSW Sudan Cont, 'D' Coy Infantry. To Sudan with contingent & RtA - disch to Militia - 23/6/1885. Jervis died in 1925. He was obviously proud of his service & presumably the ring was a presentation piece to him either on his departure or his return. Details faint, but legible. Ring worn through use. Overall VGC. NSW Contingent to Sudan items scarce (P)\$350 - \$500



- 10070 1886,1888 Victoria 5/- Mine's Rights for Gold - series F, I.** Issued in Ballarat under the Mining Statute 1865. aEF. (2) C19th miner's rights are scarce to RARE (P)..... **\$250 – \$400**
- 10071 1887 Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 76mm bronze "First Order of Merit" medallion.** Polished. Quite attractive. gVF. Scarce..... **\$120 – \$200**



- 10072 ca 1890 Coat of Arms of Australia, Pre-Federation.** Rising Sun burst Emu & Kangaroo, shield between divided into quarter's bearing: suspended lamb; 3 x masted ship; gold cradle & barrel; sheaf of wheat. Title scroll below "Advance Australia". Cast brass with strong curvature (as cast) to fit curved item. It has been suggested that some early Fire Brigades utilised such badges as helmet plates. Holed through centre, possible removal of a second scroll from base. gVF. Certainly an old casting - not a "safe plate". Worthy of further research..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10073 1899 Federation League Medalet lot of 2:** 1/ Card shield (intended for pin) printed with design of the flag of the Federation League & words: "One People-One Destiny-One Flag" - on its reverse: "Vote for the Federal Bill on Saturday Sept 2, 1899"; 2/ Gilt brass medalet "Promote Federation & Prosperity 1899" - "Australia's Commonwealth 1899" on its original ribbon with pin, 23mm. Minor wear to card, both with original pins. gEF. Carlisle: 1899/1. Scarce, particularly in this condition..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10074 1899 Federation League Medalet & Fob lot of 2.** 1/ Medalet 23mm, gilt brass, obv Coat of Arms over "1899" & "Promote Federation & Prosperity" around. Rev Map of Aust within star & title & wreath "Australia's Commonwealth 1899" on its original blue ribbon with pin. 2/ Sterling silver watch chain fob, circlet with Australian Coat of Arms to centre "Advance Australia", rev stamped: "STG." 23mm. gEF. Carlisle: 1899/1. Medalet scarce in this condition..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10075 1899-1902 Boer War Medalet lot of 3:** 1/ Silver "Good luck to Australian Bushmen's Corps, 1900" medalet, rev with horseman in slouch hat, obv veiled head of Queen Vic. 2/ Bronze "Good luck to the Australian Bushmen's Contingent, 1900", rev with horseman wearing foreign service helmet, obv "to aid the NSW Patriotic Fund - Transvaal War Souvenir" around head of Liberty; 3/ South Australian Peace "Cross" medalet 1899-1900. All on their original red/white/blue ribbons. gVF/aEF. The first very scarce in silver..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10076 1899-1902 Boer War Patriotic kerchief "The Absent-Minded Beggar".** Printed silk/cotton mix kerchief 405 x 435mm. Printed designs of map of South African States with portrait of Lord Roberts at top left & Queen Victoria bottom right. Music & words to Rudyard Kipling's famous fundraising/patriotic poem around. Minor stains. VGC. Scarce..... **\$120 – \$200**
- 10077 1900-45 Commemorative Medalets:** 1900 "Good luck to Australian Bushmen Corps"; 1901 Opening of 1st Federal Parliament; 1913 First Visit of Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney; 1916 Dept of Education, VIC ANZAC day; 1918 Dept of Education, VIC ANZAC day; 1918 Education Dept (Commonwealth) Victory; 1920 Prince of Wales Visit (obv bust in uniform); Ditto but bust in civilian suit; 1937 NSW Coronation; 1945 Education Dept Victory. All in original red/white/blue ribbons. VF-gVF. All diff. (10)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10078 ca1900-45 Photographic ephemera.** Original photos mounted on card backing, RAAF engineers, WWI Officer with double Sam Brown belt, Militia period group photo, Royal Engineers company photo 1943. 1900-12 camp photo, marching bands. Mostly VGC (Total 16 items).... **\$120 – \$200**



- 10079 1900 Boer War Queensland Postage Stamps Patriotic fund set of 2.** 1d depicts QV above & Colonial Armed Forces (3) standing before Empire Ensigns. 2d with QV between Mounted Infantryman at right & Troop Ship at left. 1d with rounded enr. Minor ageing. Mint with gum adhesions on reverse. These stamps were sold for 1/- & 2/- respectively with the difference given to charity. SG cat £120 & £300 respectively = £420=AS\$700 Rare set. (P)..... **\$200 – \$275**
- 10080 1900 Boer War Victoria Empire Patriotic Fund stamp M set of 2.** 1d depicts the Victoria Cross, 2d depicts VMR troopers observing the South African Veldt. (creased repaired) These stamps were sold for 1/- & 2/- respectively, with difference donated to Boer War Charities. Very scarce, SG cat £100 + £180 respectively = AS\$450. **\$100 – \$150**
- 10081 1900 Boer War Victorian 1d Patriotic fund stamp** depicting Victoria Cross, South Africa & 1900 in upper & lower arms. M, sl adhesions to gum. This stamp was sold for 1/- & the difference donated to charity. Scarce SG cat £100=AS\$160..... **\$60 – \$100**
- 10082 ca 1900-18 Infantry Bugle Cords** complete, green knotted cords (2500mm), each end set with green netted caps & fringes. Minor moth Overall VGC. A must for all Battalion pattern bugles..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10083 1901 Boer War envelope cover, 2nd NSW Mounted Rifles.** Envelope front addressed to: "Mr John Moore, Bellingen, Bellinger River, NSW, Australia." Sender details at top: "From J. McCristal, 261, 'B' Squad, 2nd Regt, NSW, Mounted Rifles on Active Service, South Africa." South African Republic 2½ Penny stamp with Krugersdorp cancellation dated 22 June 1901. Also with 'passed by censor' stamps for Johannesburg & for Krugersdorp. Trooper Timothy William McCristal, 261, 2nd, NSW, Mounted Rifles. Regt raised from men throughout NSW with a total of 708 officers, NCO's & men & 659 horses. It departed Sydney 15/3/1901, arriving in South Africa 17/1/1901. Engaged in OP's against general De la Rey, Kemp, Potgeiters & Vermaas in the Western Transvaal 23/4/1901 to 1/10/1901, later into the Eastern Transvaal. Returned to Australia & disembarked Sydney 4/6/1902 having lost 2 officers & 23 OP's, killed or died on service. gVF. Scarce..... **\$200 – \$250**
- 10084 1901 Boer War original letter from South Africa from officer of the NSW Army Medical Corps,** dated 15 Feb 1901, with a Victoria Cross connection. Lined page, inscribed back & front in ink, mentions General Cunningham's Column, Klerksdoorp, Potchefstroom etc & names Australian Nurse (Sister Smallman, Victoria). Written from Stationary Hospital Krugersdoorp, it also mentions "... Your brother upon his gallantry at Scheepers Nek" ("E" Sqn, Bethune's Mounted Infantry were ambushed by Boers under Louis Botha at Scheepers Nek, near Vryheid on 20/5/1900, half the Sqn becoming casualties, the survivors fighting on until relieved). Addressee a "Mrs. Dewhurst" author "James Adam Dick, New South Wales Army Medical Corps, 2nd Contgt, General Cunningham's Column, Transvaal Field Force". Lieutenant James Adam Dick (Murray pg.22), NSW, AMC 2nd Contingent, under command of Bt-Lt-Col. R. Vandeleur Kelly departed Sydney 17/1/1900 on SS "Moravian" arrived Sth Africa. 22/2/1900. Lt J.A. Dick was attached to NSW Lancers & No.1 Field Hospital & saw operations in Orange Free State & Transvaal Feb 1900- Nov 1900. Actions at Paardeburg, Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Zaree siding, Vet River, Zand River, Joh'burg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill. He received the Queen's South Africa Medal & 6 clasps. Dick was one of the four Lieutenants with the 2nd Cont. NSW. AMC, one of the others being Lt Neville Reginald Howse, Victoria Cross. Folds. gVF. Plus original envelope (from another letter) sent by same sender while in transit on HMS Transport 92 in Las Palmas in Canary Islands, with ship cachet. Scarce & important document from this small & highly decorated unit. **\$550 – \$800**
- 10085 1904-20 Royal Australian Naval Reserve Lieutenant & Commander of HMAS "Gayundah" appointment certs & documents of Seniority.** All to Lieutenant Percy Vallack Hugo, RAN. Inc an appointment document dated 15/10/1918 & signed by Captain John Glossop (in command of HMAS "Sydney" MK 1 in the famous 1914 "Sydney" - versus - "Emden" battle) as CO of HMAS "Penguin". HMAS "Gayundah" was a Gunboat, built 13/5/1884 originally for the Qld Defence Forces & later commissioned into RAN. She was armed with: 1 x 8 inch, 12 ton breech loader, a 6 inch, 4 ton breech loader, 2 x half inch Nordenfelt quick firing guns & later 2 x machine guns. She was 120 feet long, 360 tons, speed of 10.5 knots. She was sold off 1921. Hugo was appointed to her on 8/12/1917. VGC. Scarce & interesting early RAN documents made more interesting by the upcoming Centenary celebrations of the Royal Australian Navy. (6)..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 10086 ca 1905-10 Photograph, original silver/albumen, framed & glazed** (early "bubbled" glass). Field Battery, Aust Field Artillery, firing gun. An interesting shot showing a Nordenfelt screw-breech gun at the moment of firing, its ammunition limber behind & gun crew of 6 around (wearing khaki service dress with white waist belts & slouch hats) possibly taken in Sunbury, Vic? Photo measures 310 x 260mm & set into frame 500 x 450mm wood backed. VGC. Great photo. Scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10087 1908 New South Wales multicolour "USA Fleet 1d postcard"** issued for visit of US "Great White Fleet". F-VF UN. Very Scarce Retail \$100++ **\$80 – \$150**
- 10088 ca1910-40 Royal Australian Navy White Ensign,** stitched construction flag cloth, white canvas hoist with natural fibre rope ties with brass clips. Stamped on hoist: "ENS. WHITE. 4BRDS" & (faintly) "RAN....." 1900 x 900mm. Minor moth to areas. Nice early RAN White Ensign. **\$100 – \$200**
- 10089 1911-24 HMAS "Australia" Mk I Charge Calibration Rule from "A", "P" or "Q" Turrets,** right gun. Curved nicked brass rule 360mm. Stamped both sides "HMAS Australia" & with differing range marks "A", "P" or "Q" right gun, full charge & 50 F.S 4 cal head" etc stamped both sides. Wear to plating in areas. VGC. Scarce & attributable item to the RAN's first flag ship, scuttled off Sydney in 1924..... **\$600 – \$800**



10090 1912-42 RMS 'Ceramic' souvenir framed lot. Comprising: EPNS serviette ring set with brass & enamel ships crest, silver plated brass commemorative plaque engraved: "RMS Ceramic - sunk by U-Boat 515, Summer 1942 with the loss of 654 lives". Over an original B/W photo of 'Ceramic'. All modern mount within an original period frame with silk & wood inner frame. RMS 'Ceramic' was launched at Harland & Wolff, Belfast, shipyards Dec 11, 1912 by the White Star Line. She served as an Australian Troopship b/w 1914-19 & under British auspices, in the same role from 1939. On 7 Dec 1942 she was engaged in Transporting Troops inc Nurses of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve & Civilians when she was torpedoed by U-515 off the Azores. There was only 1 survivor from the 656 persons aboard. gVF. Scarce & interesting.....
..... \$200 - \$300

10091 1913 6th Aust Light Horse Regt (Militia), New England L.H., Scone ½ squadron presentation EPNS serving tray. Large (660mm x 440mm) ornate tray in electro-plated nickel silver in Regency style. Hallmarked: "G.S. Bros EPNS 4774". Centre panel engraved: "Presented to Mrs F.H. Thrift by members of the Scone ½, 6th ALH Regt, 1st March 1913". The date is significant as it is the official birth date of the Australian Army. Mrs Thrift was the wife of Captain, later Major & Commanding Officer of the 6th ALH Regt, Francis Henry Thrift of Scone. Thrift was promoted 2 Lieut 1/7/1903, Major 3/8/1914, Co of 6th ALH - temporary from 28/8/14. Enl with AIF Sea Transport Service 23/10/16 to UK thence RTA & disch 13.2.1917. Minor plating wear to areas. gVF. With copies of service records.....
..... \$300 - \$500



10092 1914-18 19th Infantry Bn, AIF Home front made colour patch flag/banner. Made from a heavy patterned cotton table cloth backing-with brown over green diamond polished cotton colour patch of 19th Inf. Bn, ground measures 860 x 830mm, colour patch 830mm across & 820mm high. Attributed by family to Mrs M.E. Simpson of 35 Marion St, Leichardt, NSW & sent to her husband, Warren Hasting Simpson whilst he was serving in France with 19th Bn. Number 6385 Pte, W.H. Simpson, a motor driver, enl 8 August 1916, 18th REOs to 19th Bn, RTA 25 Jan 1919. Age stains overall VGC. RARE & attributable by family descent. Great display item.
..... \$300 - \$500

10093 ca 1914-18 Private purchase leather flapped holster for large frame revolver. For Sam Browne equipment. Tan coloured leather. Flap with securing tab - corresponding brass post-stud to body. Belt-loop to reverse, reinforced top & bottom, with brass, square "D" loop for shoulder strap. VGC.
..... \$120 - \$160

10094 1914-18 Rare "ROUTINE ORDERS" leaflet, 3rd September 1917, 19th Corps headquarters. Most of the document details honours & awards, mostly British units but there are two mentions of Australian awards of the Military Medal to-1298 A/Bdr JM Mackie Aust DAC & 0059 Sgt W Fleming Aust DAC plus other items mentioned. Produced for Brig A J Moir. Spirit reproduced original. Small tears where folded. Very few documents such as this still exist outside museums. Overall GC.
..... \$40 - \$60

10095 1914-18 Officer's Private Purchase Collapsible Candle Lantern case in tin with brass maker plate: "E.A. Harper & Sons, 1915, Redfern, NSW". Comp with partial, detached strap. Case & lid only, no lantern. Nice age patina. VGC.
..... \$75 - \$100



10096 1914-18 Diaries of 3836 Sergeant David Thomas Moore, 1st Pioneer Battalion, AIF, 1916-18, from Red Hill, Brisbane, enl 11/9/1915, 12th Reo's to 9th, Inf. Bn. to 1st PNR. Bn. Egypt, to France 2/4/1916, wounded in action 27/6/16 (presume remaining in duty). RTA & disch 6/6/1918. Diaries: (1) Type written, 14 pg, period June 27, 1916 to April 17, 1917, some very detailed entries inc bombardments of trenches, casualties sustained etc; (2) Brown leather covered, bound diary for 1917, entries from 29 April 1917 to 4 Jan 1918, pencil entries, again some very detailed descriptions. (3) Brown leather covered diary for 1918, entries Jan 3 1918 to Aug 1 1918. Good, detailed pencilled entries. Loose/extra pages in both diaries are used as notes or addresses. Also with his original AIF statement of accounts sheet from 30/12/15. Folds, minor tears, stains. Overall VGC. An excellent complete run of diaries of a 'Digger' on the Western Front. With research notes. (P)
..... \$800 - \$1000

10097 1914-18 HMAS 'Australia', Royal Aust Navy Ratings photo/postcard lot: B/W photo P/C of RAN Rating, full length, in blue rig with white topped cap bearing tally: "HMAS Tingira"; a P/C of HMAS 'Australia'; a real photo of 'Australia' in Sydney Harbour; a photo P/C of HMAS 'Yarra'; & 2 small Christmas 1916 cards produced on HMAS 'Australia'. (printed with name "Gordon Boston"). Most inscribed. All to L/Smn 4204 Gordon Powell Boston. Born Tenterfield NSW, 1900. Enl RAN 21/11/14 To 'Tingira'. To London Depot 20/11/15 & HMAS 'Australia'. RTA 1919. Disch RAN 1925. VGC. With research notes. (7)
..... \$100 - \$150

10098 1914-18 Valise Roll to Commanding Officer 9th Light Trench Mortar Battery, Mentioned in Despatches, Wounded in Action Lone Pine, Killed in Action, France. Brown canvas with leather reinforcing & straps, full size valise. Named in white paint to front: "Cpt. H. P. Brown, OC 9th LTM Battery, AIF." Horace Parker Brown, born Lithgow 10/3/1884. Served 1 yr Sir Cadets, AGA 1 yr, 7 mths, 1Bn NSW Scottish Regt 1 yr 10 mths before Enl 23/8/14. 2nd Inf Bn AIF. Sergt 25/9/14. Landed Gallipoli on 1st day 25/4/15 with 2Bn. Lieut 28/4/15. Wounded in Action, Lone pine, 6/8/15 shell fire, severe concussion & shell shock. RTA to recuperate. Re-Enl 'C' Coy, 35 Bn 10/3/16 & to France with 9th LTMB 21/11/16. Captain Commanding 25/19/16. Mentioned in Sir D. Haigs' despatches 9/4/17 (LG 15/5/17, CAG 4/10/17), WIA 2nd occasion (accidental) 22/4/17. KIA 12/5/17. Buried Tancrex Farm Mil Cemetery Ploeg Steert, Belgium. Minor wear. VGC. With copies of archive file which actually mention this valise as returned with Officer's personal effects
..... \$300 - \$500

10099 1914-18 Trench Lantern. Black painted iron & tin. Candle operated, magnified lens. Hinged cover to lens with "blackout" slit. Cast iron base, carrying handle to rear. 205mm. VGC. Scarce
..... \$200 - \$300



10100 1914-18 Prisoner of War, 18th Battalion, later Special Service AIF souvenir cigarette case. 800 silver case (Berlin hallmarked) set with silvered brass "1914 Iron Cross" design to front, engraved beautifully (obviously after being "Liberated" from a Camp Guard) "Souvenir of Captivity, Magdeburg, 1918" & "L.B. Crisp, Australia". Complete with its original internal elastised straps. Leslie Bernard Crisp, born Dalgety NSW, enl 17/4/16, to 18 Bn (15th Reo's) & to UK 9/9/16, Op's France & Flanders from 27/2/17 inc Butte, Malt Trench, Lagnicourt & Hind Line, Wounded in Action by stick grenade at Bullecourt 3/5/17, ret to unit at Passchendaele 20/11/17, WIA (2nd Occ) & taken POW in the 18th Bn attack on Hangard Wood 15/4/18. To Altengrabow & Magdeburg POW Camps, Germany, RTA & disch, re-enl with AIF Special Service 2/10/19 & to UK as Guard 14/10/19, RTA & disch 12/3/20. VGC. A lovely, personal memento / souvenir, with research notes. (P)
..... \$400 - \$500

10101 1914-18 photo/postcard AIF portrait lot. 3 x head & shoulder shots of diff "Diggers" in AIF woolen service dress tunics; 2 x diff full-length "candid" shots; a family group shot (composite) of 5 brothers (1 in the RAN) & mother; 2 x 'Diggers & pyramids' shots (both diff); a generic 'Dear sister' card, but attributed & 3 x shots of shell battered buildings probably Ypres. VGC. Scarce. (10)
..... \$100 - \$150

10102 1914-18 Humorous Propaganda Postcards. "In his Element" a Kookaburra, his AIF visor cap flying off, clutching an artillery shell in flight, sketch by Albert Collins; "Get yer stocking out Bill, 'eres Father Xmas", sketch by 'Pat' of a Light Horseman weighted down by saddlery ("Bill-Jim Series"); "and after all I've done to promote universal peace" - caricature of 'Kaiser Bill' holding "notice to quit"; 6 x diff Bruce Bairnsfather Cartoons inc "well if yer knows of a better 'ole, go to it". G-VGC. Some scarce (9).
..... \$75 - \$100

10103 1918-18 Embroidered Silk Postcards featuring French 75mm Field Gun "to my dear sister", flags of Allied Nations & floral designs. Some with inscribed rev inc name/unit of soldier & this researchable. About half minor spotting but overall VGC. (12)
..... \$100 - \$150

10104 1914-18 Souvenir of Egypt, Australian Field Artillery "Cushion cover" in embroidered silk. Design (in square shape) based on the red/blue colour patch of 1st Division, AIF Field Artillery with chain stitched silk image of crowned artillery badge. "Good luck Australian Field Artillery". Within floral (wattle) borders. "Souvenir of Egypt 1916" at top & "to dear mother from Eric with love" on bottom. Framed & glazed (perspex) 560mm x 600mm. Great display item.
..... \$150 - \$200

10105 1914-18 AIF Gallipoli Veteran's Personal Souvenir coin Collection. Comprising 13 ca 1895-1915 Egypt & Turkey (Ottoman Empire) coins of 6 silver, 5 cupro-nickel & 2 bronze coins. Two Sultans are represented in this lot, Abdul Hamid II & Muhammad V. All contained in a City of Leeds (GB) souvenir chocolate tin of the visit of King Edward VII & Queen Alexandria to Leeds 7/7/1908. Tin with minor scratches. Generally F/gVF. An historical & evocative lot.
..... \$75 - \$100



10106 1914-18 AIF Rising Sun badge embroidery. An exceptionally fine piece in heavy, coloured embroidery on undyed 'duck' 570mm x 440mm. Eminently suitable for framing. Probably a piece produced in England & of much finer quality than items produced in Egypt & Palestine. Exc condition. Lovely piece. (P)
..... \$250 - \$350



10107 1914-18 War AIF Rising Sun badge embroidered "Soldier Art". Colour embroidered badge design of high quality on white "duck" (light canvas) material 530mm x 440 mm. Made by 4781 Pte Daniel Joseph Fitzgerald, 15th REOs to 9th Inf Bn, AIF whilst recuperating from influenza at St Anne's Hall (Berkshire UK) 1917. Embroidered title below "Rising Sun": "March 1917 - D Fitzgerald - St Anne's Hall". A labourer from Esk QLD, Fitzgerald enlisted 1/10/1915 in Bris. Only 5 months after his influenza hospitalisation Fitzgerald was again sent to hospital suffering from shock caused by lightning strike! He returned to Aus 3/9/1919 & disch Brisbane. With copy of archive file. Exc. Eminently suitable for framing. (P)..... \$400 - \$500

10108 1914-18 Great War equipment lot. Leather case, dated 1915 for Helio, 5", MK V by Jamieson & Co, Sydney, with straps; Medical Pattern water bottle in galvanised tin, complete with its cup/lid & leather harness/sling, minus felt cover, no dates evident; Infantry pattern "D" shaped mess tin with brass handle, marked "AHS/40" & partial New Zealand (?) ownership stamp; Patt 1908 Trenching Tool head by Chillington 1918, blackened iron; a USA grenade vest dated May 1918, comp; a 1943 dated leather tool pouch/wallet for the .303 inch Vickers MG by "FS LTD"; US made collapsible razor & blades in its bakelite screw lid container. VGC. Some items scarce & desirable. \$375 - \$500

10109 1914-18 Souvenir Cushion Cover or display. Egyptian bazaar made in silk & embroidery with B/W photo set in centre. Green silk (with original paper backing & protection to edges) with chain stitched "Souvenir of Egypt, 1916" with the flags of Allied Nations around, King's crown at top. Silk photo frame set into centre with B/W photo postcard of 4297 Pte George Lake, 10th. Reinforcements to 28th Inf Bn AIF from Trafalgar, WA. Lake, a Miner, enl 9/1/1916 prev service with 86th Inf Reg, born in Newcastle NSW. Returned to Aust & disch medically unfit 13/4/1917, 530 x 520mm. Storage folds. Generally VGC. Wonderful attributable WWI souvenir with research notes..... \$150 - \$300

10110 1914-19 Souvenir lapel badges. War related cities Verdun & Abbeville. First, a French model 1915 steel helmet on laurel spray over scroll "VERDUN" with hanging brass miniature of the Croix de Guerre. Brooch pin rev. Second, laurel sprays with gilt stars around brass & enamel city arms & scroll in gilt letters "ABBEVILLE" (missing last 'E' & catch for pin). gVF, aVF. Nice WWI bring back badges. (2)..... \$50 - \$100

10111 1915 Gallipoli overprint on GB, 10 shillings banknote, serial No. "027340-Z16". GB red printed ten shillings note (watermarked) with black Ottoman script overprint. These overprint notes form part of the "ANZAC Legend" & are mentioned in many AIF letters & diaries as having constituted part of their pay just prior to the Gallipoli Landing in April 1915. AIF "Furphy" legends state that the overprint note was intended for the Occupation of Constantinople, however its true usage was so that the Indigenous Traders of Egypt (who did not read English) could identify the values of the notes - the script indicating the value in piastres. Moth nips & folds. gF. Very scarce notes in high grade sell for many \$1000s..... \$450 - \$600

10112 1915-80 Antonson Family Merchant Navy & AIF badges & Ephemera lot. Mostly material related to Ivor John Antonson, born Port Adelaide 1901. Includes his 1915 Naval Cadet "Record of Service Book" (Naval Division, Port Adelaide) 1915-21; copy of Birth Certificate; a complete run of Merchant Navy Certificates of Discharge from c1917 to c1967 (over 170); menus & cards from MV 'Manunda' & 'Manoora' etc; his son's (D.J Antonson, PA 1788, born 1922) WW2 "Australia" scroll merchant navy war badge number "2571"; brother 1451 L/Cpl Albert Bernard Antonson, 10 Bn & 4 Pnr Bn AIF Type 2 RSL badge; mother's "Female relative" (AIF type) badge WWI # 77135 etc. For brother's died of disease Camel Corps badge See lot 11049. Enamel chips. gVF/aEF. Literally hundreds of paperwork items. 3 badges. Merchant Navy badge scarce. \$200 - \$300

10113 1915-16 Australian patriotic embroidered hanging. White open-weave cloth 670mm x 440mm. Geometrical edge designs with central design of upright kangaroo, 2x interpretations of Gallantry Crosses (1x presumably the VC) & the wording: "ANZAC - FOR VALOR - BRAVO AUSTRALIA". All designs in coloured cross-stitch embroidery. An intriguing patriotic piece, possibly a young lady's sampler or trial piece. Minor stains. VGC. (P)..... \$250 - \$400

10114 1916 Australian Forces in Egypt: GB Military Registered Envelope KGV 2d black, with Aust NZ Army Corps Headquarters Field PO ? AP 16" cds used in Egypt, with AIF pink reg label with "MHZ 12 AP 16" cds of the Anzac force defending the Suez Canal, plus censor h/s. VF \$100 - \$150

10115 1918 Hill 60 b/w photograph. "Hill 60 Memorial, 1st Australian Tunnelling Company" by "Antony, D'Yres - Ostend" (Belgium). Large format 177mmx127mm. Quite a topical photograph, given the resurgence of interest in Hill 60 with the recent movie of that name. VGC.... \$40 - \$60

10116 1918 Printed official envelope with "Prisoner of War Letter Free" circular cachet at UR & with "Holman" signature cachet at LL. To Germany with censor h/s & German "Free" circular cachet, plus the printed lettersheet sent inside - this not seen by us before. ASC X3.6 RARE (P) \$250 - \$400

10117 ca 1919-30 Official "Trench-Art" Jardiniere made from a German 9 inch Mortar/Howitzer shell case. Head stamped: "93 Polte Dez 1916 Magdeburg Sp 289". Large brass handles attached to sides (1 nut missing) & custom-cast bronze floral garlands applied front & back antiqued/shellac or lacquered finish overall. These Jardiniere were officially converted from war trophies brought home & were sold to the public ca 1920-30 to assist with fund raising for the Australian War Museum (at a time when the War Museum collection was still stored in Melbourne). These Jardiniere were advertised in period veterans' publications along with other souvenir items. Rare & impressive. (P) .. \$500 - \$750

10118 ca 1920 Car Bumper Plaques. New South Wales Medical Practitioner. Consecutively numbered. Bronze & enamel. Numbered: "8089" & "8090". Both circular badges with red Maltese Cross bearing white & green Caduceus (serpent & staff emblem) with "NSW" at top & numbered on plaques at bottom. Minor enamel chips. gVF. Singles scarce, such a pr rare \$100 - \$150

10119 ca 1920 'The Boys Brigade' side cap with white metal Star badge. Dark blue/black wool cloth with white tape trim (evidence of pipe clay finish to tape), off-white wool & oil cloth sweatband. Badge of rayed Star with circlet "The Boys Brigade" & central voided "BB". Together with the 'male' section of a Boys Brigade belt plate in brass. Light surface moth to exterior, minor moth to interior. Overall VGC. \$50 - \$100

10120 1920-40 Australian Military Forces "Gold Medal Essay" Prize Medal by Stokes, Melb. Bronze, 38mm. Obv: Coat of Arms. "Australian Military Forces" around. Rev laurel wreath with "AMF Gold Medal Essay" around. Impressed "BM" toward base of wreath. Unawarded. gEF. Rare \$150 - \$200



10121 1921-26 Newcastle District Ambulance Brigade presentation barbrooch in 9 carat gold & enamel by "G. Bros" (Grace Brothers, Sydney established 1885). "Leaf" shaped 62mm (x 23 mm high) with central 'rose' gold circlet bearing red enamelled 'Maltese' cross to centre with engraved initials: "N.A.T.B" (Newcastle Ambulance Transport Board) with the 'Wings' engraved "New'le Dist'ct Amb'l'e Br'g'de". Rev inscribed: "Presented to Mrs R.G. Kilgour, President Ladies Com'ttee Newcastle Dist Amb'le 1921-26". With Impressed maker & assay mark. Brooch pin fitting with safety chain. All engraving in crisp, chisel cut. Jeweller made item. "Bubbling" to true enamel of cross. EF. Almost certainly a unique presentation award (P) \$400 - \$600

10122 1929-30 HMAS 'Sydney' (MK I) desk inkwell/pen stand. Made from wood salvaged from 'Sydney' (MK I) before she was broken up in 1929. Wood stand 385 x 180mm set with 2 glass inkwells (sq variants), lead or pewter inlays & pen rest. Small plaque in enamel b/w inkwells bearing naval crown & "Wood from HMAS Sydney". VGC. \$250 - \$300

10123 1930s? Queensland Airways Pilot Wings. Silver bullion embroidered on black. 'Rising Sun' set over wreath, "QA" within, flanked by wings. 90mm. Minor thread wear, consistent with age. gVF. Scarce, early Australian Civil Airline wing, pre QANTAS. \$75 - \$100

10124 ca.1930-42 Lovely Militia period set of Battalion mess silver relating to the 32nd Infantry Bn (The Footscray Reg't) Rifle Club. 2 EPNS silver prize trophies. 1, a bowl, (20cm dia) engraved with 32nd Bn R C Dibdin Trophy won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. The other a very large vase trophy (49cm high), engraved 32nd Bn R C Championship won by Cpl G A Bishop 1931-32. Scarce mess silver. VGC (2) \$170 - \$250

10125 1932 Sydney Harbour Bridge Opening medalet made from steel from rivets from the bridge. 27mm. Obv depiction of bridge, rev "Sydney Harbour Bridge" (impressed design & lettering). Usual deposits, toning. gVF. Carlisle: ZS/2 (1932). \$75 - \$100

10126 1932 Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia. 1/ Bronze Lapel badge, oval 28mm x 24mm, "Opening Harbour Bridge, Sydney, 1932". Embossed relief, view of Bridge, title around. Less its pin. 2/ Large New Year Greeting card/print, "The Directors of Elliott Brothers Limited extend to you heartiest greetings & best wishes, 1930-31". Printed pencil sketch view of the bridge, dated "Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1st Nov 1930". Showing the arch complete & the first laying of the roadway beneath the central span, ferries & Fort Denison in background 280mm x 145mm. Badge less pin. VF/gVF. Both items scarce (2) \$150 - \$200



10127 1932 Sydney Harbour Bridge Official Opening, inaugural celebrations City of Sydney Medallion. Bronze, obv bearing the City Coat of Arms & title: "Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened 19th March 1932- Inaugural Celebrations". Rev depiction of the bridge (from the Southern Pylons) with Liner passing below, 51mm. EF. Carlisle: 1932-5. Rare (P) \$300 - \$450

10128 1937 George VI Coronation Souvenir lot of 3: 1/ Folding pen knife. Small & larger blades (rusted), celluloid grips with crown & portraits of King George VI & Queen Elizabeth with titles: "Coronation Souvenir" & dates of birth for both, etc. Measures 165mm with both blades extended. 2/ Silvered brass NSW Coronation 1937 medalet on ribbon, 26mm. 3/ Hurstville NSW Mayor's Coronation 1937 medalet, 31mm, brass on ribbon. Blades with surface rust. aVF..... \$50 - \$100

10129 1938 Australia's Sesqui-Centenary (150 yrs) 1788-1938 medallion in oxidised silver, 56mm. Official issue. Obv high relief portrait of Captain Arthur Phillip. Rev the Landing at Sydney Cover 26 Jan 1788. By Amor. aUNC. Carlisle: 1938/7. Rare (P) \$250 - \$400

10130 1939 Newspaper Headline Broad Sheets (for display outside premises selling newspapers etc). The "Sydney Sun", dates: Aug 25, 28, 29, 30, 31 & Sept 1 1939. All in the lead up to war: "Hitler's terms, Poles reaction"; "Hitler's urgent call to Poles" etc. Each approx 610mm x 410mm. All with red "Sydney Sun" logo at top & black lettering. Tears to folds, quite fragile & stained. Overall GC. To preserve these posters it has been necessary to back each of them with brown paper. Great display items. Historic & RARE. (6) (5 posters) \$100 - \$200

- 10131 1939-45 Trench Art Rose Vase.** Made from 1941 dated 25 Pounder Field Gun Shell Case set with complete .50 calibre rounds & wire as handles to sides. Ribbed & fluted upper body & rim domed & perforated plate fits into rim to accommodate rose stems. Brass plaques applied to front & back with cut-out "V"s (for "Victory") made from a 1943 Aust Florin (front) & 1943 Aust Penny (back), 290mm. gVF. Unusual & impressive.. **\$150 – \$200**
- 10132 1939-45 RAAF aeronautical coloured maps WWII dated** of parts of the Australian mainland & coast. Size 55cm x 75cm. gVF (5 maps) **\$50 – \$100**
- 10133 1939-45 Uniform & equipment.** consisting of a greatcoat, 1942 dated; pr of short wraparound puttees; 2 pattern 37 ammo pouches in new condition; small canvas haversack. Great basis for a display. (5 items). Good to excellent condition. **\$120 – \$200**
- 10134 1939-1945 Despatch Rider** & associated clothing & equipment collection. Vulcanized rubber "Don R" overcoat & over trousers (weatherproof) both nicely WWII tagged; tropical KD tunic MX marked; cotton KD beret; Patt 37 belt & holster & pistol ammo pouch; web waist belt; tiny instrument pouch. G-VGC. (9 items)..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 10135 1939-45 personal items** inc a small canvas side pack; pay & service book, canvas wallet; c.WWI Middle East photos in original small album; WWII Dixie set; teaspoon D arrow D marked; Bren gun oil tin; tobacco tin; 1945 map of Ceylon; early WWII side cap (moothing); WWII trench art butter knife. Good souvenir lot. Average -GC. **\$120 – \$200**
- 10136 ca.1939-45 Trip wire for booby traps.** 4 cotton reel types with orig paper identification tags attached, 3 tinned type. VGC (7 items). **\$50 – \$100**
- 10137 1939-45 WWII AIF mementoes.** British style steel helmet with camouflage finish, comp with liner & chinstrap. Pattern 1937 binocular case & compass pouch, small string net possibly for use on the helmet?, small haversack, cloth signaler badge (5) Australian colour patches, & a well illustrated 1946 dated publication title "6th Division Sketches" by J Wieneke. H/c D/j. All generally in GC. **\$150 – \$250**



- 10144 1939-45 Australian Tank Bn Officer's Headgear, Uniform & insignia lot.** All attributable to NX119319 Major (later Lt-Col). Esmond John Selby. Comprises: black beret with leather brow band (size 67/8, Beret Industries Ltd 1945) with large Rising Sun badge; Officer visor cap, service dress comp with badge, buttons & thin chinstrap (named "Selby") by "Philip Joseph, Melbourne - quality cap maker since 1916"; Sam Browne waist belt named "Maj E.J. Selby" (no shoulder cross strap); blouse, working, khaki-drill AAFV with oxidised Major rank & Australia titles. (KD "battle-dress" type blouse issued to armoured fighting vehicle crews); pr of Major rank slides, jungle-green cotton with oxidised rank & titles (for wear in New Guinea); pr of Lt-Col KD rank slides ca 1946; single Major rank slide, KD with embroidered Crown & title; an Armoured Corps gilt & En association badge; a miniature colour patch of 2nd Aust Tank Bn AIF NX119319 (No.9403). Major Esmond John Selby was born Elsternwick, VIC, 1911. Enl 1939. Lt 1940. Capt 1941. Major 1942-45. Service in New Guinea. 2nd Australian Tank Bn AIR. Disch 28/9/1945. Together with a photocopy of a photo from "Speed & Vigilance" 2nd Tank Bn History 1939-44 showing Selby wearing this very KD blouse & black beret. Selby had a post-WW2 career with NSW Lancers. VGC overall. With research notes. Wonderful coll'n of scarce items to one individual (12 items) **\$750 – \$1000**



- 10138 1939-45 Italian National Tricolor flag** with Savoy shield to centre. Reputed souvenir from Bardia, but not annotated. Applied, paper backed Savoy shield. Cotton tape hoist with 5 x separate tape ties 1500x1250mm. Fade, particularly to one side. Moth to areas of wool mix bunting cloth. Probably intended as an (office) wall hanging. Generally VGC. Overall. VGC. Nice veteran bring back. Scarce (P)..... **\$500 – \$800**



- 10139 1939-45 Captured Japanese Personal Battle Flag "Hokobokuro"** with signatures/prayers inscribed in black ink over all white areas, red printed "Meatball" to centre. Gold card hoist corner reinforcements with silk cords, 1380 x 690mm. Reputed captured on Borneo, 1945 by NX 171814 PTE. NORMAN HENRY HOFFMAN, 2/32nd Infantry Battalion (born Fairfield, NSW 1923, enl 13/5/43, disch 13/3/46). Minor stains. VGC. Purchased from Hoffman's grandson. (P)..... **\$400 – \$500**

- 10140 1939-45 Trench Art lot:** Pr of Serviette Rings formed from brass shell casings, set with AIF Rising Sun collar badges & with upright mounts formed by complete .38 pistol rounds (needs fixing, all pieces present, & easily repaired); a salt/pepper shaker made from a Japanese 7.7mm round set on a base, a knife formed from a .50 cal round, the blade set into the projective & is reversible via 'bayonet' fitting; a .50 cal projectile with protuberances of unknown origin or usage. Overall VGC. (4). **\$100 – \$150**

- 10141 1939-45 Edmondson, VC Patriotic Commemorative Plaque** ca 1941. Small wood shield 108x70mm. Overlaid by Pewter bas-relief portrait of a "Digger" in slouch hat wearing service dress tunic. The features of the digger based on Corporal John Hurst Edmondson, 2/17 Inf Bn AIF who was awarded Australia's first Victoria Cross of WW2 (posthumously) at Tobruk, 13 April 1941. Evidence of glue repair. gVF. A fine portrait.... **\$150 – \$200**

- 10142 1939-45 Lebanon/Palestine Theatre of Operations Trench Art ash tray.** Brass, apparently a ball bearing casing (bearings removed) with a brass base plate added. Holes around circumference fitted with AIF tunic buttons (x2); Palestinian 1927 1 mil coins (x4); Palestinian 1927 5 Mils piece, a French 1931 10 Centime piece; Italian 1922 20 centesimi piece & an Egyptian 5 milliemes piece. 80mm DIA, 24mm. H. VGC. Scarce Palestine front trench art **\$100 – \$150**

- 10143 1939-45 Photograph album.** Compiled in New Guinea by a Corporal of the 6th Australian Army Topographical Survey Coy inc original b/w photos of Jap Prisoners of War, Lae, Nadzab, Rabaul, Finschafen, Salamaua, Wau, Wewak. Mostly aerial recon photos & majority annotated with date, type of aircraft taken from & location with heights. Some very interesting shots inc bombs in flight, ammo/supply parachute drops, Rabaul harbour with Jap shipping etc. As well as group shots of "A" field section in Rabaul etc. Approx 80 photos. In brown leather covers with gilt impressed lettering: "New Guinea" & "R.G.B.". Raymond George Ball, Corporal, VX 110656 6 AA Top Surv Coy, born Melb, 1926. Enl AMF 13/9/42 - to AIF in Port Moresby. Disch 3/4/46. Some pages separating. VGC overall. Inc some scarce & interesting photos..... **\$150 – \$200**

- 10145 1939-45 Royal Australian Navy Souvenir printed felt triangular pennants.** 1/ Printed design of RAN officer style badge with "rope letter" title "RAN" & battleship. Colour on blue felt 670mm x 250mm. 2/ Similar but smaller (550mm x 160mm) for HMAS 'Cerberus' & with Arms of the land based ship 3/ "HMS Implacable" with ships' crest printed (450mm x 240mm) 4/ "Monab VI- Australia - HMS Nabstock" (560mm x 290mm). Some mothing, still quite collectable. (4)..... **\$50 – \$100**

- 10146 1939- 1945 Parachute, 1944 dated,** full size, silk, white. By the Dominion Parachute Company, serial No 9199, dated 25 August, 1944. Full Dominion logo printed to silk, of Kangaroo below opened chute with title: "I JUMP TO LIVE". Lower rigging lines cut away, torn, with a few small sections missing. A great chute to pad-out a chute pack or for folded display. Generally VGC & hard to find..... **\$250 – \$350**

- 10147 1939-45 Binoculars- captured 1914-18 German, reissued** to Australian Army. 8x "Armeefeldstecher" by C P Goerz. Overstamped with "No3 MkII" & Defence Dept (arrow) ownership marks. Blackened body contemporarily painted over with AIF khaki. Original neck strap. Optics good. In brown leather case (less shoulder strap), buckle closure. Overall service wear, chipping to barrel covering. **\$180 – \$250**

- 10148 1939-45 Binoculars, prism No 2 MkIII x 6 S/No 217990.** By Kershaw 1943 broad arrow marked. Blackened brass body. Barrels with rough texture finish. Individually adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Initials "JDR" scratched into top optics. Good in its case, binocular, pattern 1937 dated 1941 with name "Robson, JD". Good overall finish. VGC **\$120 – \$160**

- 10149 1939-45 original pencil caricature sketch of Army Officer** seated at desk. Titled: "Capt Linton at Work, Court of Enquiry - 1945" by "Gordon '45". Framed & glazed. 400mm x 295mm. John Fred Linton, NX106921. Born Nth Sydney 2/1/1907. Enl AIF 22/7/42. Posting at disch 29/11/1945, 5th Aust Div ASC as Captain. Minor stains. VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**

- 10150 1939-45 Seldom seen woman's trench art 18 powder shell case** vase with medical corps hat badge & "AWAS" title attached. Dated 1940. 290mm high with flared top. AWAS = "Australian Army Women's Service". A simple yet very nice piece of trench art. VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**

- 10151 1939-45 Souvenir "Trench Art" side table lamp.** Constructed from a complete, inert, 3" mortar round incl inert fuse (de-activated) No 150 Mk I, dated May 1942. Chrome plated overall. Set with bayonet type fitting for bulb & screw attachment for shade (shade not present). Comp with electrical cord (this not tested or rated). EXC..... **\$100 – \$150**

- 10152 1939-60 Equipment lot: WW2 - Malaya** Water bottle Patt '03 with Patt '37 web full-pocket type cover & shoulder brace, faded but poss RAAF-issue; detachable fur collar for RAAF, Sidcot flying suit, Air Ministry stamped & dated 1941; Patt '37 web waist belt (with rear buckles) blanccoed white & with QC belt plate of the Royal Marines; Patt 37 web basic pouch (1943); short web anklets blanccoed light green dated 1963(?) named to "FLETCHER"; a "Housewife" roll also named to "FLETCHER" dated 1954 (with some contents); a pr of Australian 1945 Patt khaki green canvas jungle gaiters with green leather side & under sole straps dated 1945 (as worn in Korea); a British Patt 1944 web 3 x piece waist belt with aluminium fittings; a British Patt 1958 web belt with aluminium fittings. Overall VGC with some scarce items. **\$100 – \$200**

- 10153 1939-45 Lot.** Inc 6 Aust War Memorial books (Jungle Warfare, Active Service etc.), 1944 dated jungle beret, mess tins (2), mosquito head net, patt 37 belt & pouches, Bren gun parts pouch, 2 pattern 37 pouches, a Scottish hat badge & an army great coat. Average-GC. (16 items).. **\$120 – \$200**

- 10154 1939-45 AIF Temperate/Tropical Climate Uniform & Equipment lot.** Shorts, khaki drill, marked "AS/33/51" brown bakelite buttons, double-buckle fastening to front; pr of USA Mod 1938 canvas gaiters (size 2R, 1942); another pr, dated 1941 (size 3L) named to "NX82099 L.T. LITTLEFAIR" (born 1914, Weston, NSW. Enl. 5/1/42, disch 7/2/46 as SGT, 111 Aust Casualty Clearing Station, AIF); a Patt. 1944 bayonet frog; small 1/2 of a WW2 tin mess tin by "Willow"; WW2 - One Pint "Quart-Pot" (billy-can) as used in New Guinea. Overall VGC. **\$150 – \$200**

10155 1939-45 An interesting RANR officer's commissioning certificate with connection to the French Merchant ship *Pierre Loti* who was taken over by Free French force in 1940. Commission certificate to Allan Creswell Keating Esq. to be a Engineering Lieutenant (Temp) in the Royal Australian Naval Reserve. Dated 14/9/40. together with a rare original tally band "*Pierre Loti*" (almost in mint condition) stuck to a "*Messageries Maritimes*" (Merchant Shipping Company) official letter head, with a hand written message addressed to Mr Keating. "From *Pierre Loti* Oct 17 1940" - From & signed by the Chief Officer, Chief engineer, Purser & the ships doctor. The "*Pierre Loti*" Built 1913- Ex-Russian Emperor Nicholas I, purchased by *Messageries Maritimes* in 1921 & renamed *Pierre Loti*, I, purchased by the Free French in 1940, grounded on operations in the Gabon estuary 1943. VGC..... **\$200 - \$300**

10156 1939-45 Royal Australian Navy Binoculars. "Bioprism Mk III x 7 power & dated 1941 by "RL". Black painted overall. Adjustable bakelite eyepieces. Serial/registered No 30192 & Broad arrow marked. Lenses good with only minor spotting. Comp with correct thin web neck strap in their 1942 dated brown leather case "binocular prismatic no. 5, case Mk I". With damaged cover flap. VGC..... **\$250 - \$350**



10157 1939-45 Royal Australian Navy Life Preserver/Flotation Vest. Light green dyed heavy calico (faded), segmented into 7 sections containing blocks of cork. Tape neck halter & waist ties. Large printed Broad Arrow to lower front. Faint owner's name & date below a hand drawn anchor & "RAN": "W. Mountain, 2/2/41". (Walter George Mountain, S 2926. Enl Sydney 4/9/39. Able seaman Disch 25/1/45). Faded by salt water, minor stains & moth. Overall VGC. Near identical types utilised on troopships in WWI..... **\$200 - \$300**

10158 1939-45 HMAS "Hobart" & two Army felt hanging pennants: "HMAS "Hobart" crest & battle honours (Red Sea through to Tokyo surrender Aug 1945) printed in colour on blue; AIF Rising Sun with "RAA" (Royal Australian Artillery) printed in yellow & blue on red; AIF Rising Sun & "AASL" (Anti-Aircraft Search Lights), printed in yellow & red on purple. 2nd with slight moth o/w GC, 250 x 600mm. (3)..... **\$75 - \$100**

10159 1939-45 WW2 Dated R.A.A.F coloured aeronautical maps. Covering the Australian Mainland & Coast. Size 550 x 750 mm. gVF. (5)..... **\$75 - \$150**

10160 1939-45 Parachute, silk, "Dominion" by Light Aircraft Corp, dated 4 June 1942. White silk, approx 3 meter spread canopy with circular central opening. 10 gore construction with 10 suspension lines. Clear stampings in ink of the "Dominion - 1 jump to Live" parachuting 'Roo'; chute No "5091" & "11 feet - IV F/A", code "DP/P6" & "AID" (Directorate of Aeronautical Inspection) stamp etc. VGC. Such small sized canopies used as stores dropping chutes, either individually or in clusters.... **\$250 - \$300**

10161 1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Equipment lot: RAAF Enlisted Man's dark blue side cap with oxidised iron (wartime "emergency issue") badge, size 7 1/8, 1943 by N.451; MK II style flying training goggles (black iron frames, grey cloth & felt mask, elasticised strap); radio headset (adjustable headrace, bakelite earpieces by "Stromberg Carlson, clr 1942") with cords & "Jack"; "Aussie thriller" whistle by Rider & Bell, Sydney (as issued to aircrew); a printed felt RAAF pennant with yellow King's crown RAAF crest & "RAAF" in light blue. (5)..... **\$180 - \$250**

10162 1939-45 RAAF Service Dress Enlisted Ranks blue barathea side cap, with oxidised bronze cap badge for airmen. Maker label inside (by "Henry & Egan" - this faint), with name & number inscribed "62580 ACI, POOLE, J.K.". Together with a copy of "RAAF. Log" (1943, Aust War Mem) with its original dust jacket & in its card postage box of issue addressed to "Miss, P. Poole, 35 Awaba St, Mosman, From Keith, Dec 1943". 62580 John Keith Poole, leading aircraftman, RAAF, born Brisbane, 1923 resident Mosman, enr 28/2/43, disch 16/10/45, last unit 5 Aircraft Depot. Fade consistent with wear, minor moth book in exc. VGC. Scarce attributable.. **\$75 - \$100**

10163 1939-45 WWII Distinguished Flying Cross winner ephemera lot attributed to: 13751 Fl/Lt Kenneth Charles Morieson. 2 documents, 1 from the Dept of Air, Melbourne, dated 28-2-49 stating his awards: DFC, 1939-45 Star, Aircrew Europe Star & clasp, Defence Medal & 1939-45 War Medal. The other titled "certificate of transfer to RAAF Reserve, showing his date of enlistment, length of service & date of transfer, 11-9-45. C/W research notes which include his service outline showing operations with 467 Lancaster Bomber Squadrons. Total of 55 sorties over 336 hours. Fold marks to both documents with some separation at the fold marks on the transfer documents, the award entitlement document is still in GC. Total of (4 items)..... **\$80 - \$150**

10164 1940-41 Propaganda Leaflet intended for Italian troops. Caricature of Mussolini with Geisha girl on knee, picture of Hitler on wall & Mussolini speaking on ph: "Un messaggio del duce - camerati! Anche senza I "Kamerad" bisogna resistere - ora Ho La "Vittoria" e ve la offre". Printed both sides 210mm x 135mm. Average condition. Aged, edge tears etc. Scarce..... **\$50 - \$100**

10165 ca1940-71 RAAF oriented lot. Inc post war peak cap, naval avionics instrument, blue enamel water bottle, spare lens kit for aircrew goggles 22C/167, "R.A.A.F. Log", WWII Christmas Book & "RAAF SAGA" companion volume. Also inc extremely rare "PERT-O-GRAPH II" critical path computer. Average - GC. (7 items)..... **\$80 - \$120**



10166 1941-45 Prisoner of War. Highly evocative Changi & Sime Road, Singapore, Civilian Internee Camps memorabilia & paintings lot from a 15 year old Civilian Internee, Joan Hanson who later resided in Western Australia: Table cloth needlepoint embroidered in the camps, covered with approx 50 embroidered signatures of Internees (male & female) of Changi & Sime Road Camps. Centre with title: "Changi Prison December 1943-44/Sime Road Camp 1945". White cotton with coloured needlepoint designs of Flowers, Rabbits etc (in addition to signatures) 930mm x 870mm; A cotton, needlepoint doily inscribed: "Changi Camp 1943" 470mm x 320mm; 4 x original watercolour paintings on paper of Changi Civilian Prison (2 are beach scenes) & an original pencil on paper sketch. The latter is of the interior of Ward Block A III, Cell 11, Civilian (female) Prison Camp Changi all by "G S M" (G S Macdonald); 2 original watercolour paintings on paper by inmate Juan Albrecht of Changi 1943 & 1944 titled: "Changi Civilian Prison Cell Interior, sleeping slab, loo & air grid block A VI, 14" & "Changi Civil Prison, Singapore/evening, men's block, rooftop, seen from Women's block yard"; Book, 1948 "Murial Ditties and Sime Road Soliloquies" by CC Brown (ex-inmate) A book of Humorous verse & cartoons dealing with life in Changi & Sime Road Civilian Camps, H/C 26 pgs; Book, "Destined Meeting" by Leslie Bell (ex-inmate) ca 1966 A History of Civilian Internees at the Camps. This copy signed by Joan Louise Hartley (nee Hanson) stating her wartime reminiscences of the Camps & giving detailed provenance on the table cloth, doily & paintings. An extremely rare personalised record of civilian internee suffering in Singapore under Japanese occupation. VGC. (P)..... **\$3500 - \$5000**

10167 ca1941-90s Medical/first aid related items. A green canvas satchel bad from 1940s -60s, 3 1941 Johnson & Johnson first field dressings, long rubber tourniquet, an opened field dressing, US lightning heat pack, pack of sterilized sheeting, 2 triangular bandages, a housewife, a pocket knife, 2 1990s wound dressings, & an unopened box of sterilized surgical ligatures (catgut) also by Johnson & Johnson. Would make a great WW2 medical display. GC..... **\$100 - \$150**



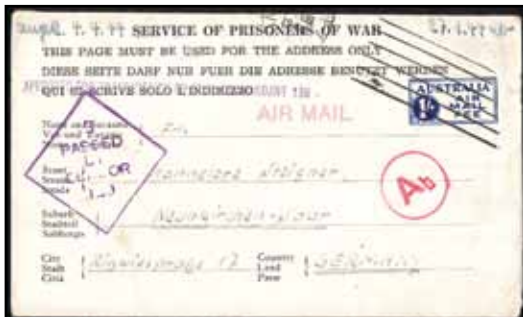
10168 1942 A Highly Important Australian WWII POW Changi Document, a two page, type written speech (on recycled order book paper) delivered by the then Lieutenant-Colonel 'Black Jack' Galleghan, the appointed commander of the Allied prisoners in Changi Gaol in Singapore. Previously, Galleghan was the commanding officer of the 2/30th Infantry Bn, AIF, having seen action in the defence of Malaya in early 1942. Initially, the Allied Prisoners of War were directed by their Japanese captors to sign an illegal document stating that they would not undertake to try & escape from captivity. The defiant Allied POW's, bar three, refused to sign. The POW were then moved into a smaller compound & had their rations greatly reduced, & placed under direct threat of execution. As their situation seemed dire & with serious illness increasing daily at an alarming rate, Lt-Col Galleghan chose to issue this order & therefore save the lives of the 15,000 Allied prisoners under his command. Feeling that he had no choice after the breakdown of negotiations with the senior Japanese Officer, Galleghan produced this epic speech. The order to sign the document was given & Australian & British lives were saved. After the War, Galleghan was to head the Australian Military Mission to Germany in 1948-49 & was instrumental in finding for many displaced persons, a new beginning & new hope in Australia. Hon Major-General Sir Frederick Gallagher 'Black Jack' Galleghan DSO, OBE, ISO, ED. Was knighted in 1969 & passed away in 1971. VGC. (P)..... **\$2500 - \$3000**



- 10169 1942 Japanese penetration of Sydney Harbour May 31st 1942.** Group of 4 contemporary B/W postcards with "Raising the Japanese Midget Submarine" (Sydney Harbour Bridge in background); "Complete Japanese Midget Submarine"; "Torpedo Fired from Japanese Midget Submarine" & "Centre section of Japanese Midget Submarine". All FVF UN & now very scarce & highly collectible. (4) (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 10170 1942-43 Pioneers/Engineers collapsible saw, belt pouch & fittings.** Comprises: rolled cross-cut saw blade with brass loop ends; wood handles (dated 1942); saw-tooth setter tool & triangular file. All contained in its tan 'creased' leather belt pouch dated 1943. Minor leather shrinkage. Generally VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10171 1942 Newspapers: Hobart Mercury 1st Jan 1942 to 31 Mar 1942** ex State Library of NSW bound in 1 volume. Inc coverage of WWII. Plus large blow-up photos ex Qld Museum featuring Bowen (2), Kennedy, Cairns (2), Musgrave & Brisbane. (78 papers, 7 photos)..... **\$100 – \$200**



- 10172 1944 £10 WWII War Savings Certificate N749589, Large size R-WD3a.** Issued at Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Sydney 17 Apr 1944. gEF, Consecutive certificate listed below. (P)..... **\$240 – \$300**



- 10173 1944 Rare Official POW Lettersheet: 1944 use of Air Mail 1/-** lettersheet with "Melbourne FE 1944" machine pmk, from prisoner at 13 POW Group Murchison to Germany, with "Approved for transmission..." h/s, plus censor label & h/s. VF (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 10174 1944 Scarce POW stampless lettersheet** (stained etc) with "Melbourne 6 OCT 1944" machine pmk & "Service of Prisoners of War" cachet. From Marrinup Camp WA, to Italy, with censor tape & h/s plus "Staffolo" arrival b/s..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10175 1945-61 NSW Gould League of Bird Lovers badges:** 1/ "Scissors Grinder 1945" by "Millers Ltd, Sydney, Wartime Finish", bronze & paint finish, pin back 38mm. 2/ "The Pee Wee 1951" by Millers Ltd Sydney. silvered brass & paint, 32mm, pin back. 3/ "Red winged parrot 1961" by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane, brass & paint finish, 26mm. All with 99% paint finish intact. gVF/aEF. The first listed rev type quite scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10176 ca1945-65 equipment & accoutrements** inc pr of WW2 brown ankle boots, steel helmet, water bottle, belts, aircraft harness, brown leather belt with snake clasp buckle & bayonet frog, officer's belt, gas mask bag & sm mantle plaque. gVF (22 items)..... **\$120 – \$200**
- 10177 ca1945-95 Military mess equipment.** 1945 dated Australian Army mess tray, WW2 style Australian Army mess dixie pans, 1991 date of the same, 1990's Australian Army cups canteen, an unknown army mess pan set & alum, drinking cup, 2 forks, 2 spoons, 2 knives, all with either rising suns or broad arrow stamps (some being from WW2 period). Average -GC..... **\$50 – \$100**
- 10178 ca 1950s RAAF Throat microphone assembly for flying helmets.** ca 1950s, Air Ministry Ref No Y10A/55550, Aust, No 09523. Complete in its original greased wrapper in card box of issue with instruction leaflet. Air Ministry stamp to box with QE crown. Unissued, minor stains to box. VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**

- 10179 ca 1950-90 Headgear (3).** Slouch hat, civilian contract type with pugaree, unblocked, size 59; ca 1950 Royal Australian Navy cloth topped Rating's cap with tally band "HMAS ACUTE" named; ca 1960 Scottish Balmoral/Tam-O'-Shanter cap in khaki wool, Victoria, size 6 7/8 (less the toule); plus selection of over 50 diff defence cloth patches & insignia (Army, Navy, Airforce, cadets etc). (53+)..... **\$100 – \$200**
- 10180 ca1950-200 Lanyards Collection**, mainly Australian with a number of aiguillettes. c.1950-2000. Many of these are hard to find. Retail \$400-\$600. VG-VF. (Approx 45)..... **\$80 – \$150**
- 10181 1957-90 Defence Force Headgear lot.** 1957 dated Victorian Scottish Reg't Glengarry size 6 1/8, by Beret Mfrs Victoria (no badge), black with red toorie; Sydney University Reg't Beret size 56, 1990 by Hills Hats P/L, dark blue with QC badge; No 1 "BLUES" dress visor cap c/1980 size 6 3/4 cap badge of S.U.R.; Royal New Zealand Air Force Air Rank Officer's visor cap with bullion oak leaves to visor & with bullion & gilt QC cap badge, Wellington maker size 56 (6 7/8), c/1990; Royal Australian Navy Petty Officer visor cap & QC bullion cap badge, vinyl top size 56 (7) c/1990 (1 x button missing from chinstrap); Army slouch hat modern civilian contract size 59 with rising-sun badge & pugaree; a c/WW2 khaki drill cloth cover for visor cap, size 7 1/8. VGC. Air rank RNZAF officer cap scarce. (7 items)..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 10182 ca1960-2005 Army, Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia.** inc rank, trade & proficiency types. A few world included. Minimal duplication. Retail value \$200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50)..... **\$50 – \$80**
- 10183 ca1965-80 Vietnam War Equipment & Uniform items lot:** P.56 equip waist belt; P.56 water bottle (1969) with "DIXIE" cup (1969) & Aust issue P.56 cover; shovel, folding, Aust issue by Trojan 1965 in its US.P.56 carrier; Machete P.56 equip by MA 1965 in its P.56 carrier comp with sharpening stone; headset, electrical (for air or armoured vehicle use) comp & unissued (Brit. made); Army JG zip-front short jacket, 1969, size 8; shirt, army JG 1971, size 6; a Swedish issue JG pile cap; baseball cap, maroon with "3rd Bn-old faithful" around Aust Para wings; baseball cap, blue embroidered badge of RAE to front; 2 x repro "Ace of Cards" bearing skull & cross bones & Vietnamese script. Overall VGC, some unissued. VGC. Some scarce items included..... **\$300 – \$450**
- 10184 1966 Tasmania Presentation Commemorative Pewter Tankard** engraved: "C.W.J Falkinder Esq DSO, DFC, MP Parliament of Australia 1946-66". Dent on opposite side to engraving. Wing Commander Charles William Jackson Falkinder, born Hobart 1921. Enl RAAF 1940 to RAF Pathfinder Force, 109 Sqn. Became the RAAF's most highly decorated Navigator gaining the DSO, DFC & bar. Member of Parliament (Lib) for Franklin, TAS from 1946-66 (when this tankard presented), he was awarded a Companion of the Bath (for services) in 1967. Died 1993. Flew 83 operations over occupied Europe in Mosquito fighter/bombers between July 1943 & Dec 1944. VGC overall. With research notes **\$50 – \$100**



- 10185 1968-69 104 Field Battery, RAA, souvenir South Vietnam National Flag,** printed red "bars" on yellow 1400 x 770mm, inscribed in text: "THE MAIL MUST GO THROUGH - "THE POSTIE" - "104 Field battery, 12 Field Regiment, RAA/Nui Dat, South Vietnam 1968-69", with the names of all the men listed under their respective gun detachment titles (ie: "No.5 GUN-ECHO", "No.4 GUN-DELTA" etc) - 43 names. A scarce & original Vietnam souvenir "Tour Flag" with direct attribution. Minor age fade to inscription. VGC. Scarce & desirable Vietnam War relic. (P) **\$800 – \$1000**
- 10186 1978 HMAS "Adelaide" (Mk II) interest lot.** 2 x white on red plastic signs from HMAS "Adelaide" (Mk II, 1978-2008): "Do not start/IA Gtrb personnel in module" (the other identical but " .. IB GTRB...") 295x210mm; An RAN 'Collins' class submarine logo silk scarf in box; wad of ca 1954 Royal Visit paper serviettes/napkins with colour crossed red ensigns (Aust) & union flag; a souvenir "Oz-Hat" (minis slouch) in box & a set of 10 Australia's Police History Postcards "in the line of Duty", 2010 & a ca 1950s RAR Summer embr title. HMAS 'Adelaide' (FFG-01), an Oliver Hazard Perry (USA) class guided missile frigate in RAN service ca 1978-2008. Generally VGC. (7)..... **\$50 – \$75**
- 10187 1980-2000 Berets:** Black wool with nylon binding by "Beret Manufacturers Pty Ltd VIC" size 6 5/8 now with a brass, Queen's Crown Aust Infantry Corps hat badge; United nations blue beret with UN gilt & enamel pin back badge by Hills, New Zealand. Size 7. VGC (2)..... **\$50 – \$100**
- 10188 1980-2000 Special forces - paratroops related items.** 43 parachute related badges & patches mostly of Australian origin, some duplication. Book-"Ripcord Australia" B Johnson 1984 H/C 194pgs. Near new. French 1984 dated paratroop special forces steel helmet comp with liner & chinstrap. & a rare 1955 dated British/Commonwealth paratroop helmet identical to the WW2 pattern, liner dated, missing 1chinstrap fixtures & also missing chinstrap but in very GC & very hand as a parts item. GC **\$200 – \$300**
- 10189 ca 1990 Royal Yacht Club of Tasmania Commodore's visor cap.** Dark blue body with blue cap band. Metal oak leaves to visor for Commodore & a lovely bullion Queen's crown RYCT cap badge. An unusual nautical item. VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**

- 10190 2000 to current Equipment & Uniform lot:** Defence personal item pack, male, 2008. Box filled (under contract) with useful personal items on deployment - shampoo, soap, razor, toothpaste & brushes etc. Comp; 2 x personal items "dry-bags" 1987 & 1992; 3 x Aust P.56 nylon water bottle cases; 2 x "Dixie" cups (for water bottle), both Vietnam War dated; aluminium mess tin, 2 x piece 1988; 2 x modern Auscam water bottle cases dated 1995; 2 x white nylon web rifle slings; Army wool gloves, pair size 3; 2 x sets of modern ammo pouches of unknown origin; 2 x current issue bible/Psalms books; 2005 ADF issue Thailand handbook; a helicopter flyers overalls in olive green with velcro tabs; set of unissued blue denim overalls size 100L, 2003. VGC. **\$150 – \$250**
- 10191 ca2003-2007 2nd Gulf war rank & insignia lot** 14 pairs of rank slides & 6 singles, pr of shoulder boards, 3 patches & medal of Iraqi military origin plus Iraqi M.P armband, R.A.N. slip on rank sides in desert cam (3 prs, 2 diff) & USA escape/evasion map of Iraq dated 2002, very large approx 1500 x 1000mm VGC - Mint. Very interesting lot, would make a great display. (Total 48 items)..... **\$180 – \$250**
- 10192 ca.2003-2009 Elite special forces Australian SAS lot.** Current SAS sandy beret with badge, an original "Third Herd" SAS patch as worn in the Middle East, 4 diff SAS para wings, an old style cloth SAS shoulder title. 2 prs of captured / souvenir Iraqi officer's rank slides. 50th Anniversary stamp set in card cover, book "The SAS survival Handbook" by J Wiseman, H/C 1986 288 pages, & "18 Hours, The True story of an (Australian) SAS war hero" by S Lee S/c 2006 VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**



- 10193 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail** real photo PPCs showing Ross & Keith Smith, the Vickers Vimy engine running mounted on a stand for repairs, plus 6 diff original negatives for these two photos & 4 other diff views of the mounted engine, plus photocopy of letter from Keith Smith dated Charleville, 8 Feb 1920 talking of having engine refitted to complete the flight. It would appear these photos came from that stopover. (2 photos, 6 negatives). (P)..... **\$200 – \$400**
- 10194 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail,** balance of consignment with telegram from Keith Smith in Brisbane dated "23 JA 20", to Poole "Congratulations. What would Australia do without you", then a letter dated Brisbane 19 1 20 "This letter is being carried to you by Capt Sir Ross Smith & party in their Vickers Aeroplane..." etc, from William (Poole?) -unfortunately no cover to go with it!, plus some photos of other items offered here, 1969 GB 50th Anniv cover etc. (9 items).. **\$250 – \$400**



- 10195 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail.** Keith Smith's cigarette case?, in silver with black banding, his signature engraved inside. Impressive. (P)..... **\$250 – \$400**



- 10196 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail.** Photo (135x190mm) of Ross Smith in AFC uniform, signed "Ross Smith 3/2/20". Photo on thick bevel edged card on timber backing, under glass, with period frame. 255x355mm. (P)..... **\$450 – \$750**



- 10197 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail.** Photo (135x190mm) of Keith Smith in uniform, signed "Keith Smith". Photo on thick bevel edged card on timber backing, under glass, with period frame. 255x355mm. (P)..... **\$450 – \$750**

- 10198 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail** pilot signature. Two handwritten & signed in ink letters written by Ross Smith dated 8th & 14th April 1920, from the Australia Hotel, Sydney to the Secretary of the Commercial Travellers Association of NSW in reply to 2 typed letters from him (also included), regarding letters undelivered from the historic flight & thanking him for an Honorary Membership of the Association. Sir Ross Macpherson Smith KBE, MC, DFC, AFC, born 1890 Adelaide, Enl Adelaide Aug 1914 with 3rd ALH Regt. To Gallipoli 13/5/1915, 2nd Lieut 5/9/1915. Battle of Romani with 1st LH Bde. To Aust Flying Corps 1917, No 1 Sqn AFC. Awarded MC & DFC with 2 clasps. Flying Bristol Fighters & Handley Page Bombers. Piloted Vickers Vimy "G-EAOU" (Brother Keith, co-pilot; Air Engineers WH Shiers & JM Bennett) in the England to Australia "Air Race" of 1919, which they won. In 1922 when flying a Vickers "Viking" in England with his old mechanic JM Bennett, the aircraft spun out of control from 1000 feet & crashed, killing both aviators. Excellent letters & signatures of Sir Ross Smith extremely scarce. **\$400 – \$600**

- 10199 Aeronautica: 1919-20 England-Australia First Aerial Mail.** booklet signed by Sgt WH Shiers, DFM & Bar, the Flight Engineer of Vickers-Vimy no. G-EAOU flown by Sir Ross & Sir Keith Smith. "The first Aeroplane voyage from England to Australia by Sir Ross Smith, KBE, MC DFC AFC with aerial views by Capt Frank Hurley". Personally signed in ink: "Sgt WH Shiers 14/8/20" (on page 5). Sergeant Walter Henry Shiers, AFM & BAR, 1889-1968. Born Adelaide, enl 1st ALF 9/4/1915. To no.67 (Australian) Sqn, RFC (later 1 Sqn AFC) July 1916. Flight Engineer with Sgt J M Bennett on the historic 1919 "Air Race" flight. VGC. Scarce signature of this historic flight. **\$300 – \$500**



- 10200 Aeronautica: 1936 Amy Johnson, Record Breaking Aviatrix.** Original, signed, personal fuel "warrant cards" & red morocco leather wallet for the England - South Africa solo flight, May 1936. Red Morocco leather wallet 145mm x 100mm with gold embossed logo of Shell - Mex & BP Pty Ltd. Internal clear celluloid inserts containing 2 x original fuel 'warrant cards' (in effect, credit cards) issued by the Company to: 1/ "Mrs Mollison" dated 16 April to 30 April 1936 for Aircraft "G-AECZ" & personally signed "Amy Mollison" (she was, at this time, still married to fellow record breaking Aviator Jim Mollison). 2/ "Miss Amy Johnson", dated 13 March to 30 May 1936 for Aircraft Nos "G-ADDH" & "G-ADZO" - the latter aircraft being that in which Amy flew her England-South Africa flight. The second card is not signed by Amy. Each of the fuel cards bear the Company date stamp & with hand signed authorisation by "C H Field" (?). The wallet also includes a Company fuel Log Book (unfilled) & a yearly "Sunrise & Sunset" card. Both the wallet & documents display a moderate amount of wear consistent with the storage of the item on the person, presumably within the pocket's of Amy's flying suit or jacket. The aircraft flown by Johnson & detailed in this lot were "G-AECZ", a DH 84 Dragon II flown 1936; "G-ADDH" a Beechcraft 17, imported by Amy from the USA in 1935 & in which she made several flights to Europe; "G-ADZO" a Percival Gull Six in which Amy flew her London - Cape Town flight, 1936. VGC. With research notes. A scarce, desirable & unique item of Aeronautica. (P)..... **\$1500 – \$2500**

- 10201 AIF Uniform & Equipment lot Ca 1939-48.** Leather jerkin, size 2 by V.1050 dated 1946; pr of khaki-drill army shorts dated 1944 by V.495; pr boots, brown, AB, with brass cleats to soles (size 6-5) dated 1945; gas mask satchel (no mask) Mk VI by GMH. 1940, named to SX 6695 Pte. C.E. Noack (Eudunda, SA) 2/43rd Inf. BN; packet of eye shields Mod 1936; pr of AIF short web ankle gaiters dated 1945; water filter bag in canvas dated 1945; a mis-matched but original near set of Patt 1937 web equipment - belt, braces, basic pouch pr, water bottle & harness, entrenching tool head cover (various wartime dates). Minor damage to some items, overall VGC. A great selection of material as a starter lot with scarce items such as early dated, attributable Mk VI gas mask satchel. **\$250 – \$350**

- 10202 An interesting RAAF collection, c.1939-78** Inc WW2 Flight Lieutenant service dress with RAAF pilot wings & ribbon bar inc DFC & Air Crew Europe, gloves, 50 photos, side cap, 20 rank insignia, female flight crew head-dress C.1960-70's & pr of aircrew earphone headsets. VG-EF (80 items) **\$250 - \$400**
- 10203 Army ca1930-42 Insignia** Proficiency badges, Lewis Gunner (2), Machine Gunner (20), Marksman (15), Bugler (30), Collar badges Engineers (14) & Padre/Chaplain (30), Signal Corp (10), plus 20 AMF buttons & a silk lapel badge, June 4, 1917 issued to raise money for Repatriated soldiers by Glideway Brisbane. Plus collars 57th Bn (2), 32nd Bn AMF (2), South Gippsland Reg't 43rd Hindmarsh Reg't 1930-42 (2). All exc condition. Retail \$ 2000+. (193)..... **\$275 - \$375**



- 10204 Army:** Pre-WWII Trade & Efficiency Badges. Marksman (15). Bugler (30). Lewis Gunner (20). Machine Gunner (15) plus Padre/Chaplain collars (14) & Australian Army Engineers collar badges (50). All unissued condition, most with backing plates. Retail \$1000 - \$1200. (144)..... **\$150 - \$300**
- 10205 Army Boots** 1939-45 (1) Boots, ankle, mid-tan, size 5 by McMurtrie, 1943, an unissued pr with full leather soles, iron nailed heel with iron "Horse shoe", toe with iron cap, small size but scarce; (2) Boots, ankle, mid-tan, size 6 "Tropical" unissued pr with brass cleats to soles (an official improvisation in an attempt to combat mud & slime in New Guinea) & iron plates to heels. Both prs unissued, Exc. Plain soled AIF boots & becoming scarce. **\$150 - \$200**
- 10206 Australia:** Fascinating collection of early document, invoices, receipts etc inc 1940 original notice for War Savings Certificates. 1864 Inv Hospital for the Insane New Norfolk, Launceston Public Library page from wages book with 4d, 1/-, 2/6 & 10/- Wages Tax Stamps attached Bft cat value £34. £10 Guarantee Certificate from Standard Publishing Co Nov 1924, Promissory Note Launceston 1 Oct 1892 Tasmania Dairy Assn etc. Vendor's optimistic reserves were originally more than \$4000- Mostly F-VF (39 documents)..... **\$300 - \$500**
- 10207 Military woven insignia.** 1950-95. Modern, new & used rank & specialist trade types. Retail over \$500. gVF. (120+)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10208 Australian Army uniforms.** ca1986-2006 Size 100R corporals auscam tunic; size 85R auscam trousers; UNTAET peace keeper memento s/sleeve two tone blue casual knit top; operation gold book (ADF support to the Sydney 2000 Olympics; operation gold team XL t-shirt & 4th brigade magazine dealing with the conduct of "OP Gold". VGC. .. **\$80 - \$150**
- 10209 Australian Military & associated books.** Titles inc "Bulletin of the Military Historic Society H/C 1979 "The Long Way Home" S/C 1993. "The Murgon Mite" S/C1994 "Who's Who In Australia 1983" H/C D/J 1983. "Sometimes Forgotten" H/C 1990. "Air Training Corps Australia - The first 50 Years h/c 1991. G-VGC. Some useful books. (6)..... **\$50 - \$100**
- 10210 Australia/Great Britain: ca1930-60 badge lot** WWII Royal Artillery hat & cap badges, West Sydney Regt, 12th Light Horse, City of Newcastle Regt, 27th Bn-South Australian Regt, possible re-strikes. Royal Canadian Air Force, QC (post war) & five other hat/cap badges. (12 items), gVF..... **\$80 - \$150**
- 10211 Australian soldier's WWII KD kit bag & souvenired contents.** Consists of Pattern 37 pouches, Japanese rank patches, Japan water bottle, 3 Japanese folding personal fans in varying conditions, Rare Japanese arm band, pr of WWII Air gunnery training goggles & Post WWII Leather storage/transit box. VG - VF(12 items)..... **\$160 - \$250**
- 10212 BCOF Japanese War souvenirs:** Civil Defence helmet shell (no liner) with original green paint & Japanese characters to the inside flare, interesting & well illustrated wartime Japanese newspaper with photos of a bomber & its crew & various bombs used in the aircraft, this in itself would be interesting to any ordnance collector. Average condition ... **\$150 - \$250**



- 10213 Boer War:** "N.S.W. Mounted Infantry Regt. South Africa 2nd Contingent" Regiment rubber date stamp showing date May 8 1900. Rubber now hard & dry so date probably frozen o/w GC & comp. Rare survivor. (P) **\$750 - \$1500**

- 10214 Books: c.1939-45** "Blood & Iron - The Battle For Kokoda 1942". S/C 1991. "Safer Than A Known Way" H/C D/J 1958. "Letters Across The World" H/C D/J 1987. "The Naked Island" H/C 1952. "A Question Of Defence: The Story Of Green Hill Fort, Thursday Island" H/C 1952. "The Eighth Army" S/C Gov. Pub. 1943. "Battle Of The Ridges - Govt. Pub. 1944 S/C. "The Battle Of Wau" S/C Gov. pub. 1943. "The Rats of Tobruk Association - Lest We Forget" - Listing of burials associated with Siege of Tobruk, S/C desktop publication, 1971. Some scarce titles here. (9)..... **\$50 - \$100**



- 10215 Changi POW Camp Art - a rare & highly evocative Changi WWII Prisoner of War Camp Art combined cigarette case/lighter** made from aluminium handcrafted & engraved: "CHANGI / G.A.T. / SINGAPORE / MALAYA / SYONAN - TO" picture of ship under sail, named "By Cpl. W.L. TIVER, NX 51067, POW. CHANGI." Lot comes with original handwritten letter from Tiver to his mother (on Jap. letterhead, dated 27/10/1943), advising of his captivity in Japan & that the Japs are treating him well !!! Also with a typed official AMF. HQ. covering letter stating that the letter had been read out on a Japanese Radio Station as part of an enemy Propaganda Program, & that the info contained was to be regarded as highly suspect, dated 12/11/193. William Leonard Tiver, 2/18th. Inf. Bn., born 20/2/1908, Sydney. Enl 25/6/1940, disch after liberation from Japan 18/12/1945. gVF. A scarce & poignant reminder/memento of a POW under the Japanese. (3 items) (P)..... **\$750 - \$1000**
- 10216 Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce** embroidered cloth insignia ca1960-2005 inc rank, trade & proficiency types (Inc a few World). Minimal duplication. Retail \$200. G-Exc condition. (Approx 50)..... **\$50 - \$80**
- 10217 Communications equipment lot:** 1940-60 Radio Set CPRC-26, 1954 by Rogers Majestic, Canada. Complete & in its web case with instructions, receiver/transmitter, collapsible antenna, hand piece & head set; 1940 dated Lamp, Signalling, Daylight, Short-range, Projector MK II by Stromberg Carlson (only partial cord attached); ca 1960 large bakelite telephone handset incorporating dialling disc; ca 1960s miner's headlamp & battery pack for wear on belt 'Oldham type' T megalite UK made. Overall VGC. **\$250 - \$350**
- 10218 Commando, Army & Navy Headgear lot.** c/1950-90. An accumulation of badges: c/1950 RAN Ratings cap with white fabric top, early WW2 type tally band (yellow silk on black) "HMAS Cerberus"; a modern civilian contract, Army slouch hat, unblocked with pugaree, size 59; a Commando Companies green beret with anodised aluminium Cdo. badge size 7 1/8 by Beret Mfrs, Pty, Ltd, Victoria c/1970 with "DD" & broad arrow acceptance stamp; an accumulation of over 50 different Australian & World cloth patches & insignia, mostly military. The Commando Companies beret scarce. **\$150 - \$250**
- 10219 Exciting contents of WWII Pacific Veterans kit bag.** Nice lot, brown kit bag; Indian Patt 37 small pack; Patt 37 waist belt with rear buckles removed; JG beret 1944 dated; First aid satchel; Shoe brush; Greg steel wire cutters & pouch; Wrap around puttees (pair); Japanese fan (damaged); tool wrap; Jap cigarette case; short Patt 37 auxiliary straps (2); 3 Japanese coins; Patt 37 water bottle harness; Booklet "The battle of Wau"; Pamphlet doctrine-dismounted drill; 6 photos of Tivoli concert party & audience; pr of radio head phones. Nice collectable lot. (27) Items total. GC. **\$200 - \$300**
- 10220 Flags:** Lot of 4 British Union Jack flag 1470 x 860mm; Aust National Flag (2) 1780 x 920mm; 1580 x 650mm; New South Wales State flag (marked to Dept. of Corrective Services) 1900 x 950mm. All well made, linen, some fraying to leading edges & minor moth. Overall VGC. (4 flags) **\$180 - \$250**
- 10221 Hard to find 1939-45 WWII dated RAAF coloured aeronautical maps.** Pacific Ocean, Netherlands East Indies & the Gulf of Carpentaria. Size 55cm x 75cm. gVF. (5)..... **\$50 - \$100**
- 10222 Headgear & Badges:** c/1950 Army No.1 "blues" dress visor cap, dark blue body, red piped & red body band, patent leather visor & chin strap, gilt king's crown AMF. buttons, size 6 7/8; c/1960's South African Air Lines pilot visor cap blue/grey wool (as for RAF) with black mohair braid bearing button, silvered & enamelled cap badge; Aust Army service dress visor cap, 1976 size 7, gilt & w/m, QC, badge of RAE with chin strap; Beret, maroon, size 58, 1988 by Hills hats P/L, QC anodised badge of RAE; RAN Naval Rating white vinyl topped Rating's cap with tally band "HMAS. WATERHEN", plus collection/accumulation of over 50 diff Aust & world cloth patches & insignia, army, navy, airforce, cadets, rank, trade, corps, division etc. Mostly VGC-Exc. An interesting lot. (5 hats, 50+ badges) **\$150 - \$200**
- 10223 HMAS 'Sydney' (Mk I) ca 1928 Souvenir desk set** made from teak timber removed from 'Sydney' prior to her being broken up. Wood ink bottle stand 385mm with pewter pen braces & trimming. 2x cut glass ink bottles (both minus lids) with silvered & enamel plaque set between "Wood from HMAS Sydney" & Naval crown. GC. **\$250 - \$400**
- 10224 Magnificent collection of predominantly Australian & some US cloth rank insignia** c.1990-2005 in three display folders. The majority of these are shoulder slide-on rank insignia & collar & some sleeve rank insignia. Most are single items with some pairs. All major types represented (Army, Navy & Air force) Officer & NCO. Approx (200 items). F-VF condition. Retail well over \$600. **\$150 - \$200**
- 10225 Medal Bar:** 1939-45 unusual wartime (c/1945) ribbon colour bar rack for a Senior Officer; KCB; KBE; 1914-15 Star; BWM; VIC; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; France & Ger Star, Def; unusually DCM; plain khaki (in place of War Medal, not issued until after 1946), with bronze MID oak leaf. All set in 3 rows on an aluminium carriage with aluminium loops x 4 pins to reverse to secure, presumably to tropical shirt/jacket. Highly unusual placement of DCM ribbon - or possibly a temporary replacement for a not-yet-issued ribbon (?). gVF..... **\$80 - \$100**

- 10226 Military collectables lot of uniforms, head-dress & associated ephemera.** c.1939-67 inc a very nice 1960's black beret with K/C. Rising sun hat badge; 1967 dated battledress jacket; 1954 pr of ankle gaiters; 1953 dated khaki drill beret; 1955 dated knee pads; G.B wartime wedding photo; early WWII militia photo-northern Australia group photo all wearing K/D uniforms (officers) & O/R's in giggle jackets. (7 items). Fair to VGC \$75 - \$100
- 10227 Military Police Belt Equipment lot.** Ca.1980 white chromed leather (with basket weave design) "Sam Browne" style waist belt with quick-release buckle & white chromed metal fittings; handcuff pouch, telescopic truncheon case & torch case in matching white chromed leather; plain brown leather revolver (.38 cal), quick load "magazine" pouch complete with black plastic loaders & bracket. All by Hellweg, Australia. Exc..... \$75 - \$100
- 10228 Mixed Badge lot of approximately (200) Embroidered rank, trade & proficiency badges.** c.1950-2000 Many with a basic retail price of \$5-\$10 each. A good dealer investment. Many new condition A.D.F. badges & desirable U.S. Navy Trade badges. VG-EF..... \$200 - \$300
- 10229 Nice collectors lot of embroidered cloth insignia.** c.1945-2000. Mainly Australian Defence Force rank & trade badges. Also includes a number of foreign badges inc U.S.A. Some duplicates/pairs. EF. Good Dealer lot / resale on internet. Approx (200) pieces. \$180 - \$300
- 10230 Particularly interesting lot of WWII memorabilia from a veteran's estate.** Light coloured kit bag with Australian tailored KD breeches/jodhpurs & very nice 1942 dated khaki drill tunic with AMF buttons; Patt 37 small pack; 1941 Palestine souvenir cushion cover; Souvenired large Italian water bottle & a 40mm bofors shell (cut down length). (7 items). Fair-VF condition..... \$200 - \$300
- 10231 Police: ca 1980 Coll'n of 14 diff Indigenous Community Police sleeve/cap badges:** Cherbourg QLD (round); Cherbourg (shield); Doomadgee; Edward River; Kowanyama; Lockhart; NPA; Pormpuraan; Roper River; Torres Strait; Weipa South; Woorabinda; Wujal-Wujal; Yarrabah. EF new. Scarce collection. (14) \$200 - \$300
- 10232 Police:** ca1953-80. Selection inc an impressive & rather rare South Australia Police Chaplain's mess dress jacket, a 1970's style NSW police tunic & trousers, a Scottish police inspectors hat with bullion king's crown hat badges, a female Victoria police cap (missing badge) & 2 English police plaques made from bobbies helmet plates. A very suitable display lot. (7 items). VGC \$150 - \$250
- 10233 Police: ca.1990's Police black leather equipment.** 2 belts, 2 holsters, 2 handcuff pouches & 2 other small pouches. VGC (8 items) \$50 - \$150
- 10234 Powder Flasks & Accessories lot.** Early (ca.1800) Powder horn (perhaps for frizzen-pan priming) cow horn, dark patination with concentric ring carved decoration, base-cap & suspension loops blacksmith made of iron; a ca.1850 bronze powder flask, plain "Bag" body design, cap with spring-release & graduated (drachms) adjustable nozzle, patinated; the iron, spring-loaded nozzle piece from a shot-bag; bag of assorted, modern cast, projectiles from various muzzle-loading weapons, together with a booklet (associated) entitled "Bullets That Shaped Australian History-A Collection of Hand-poured in the original Antique Moulds" - presumably from a framed display. Toning & minor verdigris to flask. VGC. Scarce early powder horn, probably of Australian colonial provenance..... \$200 - \$400
- 10235 Royal Australian Navy collection of 30 ca 1986 colour & B/W prints & posters.** Many related to the RAN 75th Ann. Coloured paintings & photographs, B/W photographs of RAN ships, aircraft, establishments, personalities etc. All eminently frameable & most of large size (larges 600 x 450mm). Together with a colour poster of the colours of the 1st & 2nd Bns, Grenadier Guards, presented 3/5/1978. Some markings & couple with scribbles. Overall GC..... \$50 - \$100
- 10236 Riot Shield: ca 1980 New South Wales Correctional Service (NSWCS)** . Clear shatterproof perspex by "Premier-Crown Corp". Transfer across centre white "NSWCS" on black. Webbing & aluminium arm & handgrips to rear. Rectangular, curved to body, form with rounded edges. 910mm H x 520 mm W. Minor scuff & light scratches. VGC. \$100 - \$200
- 10237 Rising Sun badges:** c.1990-2000. Uncut roll of over 1000 Auscam cloth Rising Sun "biscuits". Good for break down. Retail well worth over \$1000 this one. Ideal market day seller. New. \$200 - \$300
- 10238 Scarce 1939-45 WWII dated R.A.A.F aeronautical maps (5).** Pacific Ocean (2) (Caroline & Palau Islands), Indian Ocean (2) (Nicobar Islands & the Malacca Strait) & the South China Sea. Hard to find VF. (Total 5 items) \$50 - \$100
- 10239 Scout badges etc 1970-2008.** "Woggle", 1970 James Cook Award - Jamboree of New Endeavour, white plastic & gilt; plastic patch, Campbelltown City, Jamboree of New Endeavour; 2 x leather "Woggles", one Boy Scouts, the other knotted; "Woggle" 15th Aust Jamboree, Woodhouse 1988-89, leather, gilt & enamel; "Woggle" slide, Scout job weeks special award, leather, gilt & enamel; brimmed hat badge, chromed & blue "TUFT" (plastic) by A.J. Parkes; patch "Boy Scouts"; lapel badge, chrome & enamel, Scout Emblem. Together with a 2008 Centenary of Scouts Aust 50c uncirculated coin in its card of issue. (10)..... \$50 - \$100
- 10240 Significant WWI collection of assorted militaria.** Inc a WWI dated & named 'kit' bag (comes with a basic research folio of pro-formas) no. 6907A H.F. McLaren (WWI & WWII service). Some storage damage to bag; 1916 dated Patt 03 Ammo pouch; Leather long strap with buckles; c. WWI Dilly bag; Souvenir land handkerchief; Printed flannelette flag patriotic memento; pattern 1915 water bottle harness; printed souvenir 1919 photo album with some extremely interesting photo prints (5 languages interpretation); Small French medalette; souvenir of Egypt 1915 table runner (some wear holes). Oval shaped period photo of WWI Aussie Digger with service cap & "INF" epaulette titles; relic, partial French helmet chinstrap. Poor to good. (Total 11 items)..... \$350 - \$500
- 10241 Slouch hat 1939-45 trench-art display.** Slouch with side fold formed from brass & chromium plated. Mounted on chromed, raised plinth. Plinth with 2x holes to front, evidently to accommodate a plaque or label. Display probably intended as a prize or presentation piece. Slouch measures 115mm (L) x 30mm (H) & stands on base approx 100mm high. VGC. \$100 - \$150
- 10242 Small box with an assortment of badges & insignia :** a nautical cap badge ca 1945 all brass RN style wreath set with enamel circler "C.R.MDC" & blue pennon bearing white ship's wheel; a pr of mothed RAAF Navigators' Wings; a silvered & painted spelter trinket box with Red Ensign on lid ca 1920; a bracelet made of 12 x Aust 3d coins (1938-1944); a Women's Auxiliary RSS&AILA presentation spoon; a ca1970 Boy Scouts belt & buckle etc. Overall VGC. Unusual group. Inspect (12 items) ... \$50 - \$100

- 10243 Trench Art Vase. Constructed from a WWI brass French 75mm shell case dated 1916.** A true 'soldier made' piece with hammered & nail chiselled decoration. Body depicts flower in high relief with field composed of "pebbled" finish. The word "Somme" below in "comic" capital script in fine chisel work. 290mm. VGC. Scarce..... \$200 - \$300



- 10244 Trench-Art 1914-18 ink stand/desk set, Gallipoli or Palestine.** Ink wells made from the nose-caps of Turkish Artillery shells, set on the bases of 75mm. Brass shell cases. All set on a wood laminated stand with pen groove. The wells minus their hinged lids, but a scarce Gallipoli/Palestine Theatre of Operations Trench Art item. Base 235mm x 165mm. Approx 60mm high. VGC. Rare (P) \$450 - \$600
- 10245 Trench Art. 1918-53 lot of 10 inc a French c/1918 Lebel rifle round, comp & set upright on stand; pr of vases made from 40mm casings dated 1958 & 1963 with similar "Bazaar" engraved & beaten decoration; 5 x letter openers with comp rounds forming handles & shell case brass for blades, all diff & 1 engraved "New Guinea 1943-44"; a "Fork & Spoon" with handles made from comp .303 rounds tipped with AIF buttons. Overall VGC. An interesting lot covering 3-4 wars. \$150 - \$200**
- 10246 Trench Art: 1939-45 Quaint pair of small bud vases** made from small brass artillery cases. Extremely flared rims to top & flared brass plate legs to bottom. Stand about 170mm high. Unusual, art-deco style? VGC (2)..... \$50 - \$75
- 10247 Trench Art collection.** 1939-45 mostly made from bullets or shell case brasses incl 3 ashtrays (1 x made from base of 3.7" casing, 2 with .50 cal rounds as centre pieces; 3 x brass eggcups (1 x with AIF-Rising-Sun to size & 1943 penny base); shaving mug made from casing brass with handle formed by comp .50 cal, round; bread knife with elaborate blade added to a complete .50 cal round handle; 2 x 'Cannons' made from brass, 1 x a .303 casing with spring loading & mounted on base of 40mm "BOFOR" casing; 2x 20mm casing & etc; a Jap 20 or 40mm casing engraved "New Guinea 1943-44-Lae". Generally GC. An interesting lot. (17 items).... \$200 - \$300
- 10248 Trench Art 1939-45 War ashtray.** Made from cut-down 25 pounder shell case (1943, fuse 1941). Well cut, leaving an arched backing plate to which has been added an AIF "Rising Sun" hat badge, "AUSTRALIA" shoulder title applied to front. Centre piece (attached to fuse) of a complete (inert) .50 cal round. 165mm overall height. \$80 - \$120
- 10249 Trench art dinner gong.** 1939-45 Timber base with two pounder chromed shell inverted & hanging from a metal stand on a timber base. C/w wooden gavel. Lodge naming to top. Very well made. EF..... \$120 - \$200
- 10250 Trench Art 1944 'Souvenir' wristlet of New Guinea.** Formed from single piece of aluminium. Map of Australia (divided & delineated states) with wrist band engraved with floral designs & "NEW-" "GUINEA" engraved inside '1944 SOUVENIR". Adjustable wrist strap. An attractive piece of work. Height of map 44mm. Band diameter 68mm. VGC. \$100 - \$150
- 10251 Trench Art: 1939-45 flower vase in the shape of a large beer stein.** Heavy duty wooden handle affixed to side of medium sized artillery shell. Lower area is flared right out to form a flat base this having been sealed with a flat 125mm diameter disc. Well done piece. VGC..... \$100 - \$150
- 10252 Trench Art: 1939-45 Attractive shell case pair, etched with griffin motif and "Strike Hard 2-33 Aust Inf. Bn. A.I.F." Shield with oasis scene.** Made from 1942 dated 40mm shell cases. Flared at top. 215mm high. Average Condition. (2)..... \$150 - \$200
- 10253 Uniform collection** Nomex flight suit; round water bottle; uniform nylon under suit; quilted polyester under-trousers; large summer service dress RAAOC officer; combat vehicle crewman helmet; RAINF sergeant's winter service dress tunic; 2 national service battalion winter shoulder titles. (9 items). VGC..... \$120 - \$200
- 10254 Very interesting personal WWII souvenir lot.** Inc pr of WWII (1945 dated) boots (damaged/tear to one); nicely marked kit bag; dixie set; 1943 dated shell dressing; original Japanese script "safe conduct pass" (torn); 2 wartime Australian magazines "The Fifth Six Months" & "The Sixth Six Months"; large WWII uniformed wedding photo & nice large individual digger portrait; tool cover; 2 kit bag locks; years of service chevrons; small leather pouch. Great display lot. (14) items total. Fair to GC... \$180 - \$250
- 10255 Wonderful large collection of Royal Australian Navy uniforms, badges & accoutrements.** Inc RAN Captain's tunic; a service tunic with twin medal ribbon bar; a winter tunic (no rank) (all tunics medium size); (2) 1944 dated white belts; navy blue dilly bag; 2 naval signal flags; 4 sailor hats; officers peaked cap (no badge); 27 tally bands (full/partial, varying conditions). 65 embroidered Aust & US Navy rank/rating badges. Great dealer lot to separate. Fair to GC. Retail value well over \$1200 in this one. (105 items total)..... \$250 - \$500
- 10256 WWII & Korean war memorabilia inc a wartime booklet "The Battle of Britain- Aug to Oct 1940"; RAAF WWII Flight Lieutenant's commission parchment; pr of leather gauntlets; Leather helmet; Post war khaki drill flying helmet. 77 early 1950's aircraft identification cards (Military issue). Fair - VGC (82 items)..... \$80 - \$150**

- 10257 **WWII souvenirs** inc Sam Browne waist belt; WWI allied water bottle & carrier; WWII New Testament; 1944 utility wallet; VDC officers tunic with significant mothing damage has WWI medal ribbons & mini WWI colour patches of the 46th BN AIF. Nice lot of 9 RAAF pay books from enlistment during WWII to retirement in 1965. Poor-VGC..... **\$120 – \$200**
- 10258 **WWII veteran's lot**, attributed to "NX ZZ522 C. Reid". Consists of army pay book & 2 continuations, named to Reid, a telegram, a very brittle leather money belt with pockets also named to Reid, a damaged Japanese gas mask, an Australian WWII side cap, a pr of khaki drill gloves & a machete with damage to it's wooden handle. Average condition & some storage wear..... **\$80 – \$150**

WORLD



- 10259 **1884 Sudan War 20 Piastres banknote 25-4-1884 Siege of Khartoum.** Hectograph sig of General Gordon. P-S104 Paper a little aged, EF. Rare. (P)..... **\$325 – \$400**



- 10260 **1884 Sudan War 500 Piastres banknote 25-4-1884 Siege of Khartoum.** Hectograph sig of General Gordon. P-S106b. Paper a little aged EF+. Rare. (P)..... **\$450 – \$600**



- 10261 **1884 Sudan War 2500 Piastres banknote 25-4-1884 Siege of Khartoum.** P-S109. Rev soiling, paper a little aged, near EF. Rare. (P). **\$250 – \$350**



- 10262 **1899 Boer War Patriotic Porcelain Figure "A Gentleman in Khaki"**. Serial No. difficult to discern, possibly "74" (?). Has a slight backward lean but is comp & undamaged except for his left thumb & rifle missing. Tiny chip to top of bandage. All original hand painted finish to details. Overall VGC. (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**



- 10263 **1900 Boer War: Bulawayo Siege notes Marshall hole currency card 1/- 1-8-1900, Type D/1 with Rhodesia 1/- stamp used to monetise the card.** P-S665c. A little aged. aEF. Scarce (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**

- 10264 **ca1900 Boer War Prisoner of War 1/-, 2/- & 5/- banknotes from canteen Green Point Track signed CW Barnes mounted on cardboard (by small adhesive strips in ea cnr). Small edge fits inc sl trimming, 5/- with sim nick. Qualified EF (3).....** **\$200 – \$300**



- 10265 **1900 Boer War Mafeking Siege banknote March 1900 10/- No 4604. P-S654b. Bottom margin bit rough, pin holes, aVF. Together with a contemporary facsimile note by W Green & Co. Black spot gVF. Issued note very scarce. The facsimile is rare. (2) (P).....** **\$1000 – \$1200**



- 10266 **1900 Boer War Mafeking Siege bank note March 1900 £1 No 64. P S655. Split at top of central fold, old time tape repair which has caused staining. gVF or better. Very Rare with choice examples selling \$5000+ . (P).....** **\$1200 – \$1500**

- 10267 **ca 1914 Patriotic Tray. Brass (evidence of silver plate) central design of embossed figures of Belgian soldier, British "Tommy" & French Poilu clasping hands. Stamped: "S & CO COPYRIGHT". 170mm x 113mm. Well polished, leaving figures quite smooth. GC.....** **\$50 – \$100**

- 10268 **1914-18 Patriotic Souvenir Platter, Etched design to centre of British "Tommy" with SMLE rifle at the Advance, flanked by an Indian Lancer & a British Cavalryman on horses in mid-charge, shrapnel bursts around, 3 flags behind (Union Jack, French Tricolour, Russian Imperial) & title scroll below laurel sprays: "For Freedom & Justice". Pressed tin, chromium plated, 310mm diameter. Minor rust spots showing through. Overall VGC & definitely worthy of restoration. A great piece of patriotic propaganda, probably produced early in the war.....** **\$75 – \$100**

- 10269 **1914-18 Large patriotic portrait plaque of King Christian XI of Denmark. Cast alloy 495mm x 370mm with bronzed finish. 4 x screw/mount holes to corners. A highly detailed portrait, facing, of the King inc his orders & decorations, all identifiable by the detailed modelling. gVF. Large & impressive!.....** **\$150 – \$200**

- 10270 **1914-18 Netherlands "De Wereldoorlog". A History of the War of 1914-18. Issued as weekly editions. 61 parts, ea approx 15 pgs, with text in Dutch, maps, photos & illustrations. Made into 2 vols with outer card covers, back cover missing from 1. Contents o/a VGC. Scarce Dutch editions with lots of great photos.** **\$60 – \$100**

- 10271 **1918-45 small collection of military memorabilia** consisting of a lovely warm wool greatcoat of Swedish military origin; a set of 5 pouches: leather (bandolier style) mounted waist belt & a first world war Australian officers binoculars case, featuring a stamp "4GC" "3" & inverted broad arrows (sale to public marking). (3 items). (Strap broken to binocular case). Would display very well. VGC..... **\$80 – \$120**

- 10272 **1939-45 World aeronautical gauges & small parts, 2 still mint in card boxes Ao inc 1944 dated army portable signaling lantern. Average - VGC. (18 items).....** **\$150 – \$250**

- 10273 **ca1944-65 Small world military collection . US M1 Steel combat helmet with net (no liner), Australian heavy duty signals head set, telegraph headset, jungle green Australian ET tool cover, cloth rank, pattern 37 Bren pouch, patt 37 web black belt for parade. WWII US cloth cap, civil defence corps armband, US belt buckle, D-shaped kitbag lock. Mostly GC.....** **\$150 – \$250**

- 10274 **ca1960-2005 Australian & World Badges - trade, proficiency, rank & distinguishing woven badges, shoulder slides etc. (inc some metal parts) great dealer or collector lot (some duplication). Bargain. Retail over \$300. (Approx of 100 badges).....** **\$100 – \$150**

Limited Budget? We offer convenient lay-away facilities with no service fees. 25% deposit and 3 monthly payments of 25% with purchases delivered after final payment

- 10275 Arm bands, mostly European inc British, German & French c.1960-70 inc police & air associated plus 2 patches.** inc civil airline, medic & similar para military type related units. An interesting lot, some worthy of further research GC. (17 items)..... \$50 – \$80
- 10276 Australia:** Collection of Army, Navy, Airforce embroidered cloth insignia c.1960-2005 inc rank, trade & proficiency types (Inc a few World). Minimal duplication. Retail value \$200. G-Exc condition. (approx 50)..... \$50 – \$80



- 10277 Australia & World. Ca.1900-60 Officer's Equipment lot.** Sword frog, Sam Browne equipment dated 1916 by "Bonney" unit marked to 1st Field Squadron, Engineers, AIF ("I/F.S.E."); another dated 1915 by C.G.H.F. & comp with sword stay-strap, light tan; open-top revolver case with belt loop, clearing rod tube & top securing strap dated 1941 by Julius Cohn, Adelaide; Sam Browne waist belt with provision for single cross-strap (strap not present) marked in pen "Barry Phillips, CSC.1500, 1953-56" inside; a c/1900 court-dress sword frog & shoulder sling in cloth & Morocco leather; an Italian Royalist c/1920 officer's full dress pouch belt in bullion backed with velvet & with silvered buckles & fittings of crowned eagle, "Savoy" knot chain, pickers & shield bearing the crowned initials "V.E." (Vittorio Emmanuel); a Sergeant's red worsted & fringed shoulder sash. VGC. Some scarce & unusual items of officer equipment..... \$400 – \$600

- 10278 Austria - Imperial ca 1900-14 "Postehorn".** Brass, coiled horn comp with mouth piece & its original gold/black silk cords, acorns & tassels. Imperial Austrian crowned eagle badge attached to body (on Bell) with engraved titles below: "KuK Poststallhalterei, Brunn 1866". Minor dent to body. VGC. Very scarce..... \$180 – \$250

- 10279 Austria - Imperial :** 1914-18 Cap Cockade for Army Field cap, pressed grey metal with 2 x prong lugs to reverse. Front with voided "F.J.I." enlisted ranks. gVF. Scarce & hard to find..... \$60 – \$80

- 10280 Autographs - RAF & RN senior officers:** 1972/1992 covers. Lot of 10. 30th/50th anniversary of 'Operation Torch' landing in North Africa. All Gibraltar stamped & franked & limited editions of 20 total. All personally signed by diff RAF & RN senior officers: Adm. Fleet Rt. Hon. Lord Lewin; Adm. Sir Michael Livesay; Fl/Lt. S.P. Moston; V.Adm. Sir Roy Newman; Adm. Fleet Sir Julian Oswald; Adm. Fleet Sir Michael Pollock; Adm. Fleet Sir John C. K. Slater; Adm. Fleet Sir William Stavelby; W/comm R.G.B. Summers; Adm. Fleet Sir Barry Wilson. Cancellation to reverse of 1st Fortress Squadron, RE-BFPO. 52. EF..... \$100 – \$200

- 10281 Autographs - RAF Air Marshalls etc:** 1988 commemorative cover. 48th ann. of the Battle of Britain. "The Defence Medal" central colour photo of medal surrounded by 7 x line drawings of aircraft & personally signed by: Air V. Marshall Sir Alan Boxer; Air C. Marshall Sir Brian Burnett; Fl. Lt. T. Franks (Polish); Air Marshall Sir Peter Wykeham; Air V. Marshall Sir Lawrence Sinclair; Air C Marshall Sir Peter Le Sheminant; Wing-com. Belgrave-Lucas. Envelope contains photos of the signatures & personal histories. Limited edition number 435 of 550. A4 sized envelope. EF. RAF museum issue..... \$100 – \$150

- 10282 Autographs - RAF Airforce Medal (AFM) winners:** 1987 commemorative cover. Jersey franked 1 Sep 1987. The Award of the Airforce medal, limited edition no. 410 of 620. A4 sized envelope. Colour photo of DFM in centre flanked by 7 x line drawings of RAF aircraft, each personally signed by AFM recipients: WO. John William Allen; Fl/Sgt. Ty Barraclough; Sqn. Ldr. Peter Crouch; Fl. Lt. John Donnelly; Sqn Ldr. Robert Lockhart; Sqn. Ldr. Jack Emmerson; Fl. Lt. Ronald T. Emery. Envelope contains photographs of the signatories & bibliographical details. EF. RAF Museum issue..... \$100 – \$150

- 10283 Autographs - Royal Navy Admirals:** 1972/1992 covers. 30th/50th anniv of North African "Operation Torch" landings. Lot of 10. Originally issued & franked Gibraltar, 1972 (30th anniv) & re-franked Gibraltar, 1992 (50th anniv). All limited editions of 20 total. All personally signed by Royal Navy Admirals: R Adm. John H Adams; V.Adm. Sir Peter Ashmore; Adm. Sir Jeremy Black; Adm. Sir Brian Brown; V.Adm. Sir Kenneth Eaton; V.Adm. Sir Alan Grose; R Adm. Edw. Gueritz; V.Adm. Sir James Jungus; V.Adm. Sir Norman King; Adm. of fleet Sir Henry Leach. Mostly numbered 7 of 20, but a no.1 noted. All with 1st Fortress Squadron, RE-BFPO. 52. cancellations to reverse. Exc..... \$100 – \$200

- 10284 Belgium 1917 Bronze Commemorative Medallion.** William Raedink Maurits Van Vollenhoven, a Dutch diplomat to Belgium in 1914 who became integral to the Belgian war effort & Civilian Relief Funds. He was involved in the unsuccessful attempts to release British nurse Edith Cavell prior to her execution by the Germans as an alleged spy. Bronze, 75mm. Obv portrait of Van Vollenhoven in diplomatic court dress with decorations. Reverse with Coat of Arms "For Services Rendered". Tiny ek. EF..... \$50 – \$75

- 10285 Bits & pieces:** 1940-80 Inc Russian origin steel helmet shell, Australian Army artillery protractor & Vietnam era greatcoat, woven sleeve badge, brown kit bag & House Guards melamine platter. Fair-VF \$70 – \$90

- 10286 Box of World cloth badges.** c.1945-2000 Inc many Australian Defence Force. Minimal number of duplicates with many retailing at \$20 each. Good lot for either dealer or collector. VG - Mint with a percentage of the latter. Retail as singles would exceed \$1500. (approx 200)..... \$200 – \$400

- 10287 Box of mixed military cloth insignia,** (woven) mainly rank & trade types. Some duplication of items, repairs. Mainly Australian Army, Navy, RAAF & some USA. Good collection. (Total 185) pieces. VF..... \$180 – \$250

- 10288 British Commonwealth ca 1918-50 collection of 3 Commonwealth Airforces Airmen's badges all KC.** 1/ RFC, brass; 2/ RAF, brass; 3/ RAAF, oxidised bronze; 4/ RAAF, gilt bronze (pre-WW2); 5/ RAAF, chromed (reputed to be RAAF Nursing Service WW2); 6/ RCAF, brass; 7/ RNZAF, brass; 8/ SAAF, brass. Gilding worn from obv of #4. gVF. Scarce collection. (8)..... \$200 – \$300

- 10289 British Commonwealth: 1953-80 Collection of 8 Commonwealth Airforce Airmen's badges.** 1/ RAF oxidised brass, 2/ RAF anodised aluminum, 3/ RAAF gilt brass, 4/ RAAF anodised aluminum, clutch-grip rev, 5/ WRAAF gilt brass, 6/ WRAAF anodised aluminum, clutch-grip rev, 7/ RNZAF, brass, 8/ RNZAF, anodised aluminum, clutch-grip rev. Some Lugs/pins bent. All QC Generally gVF-EF. Some scarce..... \$100 – \$200

- 10290 Police cap, Communist Hungarian c.1960 .** Blue cap body with red/carmine cap band & piping, back visor. Comp with cap buttons, chin strap & a gold & enamel Communist star cap badge. Size 57. VG..... \$40 – \$60

- 10291 Equipment lot ca 1930-50 from various countries:** European khaki canvas with leather trim 'Bergan' type rucksack with brown leather strapping. Shoulder straps of brown leather with felt padding (leather dry) marked "RK 3'53"; pair of black leather (German ?) ankle boots with leather soles stamped "43" (unstitched toe); Swedish Mod 1917 ammunition 'Bandolier' waist belt with 'dog-clip' attachment', brown leather & canvas; pair German 1933 triple-pocket ammunition pouches; post war German (?) field flashlight with blue/green/red sliding lenses & vinyl button tabs. Marked "Artas"; Swedish Post-War rifle cleaning kit, complete in blue canvas pouch (oil bottle, grease bottle, pull-thru; cleaning tool etc); Post War German wool 'Kopphaub' tube. Rucksack leather dry but intact. Overall VGC. Some scarce items included. \$300 – \$500



- 10292 Ethnographic - Cameroon ca 1910-50 Walking Stick, carved wood** with cowrie shell & glass bead details. Sturdy, lightweight wood with black pigment finish 1000mm. Main shaft with bell shaped tip with floral & geometric carving & with four, evidently female, ancestral figures carved integrally, these latter carved virtually "in the round" & with yellow glass bead eyes. Handle formed from a carved snake, again carved "in the round" & with eyes formed from cowrie shell. Minor repair evident. VGC. A cleverly carved, 1 x piece figured totemic walking stick/prestige symbol. Rare..... \$150 – \$200

- 10293 Flying Helmets.** Ca.1960? (1) Brown leather with large black rubber ear cups with earphones, cross-wise rubber pad with leather covering set on top green cotton lined, complete with earphones & dual electrical cords with jacks. (2) Black canvas top with 3 x full lengthwise cloth covered rubber pads & 4 smaller cross-wise with a large brown pad cloth covered rubber earphone pads, complete with earphones & cords & with leather covered throat microphones. Unidentified, but 1 with writing in Chinese(?) inside. Usual service wear. VGC..... \$200 – \$400



- 10294 France - Napoleon: ca1815-1816 Gentleman's folding pocket purse.** Portrait to centre of Napoleon I in military uniform as he appeared ca1814-1815. Hard, composition material front & back sections with silk & red Morocco leather expanding centre (this much damaged due to folds). Hand painted portrait of Napoleon in miniature direct to glass from within. Epaulettes & decorations picked out in gold & silver. Colours fresh. Minor staining & light scratching to upper portion of portrait. Overall GC. A superb example of popularist miniature art of the first quarter of the 19th Century. (P)..... \$1300 – \$1800



10295 French Foreign Legion & Infantry Uniform & Equipment lot, 1914-18. Ca. Enlisted man's Mod 1915 horizon-blue field tunic with collar insignia for 1st Infantry Regiment, Montpellier maker & issue stamps c/1917-18 (with a postwar theatrical company ownership stamp); Mod.1892/14 Infantry "Y" strap suspenders in brown leather; pr of double-pocket leather pouches (1 x brown, 1 x black) of probable French origin; a Mod. 1926 steel helmet "Adrian", comp but badge separated from front; pr of c/1920 French Foreign Legion dress shoulder boards for Troupe, emerald green with red wool tassels & crescents backed in mustard khaki wool cloth; machine gun training manual; "Manuel du Mitrailleur" 1929 with text & illustrations 55pgs. Minor moth stains to tunic, overall VGC. Nice early Legion related lot. (P) **\$900 - \$1000**

10296 France: 1939-45 French Foreign Legion, 3rd Infantry Reg't ("3eREI") trumpet banner. An AIF veteran bring back from Syria. Red wool cloth with green triangular shape to centre. Wording: "LEGIO PATRIA NOSTRA" over 3x legion grenades with "3" in circler, all embroidered. Double sided. Edges bound with embroidered tape with lozenge pattern & with silk fringe edging. 2x eyelets at top for securing to bugle/trumpet. 300mm x 200mm. Minor stains & fringe wear. VGC. Battle Honours for 3rd REI 1939-45: "DJEBEL MANSOUR 1943", "ALSACE 1944-45". Rare **\$400 - \$500**

10297 France: 1939-45 Helmet & water bottle lot. Mod 1926 'Adrian' helmet with Infantry frontal disc (grenade, "RF" on ball). Early full leather liner & chinstrap intact; a similar example to above, but with Artillery frontal plate & later style vinyl liner with leather chinstrap (damaged); a Model 1935 3x litre water bottle. No felt cover, repainted, with web shoulder strap & cork. Overall VGC. (3) **\$250 - \$300**

10298 France: 1939-45 A hand held "Rabbit ear" prismatic binocular set. Marked "Huet" Parks MG, 8x24 decigrades, reg No 298. Repainted a military olive green colour, eyepieces black gloss. NB one eyepiece is missing the outer protection eye piece. A very nice looking piece of optical equipment. One of the more unusual items to collect. GC. **\$130 - \$180**



10299 French Colonial 1950 Algerian War Tuareg camel saddle "RAHLA", Saharan Meharist Companies (serving alongside French & French Foreign Legion troops in Algeria). Made from palm wood overlaid with goatskin (dyed with green & red vegetable dyes) & gazelle skin. Studs & mounts of brass & nickel. Traditional pommel shape representative of the Southern Cross. Height 810mm, depth 770mm. Together with a set of tribe made iron camel hobbles (reminiscent of leg irons). Minor damage to areas. VGC overall. Saharan Meharist Companies were recruited from Tuareg tribesmen from the area of El-Oued/Toufour (Tunis/Morocco border). RARE. (P) **\$400 - \$600**

10300 Germany-Imperial: 1890-18. Photograph & Postcard lot of 6: Real photo/postcard of the Kaiser in the field with a group of officers of the Army & Navy; postcard portrait of Von Hindenburg; c/1890 Carte de Visite of a Musician of a Garde Regiment, full length studio shot, wearing Dunkel Blau uniform with parade plumed pickelhaub alongside. Berlin photographer; an Enlisted Man of 1st Zee Battalion in Mod. 1915 tunic, photo on card; two allied postcards showing German POW's & trophies. VGC. Some scarce photos. (6) **\$60 - \$90**

10301 Germany Imperial ca 1890 Empire Uniforms of the German Army. Coloured etching booklet cloth covers, 185 x 130mm. Embossed with silver imperial Eagle & "Das Deutsche Heer" by Toussaint, Berlin. 27 coloured plates with etchings of specific units listed under their armeecorps numbers (1-15) & the Bavarian Armeecorps, Garde Corps, Musicians, Cadets & Officer Training Schools, Landwehr etc. A fantastic record in fine detail, possibly earlier than 1890. Often referred to and illustrations used from it in Imperial German uniform references. Pages loose. Minor damage. Overall VGC. Scarce **\$150 - \$200**

10302 Germany-Imperial: 1895-1918 Wurttemberg & Prussia. Belt Plate Centre lot of 3: Wurttemberg Enlisted Ranks centre disc in nickel; Prussian Enlisted Ranks centre disc, nickel; Ditto but in Iron. All removed from plates. gVF **\$100 - \$150**



10303 Germany-Imperial : 1895-1897 Reservist Flask. A particularly nice example. Glass circular body with screw thread neck. Overlaid by 3 piece tinned pewter sheet cover with applied & painted central plaque: Red shoulder strap bearing brass crown over "87". Painted scroll "Res Schafer 8 Cp". Details also painted in indicating awarded to Reservist Schafer of the 8th Coy of the 1st Nassau Inf Regt, No. 87 based at Mainz 1895-1897. Pewter screw cap/cup bearing crest of spread winged eagle comp with its original twisted cord suspension strap. VGC. (P) **\$250 - \$400**

10304 Germany-Imperial: 1903-15 Prussian Officer's tunic collar, comp for Prussian Officer Model 1903 'Litewka' or model 1915 'Kleiner Rock', Infantry. Field grey wool cloth, "falling collar" with scarlet piping. Stiffened body with 3x hook & eye fastenings. White rectangular gorget patches with plain tombak buttons. Minor moth. gVF. Excellent replacement collar, or as an individual display item. **\$150 - \$200**

10305 Germany Imperial badges: ca 1910-18 Association of Brandenburg Warm Bloods (dogs) Breeders. "Verband Brandenburg. Warmblutzuchter-E.V.", gilt & enamels, button-hole (mushroom pin) rev by L Chr Lauer, Nurnbert-Berlin, 30mm. Together with an unidentified Lapel badge bearing a black double headed Eagle before "St Andrew" type cross on green ground shield shaped, 21mm. aEF. (2) **\$50 - \$100**

10306 Germany-Imperial: : ca1914-20 WWI B/W photographs, postcards & field postcards, inc soldiers in uniform & one of battlefield graves. G - VF (10 photos) **\$40 - \$60**

10307 Germany-Imperial: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class gVF, together with a cut down German 89/05 bayonet (no scabbard), missing release button, probably used as fighting knife. VG **\$130 - \$200**

10308 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Western Front souvenir items. 1914 Iron Cross Class II with ribbon VF & German 98 pattern bayonet in reasonable condition, no hand grips on scabbard & blade rusty with some pitting **\$120 - \$200**

10309 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Lot of six German studio CDV photos. Average size 60x100mm. All of uniform soldiers of the Imperial Army. Mostly in pre-war coloured uniform. (B/W pics). All waist up shots. Nice to display with medals/insignia. VGC (6) **\$60 - \$90**



10310 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Prussia Infantry Equipment lot - Mod. 1895 waist belt (post 1915) with iron Prussian belt plate; an "ERSATZ" Mauser rifle bayonet with iron grips & comp in its green painted iron scabbard with brown leather bayonet frog (this torn & with field repairs); Mod 1887 bread bag dated 1915 in grey-green canvas with leather reinforced straps (1 x belt loop missing); a small patriotic needle point pillow bearing the design of the Imperial German War Flag (310x 170mm); an enamelled, tall, smoking pipe bowl in porcelain (chips & repairs) to commemorate the 5th Company, 2nd Hanoverian Infantry Reg't no.77, Class of 1904/1906. A highly attractive item (150mm); a trench fighting knife converted from a Hungarian bayonet (minus grips). Wear & minor damage consistent with use & age. Overall VGC. All scarce. (6 items) **\$500 - \$700**

10311 Germany: Imperial 1914-18 Troddel (bayonet knot) for Jager Enlisted Men. Green strap & tassel & 'acorn' now faded to a dark khaki. Quite a worn example. VG. **\$75 - \$100**

10312 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 souvenir belt. Equipment waist belt, leather with iron hook prong (no plate) dated 1916. Set overall with 20x buttons, all German. Inc 10x silvered Kaiserliche Marine NCO type large buttons, 2x silvered officer KM, 8x nickel Hussar type buttons. All KM button EF+. Exc. Reserved at the value of the buttons only. **\$200 - \$300**

10313 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Framed lithographic print & original enlisted man's "pork pie" field cap. Printed by Daryl Lindsay entitled "The Diggers Prize" (from the "Digger" book ca 1919 by D Lindsay & C Dutton, Sun Art Studios, Melbourne, limited edition of 450 copies & 30 artists proofs). Depicts a newly captured German soldier in mod 1910 field uniform (less equipment) & steel helmet. Framed & glazed 400mm x 270mm. Original, relic condition field cap of grey-green wool cloth with red piping to crown & with red band. National & state cockades complete to front (rusted) still with piece of its original grey-green cloth camouflage band set below the lower. Evidence of name to left side of cap in ink. Late war manufacture. Cap with heavy moth & damage overall. Relic condition. The print a scarce limited edition was art piece. In excellent condition. **\$300 - \$500**

10314 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 An unusual Great War wall piece made from eight colour picture post cards depicting soldier at war & with sweetheart They have been sewn together to form a wall hanging. Cards have been sent to same addressee in 1918, some have 'Feldpost' stamps. Some stitching wear to edges o/w GC. Most unusual. **\$60 - \$100**

10315 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Binoculars by Carl Zeiss, Jena. "Telact, 2x" serial No 168311. Adjustable alloy bridge, leatherette covered, blackened brass body. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Comp with original leather neck strap. Evidently a battlefield acquired item used later by Allied serviceman as it now bears the contemporary chisel-cut name "G. E. Rich". Optics good. VGC overall. **\$250 - \$300**



10316 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Zeppelin interest souvenir aluminium fragment, from Zeppelin "L-15". Shield shaped 25mm x 21mm with "nail engraved" inscription "ZEPP L-15 1916" within border. Often souvenirs like this were sold with the proceeds going to help wounded servicemen. Zeppelin L-15 was commanded by KL Joachim Breithaupt. On the night of 31st March/1st April, she was brought down by Anti-Aircraft Artillery Fire from Essex crashing close to the Kentish Knock Light Ship. Only 1 crew member was killed. gVF..... **\$75 – \$100**



10317 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Infantry Enlisted Man's Marching Boots "Dice Shakers" pr. Side-seamed uppers, soles with iron heel caps & toe caps. Near text-book examples in blackened brown leathers but with the addition of stitched toe caps. About size 7. Leather still supple, wear consistent with use. VGC. Very scarce. (P)..... **\$400 – \$600**



10318 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 Field Glasses for Foot Artillery. By C P Goerz, Berlin. 8 x power. Leather covered, brass body. Aluminium adjustable eye pieces. Optics good, but require attention. Barrels marked with maker logo & "Fussartillerie, DF8x". VGC (P)..... **\$200 – \$250**

10319 Germany-Imperial: 1914-18 German items. Rare 1916 dated map of Amiens & Calabra (tears along some of the fold marks & areas of soiling), 7 original postcards, mainly of groups of soldiers, a larger b/w photo on cardboard backing depicting a group of Prussian musicians (27cm x 21cm), 1915 dated magazine "Allgauer Kriegschronik" which inc b/w photos of war scenes & Iron Cross recipients with details, photos of soldiers killed etc. An original 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class with a length of ribbon & a German made bayonet (no scabbard). o/a Average- GC. (12 items)..... **\$110 – \$150**



10320 Germany-Imperial: WWI annotated collection of covers, cards & related material inc lovely colourful range of 25 propaganda PPC, 3 covers with tied Anti-Italian propaganda labels, 5 cards with "Feldpost" labels, Registered cover from Kiel Submarine Docks Inspector with "Marinesache" & "Inspektion des Unterseebootswesens" cachets & similar official seal on rear, Balfour Declaration leaflet in French for dropping from Balloon, etc. Very attractive lot with some rare cards. (48) (P)..... **\$400 – \$800**



10321 Germany: 'Kreuzer Emden' 50 Pfennig Canteen token. Brass, 25mm. Obv with design of star with wording: "50/Kantine/Kreuzer Emden". Rev with large "50". The Kreuzer Emden was a Training Ship named after the famous raider 'SMS Emden' of 1914. She was laid down at Wilhelmshaven, 7/1/1925. Her second Commander was Fregatten-Kapitan Karl Doenitz (from Sept 1934-Sept 1935) later Grand Admiral in charge of the U-Boat fleet & successor to Adolf Hitler as Fuhrer of the 3rd Reich. gVF. Scarcer than the earlier "SMS Emden" variants (P)..... **\$300 – \$400**

10322 Germany 1920 Cigarette Card Album "Uniformen Der Marine Und Schutztruppen," by Waldorf-Astoria. The uniforms of the Imperial Navy, marines & colonial troops. A fabulous, colour, pictorial record of the various uniforms & orders of dress, complete. Each of the 96 cigarette cards measures 61mm x 44mm & depicts an individual in uniform with appropriate background, each title. 12 pages text detailing full compliment of ships & vital facts etc VGC. Scarce..... **\$150 – \$200**

10323 Germany 1933-45 Hitler Youth Side Drum Hanger & Belt loop. Cast brass hanger (2nd pattern) with Political style Eagle with angled Swastika. Swivel mount attached to black leather belt loop. gVF..... **\$200 – \$250**

10324 Germany: ca1933 WWII armband & cuff title lot with Hitler Youth sports award document to a Karl-Heinz Neubauer. Printed on thick A4 size paper. Also comes with a reproduction SA sports badge association armband, 2 reproduction "Arfika" cuff titles, a Nazi party armband, 2 rank insignia for SS-Untersturmfuhrer & a quality Bender publication 4/c book, titled "German Military Cuff Bands" (new) Excellent condition. (Total 8 items)..... **\$150 – \$250**

10325 Germany 1933-45 NSDAP Party Member lapel badge lot of 2: 1/ Early slightly domed variety in silvered bronze & enamels, rev marked "Ges Gesch", but minus pin & with much evidence of lead repairs. 2/ Late War in grey metal with painted finish, brooch pin fitting rev by RZM M1/100 (Werner Redo, Saarlautern). No pin to first, second with paint chips. gVF..... **\$75 – \$100**

10326 Germany 1933-45 Golden Nazi Party badges. High quality, early reproduction. 1/ Large size (for wear on pocket of uniform tunic), gilt brass & enamels, 2 x piece construction, vertical pin & catch rev, 33mm. 2/ Small size (for wear on Lapel of Civilian suit), gilt brass & enamels "2381" to lower rev, 24mm. gVF (2)..... **\$60 – \$100**

10327 Germany 1933-45 Nazi Party badges. 1/ Member, silvered brass & enamels by "M1/14" (Matth Oeschler & Sohn, Ansbach) minus brooch pin to rev, 23mm. 2/ Member, originally silvered (this now worn) & enamels, much solder to rev (attempted pin repairs), 24mm, no pin. 3/ Golden Party badge, silvered, gilt & enamels, 31mm, last reproduction. Average gVF..... **\$80 – \$120**

10328 Germany 1933-45 lot of 3 Lapel badge: Nazi Party Member's badge, domed, marked "RZM-M1/129"; "Adolf Hitler 1933" design as for party badge, marked as above; Germany-British Friendship Association. Marked "Ges Gesch" & "Deschler & Sohn". All high quality reproductions. EF..... **\$50 – \$100**

10329 Germany 1933-45 Command Flag for Reich Minister for Air Travel - size for a vehicle, 300 x 300mm, printed cotton with tape ties to hoist corners with leather reinforcement tabs. Minor staining. VGC. **\$150 – \$200**

10330 Germany: 1933-45 Two Rare Third Reich period made children's toys. One, a composite & metal Army e/m's soldier on a motorbike with free moving wheels (VGC), the other a 23cm high SA Nazi storm trooper with felt uniformed body (missing boots) & a papier mache head. (small crack to head where the two halves were joined). (GC). (2)..... **\$100 – \$150**

10331 Germany 1933-45 large Reich Service Flag (for Public Administrative Authorities) souvenir by New Zealand soldier in Italy. Red/white/black printed designs. Repaired replacement (contemporary with service) leading edge. Hoist still retaining steel "dog clip" fastenings. Quite tattered & worn evidencing hard service & long storage. 226cm x 139cm. Red field, large Swastika disc to centre, national eagle to top left field. Provenance: from an old New Zealand collection, but veteran not stated..... **\$350 – \$500**



10332 Germany 1933-45 Reichsarbeitsdienst (RAD) detachment flag. 1940 x 1180mm double thickness red field with applied white bordered black Swastika. Heavily embroidered wheat wreath circlet to centre, both sides, with RAD Emblem within. Aluminium braid fringe to edges. No moth, only minor stains evident. Scarce & impressive (P)..... **\$1000 – \$1200**

10333 Germany 1933-45 Belt plates. 1/ Waffen-SS Officer of high quality, aged centre disc & rev mount only. Heavily aged, scratched & with corrosion rev stamped "RZM-M4/70-K&F" & "SS" in diamond. 2/ Commercially produced Belt plate, probably for a woman. Plain brass circlet with static brass Swastika set into centre. Rev with hook & belt loop that would suit a cloth or elasticised belt. Overall VGC. The first a convincing fake..... **\$75 – \$100**

Limited Budget? We offer convenient lay-away facilities with no service fees.
25% deposit and 3 monthly payments
of 25% with purchases delivered after final payment



- 10334 **Germany: 1933-45 Police Ordinary Ranks shako** by Becker & Co, Berlin. Size 59. Field grey/green cloth covered vulcan fibre body. Black vulcan fibre crown & front/rear visors. Black leather chinstrap. Aluminium shako plate, cockade & fittings complete. Body in exc, 2 tiny cracks in front of visor & cracks to chinstrap. Liner deteriorated & part missing. Overall gVF. (P)..... **\$600 – \$900**
- 10335 **Germany: 1934 10 Reichsmark banknote** opt in red on 1933 issue. P-208. Conversion fund for German foreign debt used to pay Jews for confiscated property. Stains at base VF+. Scarce..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10336 **Germany 1934-35 Nazi 5 Reichsmark coins**, .640 silver, lot of 7 diff, Munich, Karlsruhe, Hamburg, Berlin, Muldenhutten & Stuttgart Mints. All with obv of Potsdam Garrison Church & rev of Teutonic eagle with Swastikas under dates. KM 83 gVF. Over 2.8oz fine silver, now hard to find..... **\$100 – \$140**
- 10337 **Germany: Third Reich 1935-42 Bonds** printed on watermarked paper. Designs inc Berlin & Saxon coat of arms, German Eagle with swastika. Inc 1942 1000 Reichsmark issued by Junkers. EF-aU. Nice group of seldom seen items. (10)..... **\$100 – \$150**



- 10338 **Germany: 1935 Statuette, Army Infantry Grenadier advancing, throwing stick grenade.** Heroic Patriotic Sculpture Prize. Silvered spelter on plinth, all on a black marble base. Evidence of glue to left hand (thumb damaged). Plaque to base inscribed: "Gren Johannes Robling, 4 Komp (EGR 3F) JR Postdam, 28.10.34-12.10.35". Height approx 100mm. Length of base 230mm. VGC. Scarce, personalised, impressive. (P)... **\$400 – \$600**
- 10339 **Germany: 1935-45 A scarce Nazi unification plaque for Saar Region.** Depicts two hands joining to centre with party style down wing eagle above wreathed swastika below with two large letters "D" & "S" to either side. Oak leaves to left & right border Two small attaching holes to front. Size approx 90mm x 85 mm. VGC..... **\$150 – \$300**
- 10340 **Germany 1935-36 Nazi period 5 Reichsmark coins** 640 silver, lot of 10 diff dates/mints, obv portrait of former chancellor Paul Von Hindenburg & rev of Teutonic Eagles. Struck Munich, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Mulden-Hutten, Stuttgart & Hamburg mints. KM: 86. Contain over 4oz fine silver..... **\$160 – \$200**
- 10341 **Germany 1935-45 Reich Service Flag** (used by all Public Authorities & also by Navy Vessels not authorised to fly the War Flag). Printed flag-bunting material with rope reinforced canvas hoist bearing iron "dog-clip" attachments. Red field, large "upright" (ie non-mobile) Swastika to centre with political eagle at top left, facing hoist. A large flag, approx 3 x 2 meters. Minor moth & fade. VGC overall..... **\$600 – \$800**
- 10342 **Germany: 1936-56 Historically significant Olympic games memorabilia:** 1936 Berlin Olympic games newspaper "Olympia Zeitung", all with interesting photographs of various events. Interesting shots of Nazi leaders inc Goring & Hitler. 5 of the newspapers are missing the covers o/w all in average condition. (10 diff). 1956 Olympic Games Melbourne commemorative book still new in its original mailing card box. (11 items)..... **\$90 – \$150**
- 10343 **Germany 1936-39 Nazi 5 Reichsmark coins** .625 silver, lot of 16 all diff dates & mints. All bearing obv portrait of Chancellor Paul Von Hindenburg & rev of Reich Eagle with large Swastika wreath in talons. Berlin, Munich, Stuttgart, Karlsruhe, Hamburg & Vienna Mints. KM 94. gVF/EF Over 6.5oz fine silver. Hard to find (16)..... **\$300 – \$350**
- 10344 **Germany 1937-38 Nazi 2 Reichsmark (.625 fine silver coins)** 14 diff dates & mints. All with obv portrait of former Chancellor Paul Von Hindenburg & rev of National Eagle clutching Swastika wreath in talons. Berlin, Munich, Stuttgart, Karlsruhe, Hamburg, Vienna Mints. KM:93 gVF/aEF (14)..... **\$120 – \$160**

- 10345 **Germany 1937-45 Polizie Mess Plate.** White China by Rosenthal, Bavaria with silver glaze rim highlight & central large Polizie eagle/wreath to centre. Base marked with maker logo & black NSDAP. Political eagle. 240mm diameter. EF..... **\$200 – \$250**
- 10346 **Germany 1938 Allgemeine-SS Portrait photo**, SS-Sturmman. Bare-headed but with black tunic, shirt & tie. Party badge evident to tie, ribbon of the newly awarded "Entry into Austria" (13 March, 1938) Medal to chest. B/W postcard photo. Tin pin hole UL, gVF. Scarce..... **\$60 – \$100**
- 10347 **Germany: 1939-45 Killed in action Wehrpass to an army corporal** of MOT. INF. INF RGT 20 10 DIV BOBRUISK, Smolensk, Gomel, Kienn. KIA on 15/9/41. Has photo. Nice complete original item. Eagle & swastika to cover. Becoming hard to find now to casualties. VGC... **\$120 – \$150**
- 10348 **Germany: 1939-45 Collection of 14 feldpost letters & envelopes** sent to a Frau Valerie Stahl of Dachau near Munich. All from a Schutze (Private) P Lehmann of INF. ERS. BATL 500. 1943-44 dated. Some with eagle & swastika ink stamps. Good display lot in GC..... **\$75 – \$150**
- 10349 **Germany: 1939-45 WW2 Medical first aid box**, Red Cross on lid & instructions for use on rear of lid, VGC with some small amount of paint loss. Also 2 Adolf Hitler stamps, 9ct gold swastika souvenir charm, Iron Cross 2nd Class, 2 tinnies, a War Merit medal, 3 officer's shoulder boards, pr of Luftwaffe General shoulder boards, 2 relic condition dog tags, Police arm eagle, Railway police metal badge plus 3 photos. G- VGC (Total 22 items)..... **\$250 – \$350**
- 10350 **Germany: 1939-45 Day of the Wehrmacht, Kriegswinterhilfswerk 1942/43 Knights Cross recipient propaganda pamphlets.** Lot of 4. Each 8 pgs. Photo on front of recipient. Purchased individually (of a set of 20) as fund raisers. Each booklet contains text & photo pics relevant to the recipients particular award. Inc Gunther Prien, Otto Lancellle, Heinrich Schwarting, Karl Jurgens. 2 with original string of issue. VGC..... **\$100 – \$200**
- 10351 **Germany: Original WWI- Nazi period soldier's association member's certificate**, blank A Veteran's Association bronze medal, 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant's & black Wound badge. (4 items)..... **\$120 – \$180**
- 10352 **Germany: ca1939-45 Kriegsmarine Souvenirs**, WWII German wartime magazine with a uniformed sailor to the front cover wearing a white topped "Donald Duck" cap with cap band "Marineartillerie Abt....." also a pr of Kriegsmarine style binoculars "Dienstglas 10 x 50". Clear optics, comes with leather neck strap & leather tunic button tab, plus lens cover. Both in VGC. Scarce. (2 items)..... **\$180 – \$250**
- 10353 **Germany: c.1939-45 Selection of Nazi period magazines & a large 345 x 24cm poster** of a quote from Dr Goebbels on thick paper, suitable for framing. Magazines inc a German teachers association (NSLB) publication, 2 Nazi party women's magazines, a copy of "Rundfunk" a radio program magazine from 1937, "Diesirene" (Luftschwiltz Magazine), the magazine of the Reich's air protection service from 1940. The latter magazine packed full of articles on the success of the German forces at the time. Also included is a smaller Nazi party magazine on various non military subjects such as music & the arts. Great wartime display lot. Magazines & poster all in GC. (7 items)..... **\$130 – \$200**
- 10354 **Germany: 1939-45 WW2 lot.** Inc Luftschutz (Air Raid Police) medical box (restored), large alloy eagle, ID disk half (Infantry), Red Cross medal, West Wall medal, SS shield for tropical helmet, reproduction, Wehrmacht Auxiliary armband, Air Raid Warden armband, NCO shoulder straps, framed award certificate for War Merit Cross, Dutch Nazi recruiting document & cover for an Identity document. (Total 13 items) VG..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 10355 **Germany: 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Coastal Artillery soldbuch** (personal identity pass/record of service). Comp & with original photo (secured by 2 x rivets & 1 x staple with overstamp). To Alfred Mainka, born 29/8/1923 from Mainz. Marine Artillery Co Feldpost number of 15315. (Marine Artillery Reg't Number 2017). Entries noted from 8/5/1942 - Jan 1945. Details issue of uniform, rifle, bayonet, anti-gas equipments, postings etc. Photo inside front page shows Mainka in Marine Artillery, field-grey tunic. Usual wear & overall VGC. Scarce to Kriegsmarine. **\$150 – \$200**
- 10356 **Germany ca 1939 Allgemeine-SS Portrait photo** b/w postcard size, head & shoulder shot. Young recruit wearing newly issued black tunic (no collar tabs applied, armband visible) & visor cap with post 1936 insignia. Interestingly the subject is not wearing a tie & this, associated with the lack of collar insignia, would indicate a possible new recruit not yet allocated to a specific unit. On non-acidic card mount. gVF..... **\$50 – \$75**
- 10357 **Germany. 1939-45 WWII "Dienstmarke"** (Official stamps) (11) to 40pfg M featuring Swastika, 1942 Occupation of Ukraine opts on Hitler heads stamps to 80pfg (18), 1944 Armed Forces Day set of 11 M, stuck on piece, 1938 Propaganda Postcards (2 diff) featuring maps of Germany with captions "13 Marz 1938/Ein Volk, Ein Reich Ein Fuhrer" or "Wir danken unsemr Fuhrer". (5 items)..... **\$100 – \$130**
- 10358 **Germany: WWII Battle Scenes postcards** inc Artillery, Dive Bombing Allied Ships, Stuka Dive Bomber, Alpine Troops, Motorcycle Korps. Mostly VG-Fine condition. (7)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10359 **Germany 1939-45 Infantry Assault badge & 1939 Wound Badge** 3rd class lot of 2. Assault badge with heavy overall pitting & perhaps ground dug. Semi-hollow rev, grey metal, brass 'C' catch, pin & mount on crescent shaped rivet plates, bearing evidence of original silver wash. Wound badge in black painted iron by "81" (Overhoff & Cie, Ludenscheid) with integral 'C' catch to rim, but minus pin & bracket. Wound badge holed at top, pitting to first. aVF..... **\$100 – \$150**

- 10360 Germany: 1939-45 anti-gas goggles**(2 prs). 1 pr green tinted celluloid, other pr clear. Both in their card packets of issue (dark grey for the tinted pr & light buff for the clear). Exc..... **\$50 - \$75**
- 10361 Germany: 1939 War Merit Medal**, no ribbons (10) some with verd/spots, will easily clean. Normal retails \$35-\$40 ea = \$350-\$400. **\$75 - \$100**
- 10362 Germany: 1939-45 War Wound Badge**, black finish VGC. (5). Retail \$100 ea = \$500..... **\$200 - \$250**
- 10363 Germany 1939-45 Poignant Relics** evocative of the vast losses incurred on the Russian front in the latter stages of WW2. Relic Infantry Assault Badge in 'silver' (Waffen-SS & Army) & medal for the "Winter War in the East 1941-42". Both recovered from supposed grave site in Eastern Europe. Mid-late War quality badge in silvered grey-metal complete with 'C' hook & hinge mount. Both medal & badge heavily eroded but still retaining silvered finish. Not maker marked. Relic. Great display items. (2)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10364 Germany: 1939-45 Equipment & Headgear lot** of 8: pr black leather ankle boots with hobnailed soles & iron cleats to toes & heels, grey felt lined, about size 7, soles stamped "11" & "39"; pr Mod 1933 triple-pocket ammunition pouches, black pebbled finish leather with iron hardware, matched pr; WW2 type German Army field flashlight with faux leather button tabs, green/red/blue sliding lenses, marked "Artas"; a c/1970's West German red beret (no badge); a WW2 Army issue winter kopfhaube, thick padded grey/green cotton outer, white cotton inner, less buttons; a relic Model 1935 steel helmet, evidently ground-dug & restored with a rough cast "Normandy" pattern finish to outer shell, no liner. Boots never unissued. Overall VGC. The hobnailed boots scarce. Interesting group!. **\$600 - \$800**
- 10365 Germany: 1939-45 Infantry Equipment lot. Excavated (relic) Mod 1940** steel helmet shell (about size 62); 3 x triple-pocket Mod 1933 ammo pouches (2 are a matched pr); Spanish issue gasmask & canister, very similar to the German contemporary from which it was copied, comp with web strap & belt strap; pr German c/WW2, ankle boots in black leather with grey felt lining, solid leather soles; pr of European (similar German) c/WW2 boots with hobnails, leather soles; a WW2 German gas goggle; WW2 German field flashlight with blue sliding lens by "PERTRIX, NO.679" (minor rust, button-hole tab missing). Overall VGC. Good starter lot, the boots becoming scarce. (9 items)..... **\$450 - \$600**
- 10366 Germany: 1939-45 Waffen-SS Ski-Troops ("Prinz Eugen" Division etc). Snow ski fittings** in box of issue. Civilian acquired item with Waffen-SS property stamp to parts: "EIGENTUM d WAFFEN-SS". Some items with apparent date "40" & Waffen-SS ownership stamps. Comp in card box of retail. Unissued. Comprises pairs of plates, brackets, clamps, springs, bolts, leather boot straps etc. All with chromed or galvanised finish. Box with damage (tears to folds/comers). VGC. Rare - probably the buyers are, too!!..... **\$160 - \$300**
- 10367 Germany: 1939-45 Scarce original Adolf Hitler wall plaque.** Grey die-stamped metal showing Hitler's head facing right with his facsimile signature below. Solder repairs to the plaque. Ha subsequently been mounted on a lacquered wooden backing for wall hanging. Plaque size 220mmx185mm, wooden backing, 280mmx250mm. Overall GC..... **\$100 - \$150**



- 10368 Germany: 1939-40 scarce Norwegian Campaign Luftwaffe commendation plaque.** For outstanding effort from the Commanding General & Commander in Chief of Air District Norway. 1st pattern Luftwaffe Eagle over title: "Für Besondere Leistung/Der Kommandierende General/Und Befehlshaber Im Luftgau Norwegen" with symbol below of figure seated upon leaping stag within circle. Plaque in bronze 150mm x 110mm. Reverse numbered "7337". Corrosion of edges & slight warp. Overall GC. Vendor states recovered from basement of a house in Norway recently..... **\$300 - \$400**
- 10369 Germany 1945-42 Officer's (Army) riding boots** pr, black leather. Wood pegged leather soles with rubber heel covering. Stamped to interior "PO 1942". About size 9. 1 x sole drilled through to accommodate a mannequin stand o/w VGC..... **\$200 - \$300**
- 10370 Germany: 1939-45 Third Reich related items.** Black field whistle an original Nazi War Merit cross 2nd class, pair of Pioneer major's shoulder boards & matching collar litzens, pr of unusual & rare black Luftwaffe style officer collar tabs of unknown origin, twin pouch k98 cartridge carrie, camouflage net for a steel helmet & a most excellent reference book titled "SS Regalia" by R Lumsden 1995 160pgs H/C with D/J, as new, this full of colour illustrations of original Nazi artifacts. Generally all items in GC..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10371 Germany 1939-45 Navy War flag** of a size intended for a capital ship, this thing is huge! Approx 6 metres long x 2½ metres wide (though markings on hoist indicate 5 metres x 3 metres). Printed design. Canvas hoist stamped with Kriegsmarine Eagle over 'M' & "Reichskriegsflg 3 x 5". Minor moth & couple of period repairs. VGC. Rare & impressive!!..... **\$1000 - \$1500**
- 10372 Germany 1939-45 88mm Anti-Aircraft/Anti-Tank gun panoramic sight**, RBL-SL by "DPW" (Zeiss Ikon Ag, Goerzwerk, Berlin). In Africa/temperate climate paint finish (mustard/tan). Serial No. 18508. Optics good. Captured March 1945 by Australian Prisoner of War at Nurnberg, Germany. NX25232 Pte Frank Leslie Hebbard, from Sale, VIC. Enl. 9/7/1940, at Five Dock, NSW to 2/5th Australian Hospital to Greece & captured by Germans on the outskirts of Athens. To Stalag VIII in 1945 marched away from the advancing Russians until they met Patton's Army in the West. Disch 13/10/1945. Shrapnel damage evident. gVF. Nice souvenir of this infamous gun. Scarce particularly with handwritten note (from a relative) of provenance..... **\$600 - \$800**
- 10373 Germany: 1939-58 Period militaria collection.** inc green tunic hat (Edelweiss badge to side), 4 shoulder boards & 4 WW2 Tinny badges, 6 medals, 2 books "The Rise & Fall of the Third Reich" & "Hitler's Naval War", plus a number of original German weekly/periodical Nazi magazines. Fair-F. (Total 18 items)..... **\$150 - \$250**
- 10374 Germany: 1939-45 helmets.** 1/. M42 combat helmet shell, painted black (Civilian Defence) with Post War leather & vinyl liner/chinstrap; 2/. Luftschutz "Polizei" style helmet, black paint finish with full liner (size 57) & chinstrap. No decals. Both with areas of light rust. Overall VGC. A nice pr. (2)..... **\$400 - \$600**
- 10375 Germany: 1939-45 Day of the Wehrmacht, Winter War Work 1942/43 fundraising pamphlets** lot of 4. Knights Cross winners (Purchased individually out of a set of 20). Inc Werner Molders, Ritter Edler Von Peter, Gerhard Ball, Engelbert Endrass. Each 8pgs with text & illustrations relevant to recipients award. VGC..... **\$75 - \$150**
- 10376 Germany: ca 1939-46 army equipment lot** comprising: pair leather boots ("Jack Boots"); pair of black leather mod 1909 (triple pouch) ammunition carriers; bread bag mod 1931 (leather dry, less central belt hook strap); gas mask canister (no mask or straps) mod 1938; relic (ground dug) mod 1942 steel helmet; high quality reproduction of a 1944 patt battle jacket with insignia (collar Litzens appear original). Some fading, wear & minor damage overall. Overall GC. A great starter lot..... **\$500 - \$750**
- 10377 Germany: 1939-45 Army Uniform & Equipment** - pr of Mod 1939 "Dice shaker" marching boots (about size 8); pr boots ankle, black leather with hobnailed soles/heel (5 x eyelet); an excavated, relic, M.42 steel helmet shell; pr of triple-pocket Mod 1933 black leather ammo pouches with zinc plated iron fittings (both marked "15"); a field light with red & green sliding lens & leather button hole tab (rusted but restorable); an excellent quality, reproduction, field grey "Panzer jacket" for self propelled gun crews, comp with Artillery "Mann" insignia. Overall VGC, helmet a relic. VGC. The marching "Jack" boots & ankle boots becoming scarce. (6 items)..... **\$700 - \$900**
- 10378 Germany: 1939 War Merit Medal**, short ribbons (5). Retail \$35-\$40 ea = \$175-\$200..... **\$60 - \$100**
- 10379 Germany: c.1940-45 Fantastic lot of memorabilia** inc M40 helmet shell, Army pattern gas mask & cannister, a German side cap, camp hood, 1944 dated gas mask, a service hat, matching rain drop camo jacket & trousers, mess tin, pilot's flying helmet. (Total 10 items) G-VGC..... **\$300 - \$400**
- 10380 Germany 1940 Army/Waffen-SS General Assault Badge & 1939 Wound Badge 2nd Class.** Assault Badge in silvered grey metal by "G.B 42" (Gustabrehrmer, 1942) with 'C' catch to flat rev, but minus pin & bracket; Wound Badge with semi-flat rev, not maker marked, 'C' catch intact but pin & bracket now absent, silvered grey metal. Most 'silver' wash worn. Gen gVF. (2)..... **\$120 - \$200**
- 10381 Germany: 1941 Sachenhausen concentration camp printed letter sheet** with long message in ink. 2 stamp removed from front, probably to check no message underneath. Camp censor hand stamp on front GC. Rare survivor..... **\$150 - \$250**
- 10382 Germany: 1941 printed Letter sheet from an inmate in Mauthausen Concentration Camp** with hand written message in German. VGC. Rare survivor..... **\$150 - \$250**



- 10383 Germany: 1941 Very Rare Dated Anti-Semitic poster** "Juden Waren es / die den Marxismus erfanden, Juden Sind es / die mit ihm seit jahr, Zehntendie welt zu revolutionieren versuchen". Dr Goebbels 235 x 365 mm. The poster denounces Jews as Marxists & connects them with world revolutionaries. Printed in red & black on grey background with cream surround. Printed in Munich. Tiny cnr fault o/w VGC & Rare. (P)..... **\$500 - \$800**
- 10384 Germany: c.1943-44 Third Reich "Signal" magazines.** Scarce Czechoslovakian issues Interesting b/w photographs & period advertisements plus a nice full page colour photos which inc Hans Ulrich Rudel & his gunner, Paratroops on Crete, General FM Von Manstein, a crew member of a U-boat inside the sub, a great shot of two pilots wearing many awards in the cockpit of a bomber plus many more. Magazines dated 1943 issues 21,22,23 & 1944 dated issues 6,8,9. all in GC. These usually fetch well over US\$50 each on the international market. (6 issues). **\$100 - \$150**



- 10385 Germany Prisoner of War banknote 1942 Oflag IIC Camp** 50f, series AIII. German Army POW camp for Polish Army Officers, located near Woldenberg, then in Prussia, now in Poland. Cam-3766b(2). UNC. Very Scarce. (P)..... **\$130 - \$200**

- 10386 **Germany: 1943 Auschwitz Concentration Camp printed letter sheet** with Hitler 12pfg stamp cancelled AUSCHWITZ, Dec 29 1943. Long message in pencil. Missing base of first sheet (not obvious folded normally), tape repairs. Rare survivor. \$150 – \$250
- 10387 **Germany Occupation Poland - Generalgouvernement: 1943-44 "Pramienmarke"** 1P blue, 1st issue small format coupons, ½ sheet of 50 with margins 3 sides showing 5 full vert strips of 10, each with full set of 7 diff designs se-tenant for textiles, cigarettes, vodka, steel, washing powder, leather & household goods, all code "4/6" for Siedlce. Superb UNC as made. Spectacular item for display showing the printing sheet arrangement (50)..... \$150 – \$250



- 10388 **Germany Occupation Poland - Generalgouvernement: 1943-44 "Pramienmarke"** 50P orange & brown top value, 1st issue large format coupons, full vert strip of 10 with full set of 7 diff designs se-tenant for textiles, cigarettes, vodka, steel, washing powder, leather & household goods, all code "4/6" for Siedlce. Superb UNC as made. German retail €1100 = A\$1700 (copy from dealers pricelist enclosed). Very rare, especially as a comp strip! (10) (P)..... \$150 – \$250



- 10389 **Germany Occupation Poland- Generalgouvernement: 1943-44 "Pramienmarke"** 3rd issue large format coupons ½P blue for vodka, 1P yellow for vodka & 1P red for suger, multicolored security printing with swastika & eagle design, all code "4/6" for Siedlce, all IMPERFORATE with large margins. Punched, UNC. Very rare! (3) (P)..... \$100 – \$200



- 10390 **Germany Prisoner of War: 16-X-1944 Oflag IID Camp** 10 gr. German Army POW camp for Polish Army Officers, located near Grossborn, then in Prussia, now in Poland. Cam-3791. UNC. Very Scarce. (P) \$130 – \$200
- 10391 **Germany: 1944 "Armed Forces Day" set of 13 stamps** depicting E boat, U boat, tanks, rockets, mortar crew, paratroops etc, stuck to page with DEUTSCH DIENSTPOST. ALPENORLAND/27.6.44/CORTINA d'AMPEZZO" (German Official PO at Cortina in Italian Dolomite Alps). VF & scarce U, especially in Italy. \$75 – \$100



- 10392 **Germany Occupation Poland Warsaw Ghetto : 1941 "CENTOS" 20gr** charity revenue coupon with both Polish & Yiddish inscriptions for "1941 children's week". Issued by "CENTOS" which was the Jewish charity "Central Organization for Care of Orphans". Superb UNC condition. Very rare! With 2011 certificate of authenticity. (P)..... \$300 – \$500
- 10393 **Germany Occupation Poland - Generalgouvernement: 1944-45 "Pramienmarke"** 1P blue, 4th issue large format coupons, 3 diff designs for steel, leather & household goods, all code "3/8" for Radomsk. UNC. (3)..... \$50 – \$80

- 10394 **Germany: ca WWII wartime souvenirs** with a relic, ground dug army M40 steel helmet with dents to the some section, a relic army water canteen, still has it's felt cover, 22 small B/W personal photograph snapshots of German army Em's & their officers, supply trucks, graveyard scene etc. A unusual wall hanging coloured print of a cottage scene which has an ink "SS" Eagle & runes stamping to it's top right corner with a thermometer situated directly below it. All in a glazed coloured steel picture frame. Also included is a January, 1942 dated magazine, "Wirtschafts-illustrierte, arbeit und wehr" which has a B/W photo to the front cover of 2 German soldiers in their snow covered machine - gun post with their MG34. Article inside on making torpedoes & another with names & photographs of recent knight's cross recipients. Print, magazine & the majority of the photographs are in GC, helmet & water canteen are average condition for relics. (Total 26 items)..... \$150 – \$200

- 10395 **Germany: Wartime era magazines (4) & a poster** covering the 1938-40 period. Inc Der Ostmarkbrief" includes an article titled "IM Reg't List" with a WWI photo of Adolf Hitler & two of his comrades & a photo of a machine gunner to the rear cover. The "Ostmarke-woche" with a photo of Dr Goebbels to the front page. The "Deutsches Recht" dated 20-1-39. The "Berliner Illustrirte Zeitung" with a photo of a Luftwaffe Air Gunner to the front cover. Photographs of the German army in Oslo & articles on the Sword & Swastika with a printed verse. (5 items in total). All GC for their age..... \$80 – \$120

- 10396 **Germany: Scarce Luftfeldpost airmail cover** with 2 blue Luftfeldpost stamps depicting Junkers transport plane cancelled Feldpost cancel, to Germany, violet swastika h/s. Minor aging o/w GC. Also interesting swastika seal in red & white. Post war insignia lot. 10 army cloth unit patches, 16 army Em's collar tabs & 10 rank badges. Excellent condition. deal collector or reseller. (38 items)..... \$60 – \$100

- 10397 **Germany: Airforce officer's insignia lot.** 10 diff cloth badges with a General's gold bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade, an officer's silver bullion embroidered cap band & cockade, senior observer & observer navigator badges, 2 diff flying personnel badges, a combat observer badge, an officer's silver bullion embroidered collar tab & 2 diff Em's collar tabs. All post war. Excellent condition. Ideal collector or reseller. (10 items) \$50 – \$80

- 10398 **Germany: Airforce General's gold bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade,** an officer's silver bullion embroidered beret badge for a rifle field unit, silver bullion army officer's single handed combat badges, & an airforce officer's silver bullion embroidered cap badge & cockade. Rare general's aircrew badge in gold bullion, para badges & proficiency badges. All post war. VGC. (Total 17 items)..... \$75 – \$100

- 10399 **Germany: Army slip-on shoulder boards collection,** early post war, all diff ranks inc 20 matching prs. Retail value over \$300. VGC (44 items) \$50 – \$100



- 10400 **Germany: 1940 Auschwitz Concentration Camp Death notice telegram (folded)** from Camp Commandant informing of the death of Jewish inmate Anton Meier, sent to his father in Krakau in Nazi occupied Poland. Extremely rare historical item. (P)..... \$600 – \$1000

- 10401 **Germany: Austria ca 1930s Lightweight Parade Helmet in the form of a 1916 "Austrian" Model steel helmet.** Aluminium with brass vent lugs. Stamped into crown interior "patent details" & size scratched alongside "60½". The vent lugs feature the unusual tin sliding/pivoting internal covers (to allow more or less airflow) common to these parade helmets. Tin liner band (of M16 pattern) retaining chromed leather 8 tongued (an original horsehair pad stitched into front) liner. This stamped with makers mark on underside: "F Kurf, Wien, XII". Tan leather chinstrap stamped "VB41". Repainted in a light green (over original dark green paint finish) which obscures a decal to the left side (as viewed from front) & partially obscuring a Croatian "checker board" shield to the right. This insignia is similar to that utilised by Deutsche Mannschaft & members of the Croatian Legion. Minor denting & stitch wear. Repaint. Overall VGC. A classic aluminium parade helmet, sadly with detracting over paint..... \$300 – \$450

- 10402 **Germany: Autograph: Admiral Behnke, Paul (1866-37),** with hand written note dated 10.9.33 on postcard. Dohna-Schlodien, Nikolaus Burggrafzu (1879-56) commander of the "SMS Mowe" on 1935 PPC, plus some other related?? ephemera. F-VF. (6)..... \$40 – \$80



- 10403 **Germany Flossenburg Concentration Camp banknote: 1944 "Premienschchein" RM 1,** inscribed "Konzentrationslager Flossenburg" with swastika cachet "Waffen - SS / Verwaltung Konzentrationslager Flossenburg". Cam-3972. UNC. This Nazi camp was located in Bavaria, near the Czech border, and was liberated by the US Army in April 1945. Extremely rare & historically important item in unusually nice condition. With 2010 certificate of authenticity. (P). \$1000 – \$1500

- 10404 **Germany: Nice lot of WWI postcards** (inc some Weimar period). Inc buildings, cathedrals, landscape etc, many with military content from the WWI period. Most have been used & have writing, stamps & postmarks on the reverse. Retail well over \$250. GC. (43)..... \$60 – \$100

- 10405 Germany: Personal & uniform equipment WWII & later.** Light web back pack with pebbled leather straps; extra large sized grey peaked cap; 6 black leather ammunition pouches. G - VGC (8 items)..... **\$80 – \$120**
- 10406 Germany: 1941-44 Occupation of Poland - Generalgouvernement Hitler stamps 2gr-1.60zl** 15 diff values IMPERFORATE (instead of perforated). Superb fresh MUH. (15)..... **\$40 – \$80**
- 10407 Germany: Third Reich propaganda postcards.** Annexation of Austria commemorative featuring "Map of Germany with 3rd Reich "Standard" & Hitler's profile super-imposed, titled (English Translation) "13 March 1938 One People, One Reich, One Fuhrer" with 9th of April pictorial postmark (date of Hitler's speech in Vienna) for day of the Great German Reich on the other side. Original old time find, all Superb fresh condition. We have seen these retailing \$100 ea (10)..... **\$120 – \$200**
- 10408 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards (4)** 1938 Sepia photo of Hitler (bust style) in Officer's Uniform. Sepia photo of Hitler meeting group of schoolgirls. 1938 Map of South Germany with political rally photo imposed titled "Wir Danken" "Unserm Fuhrer". Map of Germany with Hitler's profile super-imposed titled "13 Mar 1938". Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Fuhrer. Both in colour. All superb fresh condition. Scarce. **\$100 – \$130**
- 10409 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards (3).** Sepia photograph of Hitler. Map of South Germany with photo titled "We Thank our Fuhrer". 1938 German map with picture of Hitler super-imposed titled "13 Mar 1938/ One People, One Reich, One Fuhrer (Day of Austrian Annexation) with pictorial "Hitler's birthday" April 20 commem pmk on other side. All VF & fresh. Scarce (3)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10410 Germany: Third Reich Propaganda Postcards (3).** Map of South Germany with picture of political rally titled "We Thank our Fuhrer". Sepia photo of Hitler meeting school girls, with 1939 Austrian Hitler's birthday (20 April) commem pictorial pk. 1938 German Map with picture of Hitler super-imposed titled "13 Mar 1938/Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Fuhrer" (day of Austrian Annexation) with Hitler's birthday commem pictorial pmk. All VF & scarce (3)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10411 Germany: "Tinnies" commemorative badges 1930-45 lot of 30.** Mostly diff. Many scarcer types noted: "SA - Gruppe, Niedersachsen 1936"; "15 Deutsches Trunfest, Stuttgart 1933 DT"; "NS Gem Kraft Durch Freude, Gau Hessen-Massau"; "Wir Kampfen Gegen Hunger Undkalte 1933-34"; "Fruhungsfahrt Nach Eisenach Ddag Gau Thuringen"; "RLB Luftschutz Tut Not"; "4 Reichsnahrstands-Ausstellung, Munchen 1937"; "True Verbundent Mit Der Saar"; "Deutsches Jugendfest 1937" (no pin) etc. Various materials tin aluminium etc plus few later. Some with minor damage. Generally gVF. Still a very nice lot. (30)..... **\$350 – \$450**
- 10412 Germany: ca WWII magazines "Welt Und Heimat," (3)** a B&W photo of soldiers with an observation balloon to the cover of issue, "Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung" (2), B&W photo of a Swedish soldier to the front cover of one issue & the "Kolonische Illustrierte Zeitung" which has a B&W photo of Adolf Hitler wearing his political uniform, accompanied by Reichsminister Darre wearing his black "SS Gruppenfuhrer tunic, to the front cover. German text.. GC for age. (6 items)..... **\$120 – \$200**
- 10413 Germany: WWII Photos** Interesting personal photo group showing medals & insignia in wear, group shots, one small portrait of an officer. Most appear to be taken in France & Poland. Plus 2 Nazi tinnies, army ID disk half & trade insignia. Photos GC. Tinnies fair condition. (19 items)..... **\$180 – \$120**

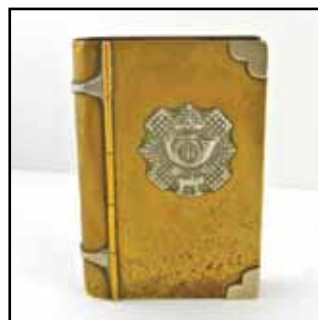


- 10414 Germany: WWII 'Operation Bernhard' forgery of GB £20 Catterns, 20 Nov 1930 London.** P-337a. Sl aging to extremities & sl edge fits, EF. Scarce in high grade. The aim of 'Operation Bernhard' was to clandestinely produce forgeries of GB notes which, when introduced in large quantities, would ruin the British economy. These notes were also used to pay spies such as "Cicero". They were produced by Jewish internee forgers in Sachsenhausen & Auschwitz Concentration Camps between 1942 & 1945. (P)..... **\$300 – \$400**
- 10415 Germany 1914-45 Wartime Periodicals: Die Woche, Kriegs Jahr 1916,** issue 37, 9 Sept 1916. Soft card covers, approx. 50pgs. Text, b/w photos articles inc U-boat, Turks, Women of the Theatre etc; "Signal" (the Dutch Language Version of the German Propaganda Mag "Signal") 2 Mar 1941. 50 pgs b/w & colours photos. Articles noted new torpedo developments etc. Covers separated on both, but comp. VGC (2)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10416 Great Britain 1703 Virgo Anne 6d Coin** with loop at top to be worn as a pendant. gVF. S-3590 cat VF 100. Nice..... **\$50 – \$100**
- 10417 Great Britain: 1731 Dassier "Kings & Queens of England" portrait medal series, Henry VI.** Bronze, 39 mm. Obv Portrait of Henry VI 1421-1471. The reigning Monarch at the beginning of the 'Wars of the Roses'. Reverse: Allegorical depiction of Time within a temple. Eimer 28/17 Scarce aEF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10418 Great Britain: 1821 Coronation of George IV medallion** by T. Halliday & P Kempson & Son, W/M with 60% original tinned finish intact, 49mm. Obv, GIVR, laureate bust left. Rev, coronation scene. Pierced at 12 o'clock. gVF. BHM: 1073. Scarce..... **\$60 – \$100**
- 10419 Great Britain: 1821 George IV Coronation Medal** in bronze, 19 July 1821. Designed by Benedetto Pistrucci. Obv bust, laureate of GivR facing left. Rev allegorical coronation scene 35mm. VF/gVF..... **\$60 – \$100**
- 10420 Great Britain: 1838 Queen Victoria Coronation medallion,** bronze 37mm. Design by Pistrucci. Obv young head of Victoria, left rev subjects offering crown to enthroned Victoria, lion behind "Inaugurata die Junii XXVIII, MDCCCXXXVIII" in exergue. Minor pit, deposits. aVF. Medals Year Book 2011 lists as 29in at £125-£175 - in silver. **\$50 – \$75**

- 10421 Great Britain: 1838-1851 Queen Victoria & Prince Albert medallion portrait medals.** 1838 Coronation Commemorative, white metal, 48mm, young QV head to left; 1851 London Exhibition medal, obv bust of HRH Prince Albert w/m, struck at the Exhibition, 38mm, with its original card box of issue; 1842 New Royal Exchange medal celebrating the laying of foundation stone by Prince Albert, obv conjoined busts of QV & HRH Prince Albert of Sax-Coburg & Gotha, W/M, 62mm. Bubbling & toning to 1st & 3rd, 2nd with near mint lustre. aVF/aEF (3)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 10422 Great Britain: ca 1855 Main barrel for Universal Stripping Tool for the 1853 'Enfield' rifle** (and its variants). Complete with its percussion nipple picker minus the screw/thread ended 'cross arm'. Minor surface rust. Scarce..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 10423 Great Britain: ca 1860-10 Horse brass lot of 9,** mostly cast brass later examples, for use on horse bits or breast plates, some quite late: General Service "VR" with Guelphic Crown (damaged); Prince of Wales's Own Hussars, Guelphic Crown; Middlesex Yeo Cavalry, "VR" & Guelphic Crown; Royal Bucks Yeo'ry Cavalry, ditto; 17th Lancers, Guelphic Crown; Prince of Wales' Own Royal Regt, bi-metal; "Peninsula-Waterloo" King's Crown Royal Arms to centre; Westmoreland & Cumberland Yeo, QVC; QVC with a Dragon badge of "the Buffs" or similar. Mostly gVF. (9)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 10424 Great Britain: 1872 Geological Map of England & Wales,** by Andrew C Ramsay, FRS & CS, 3rd Edition, Jan 15th 1872. Published by Edward Stanford. Scale 1 x Inch = 10 miles. Cloth backed, hand coloured & highly detailed. Minor foxing. 990mm x 860mm. VGC. Scarce & eminently frameable. **\$300 – \$400**



- 10425 Great Britain: ca 1880 Martini-Henry Rifle (& derivative variants) Universal Stripping Tool.** Tri-Armed with swivelling case extractor hook. gVF (P)..... **\$180 – \$250**
- 10426 Great Britain: 1885 Gordon Relief Expedition 1884-85. Original chromo-lithograph** "Heroes of the Soudan". Full colour 630 x 470mm by Backmann Bros, London. Portraits of General "Chinese" Gordon (KIA Khartoum 1885), Colonel Frederick Burnaby (KIA Abuklea 1885); Maj Gen Herbert Stuart (DOW Gaddul, 1885); Maj Gen William Earle (KIA Kirbekan 1885). Some excellent detail. Vignettes in ground of the Guards' Camel Brigade, view of Khartoum & a stand of martial "in memoriam" trophies & arms. A little aged as one would expect. Colours bright only minor foxing. Overall VGC. Would frame beautifully..... **\$100 – \$200**
- 10427 Great Britain: 1885 Gordon Relief Expedition 1884-1885. Original chromo-lithograph.** Portraits of leaders of the expedition: Lord Wolesley, Sir Charles Wilson, Lord Charles Beresford, General Graham. Background vignettes of gunboats in action on the Nile, a camp scene & a view of the battle of Abu-Klea. Titled: "Leaders of the Soudan Campaign" published by Beckmann Bros, London. Full colour. Some excellent detail 630-470mm. Minor tear to top left corner. Colours bright minor foxing. gVF. Would frame beautifully..... **\$100 – \$200**
- 10428 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph.** Trooper, Paget's Horse, sepia on card 167mm x 117mm. London photographer. Head & shoulders studio portrait. Wearing stand collar woolen service dress tunic with Imperial Yeomanry buttons (King's crown), bare headed with webbing tube (double?) ammunition bandolier from left shoulder. Inscribed reverse: "TROOPER HUBERT M HODSON (?) NO 13112, 52 COMPY PAGET'S HORSE, 19TH BATTALION IMPERIAL YEOMANRY". Joined Feb 1900, Field Force South Africa - born Jan 1st 1880. F. Scarce named to Paget's Horse. **\$75 – \$100**
- 10429 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph,** sepia, mounted on card. Koonstad, South Africa photographer. 4 officers, possibly Canadian, wearing khaki drill jackets & breeches & 'Montana Peak' broad brimmed hats. All named. Inscription to reverse: "THE KNOWN AS BLACK HALOS" - YACK HO!!!" etc & naming them: Lieutenant Reg Hamilton, Lieutenant Sam Fotheringham, Lieutenant C C Ferguson & Lieutenant D W Brock. 164mm x 105mm. Full length studio portrait. Minor fade. gVF. Scarce 'in country' taken photo, named & attributable. **\$80 – \$120**
- 10430 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph** mounted on card. Period copy fallen British soldiers at Spion Kop. Trench line filled with dead British, inscription "SPIONS KOP, NATAL". This is a contemporary (ca 1900-01) copy of those photos that were taken & distributed by the Boers for propaganda purposes after the British defeat. Sepia, on card 127mm x 113mm. Minor fade. gVF. **\$60 – \$80**
- 10431 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War photograph, full-length studio portrait** Somerset East (District Mounted Troops?) Town Guard. Elderly, bearded civilian in military style 'uniform' of Norfolk style jacket, riding breeches, boots with long leather gaiters. Wearing canvas & leather ammunition bandolier. Holding MLE rifle Mk1 with buff leather sling. Somerset East photographer, sepia on card 165mm x 115mm. Lifting to areas of image (moth track?). aVF. Scarce, full-length photo of Town Guardsman, armed. **\$60 – \$100**



- 10432 Great Britain: 1899-1902 Boer War Trench Art Cigarette case,** Highland Light Infantry. A high quality piece made in the form of a small "prayer book". Shell case brass 'covers' & 'spine' with nickel corner & spine reinforcements. 'Pages' even picked out with engraved lines. Hinged cover set with the collar badge of the Highland Light Infantry (pre 1905 type) 60 x 85mm. An impressive piece of Soldier Art. gVF (P)\$200 – \$300
- 10433 Great Britain: 1899-1902 trench art piece.** Nice 6 Pounder brass shell made into a flower vase, with "blunderbuss" style flared rim. 260mm High. Nice early trench art piece. GC..... \$75 – \$150
- 10434 Great Britain: 1899-1914 Boer War-WWI Patriotic Tea Cups** with enamelled motifs: Ca1899-1900 "Bobs - Our Bobs! - Field Marshall Lord Roberts" with crossed coloured White Ensign & Union Flags with portrait of Roberts above. H:55mm, dia: 90mm, by Chapman, engraved "Black & White"; ca.1914 "For Right & Freedom" wreath & scrolls with crossed flags of Belgium, GB, Russia, France. H:55mm, dia: 60mm. The latter in off-white glaze. (2)..... \$80 – \$100
- 10435 Great Britain: c.1900 A very rare Boer War period military camp lantern.** Made by Siemens Brothers London 1900. Attractive all brass piece, well marked with many broad arrow stampings. Standing 30cm high & 17cm in diameter. The kerosene chamber on the base detaches for refueling. Sadly missing the front glass lens (easily replaced). A few small dents from obvious service use o/w a great addition to the Boer war or lantern collection. GC..... \$200 – \$400



- 10436 Great Britain: c.1900 Boer War related items.** "Soldiers New Testament South Africa 1900-01" named in side to 7047 Private R Pearce 4th DLI. Field Forces. South Africa, large 1916 dated coloured print on card of FM Earl Kitchener, areas of wear with stain marks & small tears to the outer edges, still quite an impressive picture that would frame up very well. (48cm x 38cm). Another smaller B/W photo on card title "Lord Kitchener", a few stain marks & some damage to the edge of the print. (31cm x 26cm). A c.1900 "Military Art Novelty Relief Series" by Tuck & sons. This one title "Transvaal Campaign", original titled cardboard cover with coloured cut-out in relief figures & scenery depicting six incidents in the campaign, some now with wear & damage but very rare indeed. A small reproduced coloured print of Kitchener, waist up shot in modern glazed frame (9 cm x 14 cm). A later British khaki tunic which would not look out of place in any Boer war display & is very similar to those worn during the period. Lastly 2 books "The Bushveldt Carbineers & the Petersburg Light Horse" by W Woolmore 2002 320 pages. H/C, D/J as new. "The Boer War" by F Van Hartesveldt 2000 118 pages, as new. o/a average condition - new. (8 items)..... \$100 – \$200

- 10437 Great Britain: 1914-15 Rare Great War Military Map.** "NORTH WEST EUROPE" Sheet, part of 4. Scale 1 inch to 3.95 miles. Dated 1915. Cloth backed. Fold marks. Similar to trench maps. Soiling & wear to cover. Overall GC..... \$50 – \$75

- 10438 Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art ash tray.** Made from 18 PDR fuse cover with three legs made from MKVI. 303 Rounds. D arrow stamp & RL stamp. VGC. Nice interesting piece of trench art. \$60 – \$100

- 10439 Great Britain: 1914-18 Trench art vase.** 6 pounder 1917 dated shell. Extremely intricate & interestingly inverted fluting to give a twisted abstract appearance. Has been lacquered at some stage. gVF.... \$60 – \$120

- 10440 Great Britain: 1914 Princess Mary Christmas gift tin** comp with its original 1915 New Year card. Minor dent to hinge, minor age staining. VGC..... \$75 – \$100

- 10441 Great Britain: 1914-18 Patriotic Tray.** Brass. Central embossed design of British "Tommy" ca 1914 at the advance with Union flag behind. 125mm dia x 15mm deep. Well polished. GC..... \$50 – \$100

- 10442 Great Britain: 1914-18 Army Veterinary Corps Officers Spirit Flask** ("Hip-Flask") leather covered glass bottle with pewter screw cap mouth & pewter detachable/fitted cup by James Dison & Sons, Sheffield. Cup engraved with owner's initials "L.P.G." (in monogram) over "A.V.C 1915" (Army Veterinary Corps), 170mm. Minor shrinkage to leather. gVF. Nice addition to a display..... \$100 – \$150

- 10443 Great Britain: 1914-18 Submarine Postcard lot** HMS "L 4" (real photo p/c) - laid down 1916, scrapped 1934; HMS "B5" (coloured real p/c) - laid down 1905, scrapped 1921; Germ mine laying sub "UC5" - b/w (diagrammatic plan) - captured off English coast 1916; German sub "U-118" type UE II mine laying sub - launched Feb 1918 - surrendered 1918 later washed ashore at Hastings, (real photo P/C); German sub "Deutschland" (real photo of interior of control room, AU-151 class U-boat later designated "U-155". Launched March 1918, surrendered 1918; pre-war coloured P/C of 'box-biplane' over ships & 3 x submarines ca 1914. VGC. With research notes. (6)..... \$75 – \$100

- 10444 Great Britain: 1914-18 Lieut W.L. Robinson, VC & Royal Flying Corps lot.** Postcard with Zeppelin-going down in flames superimposed by image of the Victoria Cross with photo of Robinson, titled "Got It", together with a replica Victoria Cross & a replica pr of cloth RFC Pilot Wings also 4 x photo postcards - RFC pilot in cockpit, downed German Albatross Aircraft (2 diff) & AFC Pilots & NZ Prime Minister. gVF (7 items)..... \$75 – \$100

- 10445 Great Britain: 1914-18 Machine Gun Corps & other silk embroidered post cards (5):** silk-badge of the MGC over title & crossed flags, inscribed rev; silk-French artillery piece within wreath & allies flags & "Gloire-au 75", inscribed rev; silk-union flag with 'pocket' holding printed 1914-15 card, ins rev; 2 x other silks with flowers & crosses, 1 x inscribed & a printed/impressed & Xmas 1916 card from R.S. Haig, HMAS Melbourne. Together with a silk handkerchief with embroidered crossed GB flags & "India present". Minor fts. Spotting to some, minor wear. Overall VGC. (7)..... \$60 – \$100

- 10446 Great Britain: 1914-18 Original Recruiting poster.** "To the women of Britain - some of your men folk are holding back on your account - won't you prove your love for your Country by persuading them to go?" Bold white script on brown with red border. Published by the Parliamentary Recruiting committee, London - poster No. 55 - the Romwell Press, Strand, London". 730mm x 510mm. Folds, minor corner damage. Generally VGC. Now stored flat on card, with plastic covering. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. Great display item..... \$150 – \$200

- 10447 Great Britain: 1914-18 Stokes-on-Trent 'Arcadian China' Patriotic Souvenir lot.** Bearing city Coat of Arms in forms of: Army Patt 1902 Visor cap with enamel decal to top of the arms of Great Yarmouth 36mm(H) x 60mm (DAI); Miniature jug bearing the enamel Arms of Roysth b/w 2 "tar jacks", 81mm(H); artillery projectile bearing enamel Arms of Aldershot, 99mm; artillery projectile bearing enamel Arms of Leven, 70mm. Minor wear to gilding. gVF/aEF (4)..... \$150 – \$200

- 10448 Great Britain: 1914-18 Original Recruiting poster,** paper, off-white with black printing. Red King's Crown & "Buckingham Palace" at top, signature (printed) "George Rf" at bottom. Text is 24 lines beginning: "To my people, at this grave moment in the struggle b/w my people & a highly organised enemy..." etc etc 760mm x 510mm. Folds & corner tears. Minor stains. Generally VGC. Stored flat, on card with plastic overlay. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. A great display item..... \$250 – \$400

- 10449 Great Britain: 1914-18 Original Recruiting poster,** paper, printed black, green, orange. "To the Women of Britain. You have read what the Germans have done in Belgium. Have you thought what they might do if they invade this country" etc etc (4 points) "Won't you help and send a man to join the Army today?" 760 x 510mm, "published by the Parliamentary recruiting committee, London - poster No. 69. Folds, minor edge tears & damage to outer edges. Generally VGC. Now stored flat, on card with plastic overlay. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. Great display item.... \$250 – \$400

- 10450 Great Britain: 1914-18 Original Recruiting Poster.** "Stand not upon the order of your going - but go at once - Shakespear - Macbeth 3-4 - Enlist now". Bold lettering on black ground, blue/red/black border. Paper, 750mm x 500mm. "Published by the Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, London - Poster No. 52. Printed by Bemrose & Sons Ltd, London & Derby". Folds minor corner damage. Generally VGC. Stored flat on card with plastic covering. All WWI recruiting posters are rare. Great display item..... \$250 – \$400

- 10451 Great Britain: 1914-18 Original Recruiting War Loan Poster, July 1915.** "Appeal to Women - make every penny do the work of two - put your savings in the war loan". Vignettes of "Tommys" at top, bottom & sides, text within. Published by the Parliamentary War Savings Committee, London. Poster No. 5, printed by David Allen & Sons Ltd, Harrow, Middlesex W6398 20M 7/15". Paper, colour, 760mm x 510mm. A little aged, minor corner damage. Folds & minor stains. Generally VGC. Stored flat on card with plastic covering. Rare. Great display item.... \$250 – \$400



- 10452 Great Britain: 1917-18 "BRUCE BAIRNSFATHER WARE" Dinner plate** by Grimwades, Stoke-On-Trent. "Made by the girls of Staffordshire during the winter of 1917/18 when the "boys" were in the trenches fighting for liberty & civilization" (enamel decal to reverse). Front design of perhaps Bairnsfather's most memorable cartoon "Well, if yer knows of a better 'ole, go to it". Exceptional condition with no chips & no wear to glaze or gilding. 237mm diameter. Exc & very scarce. (P)..... \$150 – \$200

- 10453 Great Britain: ca 1918-45 Royal Airforce (RAF) shelf/desk display.** Small propeller, length 560mm, height 90mm. Carved from heavy, dark wood, set on a base. RAF Airman's badge in gilt brass affixed to front 'hub' of prop..... \$90 – \$120

- 10454 Great Britain: 1920s-30s Brown leather pistol case** for small frame revolver. Written in ink on the front of the case "Used in the protection of several Viceroy of India & Governors of Bengal 22/8/39" with signature. An interesting old piece from possibly a bodyguard?. VGC\$60 – \$100

- 10455 Great Britain: 1931 Players Cigarette Card "Military head-dress"** set of 50. Depicts detailed colour illustrations of British Military (all Army) head-dress from 1750 to 1904. Complete set of 50 in pages. Exc Cond. Catalogue value 2003 £85 – \$50 – \$75

- 10456 Great Britain: ca1935-60 Army Officers lot** consisting of Officer's mess jacket, scarlet with soiled white facings & officer's period buttons. An unknown silk cumberbund, knotted officer's epaulettes, pr of General's rank insignia & a manual of elementary drill (all arms) 1935 plus a lovely WWII sepia photographs of an officer & his sweetheart. GC.... \$80 – \$150

- 10457 Great Britain: 1937 Coronation (George VI) official souvenir "The Anointing Spoon"** hallmarked sterling silver "Faithful replica" of the C12th original used in the Coronation Ceremonies in its velvet lined red Morocco leather covered fitted case of issue. With card describing its history & relevant facts. EF. Scarce & desirable. \$75 – \$100

- 10458 Great Britain: caWWII Army officer's beige coloured rubberised cotton trench coat,** marked broad arrow, has brown plastic buttons, GC. material still pliable, ideal on a WWI trench display. Also inc a cotton drill tunic, no buttons, but o/w in GC, a blackened pattern 37 waist belt & a pr of 1943 dated wire cutters in GC. (4 items)..... \$75 – \$150

- 10459 Great Britain: 1939-45 Wolesley type solar helmet,** with an original Lancashire Fusiliers badge, 2 pliers/linesman's pouches, mounted pattern water bottle, nice early white kit bag. Helmet more modern made. Good display lot. EF..... \$100 – \$150

- 10460 Great Britain: 1939-45 WWII slouch hat** comp with liner & colour patch plus 2 37 pattern belts, pr US long gaiters, 2 basic pouches & a 1st field dressing. (Total 8 items) gVF..... \$150 – \$250



10461 Great Britain: 1939-45 Changi Prisoner of War Camp-made bamboo flute. Straight bamboo shaft (585mm L x 32mm W). Bound with waxed thread in places. Carved & burned finger & mouth holes. Carved inscription to centre of shaft: "JAP POW CHANGI SINGAPORE 1943 KOYLI". Sadly the veteran's name not recorded but evidently a member of the British King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (KOYLI) imprisoned after the fall of Singapore & probably a member of the famous Changi Camp Band. A well made item (under the conditions) & in VGC. A poignant & extremely scarce example of POW art. (P).....

\$500 - \$750

10462 Great Britain 1939-45 Gun sight, Patt G359 by Ross, London. Brass & alloy body, green paint finish. Excellent optics with graduated scale lenses comp with original rubber eye cup. In its fitted wood box of issue. VGC ...

\$150 - \$200

10463 Great Britain: 1939-45 Royal Air Force Battle of Britain mementoes inc. 1943 dated RAF pistol holster & ammo pouch. Lovely photo of G/Capt Townsend, various rank stripes, 6 wartime books inc. 'Battles of Britain' 1941, 2 x 'Bomber Command' 1942, plus 2 rare escape compasses. (1x button type, 1x propeller type). VG - Excellent condition. \$120 - \$200

10464 Great Britain: 1940 Small Aircraft Compliance Plate removed from a crashed aircraft in North Africa aluminum. Inscribed (scratched) into rev: "RAF Blenheim, crashed 10/3/40 Mersa Matru". Obv with officially impressed: "Serial No. R2/3903. Drg N: 58127/14. Date: 31/3/39 Ins stamp: "AID/J.19" & "R2.10R" 52mm x 26mm. An AIF Veteran bring back & scarce. Worthy of further research. Reverse with original paint finish. gVF.

\$100 - \$200

10465 Great Britain: 1972 Edward, Duke of Windsor (Edward VIII) Commemorative medallion 1894-1972, 38mm, in sterling silver by G. Holman for John Pinches, London. Obv portrait facing left title & dates around. Rev Tudor rose with Coronet superimposed in its pinches case of issue. Spotting, the box with stains. gEF. Eimer: 2124. Scarce.... \$50 - \$75

10466 Great Britain: 1972 "50th Anniversary of the Death of Shackleton" sterling silver medallion obv with bust of Shackleton facing left, rev with image of his ship "Endurance" overlaid on map of Antarctica "Endurance Beset 1919". Hallmarked by Pinches, London, 38mm, cased. Proof like....

\$50 - \$75

10467 Great Britain: 1939-45 Scarce well known glazed novelty drinking tankard in the shape of a wine barrel with an RAF "Squaddie" forming the handle. Imprinted wording "Roll out the Barrel" (From that famous wartime song). Made by Wade Heath, England. A very nice, colourful display item. VGC

\$60 - \$100

10468 Great Britain: Naval related items. Inc medium sized caWWII merchant navy Commanders (medical) tunic with gilt bullion braid, London maker; lovely period men's wallet with various compartments; old printed cotton (flag design) Allied souvenir, c.WWI merchant navy member photo; & 5 brass buttons. GC. Total 9 items.

\$120 - \$200

10469 Great Britain: "Sea Harrier's", Large framed limited edition colour print by renowned aviation artist Robert Taylor. Features two modern Sea Harrier aircraft flying over coastline. Professionally mounted in modern glazed frame. Perfect wall hanging for your house or collecting room. Robert Taylor pieces are very popular. Low reserve to sell. Very nice! ..

\$200 - \$400

10470 Great Britain: WWII Valentines "Aircraft Recognition" cards (62) inc Bristol Beaufort, Curtis Kittyhawk, Focke Wulf Condor II, Heinkel He111K, Messerschmitt Me 109, Spitfire (Mark V), long range heavy Bomber "Liberator", Junkers JU88K, "The Flying Fortress" & short "Singapore III" etc. Plus Australian "Defence Series" (8- real photos) inc Avro Trainer, Douglas DC 3, Wirraways & Fairey battle bomber. Stains & spots on most due to poor storage, o/w G- F condition

\$40 - \$80

10471 Great Britain: 3 lovely framed photographs/prints the first a period photograph of a Colonel of Artillery dated c.1901, a veteran of the Sudan campaign; c.WWI colour print of HRH the Prince of Wales, in period plaster edged framed; plus period photograph of Continental army officers in a group. Nice. GC. (3 items).....

\$60 - \$100

10472 Hungary: c.1960-70's collection of Communist period Officer/NCO rank boards. Almost all ranks represented (Junior NCO - Colonel), nearly all in prs. Highly attractive senior ranks in gilt bullion on grey. Hard to find. VGC (26)

\$75 - \$100

10473 Indian sub-continent service lot. 1939 Indian pattern sun helmet with East Lancashire hat badge. Military issue Indian skull cap, khaki drill mittens, a canvas bag, 1956 dated cloth ammunition belt & two Patt 37 ammunition pouches. GC.....

\$80 - \$150

10474 Italy: 1939-45 Goggles, dust, tinted, aluminium framed with brown rubber backing & brown elasticised head strap, yellow/brown tinted celluloid lenses. Often associated with operations in North Africa, but also on issue to flyers. Rubber backing perished/dry. Generally VGC. Good display item. Scarce

\$150 - \$200

10475 Italy: 1939-45 Breda Model 1930, 6.5mm light machine gun tool pouch carried by a member of the LMG crew. To contain stripping & cleaning tools for the LMG grey/green leather with blackened iron fastening brace & plate. Belt loop to rear with single suspension ring. Maker marked. gVG....

\$50 - \$100

10476 Italy: 1939-45 Mod 1931 Gasmask bag. Canvas with grey leather tabs & loops, adjustable shoulder/neck strap. Sometimes noted worn as a haversack in the North Africa campaigns. Some minor rust damage. Generally VGC.

\$100 - \$150

10477 Japan: 1939-45 Imperial Japanese Navy binoculars Large frame, 7 x 70 10 power. Adjustable bridge with Navy acceptance stamp. Tokyo maker. Blackened aluminium & brass body. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces with leather protective cups. Neck strap. Complete in brown leather case with shoulder strap. Optics fair. Overall wear, damage to leatherette body covering. GC.....

\$150 - \$200

10478 Japan 1939-45 Officer's boxed Hokobokuro (personal battle flag) lot. Comprising: printed cotton "Meatball" flag with leather reinforced hoist corners with silk ties 920mm x 735mm; a gold painted wood ball finial (presume for flag pole) 73mm diameter; both housed in a titled wood box with blue silk cord ties. VGC.....

\$250 - \$300

10479 Japan-Manchukuo 1932-45 National Flag of Manchukuo. Printed silk with leather reinforced tabs with silk tape ties to hoist corners. Mustard yellow silk with bars to top left field: red/blue/white/black. The original meanings of the colours being thus: yellow - Manchu people & unity; red-Japanese people & bravery; blue - Han Chinese people & justice; white - Mongol people & purity; black - Korean people & determination. 750 x 1000mm. Name (?) lightly written onto white section. VGC. Scarce.....

\$400 - \$500



10480 Japan: 1939-45 Personal battle flag 'Hokobokuro'. White silk 860mm x 640mm with printed Sun disc to centre. Leather tab reinforcing to corners of hoist with silk cord ties. Covered overall with signatures & titles. Translated as "From the Women's Patriotic League" & bearing the signatures of both male & female members. Exc. (P).....

\$250 - \$350

10481 Japan: 1939-45 A superb example of an 'emergency' pattern Nambu pistol holster. Heavy shellac / lacquered canvas with leather trim & securing tab. Nice light tan colour overall. Complete with a spare firing pin in its pocket underneath flap. Minor scuff, particularly to leather. A fine, clean example of this scarce holster.....

\$220 - \$300

10482 Japan 1939-45 Army Enlisted Man's Equipment & Ephemera lot: Type 30 ammo pouch in very dark brown leather (less 1 x side securing stud); Type 30 "Emergency" ammo pouch in rubberised canvas, brown; Mod 1933 water bottle in brown painted aluminium with its canvas harness & sling with leather strap & buckle securing stopper; pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a large & impressive, printed & painted banner of the type flown by families on departure of their loved ones to the war, measures a huge 4 meters x 700mm; collar rank insignia of Sergeant Major attached to wool uniform cloth square with printed name/number (for wear on tropical shirt); a set of 3 china rice & soup bowls & platter all marked with the Imperial Army star. Minor age & service wear, some stains & tear to banner. Overall VGC. The pouches & banner scarce. (9 items)

\$750 - \$1000



10483 Japan: 1939-45 silk "Farewell" Banner together with its original, 3 x piece demountable pole & cross piece. Banner of applied printed silk with cross Japanese Imperial State & War flags over large printed Japanese characters. Banner measures 1850mm x 630mm. Pole of lacquered wood & nickled iron, each section 730mm & screws together to full length of approx 2190mm. Cross piece with fracture. Overall VGC. Wonderful display item. (P).....

\$200 - \$400



- 10484 Japan: 1939-45 Enlisted Man's Infantry Combat Equipment lot.** Pr of Type 30 ammo pouches for waist belt (near match) in brown leather; type 30 large pouch (for 60 rounds) for wear on rear of belt, comp with oil bottle mounted to side, brown leather; pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; Mod 1933 water bottle in brown painted aluminium with wood stopper & canvas web carrier & sling; a small (730 x 550mm) printed cotton banner bearing characters in red & black (good wishes, probably on enlistment or departure for the front); a set of 3 diff rice & soup bowls, all marked with the Imperial Army Star. Generally VGC. None of this material easy to find. The pouches very scarce, particularly the 60 round pouch with oil bottle. (P)..... **\$800 – \$1200**
- 10485 Japan 1939-45 Equipment spec plate, tin plate (120mm X 115mm) raised characters on black En.** Use unknown. Average condition. **\$50 – \$100**
- 10486 Japan. 1939-45 Military issue volt meter.** 65mm x 75mm gauge with 4 x bakelite covered screw posts to top. Crack to glass front. Average condition. Interesting collectable. **\$60 – \$100**
- 10487 Japan:1939-45 A rare Imperial Japanese Army psychrometer** complete in leather carry case. (Used for measuring humidity). One of the phials is broken. There is an accessory box present. Nicely Japanese marked (inside leather case & instrument) Comes with post war message indicating item was captured in 1945 (Makassar-Timor). No carry strap to case. Unusual Japanese military instrument. VGC **\$250 – \$350**



- 10488 Japan 1939-45 1/ Army Enlisted Man's temperate climate khaki-drill cotton tunic.** Plain brown bakelite buttons. Clear maker stamps to interior (integral belt-loop removed from rear otherwise exc) ; 2/ Silk "farewell" banner with colour printed Imperial & Battle Flags to top 1700mm x 430mm; 3/ off-white bakelite ovoid ID tag for Govt Waterways Official. (3) Generally VGC. (P) **\$500 – \$750**
- 10489 Japan: 1939-45 Imperial Marines Officer Equipment lot - Canvas & leather officer's broad sword waist belt; Officer/Marine pattern aluminium water bottle with gilt aluminium crew lid & laced canvas cover with web sling (damage to cover); a pr of khaki wool puttees with tape ties; a reproduction sword field cover in leather; a black bakelite officer's writing tool case bearing naval anchor to lid (lid cracked); a small printed cotton Marine Company banner 790 x 370mm; a set of 7 x Japanese Invasion Money banknotes (5 cents to \$100), Malaya issues; an issue rice bowl & a soup bowl in white enamelled china bearing blue Imperial star insignia; a small decorated (rustic scene) "Whistling" saki cup (chips). Some wear & minor damage consistent with age & veteran souvenir "bring backs". Generally VGC. (10 items)..... **\$500 – \$750****
- 10490 Japan: Photograph album,** possibly attributable to an officer of the 10th Infantry Regt (a number of photos include officers & men with this numerical designation). Hard covers 295mm x 215mm brown paper pages with b/w & sepia toned photos 1910-60 pasted in. Approx 103 photos, most appear family portraits, but many army, navy, cadet etc are included. Some annotated. Some interesting uniform & medal details. VGC ... **\$100 – \$200**
- 10491 Malaya/Indonesia ca 1950 sterling silver brooch in the form of a Kris.** (Traditional re-curved blade sword/knife), 55mm, brooch-pin fitting, engraved on rev with "X". EF **\$50 – \$75**
- 10492 Medal Year Book 2009,** 582 pgs. Lists & values all British, Australian, Canadian, New Zealand & South African medals plus 1939-45 War medal with ribbon (named) probably to South Africans. (9 items)**\$100 – \$130**
- 10493 Militaria collection of mainly WW2 items.** inc morse key pad, aircraft light, 1941 dated brown leather Enfield frog, boxed microphone, civilian model gas mask (no tube or respirator), pair of 1955 clothes brushes (mint unissued), WW2 airborne/despatch riders helmet shell, 37 pattern small pack, mint unissued VZ 24 Bayonet (still in grease), armored vehicle periscope & a wooden ammo box. VG - Mint. (12 items) . **\$130 – \$200**
- 10494 Netherlands 1900 set of 6 Royal Netherlands Artillery teaspoons.** Electro-plated silver finish. Each bearing a crowned, crossed canon motif to handle ends. Maker stamped: "DV". Ornate & quite attractive. Minor wear to EPNS finish. VGC **\$75 – \$100**
- 10495 New Zealand: Navy/Sea Scout Badge Collection** sewed onto 1950s Woollen Blanket with approx 210 badges inc ship tally bands in "Bullion" (cut down) for HMNZS Ships (8) inc Black Prince, Echuca & Stawell, HMCS (8) inc Fort Erie Buckingham, Gatineau, Skeena, Australia (2), RANR & HMAS Harman. Navy Rank/Trade Badges (30), Canadian or NZ inc Bullion types (10). Large size blazer pocket badges for RNZEME or Royal NZ Army Medical Corps. Scout badges (120) inc Fiji District (12), NZ District (70) in Huia, Kotare, Eastern Wanganui, East Porirua, Invercargill Central, Waitemata North, New Plymouth, South Auckland & Proficiency badges (30) inc cub scout comp set of 15. 1950s-60s "Souvenir" Pennants (18) inc Nelson College, HMNZS Arbutus & Medical Corps Depot 15th Intake Burnham 1967. (approx 230 badges).... **\$220 – \$300**
- 10496 New Zealand: 1914-45 Trench art** cast brass (which has been chromed) in the shape of a fern leaf dish or large ashtray. WW1/WW2. A couple of wear spots showing the brass. VGC **\$50 – \$75**
- 10497 New Zealand ca 1918-45 UK "Union" flag.** 1600 x 950mm by "Hutcheson Wilson & Co Ltd, Wellington" (name tag to hoist). Canvas hoist, frayed leading edge **\$75 – \$100**

- 10498 New Zealand 1945 Victoria Cross Recipient, "Jack" Hinton pewter presentation tankard.** Engraved: "Sgt J. Hinton. VC., New Zealand (SIC) Infantry, England, 1945-Ted". Sergeant John Daniel "Jack" Hinton, VC, born 1909 died 1997. Hinton served with 20th Bn, 2NZEF (Canterbury Regt). Service in North Africa & then to Greece. Awarded the Victoria Cross for actions in the retreat from Greece at Kalamata 28/29 April 1941 when he was wounded & captured. Hinton escaped twice & had several escape attempts from German POW camps. He was presented the Victoria Cross by King George VI, at Buckingham Palace after his repatriation, on May 11, 1945. This tankard/mug was evidently presented on that occasion by a friend or comrade. Nice patination. VGC. Extremely scarce VC Winner's personal item **\$350 – \$500**
- 10499 Nice ephemera collection** consisting of pay books, certificates, letters & photos to WWII 2/8th Bn Sergeant in the Middle East who later changed services & saw further service in the Pacific with the RAAF. Also included are photo albums, personal documents & basic research of two other Australian soldiers & their wartime romance & marriage after WWII; A copy of "The War Illustrated" Vol 7 No.161 magazine mainly dealing with the fighting in Italy; Royal signals Christmas card; med/large size service certificate; Approx 50 individual pieces. Fair - GC **\$180 – \$250**
- 10500 Parachute Qualification Metal Insignia 1980-90** lot of 6, all diff. Netherlands 104 Recon. Co. silver wing, missing rev pin & gold star; Syria, gilt grey metal, clutch-grips removed; Unidentified-Sand-cast brass, wing's flanking chute with vertical "Commando" dagger fold pin rev; United States Navy/Marine Corps on Clutch-grip rev; South Africa Parachute Regt (3rd Para Bde) Beret badge ca 1982-1992, chromed, clutch-grip; India Parachute Regt, sand-cast W/M; Israeli 1980 Basic Parachutist wing in W/M, on clutch-grip rev with its original card of issue with Tel Aviv Maker address. Together with an Israeli Commando breast badge in W/M, clutch-grip rev. **\$100 – \$200**
- 10501 Parachutist Qualification Wings & Patches.** Coll'n of 13 diff cloth 1950-2000. All full colour, embroidered inc countries: Belgium ("A" wing); Canada ca 1950-80; Canada ca 1980-2000; Denmark; Ecuador (Basic); GB RAF Regt (1st patt); Netherlands (dress uniform); Pakistan Para/Commando; Thailand (basic, army-3 elephants); Thailand (master-shield) & two others unidentified. Together with a British Army Para Assoc blazer patch. gVF. (13) **\$150 – \$250**
- 10502 Police: ca1900 Victorian period truncheons.** (2), 1 45 cm turned wood with faint "VR" & QVC painted to one side. The other a smaller 25cm "cosh" type baton with a bulbous end. Some evidence use & some obvious age dents. GC (2) **\$100 – \$200**
- 10503 Police & Merchant Marine Headgear** ca.1950-80 & Patches. Royal Ulster Constabulary Constable's visor cap, dark green with blackened aluminum badge on red cloth, plain vinyl visor & chin strap, named inside & "No 2.SPG"; Dutch Merchant Navy officer visor cap, white topped with bullion laurel leaves to brim, bullion & gilt Company flag badge to front c/1950; Danish Merchant Navy officer visor cap c/1945 khaki, drill cloth topped, leatherette visor, thin bullion cord chin strap, bullion & enamelled cap badge; an accumulation of over 50 diff army, navy, airforce etc cloth patches, rank, unit etc, mostly Australian & mostly military. Minor stains & wear consistent with use. VGC. (3 hats, 50+ patches) **\$180 – \$250**
- 10504 Police helmet lot** ca 1950-80. GB Cumbria Constabulary helmet, blue cloth (on cork) with black plastic trim. Chromed top rosette & chromed plastic QEI helmet plate (possibly an earlier helmet refurbished for re-issue); Australia molded plastic with grey cloth covering, black plastic chinstrap by Mountcastle Pty Ltd, Brisbane (possibly QLD Police issue) size 7 1/4; Zimbabwe white cloth covered cork, size 57 by "Pith Helmet Industries, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe". White blanded with leather chinstrap. Scarce. VGC. (3 Items) **\$200 – \$300**



- 10505 Propaganda German Postcards.** 1/ 1938 (13 mar) "Day of the Great German Reich" featuring Hitler superimposed on Map of Germany; 2/ South Germany Map with picture of Hitler Party Officials headed "We Thank our Fuhrer"; 3/ 1939 Reichspartei - Tag, Nurnberg 2-11 Sept; 4/1943 NSDAP Day 13-15 August featuring soldier with wounded comrade. 4 cards, very fresh & clean, 2 with clear commem pmks. (2) (P) . **\$80 – \$120**



- 10506 Propaganda Leaflet. Le Courier de l'Air** No 1 1942, produced by Free French & dropped by RAF aircraft over France, contains War news. VGC. (P)..... **\$50 – \$100**

- 10507 Propaganda Newsletter** 1943. 4 pgs A4 "Le Courrier De L'air" London, 11 Nov. 1943. French text + b/w photos + maps. War news from Russia, Stalin, RAF. Bombardment figures, VC. to French Sgt. pilot Aaron etc. VGC. \$50 - \$100
- 10508 Propaganda Newsletter** USA/France "L'Amerique en Guerre" 24 May, 1944 A4, 4pgs. Text + b/w photos, colour titles. Allied advances in Italy, General Eisenhower etc. VF. \$50 - \$100
- 10509 Propaganda Newspaper** 1944. "Nachrichten Fur Die Truppe". Nr 44, 7 Sept. 1944. 4 pgs 32.5 x 23cm produced by British. German text + b/w photo. Discusses numbers of Germans captured & etc. A little aged. GC. Scarce. \$60 - \$100



- 10510 Russia-USSR & Viet-Cong Uniform & Equipment lot.** Soviet Navy white jacket c/1980; Officer's leather map/dispatch case with shoulder strap c/1970; rubberised web waist belt & "Y" strap infantry equipment set with khaki/green painted belt plate; c/1960's automatic pistol case, brown leather lined with dark green corduroy cloth; 1941 dated grey cloth 3 x pocket grenade belt pouch; red cotton flag bearing white applied hammer & sickle with text inscription: "taken by 21 SPT, 1 FD, SQN on Op Anarro in "Long Hai" 1970. Terry, Jim, Vince"; stains & minor hole to last. Evidently an Australian Engineer's Vietnam War trophy flag measures 1110x 880mm with a stitched hoist to one edge; a small Soviet patriotic banner. All contained in an old wicker work basket with folding lid & wire handles. Generally VGC. \$300 - \$450
- 10511 Russia: Imperial 1914-17 Prisoner of War Army Mess Tin "Trench-Art" engraved by POW.** Brass, tinned interior with iron wire handle. "Nail-chisel" engraved decoration & wording (in Russian) translates: "To the memory of armed personnel & POW's 1914-15" & named to "Mendel Shlyamberg" (evidently a Russian Jew), 2 x maker stamps by "STB" bearing Imp Russ Eagle & wording "Copper sheet". Large engraved Imp Russ Eagle (POW done) to front & presumed interpretation or Prussian Eagle to reverse. Minor dents consistent with use. VGC. A scarce, Russian POW item. \$300 - \$500
- 10512 Russia: 1939-45 Enlisted Ranks marching boots.** Pr black leather. Leather soles with rubber pads to heels. Light grey leather lining to uppers. About size 8. VGC. Scarce. \$300 - \$500
- 10513 Russia: ca1945-96 Soviet/Cold War collection of badges, medals & equipment.** Army brown leather waist belt with brass plate buckle; water bottle & cover; very nice naval belt & buckle; pr of officers shoulder boards; 40yr anniversary medal; officer's hat badge; O/R's hat badge; 4 small Lenin badges (lapel/breast); proficiency badge; medal Order of the Patriotic War (post WWII type); Police badge. Nice lot from the old Communist period. (14 items). VGC. \$120 - \$200
- 10514 Russia: 1945-51 Model Soviet Naval officer's dress dirk.** Gilt brass mounts. Bright clean blade. Serial number: No.9402. A scarce early issue example in VGC. (P). \$500 - \$750
- 10515 Russia c.1980- Soviet period military hats, medals & badges.** White top Soviet Navy officer's visor cap with badge, a naval ratings black Donald duck style cap comp with tally band & badge, pr of officer's epaulettes, 3 naval alum. badges featuring the Soviet red star, 3 military commemorative medals, & a small red commemorative flag. instant display!. VGC. \$150 - \$250
- 10516 Russia - USSR 1940- 60's Soviet flagpole finial.** Gold painted steel spear head shape. Voided centre with the hammer/sickle & star design. Now showing wear/age to the painted finish. Stands 330mm high. Nice piece of history. GC. \$75 - \$100
- 10517 Scotland: ca 1930 Highland Clan Brooches.** 1/ Clan Donnachaidh (Robertson). A Dexter hand, holding an Edward (Queen Victoria) Crown proper within a title belt "Virtutis Gloria Merces". 2 x piece, brooch fitting, cast nickel, 50mm. 2/ National Crest of Scotland, Lion rampant within title belt: "Nemo Me Impune Lacesset". 2x piece, brooch fitting, silvered 50mm. Rev stamped "Made in Gt Britain". VF (2). \$50 - \$75
- 10518 Scotland 1955 Highland Clan brooch.** Clan Lindsay. Sterling silver hallmarked Birmingham 1955-56, maker "FN". Brooch fitting rev. Title belt with motto: "Endure fort or endure furth" (=endure boldly), with crested ostrich set to centre, 51mm (15.2gms). EF. Scarce 20th clan brooch. \$50 - \$75
- 10519 Spain/Portugal ca 1680 Medal of the Annunciation.** Hand chased silver, constructed of 2 halves joined via a silver frame with suspension loop at top. 52mm x 44mm. Obv depicts a portrait of the Archangel Gabriel, hand raised in Atonement, with the Holy Spirit (in bird form) above, initials "VS" below. Rev with grieving Madonna before Golgotha & Crucifixion scene, resurrection reference above. Initials "VS" below. gVF/aEF. Scarce early & impressive religious award often noted as being presentation pieces from the Monarch to leading/noteworthy persons' as tokens of favour. \$300 - \$350

- 10520 Sterling silver cigar box,** Royal Army Medical Corps. Hallmark worn but appears to be Birmingham 1915-16. Engraved on lid with RAMC badge & : "Corporal A M Ross, RAMC from Henry Chetswolde-Williams & the members of the King's Lanc's Military Convalescent Hospital - Blackpool Concert Party Sergt J Hill; Sergt J Parker; Gunner E Slack; Sergt H Attwater; Pte JC Best; Pte F Farley; Pte J Mostyn; Sergt FC Lapwood; Pte T Weaver; Sapper R S Westhorpe; Pte H Mayoh; Corporal F Preston - in Affectionate Remembrance". Wood lined with leatherette covered base. VGC. (l) 142mm, (D) 90mm, (H) 60mm. \$100 - \$150

- 10521 Trench Art 1914-18 souvenir shell case,** British 18 pounder case dated 1917, engraved to side with AIF Rising Sun badge design over "Souvenir of Salonika, 1917" within Eastern lotus design cartouche. Shell case complete. Highly unusual for member of the AIF to be in Salonika in 1917 & worthy of further research. \$180 - \$250
- 10522 Trench Art. ca1914-18 WWI French 75mm artillery shell** exquisitely decorated trench art vase. Etched depicts the result of a cock fight (good triumph over evil?) (France verses the central powers). Shows rooster (France) standing triumphant over his defeated opponent. Very slightly flared rim. French head stamps. VGC. \$100 - \$200
- 10523 Turkey 1914-18 Ottoman Turkish Army & Navy Officer buttons,** collection of 11 gilt & W/M 5 x star/crescent in high gilt, 20mm. All by "Extra-Fin, Paris"; an identical but only marked with anchor/grenade stamp; Navy in high & frosted gilt, 21mm, by "A.M & Cie, Paris, 21m"; ditto but small, 16mm; plain domed with numeral '1' iron backed gilt brass; General Staff. Administrative, high & frosted silver by "E.C. Paris, 19M" 21mm; large W/M bearing design of fully rayed sun with humanoid face, 28mm by T.W & C, Paris. EF. \$100 - \$150



- 10524 Turkey: 1917 Prisoner of War Art.** Glass beads on cloth. Snake upper body in 'gold' glass beads with black chevron & dot pattern down entire length. Underbelly predominantly in white glass beads with English inscription picked out in black: "Turkish Prisoner 1917" 1027mm. An excellent piece of work & quite impressive. Minor wear consistent with age. VGC overall. Rare. \$1400 - \$1800
- 10525 USA: c/1872-1890 Indian Wars group -** US Army circular galvanised tin water bottle with canvas cover stamped "US" with tin mounted cork stopper & brass chain; an 1873 Infantry socket bayonet with steel Mod.1886 scabbard with its leather bayonet frog with swivelling brass belt clip with "US" disc (named "H.B.BLACK"); an English 1853 Enfield rifle socket bayonet, socket stamped "403", no scabbard. Overall VGC. (3 items)..... \$300 - \$400
- 10526 USA 1882 Knights of Columbus gilt & enamel fob ca 1900,** gilt brass, 42mm x 25mm. Knightly helm, swivelling, set upon black enameled cross pattee bearing the shield & devices of the K of C on the obv, & skull & cross bones, cross pattee & letters "T.F.M.M" to rev. The knights of Columbus, founded at Yale University, 1882. A Catholic "Secret Society" its early influential members included future US presidents etc. Small enamel chips, skull minus 1 x coloured paste eye. gVF. Scarce..... \$50 - \$100



- 10527 USA: 1939-45 US Paratroopers comp uniform & equipment lot.** Consists of: Mod43 paratroops trousers & field jacket (very large size ideal for re-enactor or mannequin) high quality re-enactors' reproduction; pr paratrooper boots, brown leather, size 9 - faithful & robust reproductions; Mod23 cartridge belt with M.36 suspenders & field dressing pouch, Mod10 water bottle & cover & Mod36 haversack (an item especially favoured by paratroops); web trouser waist belt; helmet M1. a refurbished ca 1950s helmet & liner with leather/web chin-up & "Y" straps, netting cover & first aid dressing pad attached. Lot also comes with spare buttons for jacket, a patch of the 82nd Airborne ("all American") & a pr of Sergeants rank chevrons. All items extremely high quality reproductions. Exc. An excellent, comp "Band of Brothers" lot priced to sell. (P). \$300 - \$400
- 10528 USA/Great Britain 1939-45 Aircraft Bomb Aiming Equipment -** "Meter-Gyro stabilising drift, AN5763-27, stock no R-98-S-872-27" Serial No 546. Comp iron & aluminium with frosted blackened finish device with its full-length tube & floor plate mount. 1100mm in length, device body 270mm deep. Intended for location in forward area of aircraft & use by Bomb Aimer. VGC. A large & heavy item. Scarce..... \$350 - \$450

Limited Budget?

Why not use "Or" or "Limit Bids" to increase your chances of success when bidding?



- 10529 USA 1939-45 "Walkie-Talkie" radio receiver & transmitter BC-611-C.** By Electrical Research Laboratories Inc, Illinois. Serial No. 14397. Stamped "Signal Corps-US Army". Aluminium body with baked olive drab paint finish, blackened ear/mouth pieces. Rubber "talk" switch cover. Antenna comp with its screw-on protective cover. Comp with its original web carry strap. All internals comp (except for batteries) & VGC. VGC overall. The famous "walkie-talkie" Scarce this complete (P). **\$500 - \$600**
- 10530 USA: ca1940's wartime risqué or double entendre cartoon postcard's,** very colourful set of 6. Very popular item with the troops & with collectors today. Some of these postcards have ribald/bawdy overtones present in many different media during the dark days of WWII. Designated to have a psychological uplift to alleviate all of the "doom & gloom" war news. 1 used, others are unused. Would look great interspersed amongst other WWII US or GI memorabilia. VGC (6) **\$40 - \$80**
- 10531 USA: ca 1940-80 Police Special Officer Breast Shield lot of 2.** Early Shield, chromed & impressed: "Flint Police Special Officer, 304." 61mm, sturdy, vertical brooch pin rev by S.G. Adams Co, St Louis; Breast Star 74mm, 2 x piece construction. "Security-special officer" central enamel plaque "Liberty & Justice for all". Sturdy, locking vertical pin rev. gVF. (2)..... **\$60 - \$100**



- 10532 USA: 1943-45 Army Air Force Sextant,** bubble type (with altitude averaging device) AN-6962-1. Serial # 8575. Also used by RAF Bomber & Coastal Command. By Bendix Aviation Corporation (using post 1943 "Eclipse-Pioneer Division" title). Blackened metal & bakelite with rubber eyepiece. Comp in its travel case of brown bakelite with interior formed rubber padding & spare parts. Minor corrosion to areas, minor perish & minor cracks to case. Overall VGC. Scarce aeronautical navigational instrument. Working order. (P) **\$200 - \$300**
- 10533 USA: 1944 Coloured War Loan Poster.** Large portrait of the head of a grimacing US Marine wearing - M.I. Steel helmet with camo cover looking down on map of Japan, a bomb (with stars) over a Japanese War flag in field. Inscribed: "Next" in bold red letters, "6th War Loan". US Government printing office 1944 - official US Treasury poster. Paper, colour. 710mm x 495mm. Folds, minor edge tears. Generally VGC. Stored flat on card with plastic covering **\$100 - \$200**
- 10534 USA: WWII Relic Hunter's lot of souvenirs & ground dug relic items** from the Solomon Islands. Inc 3 WWII dated Coca-Cola bottles, a damaged US aluminum water canteen, 3 forks & 2 spoons, some marked "USN", a pr of rusty pliers & a steel mess tray. All average condition for ground dug items. Would make a great WWII Pacific display. (Total 11 items)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10535 USA: Large collection of badges,** predominantly US military rank insignia, many Vietnam war era, in 3 display folders (Army, Marines & Air Force included, both cloth & metal insignia) & very nice junior naval officers peaked cap (khaki drill/cotton body with bi-metal naval hat badge & black leather sweat band. Size 7 5/8 (large) made by Bancroft (post WWII period). Also National Defence medal.. Retail value over \$1000 VGC. (Total 184 items) **\$300 - \$400**
- 10536 USA: ca 1960 Police Cap Shield lot of 2.** Police Sergeant, Dallas, Texas, no '121' on separately applied scroll. Gilt & enamel, 60mm. Screw post rev (originally 2 x posts, only 1 present); Other, Oregon State Penitentiary. Chrome & enamels. 2 x piece construction. Screw post rev, 51mm. gVF. (2)..... **\$50 - \$100**
- 10537 USA: ca 1960 Police Shield lot of 2.** State of Washington, Wenatchee Police Cap badge. 3 x piece construction nickelled & enamel. Screw post rev, 76mm; Breast Shield, Jackson, Missouri Police, no '38' on scroll. Vertical brooch fitting rev, 72mm. gVF. (2)..... **\$75 - \$120**

- 10538 USA 1960-70. Vietnam War "Ka-Bar" fighting knife** by Camillus, NY". Broad "Bowie" blade, straight iron quillion, leather washer grip. In its stitched & rivetted leather scabbard with leather retention strap (pressed fastening). Both knife & scabbard stamped with owner's name; "M D Hunt" (vendor states to be a New Zealand Vietnam Veteran). Usual service wear. VGC..... **\$180 - \$250**
- 10539 USA: ca 1970 Vietnam War US Marine Corps lot.** Comprising USMC white-top visor cap (size 6 7/8) comp with gilt badge & buttons; USMC white cotton dress belt with plain gilt brass plate; a US Navy Petty Officer khaki side cap with gilt badge (size 6 7/8); 2x USMC cap badges; 2x USMC collar badges; 5 cloth insignia, rank & 1st Division. Wear to visor cap liner. VGC..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10540 USA: 1977 Humanitarian Medals (10)** awarded to members of US Armed Forces who distinguished themselves by meritorious direct participation in a significant military act or operation of humanitarian nature or who have rendered a service to mankind. Mint in original boxes. Retail up to \$25 ea. (10)..... **\$75 - \$100**
- 10541 USA/Australia 1939-45 Flare Pistol Mark 8.** Iron & alloy body, painted black. Black bakelite grips. Also used by RAAF & USAAF for signaling from aircraft. Minor rust to areas & paint lifting. VGC. No licence required in NSW - please check your local state/country legislations.... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10542 USA Park Guard Breast Shields** ca 1940-60. Nickel & enamel "Sergeant, Park Guard, P", 57mm. Around Philadelphia Coat of Arms. Vertical brooch fitting, 57mm; Breast Shield, Fairmont Park Guard, 479. Around Philadelphia City Coat of Arms. Voided number plinth. Chromed. Vertical brooch fitting. gVF. (2) **\$50 - \$80**
- 10543 USA: Rank badges - Army, Navy, Airforce coll'n,** appear all diff plus MP brassard. All cloth, all VGC-Mint condition. Wonderful lot, excellent basis for expansion. (108)..... **\$120 - \$180**
- 10544 USA: Side caps / forage caps,** both officers & enlisted men's types in khaki drill & winter wool blend, inc WWII period issue caps. Also cap from Thailand with a metal, pin-back badge. G-VGC (11 caps). **\$100 - \$150**
- 10545 USA: WW2 collectables lot** Inc a field telephone EE-8-B, lightweight flying helmet AN-H-15, relic of the Pacific war water bottle, another summer type flying helmet 57-H 41, hard to find twin mag pouch, pliers pouch & leggings, binoculars, civilian gas mask, OD shirt, rare fighting knife, mail bag, side cap, two reproduction US flags, medal, Eisenhower commemorative plate & helmet shell. G - VGC (Total 18 items)..... **\$250 - \$350**
- 10546 USA Confederate States : \$10 Richmond 1864 banknote (T-68).** 7th series. CC-1137. UNC Original & scarce. **\$75 - \$100**
- 10547 USA Confederate States : \$5 Richmond 1864 banknote (T-69).** No series. CC-1222. VF. Original & scarce..... **\$75 - \$100**
- 10548 USA Confederate States : \$10 Richmond banknote(T-59).** 2nd Series. Watermark CSA. CC-1269. VF. Original 7 scarce. **\$60 - \$100**



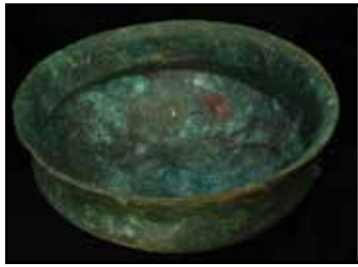
- 10549 Vietnam: ca 1970 2x North Vietnamese Army flags,** veteran bring backs (?), NVA flag of blue over red (?), yellow (?) star to centre, very faded & stained with text inscription: "Taken by 2 SPTP 1FD SQN RAE on OP Rnarro in 'Long Hai' 1970 - Terry, Jim, Vince". 1400mm x 700mm; red/light blue thin cotton NVA flag, large yellow embroidered star to centre with Vietnamese inscriptions above & below with date 1972. 1050mm x 740mm. Stains & fading. Overall VGC. Scarce. (P)..... **\$300 - \$400**



- 10550 Vietnam-North Banknotes:** ND (1947) 1 Dong P-9b, P-9d, ND (1948) 1 Dong P-16, 5 Dong P-17a 3 colour variations, 1949 500 Dong P-31a, ND (1949-50) 50 Dong P-50f. VF to EF, mostly EF. Pick cat US\$191 Rare group (8) **\$100 - \$160**
- 10551 Wonderful group of scarce cloth patches,** mostly Australian, GB, Canada & USA, c.1950-2000 inc many with retail prices around \$20 each. Some even higher. ranks slides, trade & specialist badges, unit identification badges & more. Too numerous to list. EF. (About 250 pieces in total)..... **\$250 - \$350**
- 10552 WWII Surrender leaflets** dropped by the Allies on the Japanese (2). Leaflet to Allied POW's in British Borneo telling them Japanese have been defeated 18 Aug 1945. Another dropped by RAAF & RNZAF on Bougainville to signify food will be given to Japs & Natives if Japs surrender. Statutory Declaration of change of name by soldier in AIF whilst in the field. V Mail 1944 Christmas greeting from son in New Guinea to mother in Camperdown NSW. F-VF scarce items. (5)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10553 WWII Safe Conduct Passes** dropped by the Allies on German troops (2). WWII German Propaganda map with Russian text. France 1944 100 Francs Allied Military banknote. Iraq banknotes taken by Allied troops stamped Ministry of Defence 25 Dinar with picture of Saddam Hussein & photocopy of Iraqi safe conduct pass with English translation. (8 items)..... **\$100 - \$150**

COLLECTIBLES

ANTIQUITIES



- 10554** Greek: ca.500 BC. Bronze bowl 'Fiale'. Turned bronze. Probably a votive item. Diameter at rim 140mm & height 50mm. Attractive green patination overall with encrustation. 1 x small dent. VGC. (P)..... \$500 – \$750



- 10555** Greek: c/late C2nd-1st BCE. Etrusco-Latin Terracotta Statuette of Athena/Minerva. Minus head, right arm & partial base. Design evidently modelled after the famous Athena Partheons of Phidias. Now mounted on a wooden base. Red Terracotta with remnants of a slip-glaze finish. 150mm, high by 60mm, at base. Excavated condition. Scarce. (P) \$750 – \$900



- 10556** Greek-Southern Italy. ca.100-50 BC. Apulian ware lid to pottery jar. Red/black slip-glaze with floral/geometric designs. Similar shape as a wine cup, only inverted. 90mm dia, 50mm high. Together with another similar but with most slip-glaze lifted away. These fit together as a pr. G-VGC. Attractive. (2) (P)..... \$350 – \$500



- 10557** Roman. C1st BC to C2nd AD. Glass unguent jar. Thin glass, now opaque, with fluted bulb body & slightly flared lip, indented base. Used for the storage of make-ups & perfumes. Minor deposits. 68mm high, 38mm dia. VGC. (P)..... \$100 – \$200
- 10558** Roman: ca C2nd - C4th Century AD artifacts both relating Romulus & Remus, C2nd clay oil lamp & a C4th bronze, both depicting scenes of the childrens being suckled by a she wolf. Romulus & Remus were legendary figures considered to be the founders of Rome raised by a Wolf. GC. (2)..... \$250 – \$450
- 10559** Roman ca 1st-3rd Centuries AD, bronze finger ring large, flat bezel with signet engraving of a winged cherub. Inner band diameter of approx 18mm. Bezel measure 20mm x 15mm. Age patination. VGC..... \$100 – \$150

- 10560** Roman: ca C3rd AD. Small tinned bronze brooch "Kite" shaped with centrally applied box (reminiscent of a warrior's shield). Hinge & hook fittings mostly intact to rev. Minor damage evident, but still retaining much of its silver-like tinned finish. 32mm. Scarce \$50 – \$100



- 10561** Egyptian. c2000BC. Carved wooden seated priest or vizier figurine. Possibly intended as a child's toy. At one time this figure had arms which swiveled from the shoulder. Evidence of ochre painted finish. 235mm high. Rare. Very few wooden antiquities survive. GC. (P)..... \$500 – \$750
- 10562** Egyptian. c2000BC. Clay figure crude, unglazed interpretation, possibly intended as an Ushabti burial idol or perhaps a child's toy. Appears to be fired in an open kiln (evidence of smoke blacking). 160mm tall. Most unusual. \$250 – \$500



- 10563** Egyptian Ptolemaic period c/305-30 BCE. Ushabti ("Shawabtys") funerary figurine, mummiform, of light greenish-blue faience, arms crossed across chest appearing to hold flail & crook. Hieroglyphs to lower body (crude but evident), head with wig & "False beard of Osiris" 75mm. Reputed to have been recovered from the Memphis, Egypt, Area & "Ex-British Museum". Some light oxidising of finish to head area. VGC. With a sheet of research notes & accession photograph. Nice example of an early-mid Ptolemaic period Ushabti. (P)..... \$350 – \$400



- 10564** Egyptian. 1st Millennium BC. Faience amulet in the form of Bastet, the cat goddess. Simplified "Geometric style" blue/green faience, holed through back for suspension. 32mm. Used as a Talisman to ward off evil. VGC. (P)..... \$350 – \$500



- 10565** Egyptian. Ptolemaic Period c305-30 BCE. Amulet in the form of Nefertum the god of the lotus. Partial green glaze over clay. 42mm high. GC. Scarce. (P)..... \$250 – \$400



- 10566** Egyptian. c1st Millennium BC. Faience Scarab blue/green. Uninscribed base. Classic form of Scarab & unusual this large. 26 x 40mm. Tiny chip on base o/w VGC. (P)..... \$600 – \$1000



10567 Egyptian. c664-535BC. Faience amulet, light green glaze on clay, anthropoid form, probably intended to represent the lion headed goddess Sekhmet. Holed through body for suspension. 45mm high. Missing headdress from top o/w VGC. (P)..... **\$120 – \$200**



10568 Egyptian c664-535BC faience amulet in the form of anthropoid figure of Taweret the hippo-goddess of childbirth, hole through back for suspension. 34mm high. GC. Scarce. (P)..... **\$250 – \$375**



10569 Egyptian. ca late 18th dynasty (1550-1292BC). Ushabti figure, light blue faience 145mm. Hieroglyphs to body, bearded pharaonic (male) figure holding flail & crook. With arms crossed across chest. VGC. A superior quality, highly attractive & impressive example of pharaonic art. (P)..... **\$1500 – \$2000**



10570 Luristan (Ancient Persia, area of Iran/Iraq) ca late 2nd Millennium BC. Bronze lance or javelin head, long, tapered blade, double sided with low medial ridge. Short, squared section tang. Overall length 375mm. Light green overall patination. VGC. (P)..... **\$350 – \$500**



10571 Luristan (Ancient Persia, area of Iran/Iraq). ca late 2nd Millennium BC. Bronze spear point, short, tapered point with low medial ridge. Short tang with hole drilled through end. Overall length 200mm. Dusty/green overall patination. VGC. (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**

10572 Persia/Mesopotamia. c2000 BC. Akkadian cylinder seal off-white marble. Incised decoration in negative of mounted figures battling with brandished swords. Holed vertically for suspension. Height 32mm, diameter 21mm. VGC. (P)..... **\$400 – \$600**



10573 Bactria: ca 2nd Millennium BC Bactrian garment/cloak pins. A framed display of 9 diff. 6 x are in solid bronze, all with differing terminal designs; 2 x in iron with large bronze terminals of figured urn shape; a larger iron pin with a bone disc terminal inlay. In a deep set 'floating' frame display with plaque: "Bactrian garment pins, circa 2nd millennium BC Hindu-Kush silk-route, Afghanistan". Excavated but in surprisingly fine condition. VGC. With cert of authenticity. (P)..... **\$500 – \$600**



10574 Asia: C19th or perhaps earlier hollow bronze statuette (120mm tall) of Buddha, semi-naked, robes over left shoulder with conical headwear & elongated earrings, seated lotus style on circular padded cushion, with right arm bended outward, palm facing up. Nice age patina. Edge corrosion at base, outside surface patination tending to olive-green on bare metal inside & copper carbonate crystallisations (azurite & malachite) suggest great antiquity (P)..... **\$150 – \$300**

ANCIENT COINS

10575 Roman, Byzantine, Parthia & Indian Ancient coins, inc Parthia Drachm of Phraates IV 38-2BC VF, etc & a few Indian States etc. Mostly AE, C2nd-C4th. Poor-VF, mostly lower grade. Hours of fun identifying this lot. Reserved at less than \$3 per coin. (120+)..... **\$300 – \$400**



10576 Greek coin - Thrace, Odessos, 3rd-2nd Century BC. AE 16 (3.50g). Diademed man's head right, rev. The great God reclining left. S-1680, SNG BM-300. Dark patina VF. (P)..... **\$75 – \$100**



10577 Greek - Islands off Thrace, Thasos after 148 BC AR Tetradrachm (16.62g). Head of young Dionysos right; rev: Herakles standing left holding club & lions skin. S-1759. F/VF. (P)..... **\$200 – \$250**



10578 Greek - Illyria, Dyrshachium 3rd-2nd Century BC AR Drachm. Cow right with suckling calf; rev: Square containing double stellate pattern. S-1901. aVF. (P)..... **\$100 – \$130**



Limited Budget?

Why not use "Or" or "Limit Bids" to increase your chances of success when bidding?

10579 Greek - Akarnania, Anaktorion c4th Century BC AR Stater of the Corinthian type. Pegasus flying left; rev: Helmeted head of Athena left, cf S-2248, Pegasi-73. Toned VF. (P)..... \$300 – \$400



10580 Greek coin - Euboia, Histiaia. 3rd Century BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46g). Head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed with vine. rev. Nymph Histiaia seated right on galley holding naval standard. S-2496v. gVF (P) \$80 – \$120

10581 Greek coin- Sikyonia, Sikyon 100-60 BC AR Triobol (2.15g). Dove flying left. rev. Large sigma with caduceus in incuse square. cf S-2777, BCD-349. aEF/EF. (P)..... \$180 – \$250



10582 Greek coin - Argolis, Argos. 120-80 BC AR Triobol (2.43g). Forepart of Wolf right. rev. Large A, eagle standing on heta below within incuse square. BCD-1142.3. aEF/EF. (P)..... \$200 – \$250



10583 Greek coin - Mysia, Parion c4th Cent BC AR Hemidrachm. Bull standing left looking back. rev. Gorgonian. S-3919, SNG Cop-250ff. gVF. Scarce. (P)..... \$150 – \$200

10584 Greek coin - Pisidia, Selge, 2nd-1st century BC. AE 13 (3.37g). Head of bearded Herakles right, club behind neck. rev. Winged thunderbolt & bow. S-5491, Lind-1353, BMC-47. Olive green patina VF..... \$50 – \$75

10585 Greek - Cilicia, Tarsos, c2nd-c1st BC AE 21. Veiled & turreted head of Tyre right; rev: Pyre of Sandan in pyramidal form. S-5672, BMC-107. VF. \$100 – \$130



10586 Greek- Macedonian Kingdom, Alexander III "The Great" 336-323 BC AR Tetradrachm (16.73g). Odessus mint. Head of Herakles right in lions skin; rev: Zeus enthroned left. Price-1159(var). Toned gVF. (P)..... \$400 – \$500



10587 Greek coin - Seleukid Kingdom, Demetrios I, Soter 162-150 BC AR Tetradrachm (16.14g) of Antioch. Diademed head right within laurel wreath. rev. Tyche seated left holding sceptre & cornucopiae. Sc-1638b, S-7014. aVF. (P)..... \$275 – \$375



10588 Greek - Ptolemaic Kingdom: Ptolemy VI, Philometor 180-145 BC AE 29 (22.02g) Hemidrachm. Diademed head of Zeus Ammon right. rev. two eagles standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left. cf S-7900, SNG Cop-309/10. VF (P)..... \$100 – \$150



10589 Greek - Ptolemaic Kingdom: Ptolemy X Alexander 101-88 BC AR Tetradrachm of Alexandria Yr 17 = 98/97BC. Diademed head right. rev. Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. S-7941, SNG Cop-366. Nicely toned gVF. (P)..... \$275 – \$375



10590 Roman - Claudius 41-54 AD AE As. Struck Rome 42 AD. Bare head left; rev: Minerva advancing right brandishing spear & holding shield. S-1862. Porous surface, brown-green patina VF. (P)..... \$160 – \$220



10591 Roman - Vespasian 69-79 AD AE As Rome 71AD. Laureate head right, rev. Aquitas standing left holding scales & sceptre. S-2356. Obv fields smoothed, green patina VF/F (P)..... \$160 – \$200



10592 Roman - Trajan 98-117 AD AE Dupondius. Rome 114-117 AD. Radiate head right; rev: Felicitas standing left holding caduceus & cornucopiae. RIC-674. "Tiber river" green patina aVF/VF. (P)..... \$120 – \$150

10593 Roman - Diocletian 284-305 AD Silvered AE Follis. Heraclea mint. Laureate head right, rev. Genius standing left holding patera & cornucopia. Officiane E. cf S-3534, RIC-19a. Much silvering remains EF. (P)..... \$120 – \$160



10594 Roman - Hadrian 117-138 AD AR Denarius. Rome. Laureate head right; rev: Pax seated left holding Victory & branch. RSC-1147. gVF. (P)..... \$150 – \$200



10595 Roman - Hadrian 117-138 AD AE As struck Rome 121 AD. Laureate head right; rev: Horos standing right, foot on globe, holding sceptre & cornucopiae. S-3690, RIC-574. Minor roughness, excellent detail VF+. (P)..... \$150 – \$20



10596 Roman coin - Septimius Severus 193-211 AD AE Sestertius (20.90g). Struck Rome 196 AD. Laureate & cuirassed bust right. rev. Fortuna seated left holding rudder on globe & cornucopia. RIC-720, S-6412. aVF/F. (P)..... \$160 – \$200



10597 Roman - Caracalla 198-217 AD AR Denarius Rome 201-206 AD. Laureate head right, rev. Liberalitas standing left holding abacas & cornucopiae. cf S-6815, RIC-1366. Nicely toned gVF. (P) \$120 – \$160



10598 Roman coin - Elagabalus 218-222 AD. AR Denarius. Laureate bust right. rev. Sol advancing left, right hand raised holding whip in left hand, star in left field. S-7533. Flan crack gVF. (P)..... \$60 – \$80



10599 Roman coin - Gordian III 238-244 AD. AR Antoninianus. Rome 243-4 AD. Draped radiate bust right. rev. Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus & cornucopiae. S-8607. aEF. (P)..... \$70 – \$90



10600 Roman - Galerius 305-311 AD Silvered AE Follis. Siscia mint. Laureate head right, rev. Genius standing left holding patera & cornucopia. Officinae B of S-3720, RIC-906. Much silvering, practically As Struck. (P)..... \$120 – \$160

COINS & BANKNOTES



10601 Australia Shipwreck coin from wreck of the Batavia, a Netherlands East India Company ship wrecked off the coast of Western Australia in 1629; Netherlands, Overijssel: Silver Rijksdaalder 1620. Laureate ½ figure holding sword & provincial arms; rev: Crowned arms dividing date. D-4832, KM-13. Water worn VG. West Australian Museum certificate no 11997. WA museum permit of sale. Coins from this wreck are very RARE. Coins from this wreck are the earliest Australian related coins. (P)..... \$700 – \$900



10602 Australia Shipwreck coin from wreck of the Rapid, wrecked at Ningaloo Reef near Point Cloates, Western Australia., 7 January 1811, discovered 1978. A Peru, Lima Mint 1800 Charles IV 8 Reales. Assayer IJ 26.697g. KM-97. gF. Western Australian Museum Certificate #11327, WA museum sale approval. RARE (P)..... \$600 – \$800

10603 Australia 1c & 2c collection 1966-84 comp in new Dansco push-in album. UNC, most ex rolls but some have toned a bit. McD cat \$199 + album = \$221. (40)..... \$75 – \$100

10604 Australia 5c, 10c Collection 1966-82 comp in new Dansco push-in album. Most coins ex RAM mint rolls. UNC/BU. McD cat \$207. (36). \$75 – \$100

10605 Shipwreck coins from wreck of the 'Admiral Gardner' 1808: East India Company 10 & 20 Cash 1808 coins recovered from the wreck of the 'Admiral Gardner' lost off the South Goodwin Sounds on 24 January 1809. The ship was carrying 48 tons of East India Company coins for Madras, India. 10 lives were lost. 10 cash edge cut. Seawater corrosion o/w EF. 20 cash is scarce. With certificate of authenticity. (2)..... \$75 – \$100

10606 Shipwreck coins from wreck of the 'Princess Louisa' 1743: Spanish Colonial 1, 2, 4, 8 Reales recovered from the wreck of the 'Princess Louisa', a British East India Co merchant ship lost on 18th Apr 1743 off the Isle of May, Cape Verde Islands as a result of striking a reef. Only 41 of the ships company of 115 were saved. Coins heavily/seawater corroded. In Westminster case with certificate of authenticity. (4 coins).. \$150 – \$200

10607 Shipwreck coin from wreck of the Rill Cove: c.1610 2 Reales, Seville Mint recovered from the wreck known as "Lizard Treasure Wreck" which foundered at Rill Cove, The Lizard, Cornwall, England around 1618. Seawater corr F. With certificate of authenticity. \$100 – \$150



10608 Shipwreck coin from wreck of the 'Rooswijk':1739 Mexico 8 Reales 1737MF KM-103. Recovered from the wreck of the Dutch East Indiaman (VOC) 'Rooswijk' which sank off Goodwin Sands with the loss of all hands in Dec 1739. Overall seawater corrosion, F/VF. With Certificate of Authenticity. (P)..... \$250 – \$350



10609 Shipwreck coin from wreck of the 'Vliegthart' 1735: Mexico c1732 8 Reales mint recovered from the wreck of the 'Vliegthart' who sank off the coast of Zealand, Holland on 3 Feb 1735. Crude F. With certificate of Authenticity. (P)..... \$150 – \$200

OTHER COLLECTIBLES



10610 Antique: Large Ornate Wine Jug silver plated & gilt. Heavily embossed with allegorical scenes with "Pan", children, grape vines & wine making etc, handle in the form of a near nude female leaning backward. This one is out of our area of expertise, no makers marks visible, no idea of age, certainly not modern, has build up of silver polish in crevices. VGC, very minor silver plate wear on a few high points. Vendor says his wife paid \$2000 for this at an antique auction a number of years ago. Approx 400mm high, 125mm wide. Please see website for photos of details. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500



10611 Australiana: Bank of Van Diemen's Land Hobart Town. 11 Oct 1831. Cashier of the bank printed cheque for £31-12-9. (Counterfoil bank name very small writing). Pay JW Woolley signed James Kelly. VF. (P)..... \$100 – \$150

10612 Convict: Van Diemen's Land: 185x Ticket of Leave (a pass to allow convicts to travel between his place of work & designated destination) issued by Police Office in closest town. Original unissued form printed in black on wove paper with counterfoil. Approx 110 x 200mm. gEF. Scarce. \$150 – \$200

10613 Cricket: ca.1920-60 caps & ephemera / memorabilia lot. Ephemera mostly Tasmanian inc cap, Clemes College, Hobart ca.1922-46 (probably from the earlier date range), cap. West Pymble Cricket Club ca.1960, ephemera inc City of Hobart Lord Mayor invites (2) to meet members of the Indian cricket team & West Indian Eleven; letter 1965 from Tas Cricket Assoc re visit of Don Bradman; Programs & Score; cards/booklets for MCC vs Tas 1951; England vs Tasmania 1929 (signed by Captain (English) Percy Chapman, Maurice Leyland, Mally Hammond, Phil Mead etc; booklet "Australian XI, English Tour 1930"; booklet English Cricketers Visit to Tasmania 1937; MCC vs. Tasmania 1963; booklet "Len Hutton - Batting Strokes"; book "A History of Tasmanian Cricket" 1957 by Roger Page (with dust wrapper); National Cricket Coaching Plan paperwork & letters to a Mr. G. A. Ruddock (c.1965); books inc "The Art of Cricket" by W.W. Armstrong. 1923; "Barclays World of Cricket" 1980; "Bradman - The Illustrated Biography" 1983. "Bodyline" 1984. "Why Cricket Matters" Bill Lawry 1999 etc. Some moth, damp damage to ephemera. Gen VGC. A scarce & interesting cricket lot including the signatures of some of the English team involved in the notorious "Bodyline Series". (in excess of 40 items)..... \$400 – \$500

10614 Opal: White opal weight 7.90 carat (from Coober Pedy) high domed cabochon multi coloured. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation \$2370. \$600 – \$800

10615 Opal: Solid semi black opal weight 6.80 carat (from Lightning Ridge) cut in a crescent shape with blue & green regular patterned colours covering 90% of the face. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation \$675. \$180 – \$240

10616 Opal: Boulder opal weight 5.80 carat (from Queensland) freeform cut & a medium dome with a green moss pattern. With Australian Opal Cutters Certificate of Valuation \$1357. \$350 – \$450

10617 Scouts: Australian Proficiency Badges to 1972, extraordinarily near comp with cubs set of 16 "Squares" plus World Friendship & Home craft (very rare). Scouts comp set of 60 inc Bookbinder, Helmsman, Linguist inc French & German "sub-titles", Mines Rescue, (manufacturer's prototype -only 300 made, most not awarded), Rider, Wireless Man & unknown type -possibly botanist. Also 1st & 2nd class in blue or khaki both bound & unbound plus extra 1920s felt 1st class. SENIOR SCOUTS (60+) inc Ambulance on blue (not issued), Anthropologist, Civil Glider Pilot, Leading Piper, Map-maker, Master Mines Rescuer (even more unpopular in Newcastle -find another!), pilot (salt-water), Speleologist, Venturer & 3 unknown types (possibly Civil Defence, Debater & "Your guess is good as the vendors!"). Also seaman's badge & Queen's scout (unfinished manufacturers prototype). ROVERS with Ramblers badge, Project badge, Service star silver (gold are cub badges) & "Rover-Scout Instructor". Also some booklets on the subject. Easily the most complete collection in existence with very little missing. (250+ booklets)..... \$1000 – \$2000

10618 Scouts: Jamboree Badge & ephemera collection 1935-85 with 1935 Frankston, 1948 Yarra Brae, 1952 Sydney, 1955 Clifford Park. These all in excellent to as new condition! Then 1961 Screen print on silk comp to 1989 (ex 1971). Corroborees (2) with 1936-37 National Park (highest to extreme rarity!!) & 1966 Woodhouse. SENIOR SCOUTS National Ventures 1965 Perth (1st), 1969 Nunawading (2nd) & 1972 Pine Rivers (3rd); Rover Moot 7th World, Australia 1961 & Tasmania 1965 (rare -event cancelled). Then Area/district gatherings inc 1957 Croudace Bay (NSW), 1960 Inveraic or Newcastle & 1964 Canabola. Plenty of National Jamboree "extras" inc original metal badges, 1948, 1961, 1964 & 1967 Commonwealth Bank & NSW Bank private issues, Ephemera inc extensive 1955 Clifford Park, paper work inc routine daily orders (rare), letter heads, maps, bread wrappers & other souvenirs. Plus much more inc 1936-37 National Park Corroboree aluminum badge (superb & rare), 1987 World Jamboree (NSW), un-issued Kangaroo publicity label & a variety of equally interesting items. (quantity)..... **\$2000 – \$3000**



10619 Scouts: New Zealand Jamboree 1926 Dunedin NZ original green & yellow badge. Excellent condition. Highest rarity believed to be one of 5 in Australasian collections. (cost vendor \$600) plus District badges, majority 1950s-60s with around 200 diff inc Mt Maunganui (RR), Waitemata Nth (Cotton RR), Manukua (RRR), Waimate (blue & yellow backgrounds -both with Kangaroos), Marsden, Awarua, Palmerston Nth (RRR), W.Otago (name tape with Gore badge -both RRR), New Plymouth (un-named RRR & named pr), Hawkes Bay (RR), W. Hamilton (RR), Te Aroha & Heretaunga (RR). All sorted by area. Vendor notes RRR (4), RR (16), R (17), extinct (16) -these ratings dated 1986 & now have almost certainly changed up, plus cotton types (22). Also Jamborees & similar 1962-87. Some staining (ex manufacturer's work book) o/w VF or better. A very difficult misunderstood assembly. (approx 200) (P)..... **\$600 – \$1000**



10620 Scouts: NSW District badges, all pre 1990 majority "Family Look" (now apparently discontinued) but does contain earlier pre 1970s issues with "Lone Scout NSW" tape, ribbon types (24) inc "Central Southern District", unusual "City of Newcastle" (orange on black -British?, still very scarce), "Far North" (total enigma "RRR"?), Murrumbidgee, Macquarie, Barrier & an even more bizarre example featuring "Sturt's Desert Pea" on Khaki background & a very scarce "Cumberland" trio. Bound non "Family" types (35). A few stains, mostly VGC. Overall a very comprehensive group with good scarce to very rare items. See photo. (approx 200) (P).. **\$600 – \$1000**



10621 Scouts: Queensland District badges collection all pre-1990, strength in 1970s issues inc Ribbon issues for Brisbane West, Charles Snow, Cavendish, Waterloo Bay, Toowoomba District (RR+), Oakley District (RR), Charters Towers, Limestone, Clark District, Port Curtis District (RRR), Border Rivers District & near North Coast (RRR). Some very rare items can be seen in this hard to obtain group. Mostly excellent condition. (110) (P)..... **\$300 – \$500**



10622 Scouts: South Australia District badge collection with around 80 pre 1990s badges, many "extinct" with Ribbon types (43) inc Alice Springs, Central Eyre, Gilles Plains, North Para, South Para, Woodville, Campbelltown, Eastern Suburbs (un-named), Holdfast, Southern Hills & Western suburbs (3 diff). Similar number bound inc Centralian, Arnhem land & Casuarina (all Nthn Terr), Lones, Pine Forest, City of Adelaide, Unley & Western. Mostly excellent condition. (86) (P)..... **\$220 – \$300**



10623 Scouts: Tasmania District badge collection mostly pre-1980 with 30 diff inc varieties, noted Bowen, Glenorchy-Norfolk (RRR-RRRR), Leven (RR), Launceston North (red badge), Launceston & Tamar (RR+), Macquarie-Fingal District (RRR) & West Tamar (yellow & green). Odd fits, mostly excellent condition. (30+) (P)..... **\$300 – \$400**



10624 Scouts: Victoria District badge collection 1950s-89 semi-specialised with technical varieties or design changes, in 2 large albums, the first with Melbourne metropolitan districts, arranged by area, inc Hobson's Bay, Moorabbin (all), Mornington (un-named with seagull on black, 2 diff), Seaford (extinct 1973), City of Camberwell (ext 1965), Nunawading (black horse), Sunshine Central, Dandenong (on yellow background), Fern Tree Gully, Springvale, Latrobe & Camberwell Central. The 2nd vol with country districts inc Ballaarat (3 inc un-named), Bunyip, Warragul, Westernport, City of Mildura (black), Wentworth, Bendigo district & Wannon County (Whale -very rare). Also selection of group badges (some identified) & a few name tapes. A few older ones ex uniform, most excellent to near new. An excellent well-balanced group which took the vendor over 35 years to amass. Note that all badges have been EXTINCT for nearly 20 years due to re-structure & re-naming of the districts! (430+) (P) **\$1200 – \$1800**

10625 Scouts: Western Australia District badge collection appears all pre 1980 (many are 1950s-60s issues!) inc Bayswater District, Helena District (2 diff colours) & Hyde Park District. 1950s-60s types all with "North Metropolitan Area" appendages & as such extremely scarce. Also Gosnells, King's Park, Victoria Park & Lakes all UN-NAMED. Plus other scarcer items. Odd fits, generally F-VF. Hard to find, a difficult assembly. (52) **\$300 – \$500**

10626 Silver: Sterling silver oddments. Salt shakers 27.1g & 61.7g both English hallmarked. Souvenir spoons 1 with Kangaroo, other paua shell inlay (12.4g). Lady's "seashell" ashtray (14.2g) Fob/neck chain with T bar (36.3g) Mostly VGC. Total weight 151.79g, ASW 4.514oz. Silver value alone \$170+..... **\$150 – \$200**

10627 Silver: Sterling silver serving tongs hallmarked WT. London 1841. 15cm long. Ornate with shell design. VGC. 66g, ASW 1.96oz..... **\$100 – \$150**



10628 Olympics - 1956 Melbourne Czechoslovak Olympic Committee medal. Athlete with torch running left; rev Czech lion left between 1896-1956. Silvered Bronze, 80mm. gEF. (P)..... **\$100 – \$200**

SHARES & BONDS

10629 Australia: £100 City of Malvern Debenture 1st Oct 1919 issued under the authority of the Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Act 1918. No.369 with all 60 coupons attached. Printed by A J Mullett Govt Printer. 354x455mm. aU. Impressive..... **\$100 – \$150**

10630 Australia - Mining: White Horse Quartz Gold Mining Company. Mount Egerton. 20 £3 shares no.1779, 1780, 1804-1821. 30th Jun 1870. gVF. (P)..... **\$150 – \$250**



High quality scans of most single items
 and many bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com

EQUIPMENT

- 10631 **Australia - Mining: The United Hand in Hand & Band of Hope Company, Ballarat.** 10 £20 shares no. 9174-9176, 7586-7592. 21 Apr 1870. Small margin tears at base, gVF. (P)..... \$150 – \$250
- 10632 **Australia - Mining North Broken Hill Silver Mining Co NL 1900-04.** Share certificates for 50 to 100 £1 shares paid up to between 2/- & 9/6. Generally VF or better. (10 certificates)..... \$200 – \$300
- 10633 **China Bond : £100 Imperial Chinese Government 5% Hukuang Railways Sinking Fund Gold Loan of 1911.** First series for £6,000,000. (370 x 550mm) with 40 interest coupons. Signed by the Chinese Minister in Washington 15 June 1911. Usual edge fits, but these do not extend into the printed bond, overall VF. Scarce high denomination bond. Advertised retail \$800 to \$1200. Rare..... \$200 – \$300
- 10634 **Great Britain The Land & Mortgage Bank of India (Credit Foncier Indien) Ltd** £20 share paid up to £4 16 Nov 1863. aEF..... \$100 – \$150
- 10635 **India: Bank of Bengal Inc** under act 1876. One 500 Rupee Share No 14001, 6 Jul 1876. Numerous endorsements & dividends paid noted on reverse. 3 revenue stamps. Old-time ink stain. VF. Scarce. \$75 – \$100



- 10636 **USA Railroad Companies bonds.** Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St Louis, New York Central, Northern Central, Pittsburg Cincinnati Chicago & St Louis, West Shore. 1913 to 1972. \$1,000 to \$50,000. Total value \$60,000. All with attractive vignettes inc trains, buildings, harbour view. gVF-gEF. All diff. Scarce high value certificates. (7) (P).... \$250 – \$400
- 10637 **World, mostly large-very large, many early C20th inc Russian, Greek, Belgium, Indian, UK, Mexico Tramways \$100+\$500, Mining, Industry etc.** Noted USA \$1000, Bank of Bengal July 1876 certificate for 1 x 500 Rupee share, this very scarce, retail \$150. Government of China Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway Bond for £20stg, retail \$100. Australia North Broken Hill Silver Mining Co 50 shares 1901 retail \$75. Plus numerous other interesting types. Mostly VG-UNC. Few duplicates mostly diff. (45). \$200 – \$300

TOYS

- 10638 **ca1920-30 Original lead toy soldiers.** 2 Officer Guardsmen on horseback in scarlet tunics & busbies, 2 officers on horseback in khaki (one horse with a broken leg), a marching officer in khaki, a standard bearer in khaki, 2 unpainted machine gunners, 2 armoured cars on moving wheels, a drummer & a rifleman in khaki. Sought after collectables, well played with o/w GC. (12)..... \$75 – \$150
- 10639 **Blue Box. Painted cast toy soldiers.** 9 British infantry D-Day, riflemen advancing, sten gunner kneeling. Duplicates. All loose. As new. \$50 – \$75
- 10640 **Blue Box. Painted cast toy soldiers.** 7 US infantry D-Day, tommy gunner throwing grenade & General Eisenhower. Duplication, as new..... \$40 – \$60
- 10641 **Blue Box. Painted cast toy soldiers.** 17 German infantry, anti-tank gunner officer, riflemen standing, riflemen kneeling, MP40 machine gunner, some duplication. As new..... \$70 – \$100
- 10642 **Box of collectable figures & vehicles & toy soldiers.** ca.1920-2010. Set of 5 lead 54mm toy soldiers in green uniforms with black "home service" helmets (possibly British Light Infantry or Royal Irish Constabulary); 2 x 54mm lead figures, hand painted of a c/1800 Naval Officer & a 1914-18 RFC Pilot/Observer; a hand painted lead "Sentry Box" for 54mm; a Corgi "Battle of Britain" metal Messerschmitt Bf. 109E "Helmut Wik" in its original card box of issue; a "Dragon Action Figures" WW2 Fallschirmjäger Feldwebel at El-Alamein 1942, complete & in its original display box of issue; a "Dragon Action Figures" WW2 Fallschirmjäger Gefreiter "Werner" in the Ukraine 1943, complete & in its original display box of issue; a "King & Country" vehicle & figure (54mm) set representing a Liebstandarte Adolf Hitler (LAH) -SS Recce truck, Krupp Protze, Berlin 1938 in hand painted metal of extremely high quality workmanship inc 6 LAH figures in black parade uniforms in its original foam lined card box of issue & complete. VF to excellent. The last mentioned set alone realised \$390 in recent I. S. Wright Militaria Auction..... \$400 – \$500
- 10643 **Germany: 2003 Dragon's Models collectable WW2 action figures** lot of 4 with German Parachutist theme: Figure, complete in box WW2 Sudetenland 1938, Fallschirm Infanterie Bataillon "ALOIS", Operation Green "SHUTZE", complete & unopened; Figure, complete in box - WW2. Holland 1940, German Paratrooper w/drop canister, Fallschirmjäger Reg't I, "BRUNO ADLER", complete & unopened; Accessories set, Fallschirmjäger equipment set Number 1 - comprising Camo. Para smock, Luftwaffe, Para Helm, Gravity Knife, Parachute & pack, complete in package of issue, unopened; Accessories set, Fallschirmjäger equipment set Number 2, comprising - splinter pattern para smock, KAR.98 Rifle, Gravity knife, neck type cloth bandolier, para knee pads, complete in package of issue & unopened. Minor scuff to boxes. Exc. Become difficult to obtain & quite collectable. (4 items in original boxes)..... \$120 – \$200
- 10644 **Great Britain: 2004 - W. Britain (No.17497) WW2 Soviet T-34 tank.** Good detail. Mint condition in original box..... \$100 – \$150
- 10645 **Great Britain: W. Britain toy soldiers.** No. 17490 US WW2 Bazooka anti-tank team (mint in box). No. 17589 US Infantry 3 piece set (mint in box). Low reserve. All as new..... \$75 – \$100
- 10646 **Book: "Britain's Toy soldiers 1893-1932"** by James Opie. 1985. 189 pgs. Large format. Both B/w & colour photos. An informative publication covering the manufacturing, painting & identification marks of the toy soldiers produced by this world famous company. Also inc work on various boxes of issue. A must have reference. H/c D/j. GC..... \$50 – \$100
- 10647 **World die cast military planes (5)** . Mint in boxes. 1/100, inc "DC-3 American Airlines Flagship", B-1B American Flyer", "F-16 Falcon Fighter", MB 339 Aermacchi", F-15 Eagle. All fully painted & with display stands. Exc condition..... \$50 – \$100

AUSTRALIA

- 10648 **1890-1901 Boer War pattern 1888 50 round Mounted Infantry etc Bandolier** (for .303 ammo). Brown leather with nickled brass fittings, no maker stamp evident but service number "504" stamped on leather at top, below buckle. 2 x flap studs absent, 1 x flap tab missing. Bandolier type issued to all mounted units for service in South Africa, the nickled fittings unusual for military units. Leather dry, wear to flaps. Generally VGC..... \$300 – \$400
- 10649 **1890-1900 1st Australian Horse, Officer's 'undress' sword waist belt & sling.** Belt of khaki web with leather (tan) reinforcements & gilt brass fittings. Slings of dark green leather ("Morocco leather") with gilt brass buckles & studs. No maker marks or stampings evident. Exc. Scarce cavalry undress belt & slings as issued to AH..... \$250 – \$400
- 10650 **1899-1902 Boer War leather ammunition bandolier.** Pattern 1882 leather equipment. Reputedly used by 413 Tpr H Merchant C Coy 2nd Australian Commonwealth Horse. "A.C" partially visible. One flap is torn but intact. Scarce piece in GC. gVF..... \$400 – \$600
- 10651 **ca 1900-40 Light Horse & Mounted Units legging prs,** leather "Stohwasser" type, lot of two: The first pr in soft brown leather with iron buckles, similar to types noted in Boer War. Not marked but about size 15. Second pr in darkened brown leather (heavily oiled) dated 1940 by Pitt, size 15. Both with all straps intact & appear serviceable. VGC. (2 prs)..... \$200 – \$300
- 10652 **1908-15 Pattern (Australia) leather equipment holster** for large frame revolver. Brown leather complete with cleaning rod tube/holder & gilt flap with wide buckle. Scuffing to areas. Overall VGC..... \$80 – \$150
- 10653 **1914-18 Australian Pattern 1908/15 Leather equipment holster.** Light coloured leather. Applied number to rear strap. (marked C.G.H.F. Australia). Extremely scarce.. GC..... \$80 – \$150
- 10654 **1914-18 Holster (Case) open top MKIII.** As used with the 1908 pattern equipment for Warrant Officers.. Brown leather (worn). Has leather pistol retaining strap. Rear belt loops both removed & slits cut into back to accommodate both the waist belt & a vert shoulder strap. C/w cleaning rod. Leather good, polished through wear. Often closely associated with the famed Light Horse. Fair condition. Hard to find..... \$75 – \$100
- 10655 **1914-18 Light Horseman's personal equipment lot.** Comprising Patt 1903 leather waist belt (not dated - maker marked Joshua Pitt, Melbourne - various issue names); pr Patt '03 leather ammo belt pouches (Beckers 1916); pr Patt '03, 1915 improved belt pouches (Weeks 1916; CGHF); Patt '03 Bayonet frog (Birmingham 1915); Patt 1903 water bottle with cork & cloth cover (rounded top bottle) complete with leather & web sling (1915); Patt 1903 mounted troops Bandolier, 9 pouch, (Birmingham 1915); "Quart Pot" in tin, two piece with wire handles (quite battered & soot blackened) in its custom made leather saddle wallet (a civilian item, often carried by Light Horsemen on campaign). All leather in sound condition, all of a near matched light tan, undarkened. Some staining & slight shrinkage but overall VGC. Note: It was quite common for both British made & Australian made items to be issued & worn concurrently..... \$750 – \$1000



- 10656 **1914-18 Light Horse saddle & equipment lot.** Saddle Mod 1912, fixed tree, with wood side bars, iron arch, leather seat, side-panels, girth strap pads & stirrup leathers. Numnahs with moth & stitch damage. All dated "Walsall 1915"; 1x stirrup iron (1915); rifle bucket (personalised post-war, probably for use on vehicle with removal of centre girth brace, top strap & with a cut-out to one side but attributed to 961 Pte G T Wilson, 12th Light Horse Regiment, from Cowra, later 4th MG SQN; Patt 1903 water bottle with partial (mothed) original thick felt covering & with Patt '03 leather body harness (minus sling); pr of leather 'Stohwasser' mounted troops leggings by B Rosenstamm, WA, 1915 (strap damage); another pr dated 1916 by Marshall Shoe Co, size 16 (strap damage); patt 1903 leather bayonet frog by J W Trathen & Co Pty Ltd, Sydney (strap damage); leather 1914-18 period money belt. Most items with minor damage, some wear to leather. Overall VGC. Good lot, well worth the time & effort of restoration. Great Light Horse starter lot. (P)..... \$800 – \$1200
- 10657 **1914-18 Light Horse Officer saddlery & equipment lot:** Sam Browne belt (with provision for double cross-strap) dated August 1915, 6 Military District by CGHF. comes with 1 x cross-strap (Sydney 1916) & sword frog by Holden & Frost 1914 (damaged sword hook to belt); Light Horse & Mounted Units horse bit with curb chain (dated 1918); near matched pr of issue stirrup irons (dated 1912 & 1915), these cleaned with pitting; a pr of Infantry puttees, full length with Herringbone twill tape ties (quite mothed overall, but generally sound); a 1914 Princes Mary Christmas Gift Tin. Despite adverse comments generally GC overall..... \$350 – \$450
- 10658 **1914-18. Australian Pattern 1908/15 (Australian) leather ammunition pouch sets (2).** Both right-hand sets, 1 x in green leather with "button-stud" fastening, other in brown hide with press-stud fastening. Both "CGHF" stamped & marked to the 18th Infantry Bn ("18/1B"). Minor staining overall. VGC. Scarce..... \$400 – \$600

- 10659 **1914-18 Light Horse rifle bucket.** Originally brown leather, now heavily oiled. Solid brass fittings & buckle. No dates evident (as usual), but clearly stamped at mouth: "A" - broad arrow - "C". Comp, wear consistent with age & some crazing. Generally VGC. Scarce..... \$350 - \$400
- 10660 **1939-45 Army Service Box Respirator (GAS MASK).** Dated 1942. Black rubber mask with black rubber tube & brown filter canister, c/w MK7 canvas satchel bag. Becoming hard to find. Service used condition. gVF... \$75 - \$150
- 10661 **1939-45 Equipment lot.** 1937 Pattern small pack, gas mask (no respirator can) & bag, Army greatcoat (no insignia or buttons), & 1941 dated British helmet. gVF..... \$160 - \$250
- 10662 **1939-45 Equipment.** 1937 Pattern Belt, (2) pouches, (2) water bottle carrier, (2) load bearing straps, small pack, large pack, earphones, (2) clothing brushes, Army forage cap, Bren gun users waist belt/pab, brace strap & unknown canvas bag. Well used. Variable condition (Total 17 items)..... \$80 - \$150
- 10663 **1939-45 Compass, Dry, Marching, Prismatic Mk IX,** by J.W. Handley, Melb, 1941. Blackened brass body with all fittings, lenses, prism & glass intact. "D-Broad arrow-D" stamped. Rubber base ring with some perish, o/w VGC & working order. VGC..... \$150 - \$200
- 10664 **1939-45 RAN / Merchant Fleet signal flags.** 2 x 3m rope buntings ea with 4 coloured signal flags. Some with mothing & or tears, average condition. AIF Tank recognition signals aerial pennant. Short bunting with yellow / blue / yellow flags attached, dated 1943. This GC. \$50 - \$100

FRANCE



- 10665 **ca 1858 2nd Empire Trooper's body armour, breast & back plates.** Iron with brass rivets, studs & equipment hooks. Leather backed brass loop-scale shoulder pieces with iron plate fastening. Crowned 'A' arsenal stamps. Dragoon or Cuirassier armour. Overall VGC. Rare & desirable. (P)..... \$2000 - \$3000

GERMANY - IMPERIAL

- 10666 **Imperial Prussia. Hussar Enlisted Man's cartouche box,** Model 1895 for cross-belt. Black patent leather gilt brass crown over gilt brass "FWR" cypher. Minor surface graze to patent finish. VGC..... \$500 - \$750



- 10667 **Imperial Prussia: 1912-18 Superb 2nd Garde Kurassier Reg't cuirass & back plate.** Officer/Senior NCO iron, with tombak shoulder scales bearing lion head (rear) & floreate (front) terminals. Brown leather waist belt & brass buckle fastening. Commemorative plaque added to front 1712-1912, in silvered copper. Some adjustment to side-studs for display purposes. Some restoration On a wooden frame/support.. VGC. Rare. (P)..... \$3000 - \$4000
- 10668 **Imperial Prussia Drummer's waist belt side-drum support** "TROMMELSCHERE". Brass Prussian Eagle with 2x hooks at base to support drum. Swivelling bracket to top attached to brown leather frog/belt-loop. VGC. Scarce..... \$300 - \$400
- 10669 **Imperial Prussia 1915-18 Enlisted Ranks Model 1915 shoulder straps.** 1/. "21" = Inf Rgt. Von Burck, 4th Pommernian, no. 21 (attached XVII Armeekorps); 2/. "74" = 1st Hannoverian Inf Rgt no. 74 (attached X Armeekorps). VGC (2)..... \$100 - \$150
- 10670 **Imperial Saxony 1914-18. Enlisted Ranks Belt Plate** bi-metal, brass plate with white metal state disc to centre: "Providentiae Memor". Bottom edge personalised with a stamped "K". gVF. Scarce..... \$150 - \$200
- 10671 **Imperial Wurttemberg 1914-18 Belt Plate.** Bi-metal, brass with raised white metal State disc to centre "Furchtlos und Trew". gVF.... \$120 - \$200
- 10672 **Imperial Model 1887 cartridge box** for Infantry. Dated 1888 & unit stamped to the 122nd Infantry Reg't ("122.R.") (= Fusilier-Reg't "Kaiser Franz Joseph von Osterreich" - 4th Wurttemberg, Nr 122 - Part of XIII Armeekorps) by C F Baier. Dark-brown leather, internally divided with oilcloth partitions for individual rounds. Brass studs & 'D' ring. Leather sound. Minor surface scuff. \$120 - \$200

- 10673 **Imperial ca 1910-14 Binoculars,** small frame adjustable bridge. Focus knob & adjustable right lens by C P Goerz, Berlin. "Pagor Trieder-Binocle". Leather bound barrels on blackened brass frame in original velvet lined case (less neck straps). Excellent optics. Minor rub to highlights. Exc..... \$120 - \$200
- 10674 **Imperial 1911 Dated black leather P08 Luger Holster.** O/a age crazing to the leather, one rear belt loop completely separated from the holster. (Placed inside the holster). Has maker's stamp. Ink stamp of a Bavarian regiment & the 1911 date both inside the flap. Fair condition..... \$160 - \$200
- 10675 **1914-18 Model 1915 gasmask & canister,** size No.3. An AIF souvenired item. Rubberised fabric mask with yellow tinted celluloid lenses comp with straps & with rusting to body. Field grey painted metal canister with black 'Japanned' finish interior, comp with original shoulder sling but minus shorter stay strap. Canister named: "Halbach" (worn) & still retaining the original mud of the battlefield where it was souvenired by an AIF veteran. Mask in exc condition, filter with rust. VGC overall. Unusual named..... \$300 - \$400
- 10676 **1914-18 Scarce Infantry Range Finder.** Type utilised mainly by Machine Gun Units. "Entfernungsmesser 14, Nr 108" by Karl Zeiss, Jena. Comp with leather-bound rubber end pads & spring-loaded leather & rubber eyepiece cover. Blackened iron designation plate bearing large letter "K" & maker/model details. Brass, iron & aluminium body with canvas covering. Much wear overall & damage to leather fittings. Minor rust & corrosion. Optics A/F. Overall GC. Scarce..... \$500 - \$750
- 10677 **1914-18. Mounted Units Open-frame belt plate.** Brass, squared corners variety. gVF. Very scarce..... \$100 - \$150

GERMANY - THIRD REICH



- 10678 **1931-39 Allgemeine-SS Dress belt & belt plate.** Beautiful quality solid nickel plate by Overhoff & Cie & stamped: "O & C Ges Gesch". Black patent leather finish belt, undyed brown interior with partial field-grey felt lining, maker mark in gilt (partially legible). Ink stamp to adjusting-tab "90-Leibweite" (?). Exc. Extremely scarce (P)..... \$600 - \$700
- 10679 **1939-45 Gasmask & Gasmask Canister Model 1938.** Fluted metal canister painted grey/green with green webbing shoulder strap, belt stay-strap & fastening catch end. Named inside lid: "Martin Esser" & with packet of spare celluloid lenses. Mask of grey/green rubberised fabric & leather with web bands. Lenses smokey. Comp with filter. Chips to exterior paint finish. Overall VGC..... \$200 - \$300
- 10680 **1939-45 Wehrmacht Infantryman's Equipment lot.** Comprising black leather combat waist belt with iron Army plate (evidence of green paint) comp with leather buckle tab dated 1941; pr of Mod 1909 black pebbled finish, triple-pocket ammunition carriers (one with clear "1938" date stamp); pr of Infantry "Y-strap" equipment suspenders (damage to pack support straps); 1939 dated felt covered aluminium water bottle with leather harness incorporating bread-bag steady strap (damage to spring-clip & securing strap, no cup). Generally VGC. An excellent basic equipment lot for beginner..... \$400 - \$600
- 10681 **1939-45 Army Infantry Mountain Troops equipment** consisting of: rucksack for Mountain Troops Mod 1931 with leather straps; black leather waist belt (1941) with steel buckle by "RS & S"; pr of triple-pocket Mod 1909 ammo carriers; bayonet frog in leather (Infantry pattern); Mod 1931 mess kit, khaki/green painted aluminium dated 1944 (owner details scratched to back); field flash light with leather button-tabs red/green lenses, painted a khaki/brown; pr of ca 1945 binoculars by "Busch" in their black leather case with belt loop & shoulder strap; a scarce individual benzene cooker "Juwel 33" by Gustav Barthel, Dresden. Complete with its issue spanner; pr of celluloid gas goggles in cardboard envelope. Leather frog dry. Overall VGC. A scarce & desirable 'Mountain Troops' personal equipment lot..... \$750 - \$1000



- 10682 **1939-45 Army Infantry Equipment set** near comp comprising: waist belt complete with aluminium Army buckle (with 1939 dated leather tab); pr Mod 1909 triple-pocket ammo pouches (1939 date), "Cavalry pattern"; Infantry leather pattern "Y" straps (torn rear strap, but complete); Mod 1939 back pack, non-fur covered variant dated 1942; Mod 1931 mess-kit (khaki-green paint finish) comp with leather utility strap; Mod 1931 water canteen with aluminium cup (unit marked) & belt clip & strap; Zeltbahn Mod 1931 "Splinter pattern"; bread bag Mod 1931 in olive drab canvas; short shovel (old split to handle-end) in an "open-back" brown leather carrier; gas cape bag of rubberised fabric with button closure; field flash light "Daimon-Telco-Trio" with blue & red lenses, hinged lens cover & leather tabs. Generally VGC. A good, mostly early war period, equipment lot. Some items with wear consistent with use, conservatively priced..... \$900 - \$1500

- 10683 1939-45 Army waist belt & plate.** A superb combat example, light brown inner face, rough finish exterior face. Aluminium belt hook. Tab stamped with Ludenscheid maker, buckle end "110". Bright aluminium 2x piece Army plate (bend-tab fastening for centre device). VGC. Good large size with sound leather. **\$180 - \$250**
- 10684 1939-45 Soviet Russian Officer's Waist belt,** brass open frame (star period removed). Brass-stud securing. A captured item, much prized by German officers and worn to indicate "Veteran" status-obviously the Communist Star emblem was not desirable for German officers! Stitch wear. Generally VGC. Scarce. **\$200 - \$250**
- 10685 1939-45 Standard Issue Snow Shields/Goggles for Ski Troops/Mountain Troops.** Aluminium Eye cups, black painted interiors, with "rayed cruciform" slot cut-outs to reduce glare. Leather padded eye clips with thin elasticised head straps, brass slide-buckle. GC. Very scarce..... **\$200 - \$250**
- 10686 1939-45 Binoculars,** 8x30 "Deltrintem" by Carl Zeiss, Jena. Blackened aluminium frame, bakelite eye cups. Leatherette covered barrels. Adjustable bridge with focus knob, right lens adjustable. Optics good. With neck strap. In its brown leather case (spring front closure) with shoulder strap. Wear to blacking GC. **\$130 - \$200**
- 10687 1939-45 Russian Officer's Map case,** captured & subsequently used by a German Officer. Brown leather re-enforced canvas dated 1941. Leather tap & bracket fastening. Web shoulder sling. Named inside: "Hoser, Josef". Comp with 2 x period German lead pencils. It was common for German Officer's to utilise captured enemy equipments. VGC. Scarce, particularly with German capture provenance. **\$350 - \$450**
- 10688 1939-45 Army waist belt & plate.** Black leather face, brown inner, size 115. Aluminium plate in 1x piece striking (by "RS&S") with remnants of khaki paint finish & on its leather tab dated 1936. Sadly, a repaired tear to rear of belt, otherwise stout & fine condition complete with aluminium tip-end hook. VGC. **\$120 - \$200**
- 10689 1939-45 Army issue binoculars,** 8 x 26 power, by C P Guertz, Berlin. Marked: "8*26/Armee-Trieder/DRP" & maker mark No 357733. Optics clear. Blackened body, creased leatherette covered barrels with adjustable bakelite eye-pieces. Comp with leather chin strap incorporating leather eye-piece cover. Near perfect clarity & condition. Exc. **\$250 - \$350**



- 10690 1939-45 Army Wire Cutters,** large size. Dated 1938. Card-composition grips. In its black leather pouch with belt loops. Tool with rusting to iron work - pouch in exc. Very scarce. **\$300 - \$400**



- 10691 ca 1939-45 Waffen-SS Enlisted Ranks steel belt plate & belt.** Evidence of original matte silver-grey paint finish to plate. Tip-end bracket with fitting/shaped "feet" (to assist snug fit into reverse design). Moss paint finish worn from front. Leather issue equipment belt, brown inner, black outer faces. Tab stamped "95". Painted iron tip-hook. Circular (Political?) Ink stamp (undecipherable) on inner face. gVF. Angolia: 22(1) 8a. Scarce (P). **\$400 - \$500**
- 10692 1939-45 Luftschutz/Feuerwehr lot.** Comprising 'Gladiator' style helmet, black painted with leather neck flap, complete liner & chinstrap (partial owner name to interior); Feuerwehr 'Polizei' style helmet, black painted with partial Party shield to side (remnants only). Liner & chinstrap complete; scarce Feuerwehr wide leather 'Rescue' waist belt (85mm wide) with large 'D' ring to one side & large iron spring hook/carabineer to other. Double-prong iron roller buckle. Belt also supports the pouch for the fire axe. Dusty. Leather dry. Generally VGC. Scarce. **\$450 - \$600**
- 10693 1939-45 Gasmask, civilian Luftschutz type.** RL1-38/3. New unissued condition with "Auer" marked canister (Carry can, fluted sides). Size 2 rubberised canvas mask with May 1939 stamp marked filter canister. Large waffenamt style ink stamp. Spare lenses in lid of carry container. Light weight stamps all intact. Hard to upgrade on this example. Punched stamp information on lid - "Vertrieb gemass Luftschutz- gesetz genehmigt". VGC. **\$120 - \$200**

GREAT BRITAIN

- 10694 ca 1890-1900 Sam Browne officer's belt equipment set.** Very early set in brown leather with mainly nickled or solid nickel fittings. Comprises main waist belt with broad cross-strap (provision for a second) supporting: large size sword frog (perhaps a Mountain Artillery sword or similar, solid nickel fittings); small size revolver flapped holster (with a custom cut-out to facilitate access to trigger). Unusual pattern of belt. Leather sound but scuffed & requires dressing. A small strap with buckle for cross-strap being a later, 1916 dated, replacement. VGC. Scarce. **\$375 - \$500**
- 10695 1914-18 Pattern 1908 Entrenching Tool (ET) head & haft.** Head in cast iron with Birmingham maker stamp & date 1918. Iron shod wood haft 425mm. Haft end rounded & repair evident. gVF. Pattern 1908 Infantry equipments & accoutrements becoming scarce. **\$150 - \$200**

- 10696 1915 Binoculars,** Prismatic, No 3 MK 1, x 6 (power). Serial # 15384 by W Watson & Sons, London 1915. Blackened brass body with leatherette coverings to barrels. Adjustable bakelite eye pieces. Large engraved broad arrow acceptance marks. Complete with original leather neck strap & its original brown leather case with shoulder strap. Optics good but with fogging to one. VGC. This type also used by Australians. Scarce 1915 dated. **\$180 - \$250**
- 10697 1939-45 Entrenching tool, model of 1944, comp.** Comprises: Head, marked "Perks, 1944" & Broad Arrow; Iron Shod wood Mk II Helve by GWT Co Ltd, 1944 with bayonet fitting for No 4 Bayonet; spike bayonet, no 4 Mk II (round cross section blade). Near unissued condition. Exc. Scarce complete. **\$100 - \$150**

ITALY

- 10698 1939-45 Goggles, tinted by G. Ratti,** Torino. Aluminum frames, hinged bridge piece, white rubber masks, yellow tinted celluloid, elastised (adjustable) strap. Type used extensively in North Africa to combat glare & dust. Rubber beginning to perish. Comp with their card case of issue. VGC. **\$150 - \$200**
- 10699 1939-45 Mod 1912 brown leather (rough side out) standard issue boots.** Pr, about size 7. Stitched & pegged soles partially repaired (wartime re-issue). Soles with hexagonal studs & iron heel plates. 7 x iron eyelets. Reinforced toe caps. Leather dry with minor shrinkage. Generally VGC. **\$200 - \$300**
- 10700 1939-45 Infantry Equipment Set,** waist belt, Mod 1891 with WW2 era double tongue buckle, grey-green leather; Mod 1907 double pocket cartridge pouch, grey-green leather; bayonet frog Model 1891 in grey leather; 1 litre aluminium water bottle with grey-green cloth cover, screw cap & with grey web strap. VGC. (4) **\$100 - \$150**
- 10701 1939-45 Goggles, pilots & anti-dust/glare,** tinted, aluminium adjustable frames, red/brown rubber padding with brown elastised & adjustable head strap. Yellow/brown tinted lenses. Comp in card box of issue with a pr of spare lenses still in their paper sleeve. VGC. Used extensively in North Africa by all arms & services of the Italian & German Forces. **\$200 - \$300**

HEADGEAR

AUSTRALIA

- 10702 1914-18 Helmet, MK I "Brodie", 3rd Pattern** with bound brim & rubber pad ring to inner crown. HS144 batch size 6¼, felt from liner gone, half of chinstrap missing (inc buckle) o/w line mostly comp with oilcloth, net, rubber ring. Good exterior paint finish in a light khaki/green, 85% intact finish. Overall GC. **\$250 - \$500**



- 10703 1914-18 Scarce AIF Senior Non-Commissioned Officer's 'floppy top' visor cap.** Not maker marked but probably of UK manufacture. AIF barathra material body & covered visor with wide leather sweatband & yellow-green silk quilted lining. About size 56. Compressed leather (knotted pattern) side buttons & with its correct thin brown leather chinstrap. UK made bronze large-size AIF 'Rising Sun' badge to front. Numerous moth holes to top & 2 large ones to side. Doesn't detract from overall appeal of this rare genuine WWI cap. GC. (P) **\$1300 - \$1600**



- 10704 1939-45 **Commando attributed Slouch Hat. Bound brim, press-stud side, early steel chinstrap hooks. Liner band comp & intact but maker details & date difficult to read, but size 6 7/8 apparent. Highly unusual (near identical to WWI types) pugaree of khaki drill cotton, 3 folds. Colour patch of 2nd/3rd Australian Independent Coy 1941-43. (double l/blue 'diamonds' on grey) not named but attributed to NX42497 Signalman Beresford Earl Shipley from Canley Vale, NSW. Enl 11/8/1941 Disch 26/10/45, last unit 2/3 Aust Cav Commando Squadron. (P)..... \$800 – \$1000**
- 10705 1939-45 **attributable Helmet, MK II, 1940. Unbound brim. Early pattern liner. Chinstrap incomplete. Dark exterior paint finish 90% intact. Personalised under rim by the painted insignia of a field gun over scroll: "RAA12 Hvy Bty" & service no: "NX149269" (this equates to: Colin William Barker, born 1920, Sydney. Enl 16/12/1942. Disch 13/6/1946 as Signalman, 6 Corps Signals - presume previous Royal Aust Artillery service). Overall GC. Scarce attributable. \$150 – \$200**



- 10706 1939-45 **Slouch hat. Attributed to VX131128 Signalman Bruce Riddell Emmerson, 3rd Aust Corps Signals. "Carr Aust" press-stud side-fold fastening, unbound brim. 6x fold khaki cotton pugaree (name & Army Number partly legible on inner face). AIF "Rising Sun" badge secured to fold with 2x Dutch East Indies 1 cent pieces (1942 dates). No sweatband or chinstrap. Together with a signed, type written note from Emmerson stating the hats movements & travels from Melbourne 1941 to Morotai/Labuan 1946. Born Surrey Hills, Victoria 8/07/1922, Emerson enl Nov 1941 (Militia), to 2nd AIF 17/11/1942 at Three Springs, WA. Disch 30/05/1946, last Unit 1 Aust Air FMN Sigs. No sweatband, minor stains & moth nips consistent with age. Overall VGC with letter of provenance & DVA printout (P)..... \$400 – \$600**

- 10707 1939-45 **AIF Army Other Ranks/drivers peaked cap. Khaki wool with wire rim around crown. Leather sweatband has started to separate. Made by "Maxey" hats. Size 7. Lots of moth holes. The largest being 14mm x 6mm on top. Becoming scarce. One side button has been replaced with a NZ one. Well worth restoration. Average cond..... \$100 – \$150**

- 10708 1939-45 **AIF Officer's visor cap, Service Dress. Named & attributed to a Lieutenant Colonel with previous WWI service. Named to "Lt-Col W Robertson" in his 1914-18 period storage tin named "Capt W Robertson". William Francis Hedley Robertson, born 1888, South Melbourne, Enl 55th Inf Bn 1913 as Lieut. Enlisted 1st AIF 01.05.1916 as Captain, 37 Bn. To 38 Bn as Major. Wounded in Action May 1918. RtA 02.03.1919. Enl service with militia pre-war allocated number V375032, 5 Bn, Volunteer Defence Corps & discharged as Lieutenant Colonel 30.11.1945. VGC. A high quality, private purchase visor to Lieutenant Colonel with research notes... \$400 – \$500**

- 10709 1950s **Korean War Army Officer's dress peaked cap. Nice example with gold bullion peak, KC cap buttons, leather chinstrap & cap badge. Badge is Royal Aust. Ord. Corps 1953-60 period. Cap is dated 1952. Worth a look. VG..... \$50 – \$100**

- 10710 ca 1955. **Field Officer's No1 'Blues' Dress visor cap. London made. Bullion Queen's Crown cap badge for Colonel & with bullion oak wreath trim to patent leather visor. Black chinstrap with gilt anodised RE buttons. Named to "Col. W A Davey" in its original Herbert Johnson, Hatters, London card box of issue. William Allan Davey born Sydney, NSW 31/07/1913. Militia 1939. To AIF, 6th DIV RAE 6/12/39. Lieut 8/12/39. Palestine 1940 thence to North Africa & ops Bardia. Wounded in Action de-lousing bombs with 2/1st Fld Coy 26/01/41. RtA 1942. New Guinea 12/07/43. Disch as Major 16/09/45. Post war Service not researched. Minor moth. VGC with research notes..... \$120 – \$180**

- 10711 1957 **Victorian Scottish Reg't Balmoral Bonnet. Dark blue/black wool body, black silk edging with bow to rear. Black silk bow/rosette to front. Red wool toorie to centre crown top. By "BERET Mnftrs PTY LTD VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA" size 6 7/8. Name label with D arrow D & dated 1957 Exc..... \$50 – \$75**

- 10712 1969 **Dated Vietnam period slouch hat, khaki, fur felt. Australian Army Catering Corp. Has original pugaree & chinstrap. Slouch hats from this period are becoming hard to find. GC..... \$100 – \$150**

- 10713 1995-2000 **Military Police beret. (original). Medium size (56-57cm), unissued with post 1997 metal badge with clutch pins. Excellent. \$40 – \$80**

- 10714 1939-45 **RAN Attributable Lieutenant Commander's White-top visor cap private purchase quality. Padded crown with ribbed white cotton removeable cover. Bullion embroidered RAN Officer badge to front on black mohair braid band. Plain patent leather visor with black leather chin strap. Wide calf hide sweatband, lined in crème silk, named to interior & under sweatband: "Lt. CDR. P.B. SMITH". Paul Bartels Smith, born North Adelaide 1901, enl 2/9/1939, disch 14/11/1945 as Lieutenant Commander, HMAS, 'Lonsdale'. VGC. Scarce attributable. \$350 – \$400**

- 10715 1955-95 **RAN visor cap lot: Chief Petty Officer visor cap ca 1955. Early canvas & leather liner with newly introduced "plasticised fabric" visor & chinstrap. Bullion Queen's crown CPO badge. Removeable cloth 'white top'. Inscribed inside: "V.H. 7894" & faint "MTX" stamp about size 55; RAN officer visor cap 1955, plastic white top size 56 by Herman Jospe, Sydney. Named, with bullion Queen's Crown Officer cap badge. VGC. (2) \$75 – \$100**

- 10716 1939-45 **Hard to find 'B' type flying helmet, (Aust) named to '439592 Kathner G W'. Small repair to inside ear piece o/w nice example, sold with an early pair of gosport tubes with nickel plated receivers. (Medium-Large at head 57cm). Type typically worn in combat by most Australians. Overall GC..... \$220 – \$300**

- 10717 1939-45 **RAAF slouch hat, fur- felt, no side tab/press stud ever fitted. Very clean with no evidence of mothing. Single KD hat band with nice oxy RAAF hat badge to front. Internal sweat band removed as per common practice. Size approx 6 1/4. Nice ink stamp & name inside. GC..... \$275 – \$375**

- 10718 1939-45 **Wolesley pattern sun helmet issued to RAAF pilot. Pre-war made Wolesley pattern marked: "CA/6" in circle. Handwritten name: "E R FORDHAM". Khaki drill cloth covered cork with wound pugaree, no chinstrap. Eric Reginald Fordham, 412241, enl RAAF 22.06.41. Born Sydney, NSW 1916. Flying Officer Unit 29 OTU. Disch 14.09.1945. Usual minor stains & service wear. VGC..... \$150 – \$200**

- 10719 1939-45 **WWII RAAF Officer's peaked cap. English made Cap & retailed in Melbourne. Nice quality cap missing chinstrap & cap buttons. Comes with officers Cap Badge in Bullion. Owner was W/CMB M. L. Creightmore. Leather liner has initials M. L. C. stamped into leather. A good example of a WWII RAAF Officer's cap..... \$150 – \$250**

- 10720 1939-45 **RAAF Warrant Officer visor cap. A near pristine example complete with wartime issue WO cap badge. Dark blue cloth, black mohair braid band, 'quilted' lining. Complete with its celluloid sweat shield & leather sweatband still retaining original paper size label "7". Complete with chinstrap & buttons. Virtually unissued. EF..... \$350 – \$450**

- 10721 1939-45 **Civil Defence helmets (2). Both Aust MK II shrapnel & black painted. First with white "R" stencilled to front, second with burnt orange painted lettering (partial) "STATE CORP..." (presume State Corporation or similar). Both with liners & web chinstraps intact. Minor paint/finish wear. Overall VGC..... \$250 – \$350**

AUSTRIA

- 10722 1916-18 **M16 steel helmet. Based on the German design. This example retains the green painted finish. 3 pad liner with one pad detached from liner. Leather chinstrap with broken end. A hard to find example. gVF..... \$400 – \$600**

FINLAND

- 10723 1939-45. **Steel Helmet, 'Austrian' Model 1916 re-issue to Finnish Army. Type widely used in the War against Russia 1939-40 & later by Finnish Volunteers to the German Armed Forces. Grey green paint finish. Leather 3 x pad liner (secured by split-pin rivets) complete with horsehair pads as per Finish re-issued. With leather chinstrap. Liner with name "Rivelino". VGC..... \$600 – \$750**

FRANCE



- 10724 1857-65 **Model 1851 Enlisted Ranks kepi for the 4th Light Cavalry Regiment. Dated April 1857. Crimson wool-cloth body with light blue band & piping to crown & body. Crimson number "4" to centre front. Leather 'duck-bill' visor. Leather sweatband & crown. Disc with date "4/57" & issue # "8306". Note the 4th were serving on the Mexican Border from c/1858-1865 & wore this pattern shako in the field. Minor fade & wear, crazing to visor finish. gVF. A scarce, early enlisted man's kepi. Comp & original. (P)..... \$1500 – \$2000**



- 10725 1870-1871 **"Franco-Prussian War" Infantry Enlisted Man Kepi. Brass numerals to front "278". Dark blue wool body & crown with red piping. Card & oil cloth visor with edge trim. Polished cotton liner comp & intact, leather sweat band intact. The numerals indicate the Kepi belonged to the 278th, 2nd Res Regt. This Regt was involved in the action at Regonville in 1870. Moth to red braiding to crown, minor visor wear. VGC. Rare (P)..... \$750 – \$1000**

Limited Budget? We offer convenient lay-away facilities with no service fees.

**25% deposit and 3 monthly payments
of 25% with purchases delivered after final payment**



10726 ca 1875-1914 Cuirassier Troopers helmet. Iron skull & neck lames, brass edge binding & fittings. Brass Medusa head finial to comb. Full black horsehair "falling plume" to comb. Red feather hackle in brass socket to side. Leather backed brass chin scales. Red leather underlay to visors & leather liner complete. Hallmarks to rear skull: "Alexis Godillot/F/25". Worn right up to & inc the early months of WWI. Evidence of old varnish overall. VGC. Rare & impressive! (P)..... \$1500 - \$2500

10727 ca.1880-1900 Two very early Army forage caps, most certainly pre 1900. Dark blue with red piping to each, 1 with "80" within a star to the front other with a red bursting bomb. Average condition. Interesting & scarce. (2)..... \$200 - \$300



10728 1914-18 Army Officer Model 1915 Kepi, horizon blue wool cloth, black leatherette visor, lined in dark blue with leather sweatband, plain brass ball buttons with wool cloth chinstrap, silvered brass numeral "2" to front. No mothing, only minor service wear. Much above average condition. Rare. (P)..... \$500 - \$750



10729 Ca 1920 Infantry Captain private purchase Kepi, crimson 'superfine' wool top, dark blue/black sides. Bullion Russia braid figuring to crown & rank indicators to body. Bullion embroidered grenade device to front. Patent leather visor with bullion chinstrap & gilt buttons. Lined in golden-crème silk with gilt impressed Paris maker stamp in form of the English Royal coat of arms. Exc. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 - \$750

10730 1920 Veteran of the Great War Model 1915 'Adrian' helmet visor plaque. Brass, floreate (laurel) designs around central cartouche embossed: "SOLDAT DE LA GRANDE GUERRE 1914-1918". Worn on the front visor by post WWI serving "Poilus" in commemoration of their service during the conflict. gVF. \$100 - \$150

10731 1939-45. Kepi, Free French Forces Tabour, rank of Lieutenant. Apparently private purchase. Khaki wool body, featuring the distinctive "rear flare" to crown of the Tabour. Black patent finish to broad visor. Lined in red cloth with fabric tape 'sweat band'. Insignia of Rank front of Lieutenant (horizontal, slightly curved "bar") in dark blue cloth. Minor moth, visor with age congeal to finish. gVF..... \$120 - \$200

10732 1939-45 Adrian M26 army steel helmet. Original green finish. Has chinstrap but missing liner. Shell dated 1944. gVF. \$80 - \$150

GERMANY - IMPERIAL



10733 Imperial Navy ca1910-18 Officer's full dress fore-and-aft (cocked) hat. Body of black beaver with black silk braid trim. Silk National cockade to side with silver wire bullion loop & white metal Imperial Navy button. Silver wire bullion tassels to front & rear. Minus leather sweatband but with full crimson silk lining. Some areas of balding to beaver, bullion dulled. Imperial Navy headgear scarce. (P)..... \$600 - \$800



10734 Imperial Baden 1910-16 Infantry Enlisted Ranks Pickelhaube. Non-removable spike. All brass fittings except for chinstrap posts which are painted iron. Restored with replacement liner, chinstrap & cockades. Some restoration inc repair to title of original Baden state helmet plate. VGC. An attractive haube (P)..... \$800 - \$1000



10735 Imperial Baden 1915-18 Artillery Kugelhelm (Pickelhaube) Model 1915. Grey metal fittings. Nicely shaped leather body, missing chinstrap & cockades. Has full leather liner & other ranks helmet plate, ball top broken but attached. Fair condition. A nice original example as is or a good restoration project.. (P)..... \$600 - \$800



- 10736 Imperial Bavaria 1896-1918 Infantry Officer's Model 1896 Pickelhaube. Typical squared front visor for Officers of Bavarian Units. Large, early, gilt State Arms plate. Gilt brass fluted spike on cruciform base. Officer Pattern Reich & State cockades intact. Flat tombac chin scales (evidence of minor repairs to leather backing). Green underlay to front visor, red to rear. Leather sweat band intact, but missing the silk 'curtain' interior. Body retains good shape with only minor crazing. VGC. Scarce Bavarian Infantry Officer Haube with large early style helmet plate. (P)..... \$2000 – \$3000



- 10737 Imperial Bavaria: 1910-18 Infantry Officer Pickelhaube. Black leather skull with squared visor as for Bavarian officers. Cruciform spike base with fluted (removable) spike. Officer pattern 2 piece cockades for Reich (red/silver/black) & Bavarian state (silver/blue). Flat pattern brass chin scales (as for Infantry). State of Bavaria arms helmet plate. Leather liner band with silk 'curtain'. Minor crazing & minor wear to skull. Gilding toned. Minor wear to liner & curtain. Chin scales minus front lug/catch. VGC. A scarce Bavarian officer helmet. Overall very ice condition with minor restoration necessary. (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500

- 10738 Imperial Bavaria: 1916 Infantry Enlisted Man's Model 1915 1st pattern, Pickelhaube. Grey painted metal fittings, leather skull, non-removable spike. Dated "BAV.1916". Grey painted Bavarian EM's plate. Grey painted iron fittings to original chinstrap, replaced State & National cockades. Only 40% of liner leather intact. Congeal to front visor finish. Contemporary plugs to earlier plate - lug holes behind present plate. Still a nice helmet requiring only very minor restoration. \$800 – \$1200



- 10739 Imperial Prussia 1894-1915 Artillery Enlisted Ranks pre 1914 Pickelhaube. Black patent finish skull with brass trim. Unit marking to rear visor underside evident ("I. F.-") & owner name label inside skull. Brass ball mount with repair, rear spine fractured. With Prussian & Reich Cockades. Replaced chinstrap. Brass Enlisted Ranks Prussian Line helmet plate. Requires restoration. Overall GC. (P)..... \$600 – \$900

Please Note.

Future Status International Auction Catalogues will only be sent FREE to successful bidders in this or previous auctions.

Non Buyers can subscribe to our catalogues

2012 Year Subscriptions (2 catalogues)

Australia \$35.00 Overseas \$60.00.

Pay Now as no subscription reminders will be sent.

If you buy during 2012 your Subscription will be refunded.



- 10740 Imperial Prussia: 1902-18 Enlisted Man's Model 1895 brass mounted Pickelhaube. Dated 1902 with issue stamp to:"27R.J.R.2R". Liner & brass fittings complete. Prussian State & National cockades are modern replacements. Skull & visors with good finish but heavy congeal marking to front visor finish. A good pre WWI enlisted ranks 'haube. gVF. (P)..... \$900 – \$1200



- 10741 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Enlisted Ranks 'Kratzen' cap ("pork pie") for Artillery/Pioneers/Engineers. Possibly intended for Colonial Troops as the tan leather sweatband is impressed with the image of the helmet plate for Colonial Troops. Dunkel-blau top with red piped black band. Tin & enamel cockades to front. Yellow cotton lining. Small tear to sweatband, moth to top. Overall VGC. (P)..... \$300 – \$400

- 10742 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Jager Enlisted Ranks field cap ("pork pie"). Field grey wool cloth with Brunswick green band & crown piping. Small enamelled Reich cockade over larger Prussian State cockade to front. Size 55. Lined in off-white cotton & stamped "55 - BADGE II, 1917". Virtually free of moth. VGC. Scarce to Jager units. \$300 – \$400

- 10743 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Infantry field cap for Enlisted Ranks ("pork pie"). Field-grey wool cloth with red band & crown piping. Reich over Prussian State cockades to front (re-painted). Lined in off-white & tan cotton stamped "WOHLFAHRTZENTRALE, BARMEN/55/BADGE VII, 1916". 2 initials pencilled "HK". Minor moth. VGC. \$300 – \$300



- 10744 Imperial Prussia.1914-18 Jager Zu Pferde Trooper's Helmet, Model 1915. Iron body, visor & rear lames. Detachable iron spike on cruciform base. 2 x piece "NCO" style State & National cockades. Grey web chinstrap with iron mounts. Brown leather liner intact & complete. Date "1915" evident. Helmet plate of standard Prussian grey painted variety. Evidence of blacking to skull & grey paint finish to fittings. Some repairs evident. Overall VGC. Scarce. (P) \$1200 – \$2500



10745 Imperial Prussia.1914-18 Officer Pickelhaube, Line Regts. Black patent finish skull & visors, brass trim. Brass removable tall spike set on wartime gilt tin base. Brass Officer Pattern Line Eagle. Cockades of Officer Pattern & size (Prussian 2 x piece painted). Leather backed flat brass chin scales. Name evident to red Morocco leather of underside, rear visor. Lined in tan leather with crimson silk 'curtain'. Evidence of restoration. VGC. An inexpensive, attractive 'haube. (P)..... \$1500 – \$1800

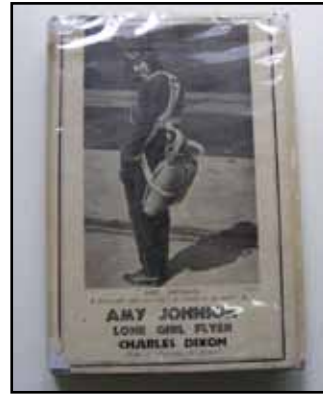
10746 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 "Ersatz" 1914 Felt Pickelhaube. Brass fittings (spike & base, plate, chinstrap Lugs). Pressed field grey felt body, thin leather liner stitched in. Black painted tin internal spike plate stamped: "1914 Carl Goldschmidt, Luckenwald". Chinstrap of cloth (similar to gasmask cannister strap cloth) with grey/green painted iron fittings (aluminium buckles). Reich cockade a good quality replacement, State cockade an original in nickel, but with no paint intact. Interior of crown stamped "55". Unit stamp to rear visor: "J.R.52", Infantry Regt Von Alvensleben (6th Brandenburgisches) No. 52, attached to III Armeekorps. Dent to tip of spike. A lightweight body retaining great shape. VGC..... \$500 – \$700



10747 Imperial Prussia.1915-18 Artillery Enlisted Man's "Kugelhaube" Model 1915. All iron fittings. Detachable (bayonet-catch) ball mount. Iron furniture with blackened finish. Original iron mounted chin strap. Liner intact, but minus all the tongues. Much shrinkage overall. No cockades. A good, original enlisted man's artillery haube in original "souveniired" condition. (P)..... \$700 – \$1000



10748 Imperial Prussia. 1915-18 Pickelhaube, Enlisted Man's Model 1915. Detachable spike, all grey metal fittings. Prussian State helmet plate. Cockades for National & Prussian regiments intact. Original black leather chin strap with grey metal fittings. Very small size being 52 (& thus stamped under rear visor). Liner intact. Marked to the 4th Army Corps ("BAIV"). Minor grazing to black finish. VGC. In original, uncleaned condition. (P) . \$900 – \$1200



10749 Imperial Prussia 1915-18 Enlisted Ranks Mod 1915 Pickelhaube. Grey finish iron fittings, detachable spike. Some crazing to finish & dent to rear left. No liner. Replacement chinstrap & Reich cockade. Overall VGC & priced right (P)..... \$600 – \$800



10750 Imperial Prussia 1914 -18 Steel helmet Model 1916 with painted Unit Insignia to side of 1st Garde-Regt Zu Fuss (Potsdam), Garde-Korp. Type I pattern leather liner band with remnants of liner pad leather. Dark green-brown paint finish approx 75% intact. Replaced (but old) leather chinstrap with iron fittings. Hand painted Hohenzollern crest shield (white bordered, black/white quartered interior) to left side 85% intact. Couple of dents (possibly consistent with expended ammunition) to rear right. The 1st Foot Guards were the only German formation who were semi-officially sanctioned to wear distinguishing unit insignia on their helmets. Liner pads remnant only. Generally VGC. Very scarce (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500



10751 Imperial Prussia.1914-18 late war (1918) 'Ersatz' Uhlans (Lancer) Czapka. Felt construction overall. Light grey-brown stiffened felt with brown leather visor trim. Non-detachable "mortar-board" top with provision for cockade & cap cords. Nickled grey metal cockade lugs. White metal spread winged (Grenadier style) eagle plate. Enamelled iron State & National cockades. Replaced chin strap, but with some original fittings. Liner of brown leather. Stamped on underside of visor with the acceptance stamp of the supply dept of the XI Army Korps, 1918 ("BAXI/1919"). White metal fittings were utilised by 7th Uhlans Regt. Overall VGC. Rare. (P) \$1500 – \$2500



- 10752 Imperial Saxony ca 1910-14 Senior NCO/Junior officer coloured field service visor cap.** Saxon Machine Gun Companies. Deep green fine quality wool body with scarlet piping. Black velvet body band, piped top & bottom in scarlet. Painted brass NCO/Officer quality Reich & State cockades to front. Black, formed leather visor (brown underside). Brown leather sweatband & crème/gold silk lining to interior. Maker marks & logo stamps to inner crown & owner's unit designation (black paint) "MG 1a". Stich wear to interior & minor damage to body lining. Only minor moth tracking. VGC. Scarce MG unit. (P)..... \$450 – \$600



- 10753 Imperial Saxony 1914-18 Saxon Garde Telegraph Troops "Jäger" shako.** Enlisted Ranks. Black leather body & visors (fore & aft). 2 x piece grey metal Saxon Garde helmet plate to front with provision for cockade mount above (front cockades were only worn when not in front lines, as here, when the state side cockade replaced it). Reich & Saxon State painted iron cockades/roundels to sides. Large domed grey metal vents to side tops. Chinstrap with repairs with all iron fittings. Liner intact, but now very dry. Crizzling to patent finish overall. Leather dry. Overall VGC. Rare helmet (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500
- 10754 Imperial German ca1910-1918 storage case for Officer's Pickelhaube.** Black 'oilskin' on thick card body. Padded & lined in yellow cotton. Internal leather strap & buckle to secure 'haube (intended to store both 'haube & visor cap). Damage to body where base securing straps were originally placed. Generally VGC. Very scarce & seldom seen..... \$200 – \$300



- 10755 1914-18 Helmet, Model 1916, Type I, size "G 62".** An AIF souvenir bring back. Shell with its original dark grey-green paint finish. 1st type full leather liner/liner band, comp with pads & its original leather chinstrap with iron fittings. Named inside rear skirt flare: "Musk Hatschenpester (?) I Komp" (indistinct name). Chinstrap dry & perished, Generally VGC. Scarce named (P)..... \$700 – \$1000



- 10756 1916 Model steel helmet.** Small size, Type II steel frame & leather pad liner. All liner pads maker marked: "GEBRÜDER BOLEY, OFFENBACH, A/M 1917". Original field green/grey paint finish 98% intact. Replaced (modern) chinstrap. 1x liner pad detached, but present. A fine looking helmet. Scarce with maker mark & dated liner. (P)..... \$700 – \$1000

GERMANY – THIRD REICH



- 10757 1935-45 Reichsarbeiterdienst (RAD) Enlisted Man's "Robin Hood" dress cap,** model 1935. Maker marked "STECO", size 56. Leather sweatband underside marked "Friedrich Steinberg & Co, Luckenwald". Owner's initials inside crown. Black cord piped side fold & visor. Painted aluminium RAD insignia to front. Shows a lot of character. Minor service wear. Overall VGC. (P)..... \$500 – \$750
- 10758 ca 1936-39 Protection Police Model 1916 'Austrian' re-issue steel helmet** with light green finish. Double decal (Police Eagle Shield without border as common with this type). Liner with replaced 2 x pad leather harness & brown leather chinstrap. No size stamp evident but about size 64 judging by the vent lugs. VGC. \$600 – \$800



- 10759 1939-45 Foreign Volunteer to the Wehrmacht, Russian Cossack Fur cap.** Black Astrakan wool body. Crimson wool cloth crown. Black silk-like lining. Army cap insignia attached to front via stitching (holes drilled through badges). Army National Eagle (check) in grey metal over aluminium cap wreath with 3 x piece compressed card & metal Reich cockade. Ex Angolia Collection. Rare (P)..... \$1200 – \$1500
- 10760 1939-45 Army Officer Model 1938 Field cap,** size 55 cotton lining to field-grey wool body, leather brow band to interior, aluminium cord piping to crown seams & front scallop, hand embroidered bullion National cockade & bullion bevo woven National emblem. Near mint. An exceptional example of this item of headgear utilised throughout WWII. . \$600 – \$800



- 10761 1939-45 Army Mod 35 single decal steel helmet.** Retains near all of the original pea green parade finish. Tri decal removed as per regulations of 1940. Army eagle decal with some light wear. Maker marked ET64. Good original liner but missing chinstrap. A very good original example of the type. EF (P)..... \$900 – \$1300
- 10762 1939-45 Army Mod 1935 steel helmet.** Smooth Continental finish (approx 70% intact) with remains of (double decal) Polizie Combat Insignia (these are probably later applied) approx 50% intact. Name inscribed in rear brim. Stamped: "2987" & "ET6-" (last digit indistinct). 1939 dated chinstrap a replacement. Liner complete. Overall VGC \$550 – \$800
- 10763 1939-45 Rare German Panzer M40 steel helmet with rough black zimmerit finish.** Single army decal visible. Maker marked NS62. good original leather liner with draw string & brown leather chinstrap. A rare type having the same zimmerit finish as given to panzer vehicles. EF \$1200 – \$1800
- 10764 1939-45 Army Mod 1940 Steel helmet.** Single decal, army. Paint finish toned to rust brown. Army shield with toning that makes it appear to be a Navy shield (still a possibility) approx 60% intact. Size 56 liner. Chinstrap comp (dated 1940). Shell inner flare stamped: "4850-ET64". Light fracture evident to front. Overall GC \$650 – \$700

- 10765** 1939-45 Army steel helmet, Model 40. Size 58 liner. Rear rim marked: "Q66/2447". No decals. Light surface pitting overall with approx 20% original finish intact, but nicely toned overall. Leather chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Liner intact. GC. A presentable helmet & imminently restorable. **\$450 - \$600**
- 10766** 1939-45 Army Mod 1942 steel helmet, single decal. Army. Size 57 liner. Continental dark green rough paint finish 85% with Army shield 85% intact. Interior rear stamped "SK164/2880" (1st letter indistinct). Chinstrap complete. VGC. **\$650 - \$800**
- 10767** 1939-45 Army Mod 1942 steel helmet. Smooth Continental finish (possibly cleaned back) with evidence of single decal. Liner size 59 by "DRP 1942". Chinstrap stamped "JLN 1942". Helmet rim stamped "2520" & "ET 66". Small fracture to rear rim - not affecting. VGC. **\$500 - \$700**



- 10768** 1939-45 Organisation TODT helmet. Police variant reissue. Lightweight helmet with top-pad liner. Black paint finish 99.9% intact. Decal to left side (as viewed) "Org TODT" over swastika. Black leather chinstrap intact. Minor damage to chinstrap tip. VGC. Scarce variant to org TODT. (P)..... **\$350 - \$500**



- 10769** 1939-45 Scarce Hitler Youth Fire/Police curved dip helmet with top comb & neck flap. Black paint finish 90% intact. Chromium plated comb. Hitler Youth diamond decal (99% intact) to right side (as viewed). Liner with top-pad (size 57) complete with its leather neck flap/curtain double buckled chinstrap intact. VGC. Scarce HJ variant. (P)..... **\$500 - \$600**



- 10770** 1939-45 Army tropical Helmet, 2nd Model, pressed, stiffened green/brown felt, green underlay, with green leather trim. Felt covered zinc dome-vent to top. Army & National shields in painted aluminium intact to sides. Tan leather sweat band (marked "JHS") with red felt liner/vent. Green leather chinstrap in situ, but this now torn. Minus 11cm of leather trim to front. VGC. Worn by most Army units in temperate climates, (P)..... **\$300 - \$400**

- 10771** 1939-45 Army Officer Mod 43 visored cap, field-grey wool body & visor, piped with aluminum cord to crown, 2 painted, pebbled finish buttons to front, khaki/green cotton lining with maker stamp partially visible & date 1944, size 60 combined Bevo "Mouse" grey National emblem & colour cockade on trapezoid ground. No moth to body, light wear to nap of cloth to visor edge & minor fray to piping consistent with use, overall VGC. A good, honest Officer's M.43. Rare. **\$700 - \$1000**
- 10772** 1939-45 Army Mod 1943 visored field cap, Enlisted Ranks. Size 58. Coarse, field grey wool with grey cotton lining. Pebbled printed aluminium buttons to secure flap. 1x piece bevo insignia to front (triangular). Moderate wear consistent with use. **\$500 - \$700**
- 10773** 1939-45 Early Issue "saddle-form" (ca 1937-38) Army Infantry Enlisted Ranks walking-out visor cap. Field grey crown, blue-green body band, white piped. Black patent leather chinstrap & finish to vulcan fibre visor. Early quality silvered metal insignia to front. Lined in blue tricot & cotton with leather sweat band (this partially detached). Overall wear consistent with use. VGC & full of character. **\$650 - \$800**
- 10774** 1939-45 Army Enlisted Ranks Mod 1943 Visored Field cap. Size 57. 1 x piece (triangular) Bevo. Em's Cockade/National Emblem to front 2 x painted alum. Pebbled finish buttons to flap. Cotton lining. Cockade with wear. Exc. **\$600 - \$800**



- 10775** 1939-45 Army Officer Double Marked Erel Visor Cap. Infantry Waffenfarbe with bullion wreath & metal cockade (standard type, felt centre) & aluminum Army National emblem. Sweatband & sweat shield marked Erel "Stirnschutz" & "Sonderklasse". Black vulcan fibre visor, aluminum wire chin cords & aluminum buttons. Minor moth track & 3 small holes to rear. Minor corrosion to wreath, liner with wear. A cap with a lot of character. (P)..... **\$900 - \$1300**



- 10776** 1939-45 Army Infantry Officer service Dress visor cap by Erel. Late War production. Field-grey uniform cloth with white piped dark blue-green band, white piped crown. Black 'vulcan fibre' visor with 'silver' (now yellowing) woven aluminium cap cords. Grey metal (zinc based) National Emblem & wreath-the cockade bearing the trademark Erel Company mesh vent centre. Sweat diamond removed from the yellow-crème rayon lining, but makers logo clearly visible: "Offizierkleiderklasse, Berlin-Erel Sonderklasse-Extra" Minor moth not effecting appearance. Cap retains its classic "saddle form" shape. Good large size, about size 58. VGC (P)..... **\$750 - \$1000**



- 10777** 1939-45 Gebirgsjager (Mountain Troops) Officer's visor cap. Fine quality Bergmutze (alpine cap). Short visor variety. Superior quality grey barathea with grey-green tricot lining. Silver aluminium piping to crown. Bevo aluminium wire woven trapezoid insignia to front, aluminium pebbled buttons. Grey leather sweat shield to inner brow (stamped "22"). Cap size "57" on black ink to inner crown. 2x eyelets to each side of crown. Exc. (P)..... **\$1000 - \$1500**



10778 1939-45 Paratrooper Mod 38 steel helmet. "Vendor says was used as a grave maker on Crete". Original relic shell with heavy o/a pitting inside & out & later lacquered & now with a rusty -brown finish. Re-fitted with a reproduction liner & chinstrap. Liner about size 56cm. Fair condition only. A poignant reminder of the fierce fighting that took place between German paratroopers & Australian & other allied troops on Crete. (P).....
\$1000 – \$1500

10779 1942-45 Army Mod 1942 steel helmet ("flared rim"). Rear rim stamped "CKL66/5480". Liner size 58. Virtually all original finish worn, but nicely age toned overall. Liner complete. Chinstrap with iron fittings. A good presentable helmet. Overall VGC.....
\$450 – \$600



10780 1942-45 Army Mod 1942 steel helmet ("flared rim"). Rear rim stamped "CK(?)64/4285". Liner size 57. 40% original finish intact, no decals. Surface pits (minor) overall. Chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Liner complete & with owner's surname in ink. Quite presentable M42, worthy of restoration. Nice toned overall. VGC. (P).....
\$450 – \$600



10781 1943-45 "Schuma" (Schutzmannschaft) Officers' M.43 Visored Field cap. Early quality "police green" cloth with black rayon lining. Size 55. Aluminium cord piping to crown, pebbled aluminium buttons to front flap. Bevo woven dull aluminium wire on black "Schuma" Insignia patch factory (zig-zag stitch) applied to front (ovoid, Swastika within wreath). The "schuma" were collaborationist Auxiliary Police Bns from the occupied Countries of the East (Poles, Ukrainians, Belarussians, Russians, Estonians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Tartars etc). They served alongside & eventually under the control of SS units as Extermination Squads mainly engaged in the murder of Partisans & Jews & their families. Minor wear consistent with use. gVF. Extremely scarce (P).....
\$1200 – \$1300

10782 1936-45 Soldier's League, Registered (Soldatenbund eV) 1936 Pattern visor cap. Piped with red waffenfarbe for prior service with Artillery. A high quality cap constructed of fine "doeskin" black cloth with mohair braid band. Black vulcan fibre visor with patent leather, double-buckle chinstrap secured by plain black buttons. Cream liner. Celluloid sweat diamond to interior with gold impressed Soldier's League Eagle, size 57. Aluminium Soldatenbund Eagle to front over aluminium cap wreath & cockade. No moth, virtually no wear. EF. Scarce visor cap.....
\$500 – \$750

10783 1938-43 Luftwaffe flying helmet, winter. Variant of model FK-34 (with the addition of ear cups). Provision for electronics, goggles & oxy mask (these not present). Off-white fleece lined brown leather. Double buckle & strap chin fastening. Minus 1x adjusting button to rear & elasticised strap to crown. Minor service wear & scuff. VGC.....
\$300 – \$400



10784 1939-45 Luftwaffe Extremely rare SSK90 Fliegerstahlhelm. Brown leather goat skin covered metal helmet. Nice makers label inside liner. Shows use & light soiling. Leather chinstrap present. Nice example of a very scarce aircrew helmet. gVF (P).....
\$2500 – \$3500

10785 1939-45 Luftwaffe flying helmet. Early 1930s unwired K-33 winter flying helmet. Brown leather with fleece lining. Well worn through service use. Retains twin chinstrap. As worn during the opening stages of WWII. Average condition.....
\$200 – \$300



10786 1939-45 Luftwaffe 1st pattern "Netzkopfhaube" or LKpN 101 flying helmet. Fleece lined leather ear cups with net/mesh body. Brown band of leather, dark brown overall colouring. Comp with ear phones & leather encased throat mikes & communications cord with "jack". Specifications label inside. Size 53. Oxygen mask lugs & bracket officially removed. Minor scuffs & service wear. Overall VGC. Rare. (P).....
\$600 – \$900



10787 1939-45 Luftwaffe flying Helmet, Summer, with full electrics. LKpS101 by Siemens, size 56. Brown/khaki canvas body lined in synthetic satin. Brown leather straps & earphone housings. Throat mikes with brown harness. Complete electrical cord with jack. A comp flight helmet. In exc condition. (P).....
\$700 – \$1000



10788 1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer Mod 43 "Flyers" Cap blue-grey wool with green/gray tricot lining, aluminium cord piping to crown seams. Silvered aluminium pebbled buttons to front. Enlisted pattern trapezoid woven National emblem (2nd Patt) & cockade (1 piece). No markings evident. Light grease staining to interior. A superb example. (P).....
\$600 – \$900

*Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website
www.statusint.com*

10789 1939-45 Luftwaffe enlisted ranks M43 field cap. Standard em's pattern with 2 x button flap & embroidered 'mouse grey' Luftwaffe eagle, but with a 3 x piece fibre/metal/cloth Reich cockade in Lieu of the regulation cloth version. Size 56 & date 1944. Service wear consistent with age. VGC. \$750 - \$1000



10790 1939-45 Luftwaffe flying Helmet, Type 'C'. Complete with all electrics & with oxygen mask Type 'G' (with 10A/12570 mike). Leather helmet stamped with broad arrow & "ref No. 22c/879" (last 3 digits partially obscured). Named inside ear cups "Tabuteau, P.B" Oxygen mask without concertina tube. Scuff to leather, minor rubber perish & wear to mask. Scarce. Great display item (P) \$500 - \$600

10791 1939-45 Luftwaffe Flying Helmet, Winter, LkpW101. Size 58. Off-white fleece lined brown leather. Provision for ear phones & oxygen mask. Minor service wear. VGC. \$300 - \$400



10792 1939-45 Luftwaffe Enlisted Man's Feldmütze. Grey wool with grey cotton interior. No stampings evident, but about size 56. Woven national emblem, light grey on blue-grey wool & Reich cockade to front. Small field repair to one side, not detracting from overall appearance. Minor stains & wear consistent with age. VGC. (P)..... \$350 - \$450



10793 1939-45 Luftwaffe "Normandy Pattern" camouflaged double-decal Model 1935 steel helmet. Original paint finish 90%, shows evidence of various patches of light, alternating with dark, green patches (faint, but discernable in good light). Luftwaffe 2nd Pattern eagle decal 90% intact, the National Shield being a contemporary hand painted variety. Interior with repainted green finish, but area left unpainted on rear curtain displaying original white painted name: "Groer" - this name repeated to liner. Liner comp, but rivets loose. No chinstrap. An interesting example of field camouflage finish. Size: "ET64". Overall VGC. Scarce camo finish. (P)..... \$1000 - \$1500



10794 1939-45 Luftwaffe Mod 1940 single decal steel helmet. Shell stamped: "4967" & "SE66". Rough finish L/W grey/green finish to exterior (90% original intact) - interior almost certainly with repaint. Original single L/W decal 99.9% intact. Original chinstrap. Size 58 liner. Only detracted by repainted interior. VGC (P)..... \$650 - \$800



10795 1939-45 Luftwaffe Mod 1940 single decal steel helmet. Q66 - batch run DN257. Size 59. Liner & chinstrap comp showing little wear. 99% original blue/grey paint finish intact, decal 99.9% intact. Light scuff to surface paint areas. VGC. (P)..... \$1000 - \$1600



10796 1939-45 Luftwaffe Mod 1940 single decal steel helmet. Size 64. Liner comp, only partial chinstrap in situ. 70% original Luftwaffe dark blue/grey finish & 85% original 2nd Pattern Luftwaffe Eagle decal. Overall VGC, presents well. (P)..... \$700 - \$900

10797 1939-45 Luftwaffe Tropical Visor less Field Cap for Enlisted Ranks. Light khaki/tan cotton with a tan interior (with a reddish tinge). Triangular, machine woven National Cockade. Size "57" stamp to interior. Minor stains. VGC..... \$400 - \$500



10798 1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer's Tropical Visor less Field Cap. Light khaki/tan ("yellowish" hue) cotton with 3mm. aluminium piping around flap. Enl Man's pattern National Emblem in l/grey on tan triangle, ditto National Cockade. Faint maker marking to interior but "1942" can be made out. Worn in North Africa, Italy etc. VGC overall. Scarce. (P) \$600 - \$750



- 10799** 1939-45 Luftwaffe M.43 cap for NCO's & men. Single button fastening, separate woven National emblem & National roundel. Berlin maker 1944, size 58, grey rayon cotton lining & underside flap loops. Date partially indistinct, no moth. Exc condition. (P)..... \$500 – \$750
- 10800** 1939-45 Air Defence Helmet, Reichsluftschutzbund "RLB". "Police curved dip" helmet with green paint finish (99% intact). RLB decal to front (98% intact) & with red stencil to the side: "Messerschmitt" - this indicating the air raid protection component of one of the Messerschmitt Aircraft factories. Liner & chinstrap comp. Size 57. VGC. Scarce..... \$350 – \$500
- 10801** 1939-45 Luftschutz collection with Czechoslovakian re-issue of original steel combat helmet with Luftschutz overspray & 80% intact decal. 5 pad liner with light soiling. Chinstrap broken on end. Also includes 4 (4) "DIE SIRENE" (The Siren). Official magazine of the Luftschutz. Generally GC - VGC (Total 5 items). \$350 – \$500



- 10802** 1939-45 Luftschutz Emergency Pattern helmet. A captured Czech or Russian helmet, comp with original liner, repainted & re-issued for Luftschutz. Dark blue outer body paint finish, black interior. Luftschutz emblem decal (99.9% complete) to front. Holes drilled around rear circumference presumably to attach leather neck shield. VGC. Great helmet. (P)..... \$300 – \$400
- 10803** 1939-45 TeNo Organisation folding side cap. Dark blue wool cloth, grey cotton lined. Aluminium Bevo national emblem & separate cockade. TeNo stamp to interior & size stamp "56". VGC. Very scarce. See Defending the Reich, pub by Bender..... \$350 – \$550



- 10804** 1933-45 Police Ordinary Ranks shako by Hans Romer. Neu-Ulm (Donau). Size 56½. Interior crown with pencilled name: "MUHLEIS". Field grey/green wool cloth covered vulcan fibre body, patent leather trim. Vulcan fibre front & rear visors. Black leather chinstrap with aluminium fittings. Aluminium Police shako plate & plated cockade to front. Minor crazing to finish. Left side chinstrap boss with bracket removed. VG. A good, near comp, example. (P)..... \$700 – \$1000

GREAT BRITAIN



- 10805** ca 1870 Royal Engineer Department Officer's bi-corn hat. Stiffened black beaver. Black silk cockade & side bands. Gold bullion Staff Pattern braid "loop" to side secured by large gilt "Royal Engineer Department" Queen Victoria crown button. Height of largest side fold 170mm. Lined in crimson silk with broad, calfskin sweatband. In its original Japanned tin of issue. Minor moth & service wear. Minor case wear. A scarce, cased late 19th Century bi-corn. Historical note: The Royal Engineer Department was composed of civilian specialists, employed by the Department & granted honorary ranks & appointments - though pay rates tended to be less than their Regular Officer colleagues of similar rank. (P)..... \$500 – \$800



- 10806** 1878 Pattern "Blue Cloth" Home Service helmet for other ranks, Artillery. Cork body with dark blue/black cloth covering (4 seams). QV crown Royal Artillery other ranks brass helmet plate. Comp with its original brass fittings (OR's ball mount, cruciform base, rosettes & leather backed chin chain). Size 6 7/8. Some markings to interior but most illegible & no dates evident. Comp with sweatband. Cork with some crush, mainly to back, but helmet still retains shape. Small tear to rear visor. VGC. A good restoration. Reserved to sell. (P)..... \$650 – \$800



- 10807** 1878 Pattern Queen's Reg't Officer's Blue Cloth Home Service helmet. Probably, originally, for a Volunteer Battalion Officer with white metal fittings which have been gilded. Now with an Officer's gilt brass removable spike & Regular Bn King's crown Officer's helmet plate 1st Battalion, The East Surrey Reg't ("The Queen's Regiment"). D/ blue cloth covered cork body with sharp 'V' front visor with gilt trim. Leather & silk liner. Evidence of pencilled name/initials to interior. In its metal storage tin (light surface rust to tin). Only very minor moth nip. Quite nice condition. Very scarce. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500
- 10808** 1878 Pattern "Blue Cloth" Home Service helmet for enlisted ranks. Dated May 1911 (W D & Arrow) by Compton & Sons. Now with Queen Victoria Crown helmet plate of the Middlesex Regiment. Comp with all brass furniture, spike & chinstrap (the latter bearing evidence of nickel plating). Various issue stamps inside inc Army Ordnance Corps & Aldershot Military Tattoo. Blue wool cloth covered cork body in good, sound condition. Minor moth wear to areas of edge binding. Overall VGC. Scarce & desirable. (P)..... \$900 – \$1200
- 10809** 1914-18 Wolesley Pattern Foreign Service helmet. Cork covered with cloth, originally khaki-drill cotton cloth, now painted white. Interior crown with original green cloth lining. Brown leather sweat band stamped: "W D" (Broad Arrow) over "16". Name/No in ink: "637806 Hanson C - Aden". Comp with its original Puggaree (now also painted white). Body sound, with no fractures. VGC..... \$300 – \$500

- 10810 ca 1925 Royal Artillery Lieutenant Colonel No 1 Dress visor cap.** Named to Major (Brevet Lt-Colonel) W N Budgen, RA. Dark blue superfine wool body with scarlet piping & band. Patent leather visor with gold bullion band. KC, brass, revolving chinstrap by Hawkes & Co, Ltd. Name label "8/34 Budgen 67/8F RA". In its Japanned tin of issue, again with name label (this detached, but present within tin). W N Budgen born 30.12.1879, 2nd Lieut, RA, 1898, served in the Boer War from July 1900 to May 1902. In command of 23 Brigade RGA 03.02.17-07.11.18. France & Belgium 18.04.16-11.11.18. Service on Gallipoli from 04.10.15-02.12.15. Egyptian Expeditionary Forces 19.03.16-11.04.16. Awarded: DSO; QSA (3 clasps); KSA (2 clasps); 1914-15 Star; BWM; Victory & MID 3 times. Awarded DSO per London Gazette 01.01.1917. Brevet Lt-Col 01.01.1919, in service 1922-25. Minor scuffs & minor damage to tin. VGC. With brief research notes. **\$250 – \$350**
- 10811 1939-45 Durham Light Infantry Officer's field service visor cap.** Khaki felt with brown leather chinstrap. W/M strung-bugle side buttons & w/m k/c. D.L.I hat badge, London maker. Light service wear only to leather sweatband. Fine example. VGC. **\$120 – \$200**
- 10812 ca 1938 British India Royal Army Medical Corps Officer's pith helmet.** White cloth covered 'pith', green & red interior. Label inside crown: "Prince of Wales' Topee, real sola pith sun protection- superfine - 1938 Model - made in British India". Cane & leatherette liner, full leather chinstrap. Puggaree complete with original, large size, pin back white metal RAMC badge. Minor stains. VGC. **\$150 – \$200**



- 10813 1914-18 Royal Navy scarce Rating's White-Topped Cap, dated 1917** by Maritime Cap Ltd, size 7. Black stenciled name to interior "J. HUTTON". Original tally band of "HMS.AVOCA". Comp with its original wool-tape chinstrap, together with a quantity of original paperwork to James Hutton, Royal Navy Reserve & a pr of original WWI "RNR" (blue on white) ratings sleeve patches. Paperwork inc Hutton's "King Neptune Toll" Crossing the Line cert dated 'HMS. AVOCA, 19 April 1916'; HMS Avoca Ship Leave Ticket named to Hutton, Nov.28.1918; a Dec 1918 Telegram advising him of extension of leave & two Leave or Duty Ration Books named to Hutton, 28/12/18. Note: Originally built as "AVON" (3) for the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company 1907, served as a troopship 1915, seconded to RN as Armed Merchant Cruiser & renamed HMS "AVOCA" 1915-19. Service inc Western Pacific Patrol. Returned to RMSP. Co. 1919, scrapped 1930. Light stains, moth nip to chinstrap. Exc. A classic WWI period RN Ratings Cap in exc, with provenance. (P) **\$1400 – \$2000**



- 10814 1939-45 Royal Navy Flag Officer's Visor Cap** by Gieves of London. Dark blue/black Melton crown & body, visor with Melton covering & single row of broad bullion oak leaves, mohair braid body band with bullion & silvered king's crown RN officer badge. Patent leather chinstrap secured by fabric covered buttons maker label to interior bearing owner name "G.R.F. Stringer". Large size, about size 60, complete with its original ribbed cotton white summer cover. VGC. A choice example. (P) **\$250 – \$400**



- 10815 1914-18 Rare Great War Royal Flying Corps leather flying helmet** made by "LE DUX". Classic 4 panel crown with peak & neck flap, ear projectors that can be rolled as wind deflectors or worn closed. Goggle retaining straps. Solid but well worn condition. Leather has faded to light brown & suede in some areas. Neck flap has some nicks. No chin strap, favoured by RFC, AFC & RNAS pilots & crew. Rare helmet from Great War, very displayable. Average condition. (P) **\$300 – \$500**
- 10816 c.1939-45 RAF Mk1 Cork flying helmet (pith helmet) 22C/13.** 6 Khaki, canvas covered cork. No neck/ear flaps. Dated 1942. Excellent condition. No damage. Well marked. EF. **\$160 – \$250**
- 10817 1939-45 RAF Officer Private Purchase 'Wolesley' pattern solar helmet.** Khaki drill cotton (6x seams) over cork body with leather brim binding. Khaki cloth covered zinc dome vent to crown. 3x fold puggaree around body with the RAF blue/white/red flash to side. Green cotton lined interior with aluminium foil on cloth insulation to interior crown. This stamped with maker & trade marks & 1933 patent date. Detachable leather sweatband with crimson silk upper adjuster marked "'Comfortease', Royal Letters Patent No 228467 adopted by H M Govt". 2x brass hooks for chinstrap attachment. Minor moth & stains/service wear. gVG. **\$250 – \$350**
- 10818 1939-46 RAF Type "B" Flying Helmet** (Commonwealth variant) with oxygen mask & goggles. Brown chromed leather with zippered ear cups & leather chinstrap with chromed tongue buckle fastening. Chamois lined (markings evident, but partially illegible). Repaired tear to rear, provision for oxygen mask squadron adapted by addition of screwed-in hook plates. Mask of the type "H" variety & dated January 1946 (?) complete with microphone, elasticised straps & hooks & with later replaced green rubber concertina hose, goggles are air ministry marked MK.VII with sun shield removed, RAF blue finish on brass with leather straps & nose pad (lenses with cracks, though clear). Service wear, some repairs, overall VGC. Very scarce. **\$500 – \$800**
- 10819 1944 dated RAF grey woollen cap** with 2 black buttons at the front & brass "RAF" cap badge on the side. Size 7 1/4. Light wear o/w VGC. **\$50 – \$75**
- 10820 1970-80 RAF bandsman's visor cap.** Blue wool body with black mohair band, patent leather chinstrap & visor with A/A RAF Qc buttons. Gilt bullion & velvet padded worsted hat badge device to front. Size 58cms. Made by "A Grantham Ltd." Named to "WOOD". Has had very little use. A nice display cap with the large embroidered hat badge. Excellent condition **\$100 – \$150**



- 10821 2000- Air Rank RAF peaked Officer's cap.** Marked "CAP, SERVICE, NO 1 DRESS, RAF, AIR RANK SIZE 57", with NATO stock number. Bullion gilt & velvet RAF badge to front with beautiful bullion sobriquet to peak. Patent leather chin- strap & plain side buttons. A very attractive & high ranking cap. Excellent condition. (P) **\$300 – \$450**

GREECE

- 10822 1939-45 Model 1934-39 (Italian made) steel helmet** original pea-green paint finish 95% intact with its original leather chinstrap, but liner removed; Czech Model 1932/1934 steel helmet with 70% original green/brown finish. Replacement chinstrap. No liner. gVF. Scarce (2)... **\$150 – \$200**

HUNGARY

- 10823 Ca 1920s Model 1916 'Austrian' steel helmet** refurbished for the Hungarian Army. Chinstrap swivels to sides, replaced fabric & leather chinstrap. Full 3 x pad leather liner with iron securing band secured by chromium plated rivets. Overall paint finish of blue/grey/green 80% intact. VGC. **\$350 – \$400**
- 10824 1939-45 Mod 1935-38 steel helmet.** Similar to German M35 but made in nickel-chrome steel with larger grommet heads & with backpack strap bracket on rear skirt. This example made by Gyori Vaggon Eszpegyar & stamped "GY 66" & with Hungarian Coat of Arms arsenal mark. Full original leather liner & chinstrap intact (this later dated 1944). Retains its original blue/grey paint finish. VGC. **\$600 – \$800**
- 10825 1939-45 Mod 1935-38 Steel helmet for the Anti-Aircraft Defence Units.** Steel, rolled edge. Similar to German M.35 but with aluminium "peaked" cruciform overlay intended to deflect falling debris, stamped on inner skirt with Hungarian Coat of Arms. Full leather padded liner with "Y" brace chinstraps. VGC. Also used by German Civil Defence organisations in the latter stages of WW2. Very scarce (P) **\$500 – \$600**

Please Note.

Future Status International Auction Catalogues will only be sent FREE to successful bidders in this or previous auctions.

Non Buyers can subscribe to our catalogues

2012 Year Subscriptions (2 catalogues)

Australia \$35.00 Overseas \$60.00.

Pay Now as no subscription reminders will be sent.

If you buy during 2012 your

Subscription will be refunded.

IRELAND



- 10826** 1927-40 Eire Army Mod 1927 "Vickers" Steel Helmet. Design based upon that of the German Mod.1916 steel helmet (Vickers Co that produced the helmets for the Eire Army utilised captured German manufacturing equipment). 2 x brass brackets affixed to front to accommodate the Eire Army Mod.1922 badge (rarely worn in practice). Exterior retains 70% of its original dark green/black finish with the interior retaining some of the white overprint (when issued to Eire Emergency Services 1940-45). Leather liner band intact (but pads & pad flaps now missing). Stamped: "T Smith & Son, Dublin 1927". Reverse rim of Helmet stamped: "V. Ltd/H8002/40/27". No chinstrap. A scarce & interesting helmet. Body free of dents. VGC (P)..... \$500 - \$800

ITALY



- 10827** 1939-45 Alpini Mountain Artillery Officer hat. Rank of Major. Grey-green felt with khaki cloth brim binding & cap band. Bullion cap badge of eagle alighting on coiled bugle (black velvet centre) with crossed canon below. Braided chin cords. Bullion rank chevron to side. Domed metal air vent grommets. Fully lined in black herringbone twill cotton with leather sweatband. Comp with its original 15" eagle feather. Minor damage to feather & cap band. VGC. (P)..... \$375 - \$500
- 10828** 1939-45 Bustina (Continental) side cap for Officers of Blackshirt Bns in East Africa, coarse grey-green wool, lined in off-white silk-like material with thin leather sweatband. Size label "57" in situ inside. Black silk & bullion embroidered cap badge to front of flaming fascine bundle with crossed swords behind & blank 'plaque' superimposed. Flaps stitched down over crown. Exc. Scarce MVSN East Africa Bustina for Officers. (P)..... \$400 - \$500



- 10829** 1939-45 Italian-SS. Bustina. Mustard-green/khaki wool with red piping to body sides & red tasselled "dropper" to front. Large embroidered (white lined with red & with black highlighting) Italian-SS emblem stitched to side. Traditional top-flap buttoned down by brown painted wood buttons. Lined in green cotton with maker/issue stamp: "E.C.I Vestuario. Orden 1943. Teller - M - E. 78 Talla 3". A small size, excellent condition surprising for this small, short lived unit. Exc..... \$700 - \$800
- 10830** 1939-45 Mod 1928 (sometimes referred to as Mod 1935) tropical helmet to the 1st Regiment of Fascist Militia Artillery (MVSN). Helmet size 57 & complete with liner. Khaki cotton covered cork, khaki painted vent dome. Rosette (tricolour) to front overlaid by badge in brass of fascine bundle over crossed guns over roped disc bearing black painted plaque "1". Cork crush to front visor. Generally VGC. Scarce MVSN Artillery helmet. \$350 - \$500

JAPAN



- 10831** ca.1700-1800 Rare Japanese Samurai Kabuto helmet, Dating from the mid to late 1700's period, however the main bowl seems to date earlier & could be late C16th-C17th. 8 russet plate iron bowl with red lacquer to underside of peak. Decorative 3 part tehen or top fitting. Turn backs on each side covered in leather suede & adorned with a Mon family crest. 4 stage neck lames in black lacquered iron with dark blue lacing. Hemp cloth lining, but badly worn with many holes. O Some age wear, o/a GC. Still a fine & impressive collectors item. Seldom seen on the Australian market & should attract international interest. (P)..... \$3000 - \$4000



- 10832** ca 1850 Kabuto (helmet), late Edo period, for foot soldiers. Padded & quilted coarse blue cotton cloth. The Crown overlaid with lacquered iron plates joined by chain mail & chain mail "squares" to neck flap. Crown consists of 30 separate plates shaped & tapered to conform to head shape. Blue cloth lower face shield (probably to pad a face mask) with press-stud fastening (no doubt a later addition). Blue silk cord loops to interior to assist with fastening (securing gap b/w plates at rear top, possibly intended for placement of hair queue. Extension to neck curtain at rear in quilted, padded blue cloth of same type as face shield, no doubt both added at a later (ca 1900) time. Generally VGC. Rare example of a common foot soldier's protective headgear. (P)..... \$1000 - \$1500



- 10833** 1894 ca Meiji to Showa Periods. Army Officer Model 1894 full dress Shako/Kepi. Rank of 2nd Lieutenant. Black Melton cloth, patent visor & chinstrap, gold Russia braid rank piping. Large gilt Sunray badge to front supporting white over red Egret feather plume. Line in green silk with gilt name in English "C. Toda". Impressive. VGC. (P)..... \$700 - \$1000



10834 1939-45 Imperial Guard peaked cap. Tan cap with red piping, red cap band, leather chinstrap & gilt buttons. Owners name embroidered inside, some crazing to peak. China medal, 1937 campaign. Plus 2 small saki trays, one with repairs. VF (P)..... \$300 – \$450



10835 1939-45 Model 92 (1932) Steel helmet. Army Star to front. Leather 3 x pad liner intact & comp with original pads. Full web chinstrap intact & with owner's name stitched to one strap. Size marking in white & black paint to rear. Rim 90% original paint intact. VGC. An attractive & complete helmet. Scarce (P)..... \$700 – \$1000

10836 1944-45 Imperial Army Enlisted/NCO field cap made from "Emergency Material" - cloth manufactured from cane fibres, oilskin sweat band. Gilt aluminium star to front. Complete & seen very little wear. VGC. \$250 – \$350

10837 1939-45 Navy helmet, Model 30/32. Shell with bronze naval cap badge (with anchor, star & pawlonia blossom). Leather liner complete but partially detached. Partial tape chin ties intact. Surface rust to exterior. Minor damage & repairs to liner. GC. Scarce helmet to Naval Landing Forces..... \$500 – \$600

NEW ZEALAND



10838 1914-18 Infantry Scarce 1918 dated "Lemon Squeezer" slouch hat, stitched brim (3x line), with provision for chinstrap (steel hook chinstrap posts). Maker name to liner difficult to read but date clear. Pugaree with maroon fold (Veterinary Corps) & with brass KC NZ Veterinary Corps badge to front. Small moth to crown peak & holed to rear o/w VGC. Note: Vets were attached to all Mounted Units inc French & Middle-East Theatres of War. Much rarer than Australian WWI slouch hats. (P)..... \$2500 – \$3500

10839 1939-45 Infantry "Lemon Squeezer" hat. A lovely, large size example to the Canterbury Regt. Liner comp & marked: "N.Z. Forces / Cauty Regt B Coy/7th Bn Regt No. 3/40/88." Dark khaki wool pugaree with central red fold (for Infantry). Canterbury Regt King's Crown brass hat badge to front. About size 60-61. Only 1 x small moth nip to Crown o/w free moth. VGC \$500 – \$700

RUSSIA



10840 1918 Russian Civil War Model 1918 (1st pattern) regulation Cheka officer visor cap. Leather body & chinstrap. Compressed black leather visor stamped brass. 1st pattern Bolshevik Star badge to front. Leather liner with early Russian newspaper padding. Chinstraps & buttons possible contemporary replacements. gVF. The Cheka were the forerunners to the KGB. Extremely rare. (P) \$1200 – \$1500

UNITED STATES



10841 1861-65 Rare original US. Civil War Attributable Model 1858 Forage Cap, "Bummers Cap". Dark blue (near black) wool cloth, US Army issue size 1. Flat, unbound edge visor with black patent finish to upper surface. Thin leather sweatband with brown/black polished cotton lining, inner crown still bearing partial US Army issue paper label. Original & correct thin leather chinstrap with single pressed brass buckle & GS, eagle buttons. Original brass Unit/Corps insignia to crown: "B" over crossed sabres over separate numerals "20". Attribution inscription in old white ink on underside of visor "J.B. McClure, Co.B, 20th PA, CAV 'BUGLER'". Old museum registration number also on visor underside. The extreme small size of this cap equates well to the Bugler attribution & the youth of such Ranks/appointments. Company "B" of the 20th Pennsylvania Cavalry, 181st, Pa. Volunteers was recruited June/July 1863. It comprised men enrolled for 6 months service, the 20th Pa. Cav lost 128 men during its service. Bugler John B McClure was mustered into service on July 15, 1863 & was mustered out with the company disbandment on Jan 25, 1864 at Harrisburgh, many of the men being remustered at that time, not certain if McClure fitted into the latter category. With brief internet research on unit & with company roll. Only 3 visible, small moth nips to body, cotton lining with the usual minor tears but complete. VGC. A scarce, attributable Union State Cavalry forage cap. (P) \$4000 – \$6000



- 10842 1861-65 Rare original US Civil War Kepi Model 1858/61, Enlisted Man's (Forage or "Bummer Cap"), civilian contract model c/1863-65. Good quality wool with polished cotton lining, complete with original buttons, thin leather chinstrap, bugle horn badge & insignia for 1st Div., 1 Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. Evidence on crown of removal of letters "S" & "6" - this would equate to the 56th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Regiment. Battle Honours for the 56th Pa include Antietam & Gettysburg. Overall GC. Early War civilian contract pieces hard to find. Minor shrinkage to leather work & cotton lining separating age stains to wool cloth, but free of moth & retains great character. (P) \$3000 - \$5000
- 10843 1939-45 Army NCO crusher cap. Oliver drab gabardine body with small brass NCO cap eagle device with backing plate. Brown paste board peak & front chinstrap. Missing one air grommet. Size 56 (Approx). gVF \$150 - \$250
- 10844 1939-45 Army officer's service peaked cap. Early type with the coarse O/D wool top. Gilt metal US Coat of arms badge with brown leather peak & band. In very good solid shape with minor service wear to the peak & moth nips to wool on the crown (minor). Does not detract. Excellent display example \$130 - \$180
- 10845 c.1955-65 USMC officer's white peaked cap for senior officer. White top with black cloth covered peak which has bullion row of oak leaves. Bi-metal hat badge & bullion chinstrap. An impressive example. VGC. \$120 - \$200

UNIFORMS

AUSTRALIA



- 10846 1912 Breeches, Commonwealth Military pattern for Infantry & senior cadets, Bedford cord. Stud-buttons to waistband for braces & 3 brass inverted belt hooks to secure waist belt when in shirt-sleeve order. Brass hook waist fastening & 4 pressed brass "Commonwealth" fly buttons. Flared thighs, tapering to below knee level with eyelets for laced-slit closure. Interior waist band stamped in black ink "C.G.C.F./size 40/ 1912". Also stamped in white ink inside "S40" & "D160". Waistband named in indelible pencil "F.J. Fry." This is probably the same Frank Junas Fry from Gawlor, SA, who enlisted 4/12/1915, aged 19 at Adelaide for the 3rd Light Horse, later served with 4th Aust Camel Reg't. His attestation paper doesn't State Senior Cadet service but he would have been 16 in 1912 & thus probable had Senior Cadet service. It is also possible that 1912 dated breeches were on issue from stores to AIF enlistments from the early war period. Lot comes with copies of archive file for Fry. Only very minor moth nip & staining, VGC. Extremely scarce. (P) \$1000 - \$1500
- 10847 1914-1930 Officer's pattern Jodhpurs. Light Bedford cord like wool twill of AIF. Green/brown. Waist band with distinctive "High V" back, suspender buttons & adjusting strap. Re-enforced inner knees/thighs, laced calves (13 x up eyelets). Tailor made by "J.F. Bennett, Brisbane". A good quality pr of officer's breeches of the late WWI to Militia periods. Minor moth to areas, not affecting appearance. VGC. A good, largish size suitable for mannequin \$200 - \$300
- 10848 1914-18 AIF officer's "British Warm" or short greatcoat. Tailor-made example in fine wool cloth, sateen lined (maker label removed). Double breasted, with 6x oxidised map of Australia AMF buttons (large size) of officer quality by Gaunt & Sons, London. No shoulder strap buttons. VGC. \$700 - \$1000
- 10849 ca1930-42 Militia period Royal Australian Engineers khaki drill tunic, 2 pocket front of the British pattern. Brass AMF buttons, brass RAE titles & other ranks collar badges. Not named or dated. GC. \$100 - \$200
- 10850 1939-45 Prisoner of War 2/18th Bn Officer's khaki drill tunic. KD Officer pattern tunic by Kitchener & Co Pty Ltd Hunter St, Sydney. Label inside collar with typed name: "Lt I.J. Mackay" over date (1940?) - later name 'Fraser' in ink over top. Complete with all oxidised copper buttons, rising suns, titles & Lieutenant rank & with cloth waist belt with oxidised buckle. NX34743 (No. 60398) Lieutenant Iven John Mackay, born 1920. Lieut with 1st Aust Inf Bn (Militia) 1939. To 2/18th Bn 1940. Prisoner of War, Malaya, 16/5/42. Disch 22/1/46. VGC. \$200 - \$250
- 10851 ca 1939 Officer's Khaki Drill Service Dress tunic to Captain, 47th Infantry Bn (Wide Bay, Qld) on Qld retired list. KD Officer undated issue 4 pocket tunic, named in ink. "HFW Palmer". All buttons are brass AMF as per Militia, but Captain's rank in oxy & with AIF 'Australia' Titles & 'Rising Sun' collar badges. Henry Francis Walter Palmer, born 1888. Efficiency Decoration. 2/ Lieut Wide Bay Inf Regt 7/8/1911, 4th Inf Bn 1/7/1912, to Australian Engineers 28/10/1912 & Lieut AE 1/7/1915. Temporary Admin & Instruct Staff 16/3/1915 to 31/5/1915. 4th Inf Bn 1/11/1922. Captain 47th Inf Bn 21/8/1929. To Res of Officer's 1st MD 9/2/1937. It is possible that the KD tunic dates to the 1914-18 or immediate post war period, rather than the WW2 period. Evidence of single ribbon bar to left chest. VGC. With research. \$150 - \$200

- 10852 1939-45 Western Australian Commanding Officer 2/3rd Machine Gun Bn (WA) Prisoner of War Uniform. Named in ink "EDL WX3334". Edward David Lyneham, born Stawell VIC 1905, resident Northam WA. Lieut 28 Bn Militia 1925, Captain 1929, Major 1937. To AIF & 2/2 MG Bn May 1940 at Northam WA. & to 2/3rd MG Bn. Lieut Colonel 2/3rd MG Bn 22/2/1942. Prisoner of War Java & to Camp Formosa (Taiwan) 24/4/1942. Awarded Efficiency Decoration. Disch 14/9/1949. Uniform stated by family to have been one that went into captivity with Lyneham. Heavy khaki drill cotton 4 pocket SD tunic by "Jack Clementson, hand specialist tailor Perth". With oxy AMF buttons, AIF "Rising Sun" collar badges & Lt-Col rank & Australia titles to straps. Evidence of overseas service chevrons removed from right cuff. Complete with integral belt & oxy buckle. Trousers of same material & named "EDL - EDL 3334 2.3 MG B" in ink. Complete with an indelible pencil stub marked "EDL" & a receipt ticket, both found in pockets. With research notes. O/A light stains & minor wear. Overall VGC. As Commanding Officer, it is quite probable that Lyneham was suffered to retain much of his personal kit whilst POW. Scarce POW/CO's uniform. \$800 - \$1000
- 10853 1939-45 AIF Enlisted Ranks attributable uniform lot. Comprising: EM's service dress tunic, pre-1942 pattern (4 patch pocket) with custom added belt hooks to rear. Dated 1942 by 'N489', size 10. Named to "N247804, Spr Helmers" (a later ink inscription has an added "NX".) Complete with all 2/AIF Oxy Bz insignia & buttons, 1946 pattern 2nd AIF Medical colour patches (chocolate brown rectangle on grey ground) & with ribbon bar for Pacific Star group of 4; a Patt 1937 web equipment waist belt, bleached near white, with all buckles intact & named "ALH"; a pair of Patt 1937 web anklets with web straps, again bleached near white with name & number just legible: "NX... AL Helmers"; a cotton Puggaree for slouch hat, very worn & faded; an AIF Rising Sun hat badge. Also included are 2 x original B/W photo's of Helmers in New Guinea, 1 x in KD shirt & shorts & holding an Owen SMG. Adrian Lewis Helmers, from Bombala NSW born 1920. Resident Marrickville NSW. N247804. To 2/AIF 21/4/1943 as Nx168219. Disch as Pte, 107 Advanced Depot Medical Store, 24/1/1946. Tunic in exc with no nothing. Overall VGC+ Scarce original WW2 AIF enlisted man's attributed uniform/equipment lot. \$500 - \$650
- 10854 1939-45 Pair of early "rough dyed green" drill trousers. For wear in New Guinea. Originally made as khaki-drill trousers, these have been dyed green 'in the field'. Straight legs with side patch pocket. Brown bakelite buttons. 2 x buckle integral waist straps. Small hole at L/H knee level. Minor overall service fade. Generally VGC. Scarce \$150 - \$200
- 10855 1963 Vietnam War dated RAE officer's dress blues tunic. Has insignia for a major in the Royal Australian Engineers, in addition to gold bullion para wings. All buttons intact, as is Vietnam ribbon bar. Attractive tunic. Average condition. \$60 - \$100
- 10856 ca1992-2005 modern Australian military special forces sniper suit & jacket (ghillie suit) being a full size set of army tank coveralls with random placing of Hessian strips. Size 96-100 regular. A head veil is sewn into the collar. The second item is an Auscam jacket with Hessian & cloth strips. Also included is a waist belt with 2 water bottles & covers. (5 items). VGC. \$200 - \$300
- 10857 1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Warrant Officer Navigator uniform lot. Comprises Warrant Officer 'best' tunic & trousers (tailor-made in Canada, 1945) comp with embroidered 'swept-wing' Navigator 1/2 brevet, 'Australia' titles & WO rank patches; RAAF issue Enlisted Ranks pattern tunic & trousers (Sergeant chevrons removed) comp with 'swept wing' Navigator 1/2 brevet & shoulder titles; RAAF canvas working/maintenance overalls; RAAF khaki-drill battle dress pattern jacket; RAAF grey Patt 1937 Webb pistol equipment belt comprising: belt, 1x brace, ammo pouch, revolver pouch & covered-side pattern water bottle sling. All items named & or numbered to original recipient: 432477 Gordon Clifford Burgess. Enl RAAF Sydney 02.01.1943. To South Africa, to UK & thence to Canada. Last unit 3 Recruit Depot, Vancouver. Disch 06.11.1945. Burgess was later something of a mariner - being shipwrecked in the Pacific & navigating to safety using only the stars & in the 1970s was responsible for the sounding of lake Mungo (this from family legend). No nothing evident. Exc. A scarce, comp grouping to an RAAF Warrant Officer Navigator. \$400 - \$500

AUSTRIA

- 10858 1914-18 Army Enlisted Man's temperate climate tunic. Dated 1915. Style & cut similar to Continental Model but this is a light corduroy material, field-grey. Draw-tapes to interior waist. Standing collar with green felt patches bearing grey painted rank star. Pressed alloy badge to chest 'STURMTRUPPE RÖHAM - CSAPAT 1914-18' with Death's Head & helmeted bust over crossed stick hand grenades. Unusual to find this condition. Excellent - near unused. In use in the Balkans Theatre of War & areas with hotter climates. Rare. \$600 - \$800

BULGARIA



- 10859** 1939-45 A very rare Axis officer's (Bulgarian Army) grey twill Imperial tunic, trousers & grey woollen side cap. Four pocket tunic with deeply scalloped pocket flaps. Concealed front closure with 7 grey zinc buttons. 2 pairs of hooks & eyes to front neck closure. Officer's shoulder boards with 2 25mm wide silver wire, braided stripes on a red underlay, white piping to the outer border. Gilded metal "RA" & royal cypher (Gilt worn on cypher) with a plain, domed silver button to ea shoulder board. Has a white braided cord aiguillette. Shoulder boards & aiguillette possibly war. Tunic shows service wear with a very small hole to the back section. Grey twill jodhpur style trousers in VGC have re-enforced seat & inner knee sections. Two oblique angled slash pockets to front. One buttoned rear pocket. Has belt loops & brown plastic buttons for attaching braces. Grey zinc buttons to the fly. 3 grey zinc buttons to each lower leg closure. Ink stampings to inside of waistline. Light grey woollen side cap has O/A light soiling to exterior & interior cotton sweatband. An attractive highly ornamented axis officer's tunic which is not often seen for sale in Australia. VGC (P)..... \$400 – \$750



DENMARK

- 10860** ca1914-18 WWI Danish made Uhlans (Lancers) woollen tunic., navy blue & crimson. Double breast front with crimson piping & 12 plain circular brass buttons. Crimson piping & a smaller plain brass circular buttons to each cuff. High collar with crimson front & sides. Missing the 2 metal hooks & 1 eyelet to the front neck closure (easily replaced). Major's shoulder boards with interwoven gold & crimson cords on a crimson underlay. A gilt button to each shoulder board which has an Imperial crown over number "II". The rear pleat has crimson piping & 4 circular plain brass buttons. The interior has black silk lining with the manufacturer's label & 1 interior breast pocket with the owner's name & dated "1918." The interior of each front closure flap has a small oblique opening pocket. Couple of holes to the interior lining but the exterior is VGC. \$200 – \$400

- 10865** Imperial Bavaria 1900-14. 8th Company Lieb Infantry Regt Enlisted Ranks Dunkel-blau Uniform tunic, trouser & waist belt. Dark blue wool tunic, red collar & cuffs with off-white Garde Litzen. Red shoulder straps with yellow embroidered Crown, Company "8" buttons. All other W/M buttons intact & bearing crown; trousers in matching blue wool cloth with red piping; belt of heavy quality black leather & bearing a Bavarian Enlisted ranks bi-metal belt plate ca 1886-1896. Named "A. Kranz". Stitching around shoulder straps requires repair. Pin holes to chest. The Lieb Infantry Regt was garrisoned at Munich & was attached to 1st Bavarian Army Corps. VGC. A nice, near complete pre-war Imperial Bavarian uniform rarely seen in this condition. Impressive!! (P)..... \$1200 – \$1800

FRANCE

- 10861** 1915-19 Child's Uniform Model 1915 horizon blue tunic & trousers. Tunic identical in cut to the issue troop's tunic & fully lined in white cotton as per the issue jacket. Unusually it is unit & issue stamped in the interior (possibly due to it being made from an actual cut-down issue tunic?). Buttons replaced by civilian issues. Matching trousers appear to be unfinished, but full 4 button fly complete with "Equipments Militaires" buttons. Would suit child approx age 4-5. Minor moth. VGC. A scarce survivor of the popular wartime patriotic habit of dressing children as servicemen..... \$500 – \$750
- 10862** 1956 Algerian War French Parachutist Pattern 56 camouflage ("tenue leopard") trousers & "big eared cap" camouflaged bush hat. Trousers tailored to quite a small size but o/w VGC. Cap with stitch reinforced visor & split rear flap. Cap with fade consistent with use. Overall VGC. Scarce. \$100 – \$150



GERMANY - IMPERIAL



- 10866** Imperial Hanover ca.1900-1914 73rd Fusilier Reg't "Gibraltar" Uniform lot. Pre-1914 "Dunkelbleu" tunic of a Signaller Non-Commissioned Officer, red faced collar & 'Brandenburg' cuffs with broad gold wire tress. "Tombac" gilded brass buttons, white shoulder straps bearing red "Russia" braid numerals "73" & 3rd Company buttons. Large Rank Buttons to collar. Complete with its original "GIBRALTAR" cuff title to right cuff & embroidered crossed signals flags patch to mid-right arm. Comes comp with black leather waist belt with bi-metal Prussian belt plate & with a dark blue, faced & piped red, enlisted man's field cap ("Porkpie") of good quality. The latter bearing a painted Reich Cockade & State Cockade (black/red = Wurttemberg). The Fusilier-Regt Feldmarschall Prinz Albrecht von Prussen (I Hannoversches) Nr.73 (Hanover) attached to X Army Korps were one of only a small number of Regiments entitled to wear the distinctive "Gibraltar" cuff title. Only minor moth, minor fade & stains, generally VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$1300 – \$1800

- 10863** Imperial Bavaria 1914-18. Engineer Senior NCO. "PEACE TIME" (ie. Leave) tunic. Field grey with black cuffs & stand collar, piped red, collar & cuffs with bullion rank lace, 7 plain white metal buttons to front (1 missing), 1 on each pocket flap & 2 to each cuff with 6 to the rear flaps (1 missing). Lined in green/brown sateen, on the chest, & original to tunic, is the court mounted group of 3 medals: Bavarian Military Merit Cross 3rd class with swords; Prussian 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Military Long Service medal for Bavarian enlisted ranks, 3rd class, silvered (9 years). 2 x buttons missing, moth to areas. Overall VG condition. Very scarce. (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500
- 10864** Imperial Bavaria ca 1910-14 Dunkelblau, lightweight Waffenrock of a Leutnant of Kgl Bayer I Feldartillerie - Regt Prinz - Regent Luitpold (Munich) attached to 1st Bavarian Army Corps. Dark blue polished cotton with black silk standing collar & 'Swedish' cuffs all piped in red. Red piped front & rear skirt openings. All buttons in plain, bright gilt tombac. Silver braid with light blue chevron fleck shoulder boards on red backing, each bearing a gilt crown over cypher comprising entwined, reversed "L"'s surmounted by "P.R.". VGC. Scarce. \$800 – \$1200



- 10867** Imperial Oldenburg 1910-14 Dragoon Enlisted Ranks Waffenrock, Dragoon Regt 19. Light 'cornflower' blue with black collar, cuffs, front & skirt piping. Plain, domed, nickel buttons. White shoulder straps bearing crowned "A" in red. Lined & padded in cornflower blue silk material. Internal pocket bearing a Bremen maker label, dated Dec 1914 & named "Reibol". Minor moth to areas, minor fade consistent with age. VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$800 – \$1200

High quality scans of all single items and most bulk lots can be viewed on our website

www.statusint.com

10868 Imperial Prussia ca 1910-18 Uniform of a Marine-Obermeister of the Imperial Shipyard, Kiel. Comprising: Naval 'Fore & Aft' Dress cap. Black silk bound beaver with silver bullion tassels & side loop over silk Reich cockade, & silver KM button. Lined with crème silk. In its original card storage box with name label: "Carl Bracker, Marine-Obermeister d. Kais Werft Keil."; Full dress frock coat in dark blue superfine (melton) cloth with silver bullion lace to collar, slashed cuffs, lapels & rear skirt. All silvered Kaiserlichmarine buttons intact; a pr of full dress Mar-Obermeister epaulettes with silver bullion tress, hanging tassels & crescents, each fitted with a fouled anchor in silvered metal & bearing silver buttons of a crowned, spread winged eagle atop a fouled anchor. Minor age wear. VGC overall. Extremely scarce Imperial Naval uniform. (P).....\$1500 – \$2000



10869 Imperial Prussia ca 1914 child's parade tunic. Dark blue superfine wool with red facings to collar & Brandenburg cuffs. All with cornflower blue piping. Tombac plated plain buttons to front (6) cuffs (2x each), shoulder straps & rear flaps (2x each). Original Prussian officer pattern shoulder straps, rank of Oberleutnant Inf Regt # "136", red underlay. Lined. Would fit a 4-5 year-old child. Historical note: It was a common practice in the late 19th century & into the early 20th century to dress children in near exact replicas of their parent's military units for festive occasions. This is a particularly fine example of this social practice. Minor moth & marking. Overall VGC. (P).....\$200 – \$300



10870 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 pattern 1915 greatcoat for enlisted ranks. Field-grey wool with grey-green facing cloth collar (with throat protector tab buttoned beneath). Cuff turn backs removed (a common practice to alleviate weight when wet or muddy). 6x brown painted M15 buttons to front with 2x smaller ones to shoulder. No shoulder straps present. Rear adjuster belt with plain, painted tombac button & hook fastening. Size & issue stamps to interior - indistinct, but appears to indicate issue by VIII Army Corps, 1916. 3x field repairs, not affecting overall appearance. Minor moth & service wear. gVG. A rare survivor. (P).....\$1000 – \$1500



10871 Imperial Prussia ca 1910-14 grey Litewka for a Gunner in the 1st Garde-Feld Artillerie-Regt (Berlin), Garde Korps. Light grey wool cloth jacket, line in blue/grey cotton. Concealed button front (buttons replaced), high, stand & fall collar with yellow Garde Litzen on black. The Units' unique shoulder straps are white, piped red bearing a red exploding bomb with 3 flames. Original name label inside collar: "Kanonier Schuman, 3 batt, I Garde Feldart Regt - Waffen - No. 61". Minor fade to areas & minor moth, not detracting. VGC. Very scarce, named, Garde Artillerie Litewka\$1000 – \$1500

10872 Imperial German ca1900 Uhlán (Lancer) Tunic, maker label: "Mohr & Speyer, Königliche Noffeiferanten". Dark blue super fine wool body with bright red turn-backs, facing & piping. Bullion silver braid to collar & cuffs, plain, domed white metal buttons to plastron front, rear skirt, shoulders & cuffs. Shoulder straps with brass edging & crescents & numeral "7" on lemon yellow cloth with red backing. Collar lined with modern felt. Repairs to moth holes in areas. Minor moth o/a but still a nice looking uniform.....\$600 – \$800

10873 Imperial German 1910 Pre-WWI 'Dunkelblau' (dark blue - peacetime) tunic, 10th Company, Infantry Reg't No 74 (I Hannoversches), X Hannover Armeekorps. Private's dark blue superfine wool cloth. Red standing collar with blue piping. Red 'Brandenburg' cuffs with Saxon blue piping to flaps. Plain tombac buttons to front (8) & to each cuff-flap (3x per side), 6x buttons to reverse flaps. Shoulder straps of white with red applied 'Russia' braid numerals "74", secured by tombac buttons bearing numerals "10". Fully padded & lined interior in black. An exceptionally fine tunic with no moth. Exc. would be hard to find better. Impressive.\$800 – \$1200

10874 Imperial German 1910 Pre-WWI 'Dunkelblau' (dark blue) enlisted ranks Waffenrock. Possibly attributed to the 5th (Kingdom of Bavaria) Infantry Reg't "Grossherzog Ernst Ludwig von Hessen". Attached to II Bavarian Army Corps base at Bamberg. Red stand collar, piped blue & Brandenburg cuffs piped yellow. Shoulder straps of red with yellow applied 'Russia' braid figure "5" with plain tombac buttons. 8x tombac button front, 6x to rear skirt & 3x to each cuff. Lined in white with internal waist belt. Moth nips & minor holing overall but still GC overall.\$450 – \$750



10875 Imperial German 1914-18 Army enlisted rank's fatigue jacket. Off-white Herringbone twill cotton, stand collar (2x hook closure). 6x button (removable) front with tombac Mod 1907 buttons. Grey metal Prussian state rank buttons (sergeant) to collar. Pre-war shoulder strap pair of 3rd Guard Grenadier Reg't (Königin Elisabeth), full colour with plain tombac button. Single, internal, pocket without flap to left chest & some LR skirt. Rear skirt with pleats as per 1907 tunic but buttons only to waist, internal skirt pockets to rear. Plain cuffs with two bone buttons to rear. Collar with 1914 issue date stamp. Good, large size. Exc. Scarce early war dated fatigue jacket. (P).....\$900 – \$1200

GERMANY – THIRD REICH

10876 1939-45 Infantry Officer 476th Infantry Reg't Service Dress Tunic. c./Mid-War period, tailor made of fine quality wool cloth with a definite greenish hue, no maker label evident. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps, 6 button front. Painted, pebbled buttons, hand embroidered bullion Officer's National Emblem on dark blue-green cloth, shoulder straps of subdued aluminum cord, rank of Lieutenant on white waffenfarbe, gilt metal numerals of Reg't 476 (attached 256th Infantry Division which saw heavy action at Rzhev, Eastern Front). Award loops to left pocket (centrally, & to LR of left pocket - perhaps Iron Cross or Combat Badge & Wound Badges). Dark blue-green stiffened collar, subdued aluminum bullion & white waffenfarbe Officer's collar litzen, sateen lined with internal breast pocket, integral internal waist belt & hanger & clip for Officer Knife, deep "French" cuffs to sleeves. Exc. A beautiful tunic showing only minor wear & light interior stains, no nothing.....\$1300 – \$2000



10877 1939-45 Model 1935 Combat tunic, Enlisted Man, Panzer Grenadier. Field grey cloth with dark blue/green collar & detachable white piped shoulder straps (these with evidence of having been numbered originally). Internal marking now worn away, but early quality cotton lining throughout with fibre collar buttons for neck stock & field dressing pocket & cuffs. Pebbled aluminum buttons. Collar litzen Bevo woven white bars with olive green Waffenfarbe/"lights". Breast Eagle replaced. Evidence of an award having been pinned centrally to breast pocket. Small repaired moth hole to sleeve. Minor wear consistent with use. VGC. A classic Enlisted Man's early War period M35 Pattern combat tunic. (P).....\$1500 – \$2000



10878 1935-45 Army Officer's Cloak (Der Umhang Fur Offiziere Des Heeres). Regulation field grey high quality uniform cloth with dark blue-green collar. Partially lined in sateen. 6 plastic concealed button front, straps (buttoned) internally for suspension at neck & shoulders. Maker label inside collar "Hans Dunhevt, Osnabruke-Haste". Minor moth holing in a couple of areas. An extremely rare cloak in near exc condition. (P) \$1000 – \$1500



10879 1939-45 Panzer Grenadier Enlisted Mans Mod 1936 field tunic. A good early War issue tunic that has seen much service. Grey/green wool with dark blue/green collar. 4 x pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps. Bevo breast eagle & collar bars, the latter with light, 'grass' green waffenfarbe. Original, but late war issue, removable shoulder straps with 'grass' green piping & 12th Company buttons. Ribbon bar to chest: Iron Cross, 2nd Class 1939 & Eastern front. Award loops to breast pocket now bearing a high quality repro Iron Cross 1st Class 1939 & Black Wound Badge. With an original Infantry Combat Badge in 'silver' (silver wash on zinc alloy). Fibre buttons to cuff slashes & wound dressing pocket now missing. Factory size stampings to inside right fold. Minor fade & moth. Breast eagle original but replaced. VGC. A scarce Infantry Enlisted Man's combat tunic. (P) \$1600 – \$2200



10880 1939-45 Army Administrative Officials Service Dress tunic. Grey/green wool cloth with dark green collar, fold back cuffs. Dark green piping for Army Admin. Bullion embroidered collar bars, white edges with dark green waffenfarbe. Bullion hand embroidered breast National Eagle. Shoulder straps (indicating rank equivalent to Captain) of silver/green cords on white with dark green base. Gilt "HV" insignia & 2 x pips per strap. Ribbons to chest of War Merit Cross 1939 & Eastern Front Medal, stitched loops above to accommodate full-size medals. Loops to breast pocket for award (War Merit Cross 1st Class ?) All buttons intact. Minor moth & stains. VGC. (P) \$700 – \$1000

10881 1939-45 Army Greatcoat to Pioneer Oberfeldwebel, Helmsman & Fortifications Specialist. Standard pattern Army greatcoat (15cm cuff turn backs) in field-grey wool with dark blue-green cloth collar. By R. Schmidt, Ehrfert 1938 (sizing: "43-50/94/119-65"). Name tag to interior breast pocket: "HILD". Sewn-in shoulder straps of dark blue-green facing-cloth, black Waffenfarbe with silver aluminium NCO tress, 2 aluminium rank stars with gothic script "Sp" aluminium insignia. Specialist patch in aluminium bullion on dark blue-green facing-cloth of Steuermann (Pioneer Helmsman) to left sleeve & Wallfeldwebel (Fortifications Sergeant-Major) with bullion trim to right cuff. All buttons (grey-green painted alloy) intact. A beautiful, near mint example. VGC. \$750 – \$1000

10882 1939-45 Afrika Korps NCO & officers temperate climate breeches. Olive ribbed cotton with inner knee reinforcing. Similar to Model 1940 breeches with integral waist belt with 3 x prong painted buckle, angled side pockets & fob pocket. Brown bakelite buttons. Calves with 9 x up eyelet lacing. VGC. Scarce..... \$500 – \$600



10883 1939-45 Afrika Korps Model 1940 olive cotton tropical breeches. Standard Enlisted Pattern for Army Afrika Korps & temperate climates. Integral waist belt with brown painted 3 x prong buckle. Slash side pockets & fob pocket. Aluminium fly buttons. Calves secured by tape ties. Lined in off-white cotton & stamped "68-84/101-98" & named "Burucher". Minor fade only. VGC (P) \$500 – \$600



10884 1939-45 Mountain Troops Officer's Service Dress tunic, tailor made. A beautiful example of early to mid war make in a grey toned feldgrau quality wool. 4 pleated patch pockets with scalloped flaps. 6 button front, painted, pebbled aluminium buttons. Stiffened blue-green cloth collar with aluminium embroidered collar litzen with dark green lights. Shoulder straps of aluminium cord on dark green backing & waffenfarbe, gilt rank star for Oberleutnant. Sleeves with deep 'French' cuffs. Right arm bearing the cloth embroidered edelweiss, rope & crampon patch of the Gebirgsjager. Bullion hand embroidered National eagle on blue-green cloth to right chest. Left chest with award loops placed centrally & to LL (EKI & Wound Badge?). Ribbon bar on loops above pocket of 1939 EKII; Eastern front; two blue service with 1x gilt & 1x silvered national emblems. Sateen lined with internal chest pocket & strap & hook for dress knife. No maker label evident. No moth or wear. Buttons showing minor paint wear. Excellent condition. A fine quality Officer tunic to the elite Gebirgsjager. (P) \$1500 – \$2000



10885 1939-45 Waffen-SS "Reed green" Herringbone twill summer/fatigue tunic. Unusual variant. 5 pebbled steel button front, hook & eye closure to fall collar. Un-pleated patch pockets to chest & skirt with straight flaps. Stamp inside below plain white label "P.P Berlin 68" (or similar) on inside pocket. Machine, zig-zag stitch applied bevo silk SS- sleeve eagle & cotton Bevo "Langmarck" cuff title to left sleeve. Collar tabs of Bevo "silver" SS. Runes (R/H side) & plain black (L/H side). Shoulder straps (of detachable type) of black, white piped with field grey backing. Award loops to chest & on L/H pocket. Repairs to rears on skirt. Insignia appears original, but an unusual Waffen-SS variant tunic possibly manufactured from captured enemy stocks. VGC (P)..... \$700 – \$1000



10886 1942-45 Reversible Winter uniform, Army & Waffen-SS. Heavily padded, reversible "mouse-grey" & white jacket with integral hood (also reversible) & matching trousers with integral braces. Grey side with 6 x pebbled aluminium buttons front fastening. Interestingly the white side has utilised 6 x white painted aluminium company buttons with numerals "14". Both large sizes. Wear consistent with use, trousers less so. VGC. Very scarce, almost never seen. (P) \$1200 – \$1500

10887 1939-45 Hitler Youth Summer shirt. Khaki / tan cotton pullover style. 2 x pleated pockets to front. Single brown dome shaped button to each pocket flap. 3 x Brown dome shaped buttons to front. Buttons appear to be made of plastic. Same type of button to each cuff. Areas of colour fading but no tears. No insignia, just requires an armband. VGC..... \$220 – \$300



10888 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Oberbootsmaat Parade jacket. Dark blue wool cloth with black tricot lining. Manufacture stamp in white ink indistinct but "...w-64" legible. National Eagle removed from chest evidently an earlier issue jacket with all its original gilt buttons (by Assmann) marked "Reichsmarine". Cuffs with gold bullion tress & again comp with all buttons. 2 x internal pockets with a small watch-fob pocket set into R/H inside. Gilt brass Oberbootsmaat insignia on metal backed cloth patch to left sleeve over red on blue marine artillery commander trade patch. Small moth holes evident, easily repaired. VGC. A scarce, early Reichsmarine parade jacket worn over into the Third Reich Kreismarine Era. (P) \$500 – \$750

10889 1939-45 Luftwaffe lot. Inc 1 piece winter flying suit (missing 1 button, small minor repairs, overall VGC), also "Der Adler" magazine dated 1942, & a Luftwaffe LKPW 101 leather flying helmet (sheepskin lined) no comms fitted but comp with buckles, straps etc. gVF+. Excellent display lot. \$500 – \$750



10890 1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer Uniform - tunic & trousers, pilot, captain. Private purchase. Blue/grey ribbed wool, bullion cord trim to collar, yellow collar patches with bullion embroidered insignia (wreath, 2 "Guns"), shoulder straps of aluminium cord with 2 gilt "PIPS" to each, on yellow ground. Hand embroidered bullion breast eagle & Pilot Badge. Provision on chest pocket for a screw back award & spange. Ribbon bar to chest: 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd CL, 1939 War Merit Cross with swords; Luftwaffe Long Service with silvered eagle emblem; Oct 1938 medal with "Prague Castle" bar; Russian Front. Ribbon to buttonhole of 1939 war merit cross 2nd class, provision inside for dress knife. No maker label evident, breeches of blue/grey ribbed wool cloth, zippered calves, reinforced seat & inner thighs. Privately manufactured by "Uberland". Exc. Scarce uniform in exc condition. (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500



10891 1939-45 Luftwaffe camouflage over jacket. Herring bone twill, 5 button front, internal pockets with flaps to lower skirt. Inside pocket to chest. Steel hook & eye fastenings to neck, with a fold over, buttoned tab for cold weather. 5 x eyelets each side of waist for equipment hooks. Air holes at armpits. Woven Luftwaffe National emblem to right chest. Faded (possibly "water pattern") green/brown camouflage finish. Some stitch wear to cuffs. Original compressed fibre buttons except to front which appear to be replacements. Faded with wear & use. Generally VGC. Scarce (P)..... \$750 – \$1000

10892 1939-45 Luftwaffe Tropical/temperate climate short sleeved shirt. Sand coloured, open weave cotton with fall-collar & ½ button front 2 x breast pockets. All buttons of pressed grey-metal. Collar inside ink stamped: "Ergo-Prag/I". Enlisted Ranks version grey thread on sand ground 2nd pattern Luftwaffe breast eagle. Detachable shoulder boards of Leutnant, flying branch (evidence of Oberleut 'pips') with pebbled aluminium buttons. VGC..... \$350 – \$500

GREAT BRITAIN



10893 1914-45 Lancashire Fusiliers Lieutenant Colonel Service Dress field tunic displaying much character. Tunic with leather re-enforced "V" cuffs (2 buttons to each cuff) in khaki-green barathe, 4 x patch pocket, open collar. Lanc Fus Officer's bronze collar pr & oxidised bronze crown & "pip" insignia to shoulder straps (these appear to be removable "wind-up" straps which are stitched down to the shoulder seams, rather than into them. All buttons intact of Lanc Fus Regt pattern. To the chest are stitched the ribbon bars for: 1914-15 Star; British War medal; Victory medal with original bronze Mentioned in Despatches emblem; 1939-45 & France/Germany Stars, Defence & War 1939-45 medals. Lined in brown cotton (with khaki inner sleeves) with hanging tabs. 2 x inner breast pockets & a first field dressing pocket to lower skirt inner front. Sadly no identifiable names or marking. Interestingly, the external waist belt hooks have been replaced by captured German types (marked "RZM M5/72") - these are in brass & evidently from a Nazi Political "brown shirt". Rank changes evident to shoulder straps. Contemporary repairs to areas. A well worn tunic, almost certainly originally made ca 1918 & worn in both wars, updated as required by owner. Light moth to areas. Overall VGC. Scarce, dual war officers service dress, almost certainly worn in the field. (P)..... \$600 – \$800

10894 ca 1914 Royal Engineers other ranks full dress tunic. Scarlet superfine wool with blue piping to front & rear skirt. Dark blue velvet facings to collar & cuffs trimmed with yellow square braid (Austrian knots to cuffs & shoulder cords). 9 button front, GVR brass buttons (1x missing from front). Off-white blanket lining, remains of paper stores label. Fade to braid, wear to button hole & collar stitching otherwise VGC. \$120 – \$180

10895 1920-30 Royal Fusiliers Major's mess-dress (winter) jacket & a waist coat. Scarlet "superfine" cloth shell jacket, faced in royal blue with white piping. Gilt 2 x piece KC. "R.F." buttons to shoulder straps, ea strap bearing a bullion embroidered crown. Lapels with bullion, 2 x piece insignia of Rosette over bursting bomb (silver rosette on ball). Maker label: "Percy Raven, Westcliff & Southend on Sea". Fully lined in quilted rayon. Together with a black waistcoat bearing Royal Artillery buttons. Minor moth, not detracting. VGC..... \$100 – \$150



10896 1939-45. Long Range Desert Group (LRDG. - later the Special Air Service Reg't) camouflage over smock. Light cotton with sand/pink camouflage patches, 3/4 length secured by Newey patent press-studs, clips at lower front & on sides enable the front to be clipped back allowing freedom of movement for legs. Integral "hump" to rear to accommodate the side pack when worn in Battle Order, small pocket to front intended to house hand grenade for immediate use. Good, large size no marking evident. Minor tear to front pocket & minor stains. VGC. Very scarce camo over smock, intended for wear over top of equipment. (P) \$250 – \$500

10897 1939-45 Royal Airforce Pilot Officer Signaller Service Dress tunic. RAF blue/grey, 4 x pocket. Rank lace to cuffs. All brass RAF buttons intact. Padded "swept wing" RAF Signaller brevet (s-wing) to chest over stitched down ribbons: 1939-45; Aircrew Europe Star with silver rosette; War Medal 1939-45. Not named. Early style tunic with field dressing pocket inside skirt. Wear consistent with use. VGC..... \$350 – \$450

10898 1939-45 Glider Pilot Regt battle dress tunic. Quality reproduction. Size 36" to 37" Chest & for 5'6" Tall. Small/medium build. Comes comp with "Glider Pilot Regt" shoulder titles, 'Airborne' titles & 'Pegasus' titles. Also pilot wings sewn to left chest. Ideal for re-enactor or display. VGC..... \$100 – \$150

ITALY



10899 1939-45 MVSN Militia "Blackshirt" Bn uniform to a unit that faced Australian Troops at Bardia, 1941. Grey-green woollen Model 1933 MVSN tunic with integral double-buckle belt (type later adopted as Mod 1940 by Italian Army). Black felt "flames" to collars, ea with an aluminium fascia. MVSN rank to each cuff in bullion & black silk indicating a Sergeant. Sleeve Shield in stamped, gilded & painted aluminium of "1st Divisione CCNN. 23 Mar 20 'Libica'". Black silk woven rifle marksman proficiency patch to forearm. Ribbon bars to chest (War Cross with silver star/Albania campaign 1939/War medal 1940-43 with gold star). Wood buttons. Tricot lined with internal pockets x 2 & ink stamp (part illegible) together with its near matching breeches of a slightly darker shade & with a pr of near matched grey-green wool puttees. Minor stains. Repair to trouser legs. Overall VGC. Scarce uniform to a Blackshirt Bn that faced & surrendered to Australians in the early stages of the Western Desert War. (5) (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500

Please Note.

Future Status International Auction Catalogues will only be sent FREE to successful bidders in this or previous auctions.

Non Buyers can subscribe to our catalogues

2012 Year Subscriptions (2 catalogues)

Australia \$35.00 Overseas \$60.00.

Pay Now as no subscription reminders will be sent.

*If you buy during 2012 your
Subscription will be refunded.*

JAPAN



10900 1939-45 Imperial Army Officer uniform & equipment lot, near complete. Model 1930 Officer's field tunic comp with bullion on red shoulder rank boards to Captain, red gorget patches & white under collar; near matched pr of breeches (field repairs); pr of brown leather Officer's long boots; Officer's double-prong brown leather waist belt; Army haversack in canvas with tape ties dated 'Showa Yr 18' (=1943); Officer's Taisho era cloth covered aluminium water bottle with screw cup/lid that has provision for a small compass (this damaged) with leather strap; aluminium cigarette case with embossed design of a field artillery gun & crew; unscrubbed, original Hokobokuro (personal battle flag) of sun disc printed on silk with leather tab hoist reinforcing. Minor moth to tunic & trousers, the latter with field repairs. Overall VGC. A scarce Army Officer uniform, mainly of the Taisho era but also utilised in China & WW2. Retail if bought individually \$2000-\$2500. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500

10901 1939-45 Combat tunic, enlisted ranks type. Cotton drill Tunic with all buttons. (buttons to both pockets are tarnished). Has provision for shoulder tab (no tabs present) some light staining to elbow & upper chest areas. Red felt collar tabs fully intact. A very nice addition to any WW2 collection. VGC..... \$250 – \$375

NEW ZEALAND

10902 ca1880 A rare New Zealand Mounted Rifles Lance- Corporal's scarlet tunic with dark blue facings. White piping to the front closure which has 8 brass New Zealand volunteers buttons. White piping to the lower edge of the dark blue collar which has two brass colour badges. Two more New Zealand volunteers brass buttons to the rear pleat which also has white piping. Dark blue cuffs with two smaller sized New Zealand volunteers brass buttons. A same sized button for each shoulder strap position. One shoulder strap now missing, the other remaining one is red with a machine-embroidered "MR" & a stripe for lance corporal to the UR sleeve, now darkened due to age. Small concealed pocket to the LR front below the waistline. Two original brass belt ramp hooks still present. Grey cotton interior lining, still in VGC. The exterior has areas of mothing, (the majority having been repaired) some soiling & one small tear to the rear pleat. Average condition for age. A very scarce New Zealand colonial uniform. \$400 – \$600

UNITED STATES

10903 1939-45 Army 1942 Pattern "frog-skin" jungle suit (one-piece), Herringbone twill, reversible size 38R. Comp with its internal braces. Full front zipper & all oxidised press-studs functional. Minor staining indicating use. VGC. A scarce, good sized example of this short-lived camouflaged combat uniform..... \$500 – \$700

10904 1941-50 WWII Rare 11th Airborne "Ike jacket." Technical corporal rank with 11th airborne shoulder patch. Infantry collar discs, embroidered para qualification, combat rifleman, green & red aiguillette. Double ribbon bar with two star devices, blue "swimming pool" presidential unit citation. No tag evident. Good combat veteran display item. VGC. \$150 – \$200

10905 1941-45 Rare American Red Cross female's tunic & shirt. Gilt enamel collar badges with 'ARC' titles. Black plastic Red Cross buttons. Ribbon bar for Red Cross service. O/a VGC..... \$150 – \$200

10906 c1941-45 WWII Female nursing officer's dress tunic (O/D winter). Both epaulettes have 1st Lieutenant rank. Both "US" collar badges with medical corps "HD" (Hospital Dietician), brass buttons throughout. Tag located in lower pocket with 1944 date. A very nice displayable nursing woman's tunic. VG- Exc condition. Rare..... \$120 – \$200

EDGED & OTHER WEAPONS

10907 Sword collectors reference books, all now well out print. "Scottish Swords & Dirks, an Illustrated guide" by John Wallace 1970. 80 pgs. H/c. "Naval Swords" British & American Naval edged weapons 1660-1815" by P Annis, 1970 80pgs. H/C. & "Sword, Lance & Bayonet, A Record of the Arms of the British Army & Navy", by F Foulkes & Hopkinson, 1968 145pgs H/c with D/J. All GC (3) \$50 – \$80

AUSTRALIA

- 10908 Bayonet: 1900 Queensland Govt issued Pattern 1888** bayonet - decommissioned & converted to knife by removal of Quillion & Muzzle Ring & by having mortice-slot ground out. Lovely, crisp blade by Sanderson, Sheffield date Oct 1900. 2 x rivet wood grips. Stamped "Q.G." & broad arrow", "1360". No scabbard. \$50 - \$100
- 10909 Bayonet Scabbard, Pattern 1903**, with ownership marking to the NSW 2nd Australian Infantry Regt (AIR). Brown leather scabbard with integral iron chape & leather frog Enfield 1904 Acceptance stamps. Frog with Aust Govt Acceptance stamp to rev of Dec 1905 & stamped on obv face "0323374" with unit rack numbers below: "B50/2/AIR" (= 'B' Coy, No. 50, 2nd AIR). Scabbard loose in locket & appears shortened, now 430mm. Overall VGC. Skennerton states approx 460 Patt 1903 Bayonets issued to NSW. \$75 - \$100
- 10910 Bayonet Model 1907 by Lithgow**, 1917 issue stamp to guard: "2MD 46296" & on pommel "58216". Blade with all maker & proof marks clear. Cut to back edge detracting slightly. In a 3MD marked scabbard with matching Lithgow proofs. Chip to wood grip, cut to back edge of blade. Overall VGC. \$150 - \$200
- 10911 Bayonet Model 1907 by Lithgow, 1919 dated**. Issue stamp to cross-guard: "3MD 70633". In its steel mounted leather scabbard with tear-drop frog stud to locket. VGC. Scarce. \$300 - \$375
- 10912 Bayonet: 1921 dated, hard to find, Pattern 1907 Lithgow**. Excellent blued blade, well marked with star & Lithgow. Wooden grips with a few dings & stamped "Australia". Working locking stud. C/w WW2 round frog stud scabbard. Average condition. \$200 - \$300



- 10913 Fighting Knife: 1939-45 War Trench Art Fighting Knife**. Attributed to an Australian Commando. Brass 20mm. Aircraft cannon shell set with AIF Rising Sun Collar as handle. A copper disc forming cross guard attached to the blade of a No. 4 MK II spike bayonet. In its No.4 Mk II steel scabbard with blackened web frog (Patt 1937). Vendor states attributed to NX 43507 Pte Andrew Keith Myers, 2/3rd Aust Commando Squadron, 1941-46. VGC. Scarce (P)..... \$450 - \$600
- 10914 Knife: 1939-45 An attractive souvenir knife from the Middle East**. Small Arab dagger "Jambiya", lightly curved blade, silvered scabbard with decorative indented inlay, plain bone handle. Blade has middle voided decorative area, reputedly brought back to Australian by Tobruk Veteran. VGC. \$100 - \$150
- 10915 Machete: 1939-45, unmarked blade with bakelite handle & cover**. In good serviceable condition with usual service wear & tear. \$75 - \$100



- 10916 Sword: ca 1870-1900 New South Wales Mounted Police Trooper sword, British 1853 pattern ("Enfield Pattern") Trooper sword. Iron "3-Bar" guard, checkered leather slab grips secured by 5 rivets. Steel scabbard. Single fullered, slightly curved blade marked: Crown over "13/EX". Guard stamped: "SMP3". Scabbard engraved at locket "MP/240". Post service black painted overall. Blade clean & crisp. Overall VGC. Scarce NSW Mounted Police marked. (P)..... \$900 - \$1200**



- 10917 Sword: 1885 Pattern Cavalry trooper sword**. Bright blade, light service wear to the pressed leather grips, missing 2 studs on grip. C/w all steel scabbard. Hilt marked with double 'D' arrow. All metal parts inc blade & scabbard have been re-chromed. Scabbard is missing one hanging ring. A rare Australian marked sword from the Boer war period. GC.. \$400 - \$600

AUSTRIA

- 10918 Sword: 1861 Model Austro-Hungarian Infantry Officer, Sword** ca 1910-14. Plated blade, not maker marked. Plated iron grip fittings & semi-bowl guard, ray skin, grip with brass wire binding. In its plated steel scabbard (no lower suspension band). Overall VGC \$350 - \$500

CAMBODIA

- 10919 Pole Arms: ca 1500 Khmer Empire pole-arm heads (2)**. Spear head, iron. Blade leaf shaped with low medial ridge, double edged 280mm, on round, iron tang 160mm (440mm overall); Lance head, iron. Solid diamond cross section base tapering to leaf shaped blade 325mm. Round, tapered tang with "cork-screw" twist 165mm (490mm overall). Browned with age, surface pit. GC. Scarce early Cambodian weaponry, possibly pre-dating the above age estimate. (2)..... \$375 - \$500

CHINA

- 10920 Pike: ca 1900 Boxer Rebellion iron pike head**. An elongated diamond shape spear point, tapered shaft attachment. Part of shaft remains inside attachment area. Heavy age patina with overall light pitting. Nice Boxer rebellion souvenir, possibly brought back by an Aussie. Fair condition. Scarce..... \$160 - \$250
- 10921 Sword; ca 1850 Qing Dynasty sword**. Hand forged double edged blade 520mm (33mm wide). Brass "shell" guard, pommel & hilt fittings. Fluted hardwood grip. In its original leather covered wood scabbard with brass mounts. All brass wear bearing decoration of bats, floral designs & other "good luck" symbols. Hole through hilt, presumably to accommodate silk tassel. "Shell" guard with minor damage & loose. Overall VGC. Scarce.... \$400 - \$600



- 10922 Sword: 1900 "Boxer Rebellion" ring-hilt "Execution" sword**. Broad, single edged blade, tapering toward hilt, spatulate end, small octagonal cross guard, leather "washer" grip designed for 2 handed wield, iron ring pommel. Blade with chased decoration of wave patterns to both faces. Much age pit to blade, particularly towards point, but does not detract from overall appearance. Blade 580mm, grip 285mm (910mm overall). Overall VGC. Scarce, original "Boxer" sword. (P)..... \$1000 - \$1500

EUROPE

- 10923 Bayonet lot of 2. 1939-45 Model VZ.24 Czechoslovakian Mauser Bayonet** with upturned ("reversed") blade. Ricasso stamped "CSZ/B" Guard "3345". In its steel scabbard. Together with another European Mauser Bayonet without markings, except No. "5059" stamped to Ricasso. Also in its steel scabbard. Minor wood & catch damage. Overall VGC. (2) \$120 - \$150
- 10924 Sword: 1890-20 Continental Light Cavalry or Artillery sword**. Medium weight lightly curved blade 30mm at hilt, 9mm back strap. Double hilt basket in brass & dual hanger ring brass scabbard (couple of medium dents). Typical period birds head pommel. Compressed brown leather handle without wire binding. (Ridges in leather suggest they may have been present at some stage). Blade length 84cm. Single fuller extending to within 17cm of spear point. No markings or numbers visible. This could be a sleeper!! GC. \$300 - \$500

FRANCE

- 10925 Bayonet 1914-18 Epee (Lebel rifle) Modele 1886 with quillion & round locking catch stud**. White bronze grip. In its blackened steel scabbard. Together with another Modele 1886/93/16 (without quillion) minus its scabbard & with yellow bronze grip. The 1st with rust to blade & guard fittings, but will clean back well. VGC overall. 1st Pattern Epee scarce. (2) \$200 - \$250
- 10926 Bayonet 1914-18 Epee (Lebel rifle) Modele 1886/93/16** (version without quillion). Brass grp. Long, thin cruciform cross-section blade. No. "F.2632". In its steel scabbard. VGC..... \$150 - \$200

GERMANY

- 10927 Bayonet: ca 1840-1850's sidearm**. One piece brass hilt with brass cross guard & brass retaining piece. The blade is in GC for its age, has the manufacturer's markings "P.D.L." (Peter D Luneschloss) & is 486mm long & 35mm wide. The black leather scabbard has a rear central stitched seam & brass fittings, black finish on the leather now showing wear / age, but still a solid scabbard. The lower brass scabbard fitting is dented at it' base, consequently the blade does not fit completely in the scabbard. Still a nice early sidearm in GC considering it's age. \$250 - \$350
- 10928 Bayonet, Seitengewehr Mod 1884/98**. Dated 1942 but, unusually, with wood grips at this late stage. Ricasso stamped "42 fng" & "8503/Q". Waffenamt stampings to pommel & flash guard. Blade with 80% original blue intact. Light surface rust to exterior. VGC..... \$100 - \$150

10929 Bayonet: 1914-18. Model 1898/05 Sietengewehr bayonet, swell-tip without saw teeth. Grooved brown wood grips with steel flash/barrel guard. No scabbard. Overall VGC. \$150 – \$200



10930 Dagger: 1939-45 Army Model 1933 Dress Knife Not maker marked. Plated alloy cross guard & pommel, plated iron ferrule. Toned yellow celluloid grip. In its plated iron scabbard. Nice, clean blade. VGC (P)..... \$750 – \$1000



10931 Dagger: 1935-39 Model 1935 Army Officer Knife. Early, quality, maker marked blade. Large etched & toned maker logo "Siegfried Waffen - Ernst Pack & Sohne, M.B.H Waffenfabrik, Solingen "around the Company's trademark 'Vulcan' figure. Plated alloy mounts, nice 'burnt orange' celluloid grip. In its oxidised, pebbled finish plated iron scabbard. A lovely, crisp blade. Chip to grip. Overall VGC. Scarce, early maker marks (P)..... \$750 – \$1000



10932 Dagger: 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Dress Knife. Not maker marked. Plated alloy mounts, light orange celluloid grip complete with its aluminium wire porteepe & in its plated iron scabbard. A lovely, clean blade only slightly marred by marks to top. EF. (P)..... \$700 – \$1000



10933 Dagger: 1935-45 Army Model 1935 Knife. By WKC, Solingen (armoured head/helm logo). Plated alloy fittings, 'burnt orange' celluloid grip. In its plated steel scabbard (ding to lower end/chape). Minor corrosion marks to cross guard. Overall VGC. (P)..... \$700 – \$1000



10934 Dagger: 1939-45 Army Model 1935 Dress Knife by Eickhorn, Solingen. Etched maker mark of squirrel holding sword, facing forwards. Orange celluloid grip. Plated fittings, plated steel scabbard. Together with purchase hangars (pebbled finish clips). Wear to cross guard plated. Hangers quite worn but complete. VGC. Nice clean blade. (P)..... \$800 – \$1200

10935 Dagger/Side Arm: ca 1900-18 German Forestry or Hunting Association side arm. (short sword). Straight, single edged blade etched with floriated martial designs. True stag horn grip set at angle with brass pommel & 3 x brass acorns. Quillion of brass in form of opposing hooves. With a fluted shell guard. By WKD & with the company's armoured head logo. No scabbard. Overall VGC. \$400 – \$600

10936 Dagger: 1933 Hitler Youth knife. By "G C C O Germany", "Solingen", "420". Nickel plated mounts. Checked plastic grips with enamelled H J Diamond. No blade motto. In its black painted iron scabbard (frog missing). Reputed to have been No 420 of a batch produced 1945-47 with US authorization as part of the Employment Recovery Program & sold as fund raisers. This is not confirmed. Overall GC. \$200 – \$300

10937 Dagger 1933-38 Hitler Youth Knife, Model 1933. Not maker marked, but with pre-1938 motto to blade: "Blut Und Ehre!". Plated iron mounts, brass & enamel HJ Diamond to checkered plastic grips. In its steel scabbard with integral leather frog & retaining strap. Scabbard with green over paint plating wear. VGC \$400 – \$500

10938 Dagger: 1933-39 Hitler Youth Knife with blade inscription. By "P.S Solingen - Gesetzl. Geschutzt". Early plated steel/iron fittings, check plastic grip with enamelled H.J. Diamond. Sharpening & wear to blade. In its black painted steel scabbard with leather belt loop & securing strap (this with repairs). Overall VGC..... \$450 – \$600

10939 Dagger: 1933-39 Hitler Youth Mod 1933 Knife with etched motto blade by Robert Herder, Solingen, Ges Gesch". Plated iron fittings, check plastic grip with enamelled H.J Diamond. Black painted iron scabbard with integral leather frog with securing strap (the latter with tear). Generally VGC..... \$450 – \$600



10940 Dagger: 1933-45 Hitler Youth Knife Model 1933, post 1938 make by "RZM A Schuttelhofer & Co, Solingen - Wald". Blade without motto. Iron fittings, brass & enamel H J Diamond to checked plastic grips. Good, clean blade. In its black painted steel scabbard with leather frog. Generally VGC. (P)..... \$500 – \$700

10941 Dagger: 1933-45 Hitler Youth model 1933 Knife, post 1939 make with no motto or maker marks to blade & with plated alloy fitting. Check plastic grip bearing brass & enamel H.J. Diamond in its steel scabbard with integral leather frog. Scabbard with some damage. Overall VGC... \$300 – \$400



10942 Dagger: 1939-45 Hitler Youth Standard Model Knife, post 1938 make by RZM, M7/36, blade without motto (as produced post 1938), plated alloy mounts. H.J. Diamond in enamels to grip face, painted steel scabbard with integral leather frog/belt loop (this latter minus the stay strap & press-stud, dry & cracked). Wear to scabbard & frog, light plating wear to fittings, enamel chips to HJ Diamond. gVF. Blade in excellent condition. (P)..... \$500 – \$700



10943 Dagger: 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Model 1938 "2nd Pattern" knife. Non-etched blade, not maker marked. Standard gilded brass fittings. Wood lined white celluloid grip with gilt wire binding. "Lightning Bolt" scabbard design. Excellent example with 99% original gilding intact overall. Minor blemish to one side of blade. EF. Very scarce. (P)..... \$900 – \$1200



10944 Dagger: 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Officer's knife, by Alcoso. Etched blade, wire bound, off-white celluloid grip, brass mounts bearing evidence of gilding. In its "lightning bolt" scabbard. Denting & flattening to scabbard (period repair evident), minus release stud cover to cross guard. Overall VGC. An inexpensive example of a Navy knife (P)..... \$750 – \$1000

10945 Daggers: 1933-45 Luftwaffe Knife, 2nd Pattern by Eickhorn. Pale yellow wire bound celluloid grip. Swastika removed from cross guard & erased on both sides of pommel - replaced by punched dates: "1939-45" & a swastika. In its alloy mounted steel scabbard. Blade worn, holes drilled to rev guard/scabbard; Kriegsmarine knife, old reproduction (army style cross guard with Navy pommel in brass) "lightning bolt" scabbard toned & with overall wear & minor damage; reproduction SS-Leader's dagger with chain suspension. Chrome plate & plastic. Minus scabbard chape. GC. The first good for parts. (3) \$300 – \$600



10946 Dagger/Hewer: 1934-45 Reichs Labour Service (RAD) model 1934 Hewer. By Eickhorn. Chromium plated blade & grip fittings. Motto: "Arbeit Adelt" etched to blade. Slab, stag-horn grips. In its chrome plated & black enamelled scabbard. Small screws to scabbard replaced. Overall VGC. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1200



10947 Dagger: ca 1820-50 Cult Knife "Black Forest Knife". Double edged blade with broad ricasso, based (in smaller scale) upon 16th cent Germanic Hunting types (blade form later adopted by SA, NSKK & SS knives). 150mm grip of cast bronze featuring a winged Gargoyle seated upon an urn, with integrally cast floreate guards. Overall length 242mm. An impressive Cult Knife & desirable. No scabbard. Blade with minor nicks. VGC. Rare (P)..... \$600 – \$700



10948 Dirk: ca 1800-30 Naval Dirk. Curved, single-edged blade 260mm. By "Friedr Herder Abr. Sohn, Solingen-Germany" "with the company's 'spade' emblem. Heavy silvered brass grip in form of eagle head Pommel with scaled feather grip. Recurved foliate quillions. 380mm. Overall. In its silvered brass mounted leather scabbard, frog-stud of elaborate floreate form. Overall length 410mm. VGC. Rare (P)..... \$900 – \$1200

10949 Fighting Knife: 1914-18 Nahkampfmesser Trench Fighting Knife, small single-edged blade (11½cm), slightly "bowie" tipped, alloy cross guard, deer antler grip with plated flat Pommel plate & Ferrule. In its original crimson velvet covered card scabbard with brass chape. 25cm overall. Worn overall indicating much use. G-VG. Type intended as a boot knife. \$100 – \$200

10950 Fighting Knife: 1914-18 Nahkampfmesser Trench Fighting Knife, stag hoof hilt knife. Single edged blade made by Puma Solingen. Brown leather scabbard with nickel-silver fittings. Hair on the hilt now worn due to usage. A very popular hunting design that found its way into the Great War trenches. VGC..... \$160 – \$200

10951 Pocket Knife. 1914-18 Prussian, stamped iron grips bearing on one side a portrait of Von Hindenburg & Laurel spray & with military camp scene to other. Two blade knife, now sadly the smaller blade has been snapped off. "Large" blade marked "CLIMAX". By Gebruder Schmachtenberg, Solingen. Gen-VGC..... \$75 – \$100

10952 Imperial Bavaria Mod 1838 Enlisted Man's sidearm. Brass, ribbed, bulbous grip with re-curved brass quillions. Blade stamped "Gbr Weyersberg" & "Sollingen". Single edged, clipped spear pointed blade. In its brass mounted leather scabbard with frog hook. Quillion unit stamped: "5.R.7.87", locket: "3.R.3.91" over proof of crown over "J". VGC \$300 – \$450

10953 Sword: 1914-18 Field Artillery Enlisted Ranks sword. Curved blade with single broad fuller ea side stamped : Crown over "W/11" (Wilhelm I, 1911). Stirrup hilt in iron with rubber composition grip. Langets stamped: "111". In its blackened iron scabbard. By P.D. Luneschloss, Solingen. VGC..... \$400 – \$500

GREAT BRITAIN

10954 Sword: 1796 Pattern Light Cavalry Trooper's sword & scabbard. Curved, flat back, swell-tip blade, not maker marked. Plain wrought iron stirrup hilt with langets & ears. 60% of original wood grip intact. Scabbard of standard pattern with narrow shoe & 2 loose rings, but now with an overall chromium plating. Requires a little restoration, minor blade nicks. Overall VGC..... \$600 – \$1000

10955 Sword: 1845-1890 Infantry Officer's Sword blade with etched foliate design, Queen Victoria Crown & cypher. Retailer name etched to ricasso: "Buckmaster, 3 New Burlington St, London". Gilt brass "3 x bar" guard with "VR" cypher & crown in Escutcheon, non-folding inner guard. Wire bound fish skin grip. In its gilt brass mounted leather scabbard, dry in places. Blade with areas of light surface rust. VGC \$600 – \$800

10956 Bayonet 1888 Pattern, Mk II dated March 1902 by Enfield. Issue stamp to pommel flat: "5193" "ER" beneath Crown on Ricasso. In its 1905 dated pattern 1903 Bayonet scabbard. Initials engraved into rev face of frog "B.L." brown leather scabbard & integral frog. VGC..... \$150 – \$200



- 10957 Dagger: ca 1970 Fairburn - Sykes 'Commando' Fighting Knife, 3rd Model with blackened alloy grip, brass top-nut. Blackened blade & ovoid iron cross guard stamped "William Rodgers, Sheffield, England". In its brown leather sheath/scabbard with blackened W/M chape & elastic securing loop. Minor staining to blade. Overall light wear. VGC. Still a popular Special Forces weapon after 70 years since its conception (P)..... \$250 - \$350**
- 10958 Lance Head 1868 Model. Iron. In use ca 1870 to 1914 (also used by NSW Lancers). Minor rust spots. Generally VGC. Nice..... \$200 - \$300**
- 10959 Sword: 1822 Pattern sword. General & Staff Officer's brass 1822 pattern infantry type hilt with QVC & General Officer insignia. Fish skin grips missing the wire binding. Infantry pattern flat backed blade. Etched but toned & light pitting. Brass scabbard with two hanging rings. Old repair to the middle section & a couple of dents, also missing scabbard mouth. O/a dull appearance & would benefit from a polish. (All gilt worn to brass) Overall GC..... \$500 - \$750**
- 10960 Sword: ca 1822-50. 1822 Pattern Light Cavalry Officer sword. Early type with "pipe-backed" blade (in use 1822-50). 3x bar iron guard. Wire bound grip (now without sharkskin). No scabbard. Period repair to guard. Nick to blade. Overall VGC. A real sleeper, but a good example of a scarce sword..... \$300 - \$450**



- 10961 Sword: 1845 Pattern Infantry officer sword for field grade officers. Blade with 'proved' brass insert to ricasso, but maker/retailer name not evident. Etched crowned "VR" cyphers & foliate designs to blade. Brass "3 bar" guard bearing crowned "VR" cypher. Non-folding side variety. Wire-bound sharkskin grip. Full brass scabbard for field officers with 2x loose rings & hitching bracket to inside face. Blade with only minor marks. All brass parts cleaned & lacquered, minor scabbard dents. VGC. A pleasing example of the sword carried through all of "Victoria's Colonial Wars". (P)..... \$650 - \$900**



- 10962 Sword: 1887-1912 Heavy Cavalry Officer 'undress' sword. Contract blade by WKC Solingen (Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Cie). Blade with 'proved' disc & etched with floreate designs & cypher of Ed VII. Scroll pattern bowl guard of nicked steel, wired bound fish skin grip. Serial number "15476" stamped to blade back. Nickel plated steel scabbard guard comp with white leather liner & with white leather sword knot with bullion acorn (later but correct knot). VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$1000 - \$1500**



- 10963 Sword: British Indian Army Sword of Honour, Cadet College, Wellington (India). GVR. Pattern 1897 Infantry Officer Sword by Wilkinson, S/No 50660. Steel scabbard with engraving (chisel-cut): "Sword of Honour - Cadet Sgt L T Wilcock/Cadet College, Wellington, 1919." Nickel plated overall. Comes with handwritten notes stating: "Served with Indian Army until 1949. During WW2, was appointed to staff of Lord Louis Mountbatten & was present at the signing of Japanese surrender at Singapore...Lt Colonel Wilcock retired from the Indian Army in 1949". Blade tip rounded-off. gVF. Scarce. (P)..... \$750 - \$1000**
- 10964 Sword: 1901-11 British India Army Officer Sword, pattern 1897 with "E.R.I." (Edward Rex, Imperial), cypher to sheet steel guard, blade marked "Wilkinson, London" (dubious?) & "I/ISI" beneath broad arrow with date stamp: "1/09" (January 1908) to opposite ricasso face. Plain, straight blade, fullered each side, plain sheet steel guard with pierced decoration, sharkskin bound wood grip in its broad, brown leather covered wood scabbard with sheet steel locket & chape. Locket with ovoid frog stud. Blade worn, chips to sharkskin, overall VGC. Possibly intended for use by local officers or senior NCO's..... \$500 - \$750**
- 10965 Sword: ca 1914-18 Royal Artillery Officer's sword. Straight, single edged blade with spear point, fullered both sides. Etched with RA arms & badge & GVR cypher. No maker/retailer. Solid nickel 3x bar guard with plated iron back strap. In its Sam Browne pattern leather covered scabbard. Much wear to scabbard leather. Minor blade marks, wear to back strap plating. Overall VGC..... \$500 - \$7650**

INDIA

- 10966 Knives ca 1920-60s: 1/ Jambiya type with slab Buffalo horn grip set with brass & aluminium stud decoration. In its metal mounted leather covered wood scabbard 410mm O/A. 2/ Kukri Type blade set into velvet covered "sword" type grip with quillions. Blade etched "Made in India" in its velvet covered wood scabbard 450mm O/A. 3/ Small sword. Heavy curved blade with false back edge etched "Made in India". Solid brass hilt with tiger head pommel & bow guard. In its velvet covered scabbard 550mm O/A. VGC (3)..... \$75 - \$100**

IRAN & PERSIA



- 10967 Sword: ca 1920 Cavalry sword. Design based on the Russian Dragon Shaska, but of lesser quality manufacture. Ricasso with Arabic inscriptions. Arabic characters to pommel. Brass mounted hilt with single row guard & diagonally grooved wood grip. Steel scabbard with oxidised finish. Single edged, slightly curved blade with broad fuller each side. Overall VFC. (P)..... \$350 - \$500**

ISRAEL

- 10968 Bayonet 1949 Mauser Bayonet & Scabbard. Heavy, fullered blade with false back edge, blackened with Hebrew inscription to ricasso. Star of David proof mark to cross guard. Blackened steel scabbard with matching markings. VGC..... \$50 - \$75**

ITALY



- 10969 Dagger: 1939-45 Scarce second patt 1932 M.V.S.N. dagger for enlisted ranks. Plain wood grips (no rivets). Clean bright blade with a few edge knocks to one area. C/W steel scabbard with raised "M.V.S.N." (letters, has been repainted black). VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 - \$750**

JAPAN

- 10970 **Dirk: 1939-45 Imperial Japanese Navy Officer's Dirk**, model 1883. Early war production with shagreen covered grip & leather covered scabbard. Gilt brass fittings. Plated blade, fullered each side, with brass habaki. Gilding wear to areas. Minor shagreen shrinkage to reverse side. Overall VGC. Very scarce. (P)..... \$600 – \$800



- 10971 **Dirk: 1939-45 Late War Imperial Navy Officer's Dirk**. Plated blade without habaki. Gilded celluloid grip & grip mounts. Black leather covered scabbard with gilt bronze mounts with locking catch & suspension loops. VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$450 – \$600



- 10972 **Sword Tsuba: ca C19th Edo period Shakudo Tsuba**, blackened bronze with silver highlighting, round (70 x 68mm) with stippled field on both obv & rev. Obv with figure of preening crane in high relief, its body, neck & head overlaid with silver, crown of head left in copper. The Kodzuka hole is also picked-out with silver. Rev bears a simple decoration of rocks & stream & is signed in archaic "Chinese" style of writing not deciphered by us. Minor blemishes to obv. gVF/aEF. A highly attractive & scarce Tsuba (P)..... \$1500 – \$1800



- 10973 **Sword Tsuba: ca C19th Edo period Sentoku Tsuba**, copper, gold, silver & bronze highlighting, circular, 69 x 64mm. Voided with image of opposing clouds in upper quadrant, Kodzuka hole to left. Designs in high relief, silvered & gilded of crescent moon over hand scythe, peasant's field hat & flowers. Rev bears a bundle of sticks in blackened bronze & two character signature, Toshi Nao(?). Fitting dents to tang hole, minor field bruises. gVF. An attractive Sentoku Tsuba of high quality (P)..... \$1200 – \$1500
- 10974 **Sword: 1899-45 Regulation Pattern 1899 steel hilted Cavalry Trooper's sword**, "Type B, short size" (930mm), Checked wood grip. Serial No. "37261" to blade ricasso, S/No. "29810" to chape of steel scabbard. Age browning overall, only minor stains to blade. Generally VGC \$375 – \$500
- 10975 **Swords: 1939-45 Sword blade lot of 2: Wakisashi blade**, ca C19th, 2 holes to unsigned tang, 685mm. No handle (Tsuka). In its leather bound (field cover) wood scabbard (saya) with single suspension loop & double stud retention strap (stitch wear to field cover); an "Island made" or collaborator sword. Heavy blade 810mm with copper habaki. 2 holes to tang brass guard with copper handle fittings & remains of handle with copper kashira & with the remains of wooden scabbard. Also with a second "island made" sword grip. GC overall. Good for restoration project of parts \$500 – \$600



- 10976 **Sword: 1939-45 Military mounted Wakizashi**. Blade 570mm with short-tang 130mm. Silver & bronze double habaki. Blade & habaki probably late Edo period. Showa period standard Army Officer bronze tsuba & tsuka fittings. Tsuka with brown knotted binding over grained shark skin. Standard Army Officer steel saya with bronze mounts & remains of brown paint finish. Tsuka & match-numbered (128) tsuba & seppa appear to be replaced from another sword (tang holes not aligned). Pit & wear to saya. Minor age stains to blade, edge good. VGC. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1200

KENYA, UGANDA & TANGANYIKA

- 10977 **Spears: ca late C19th to early C20th pr of Masai Tribe (Southern Kenya/Tanzania area) Lion Spears** hand forged iron & wood. Ea comprises long tapered blades (800mm) socketed onto wood central shafts (both diff lengths on these examples with socketed iron lower shafts. Sturdy, tribal made pr of spears of obvious early quality. Both measure 1890mm (approx). VGC. Provenance: Originally formed part of the Birmingham Museum Ethnographical collection sold up in the mid 1980s. \$700 – \$1000

NETHERLANDS - EAST INDIES

- 10978 **Cutlass: 1911-30 Dutch East Indies Model 1911 Klawang** (cutlass). Single edged, curved blade slightly "waisted" toward Ricasso, fullered ea side. "Chisel" point blade. Ribbed wood grip with sheet steel, voided, semi-bowl guard. In its brass mounted leather scabbard & comp with its leather, swivelling belt frog. Brass scabbard chape missing securing staples but intact. Shrinkage to areas of leather. VGC. Scarce..... \$250 – \$350
- 10979 **Cutlass: 1911-40 Dutch East Indies Klawang** (cutlass) Model 1911 blackened iron, curved blade with "bowie" point, fullered both sides. Sheet steel, voided, semi-bowl guard. Black bakelite grips secured by 3 x brass rivets. In its brass mounted leather scabbard. Last production run of this weapon, manufactured ca 1940-43. Crack & repaired chip to bakelite grip. VGC..... \$150 – \$200

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- 10980 **Cutlass: Pacific Islands War Club**. c.1900 - Polynesian short paddle club. Dark carved timber, made of very dense wood, heavy for it's size. A clear lacquer finish has been applied some time in the past. VGC & scarce..... \$160 – \$250

PERSIA



- 10981 **Spear: Ca.1500 BC Luristan bronze Spear or Lance Head**, 268mm. Broad, tapered blade with distinct medial ridge, short "Tab" like tang with 2 holes to ricasso for fastening. 45mm, broad at ricasso. Minor fissures & edge chips, pleasing patina. VGC. A scarce & visually appealing item of ancient weaponry. (P)..... \$400 – \$600

PHILIPPINES

- 10982 **Swords: 1939-45 Resistance Movement "mountain made" sword pr**, in mock/imitation of Japanese sword types. "Long sword" 900mm, with mountain blacksmith made single-edged blade with sl curve. Very sharp edge. Double handed grip composed of leather washers with ovoid brass guard & brass end cap. The "small sword" almost identical in manufacture, but only 680mm. Obviously based upon Katana/Wakisashi types. Some grip shrinkage & damage. Overall VGC..... \$150 – \$200

PORTUGAL

- 10983 **Bayonet: Guedes Model 1886 Sword Bayonet**. Back edge of blade with maker name "Steyr 1886". Fullered, singled edged (slightly curved) blade. Cross guard No. "00369", wood grips. In its original blackened steel scabbard with frog hook. VGC..... \$100 – \$150

UNITED STATES



- 10984 **Fighting Knife: 1939-45 US Navy & Marine Corps Mark I "Pal" fighting knife.** Ricasso stamped: "U.S.N. Mark I" & "R.H. Pal, made in USA, 35". Leather washer grip with alloy pommel. In its Navy grey painted fibre & iron scabbard with grey web belt loop & press-stud clip. VGC. Scarce (P)..... **\$200 - \$300**
- 10985 **Knife: 1939-45 Fighting knife, field made conversion from M5 (Garand Rifle) bayonet.** US M5 bayonet by 'Aerial' & with Ordnance acceptance stamp. Only modification to bayonet is the removal of the muzzle locating lug, otherwise complete. In a field made leather scabbard/sheath with belt loop. Tooled decoration to scabbard face & letters: "E L D" named in indelible ink on belt loop: "E L DUNTON-39328527". 'Flying gull' emblem from a German Luftwaffe collar tab set at mouth of scabbard. Scabbard with hilt retaining strap & knotted leg strap. 325mm overall length. Minor nick to blade. VGC..... **\$150 - \$250**
- 10986 **Knife: 1939-45 Pacific Islands made fighting knife,** handle primarily made of coloured & clear perspex. (plexiglass) pieces arranged in segments from the pommel to the hilt. Stainless steel blade. Leather sheath (some loose stitching). Overall excellent condition **\$80 - \$150**
- 10987 **Pocket knives ca 1960-70 (2).** 1 single bladed "Novelty Knife Co, USA" with clear plastic grip bearing a background cartoon of 'Zorro', with the masked figure in front of rearing horse, 150mm extended. Other combined blade/tool knife by "Kutmasta, Utica, NY USA T-2". Green molded plastic grips bearing image of 3 conjoined female heads & wording "Girl Scouts". Combines blade, bottle & can opener & can-top piercer. With lanyard ring, 190mm extended. VGC. Scarce, collectable 'pen' knives.. **\$75 - \$100**



- 10996 **New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces helmet Plate,** white metal for Volunteers. aEF & most attractive. (P)..... **\$375 - \$500**
- 10997 **New South Wales: 1890 Military Forces Badge of the Colony** collar or shoulder strap insignia. Brass, QV crown type with lead filled reverse with 2x loop lugs (1x lug damaged - but present). Lion facing right. aVF. Scarce..... **\$80 - \$100**
- 10998 **New South Wales 1900-1912 Defence Force Staff Hat/Cap/Pouch Badge** in brass. King's Crown, Arms of the Colony. 1 x of 3 lugs intact to reverse. gVF. Cossum: 016. **\$100 - \$150**

WORLD

- 10988 **Fighting Knife ca 1900-45 lot of 3,** all made from converted Bayonets. 1/ British Patt 1888 Bayonet with muzzle ring removed & mortise slot/stud damage, replaced grips full length blade dated Oct 1900 by Sanderson 2/ Japanese Mod 38 Bayonet - shortened & thinned blade, Quillions converted to recurve guard, relic, heavy pit 3/ USA 1943 shortened blade, plastic grip Garand bayonet by "UFH" - muzzle ring removed. In its original fibre sheath with damage to tip. Overall GC. An interesting lot. The last 2 found in the Philippines **\$150 - \$200**

BADGES

AUSTRALIA

- 10989 **1889. Pre-Federation Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge.** Crossed percussion muskets in gold bullion on red superfine cloth, date below in bullion embroidery "1889". Off-white cloth to reverse with evidence of original paper backing. Removed from uniform. Minor surface moth. gVF. **\$200 - \$250**
- 10990 **1895-1900 Pre-Federation Rifle (marksman) Proficiency Sleeve badge.** Gold bullion heavily embroidered crossed rifles (evidently breech loaders, no magazines or hammer visible) on scarlet 'superfine' wool uniform cloth with its original factory paper backing. Apparently an unissued item as ground not cut-out or dates applied. 90mm x 100mm. Minor moth. aEF. Rare..... **\$150 - \$200**
- 10991 **1895 Pre-Federation slouch hat fold fastener.** Lion head with large hook protruding from mouth. Reverse with fold-lug blades. Oxidised bronze. Type used by most Australian States for securing slouch hat fold (except SA who used a kangaroo head). aEF. An original Colonial item, not the British screw post type. Scarce..... **\$150 - \$200**
- 10992 **ca 1898-1910 Rifle Marksman Proficiency badges.** 1/ Yellow heavily embroidered crossed Martini-Enfield or Metford rifles on red 'superfine' wool cloth ground cut to shape with original paper backing 2/The same, but on khaki wool uniform cloth not cut to shape (ie left on square ground) 100mm x 85mm with original paper backing. Minor moth. VGC. Very scarce. (2) **\$200 - \$250**
- 10993 **1899-1902 Boer War field made trade badge.** Crossed blacksmith hammer & pincers. Cut from shell case brass. Turn wire loops soldered to reverse. Badge utilised by various trades such as Armourer, Blacksmith, Fitter etc. gVF. Scarce..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 10994 **1899-1900 Rifle Proficiency Sleeve Badge.** Gold bullion embroidered on red "Superfine" cloth, crossed percussion muskets, star above & star below dates "1899-00". Off-white cloth backing with remains of original paper covering. Removed from uniform. No moth, gilt only slightly dulled. gVF. **\$200 - \$250**



- 10995 **New South Wales: ca1880-1902. Military Forces helmet Plate,** brass for Militia (partially paid). Tiny hole above top star of cross o/w EF. (P)..... **\$200 - \$300**



- 10999 **New South Wales: 1878-1903 1st Infantry Reg't hat badge,** Brass. Guelphic Crown. All 3 lugs present to reverse. gVF. Grebert: 022 (P) **\$500 - \$600**



- 11000 **New South Wales: 1878 2nd NSW Volunteer Infantry hat badge,** 1st pattern with Guelphic crown. 2 of 3 lugs intact to reverse. White metal. gVF. Grebert 24. Very scarce. (P) **\$400 - \$600**



- 11001 **New South Wales: 1878 3rd NSW Infantry Reg't 1878 Pattern hat badge** Brass. gVF. (P)..... **\$300 - \$500**



High quality scans of all single items and most bulk lots can be viewed on our website

www.statusint.com

- 11002 **New South Wales: 1878 3rd NSW Infantry Regt hat badge.** Brass, near full gilt finish remaining on reverse. gVF. Grebert: 027. (P).... \$400 – \$500
- 11003 **New South Wales: 1896 NSW 6th Volunteer Infantry (Australian Rifles) hat badge.** Silvered white metal. Holed beneath waratah flower, 1x lug only, otherwise a fine badge, easily repaired. gVF. Grebert 41. Very scarce. (P)..... \$250 – \$375



- 11004 **Queensland 1890 Defence Forces General Service helmet/shako plate** 2 piece manufacture. Brass, 3 lug reverse. VF. Nice example of a scarce helmet plate. (P)..... \$400 – \$500



- 11005 **Queensland ca 1890 Old Scottish Regt Helmet Plate.** White metal, QV crown. EF. Grebert: 215. Rare. (P)..... \$750 – \$1000
- 11006 **Queensland Rifles shoulder title,** 2x piece, gilt brass. “Q” & “R”. Each letter with lovely heavy gilding & twin-loop lug reverses. 21mm high. EF. Scarce..... \$130 – \$180
- 11007 **Queensland Pre-Federation Scottish Reg’t shoulder-strap insignia.** White metal, thistle-wreath with letter “QS” conjoined in centre. EF. Scarce..... \$200 – \$300



- 11008 **Tasmanian 1881-1901 Local Forces Helmet plate.** QV Crown, W/M Enlisted Ranks, 2 x lug rev. 1st pattern plate with “unclipped” ground 108mm. Retaining original curvature. gVF. Grebert 292/295. Rare (P)..... \$1200 – \$1500



- 11009 **Victoria c1870-90 Pre-Federation Volunteer Rifles Cap/or Pouch badge.** White metal, coiled bugle-horn with Queen Victoria Crown set above. 2 x Lug reverse. 40mm x 45mm. EF. Scarce. (P).... \$250 – \$400



- 11010 **Victoria: ca 1890 Victorian Military Forces (Engineers) officer’s silver bullion embroidered cap badge** Queen Victoria crown (crimson velvet lined) over “VR” cypher within wreath. All on a khaki wool ground. Black paper backing still intact to reverse. Minor wear to areas. gVF. RARE. (P)..... \$750 – \$1000

- 11011 **Victoria: 1895-1906 Volunteer Cadet & Commonwealth Cadet Corps Cap Badge** lot of 3: Queen Victoria Crown “Volunteer” version c/1895-1906; another the same but without lugs & holed between scrolls; 1906 pattern “Commonwealth” variety with tablet to reverse “Made in England”. gVF/aEF..... \$150 – \$200

- 11012 **Victoria: 1895 Vic Local Forces “Five Years Badge”.** Sleeve badge for 5 years service. Silver, gilded. Brooch fitting removed from reverse. Minus lion from crown. GC. Scarce..... \$130 – \$200



- 11013 **1885 Unofficial “SUDAN CONTINGENT” brooch in sterling silver** by “H.ST.” (J Henry Steiner, Jeweller, Adelaide 1835-1914), 35mm (14.01gm). Obverse depicts a sphinx in high relief on circular field, design highly reminiscent of, and perhaps inspired by, the Egypt Campaign Medal 1882 (as awarded to members of the NSW. Contingent to the Sudan 1885). Reverse with solid brooch fitting & bearing “Pseudo Hallmarks (ie. Colonial hallmarks in imitation of English assay marks) of head of Queen Victoria in oval & Lion Passant in Escutcheon with the maker’s stamp between. gVF. Arguably one of the earliest Australian “Sweetheart Brooches” from South Australia’s most famous jeweller. Very rare. (P)..... \$400 – \$800

- 11014 **1900-12 Australian Administrative & Instructional Staff Corps Collar badge** (also worn as Visor Cap badge). Silver, gilt & enamel. By Stokes & Sons, Melb, 3 x piece manufacture. EF. Cossum: 004..... \$150 – \$200

- 11015 **1900-12 Victorian Scottish Regiment Sporrán Badge & collar pr,** white metal sporrán badge with long brass lugs, 52mm; collar pr, white metal, opposing. aEF. Cossum: 010. (3)..... \$300 – \$400



- 11016 **1901-12 Victorian Scottish Regt Glengarry badge.** Silvered white metal, 2 piece soldered construction by Stokes & Sons, Melb. Note: Cossum has incorrectly listed this badge as being ‘wired in 2 places’ (Vol 2 pg 9) - in fact the wired version is the later 1948-53 period piece. (Cossum: 307). Cossum: 011 (P)..... \$400 – \$500



- 11017 **1900-12 1st & 2nd NSW Scottish Regiments Bonnet/Sporrán badge.** Lead filled reverse type, long lugs. Toned. gVF. Cossum 018. Scarce. (P).. \$350 – \$500



- 11018 **1900-12 Tasmanian Rangers, 2nd Pattern Cap Badge** 37mm. White metal. aEF. Cossum: 042a. (P)..... \$350 – \$450



- 11019 1900-12 2nd Australian Infantry Reg't (NSW) Cap Badge. 44mm. Gilt Brass by Gaunt, London. 3 x lug reverse. gEF. Cossum: 074a. Rare. (P)..... \$500 – \$750
- 11020 1900-12 2nd Australian Infantry Reg't (NSW), Shoulder Title. Brass. "2/AIR" 3 x lug reverse. gVF. Cossum: 074d..... \$100 – \$150



- 11021 1900-12. 6th Australian Infantry Reg't (VIC) collar pr, not opposing. Both facing left. Bi-metal. aEF. Cossum 079a. Noted in Cossum as "collar facing left is very rare". (P)..... \$250 – \$400
- 11022 1900-12 Australian Field Artillery (Militia) hat badge (64mm). Brass, 2x lug reverse. aVF. Cossum 93. \$70 – \$100
- 11023 1900-12 15th Battery, Australian Field Artillery shoulder title pr. "15" over "AFA". Brass, 3x lug reverse. By Stokes & Sons. Matched pair. gVF. Cossum 93/6 (pg 31)..... \$70 – \$100



- 11024 1900-12 Royal Australian Engineers hat badge. Bronze. 48mm. gVF. Cossum 096. Scarce. (P)..... \$250 – \$350
- 11025 1900-14 Australian Army Chaplain Collar Badge. Christian cross pattee in oxidised brass, either Boer War or WWI. 2 x lug reverse, 25mm. Hand cut cross. aEF. Very scarce..... \$120 – \$150
- 11026 1900-12 Australian Field Artillery (Militia) hat badge. Brass. gVF. \$70 – \$100
- 11027 1901-02 Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge. Off-white cotton thread embroidered on red superfine full dress uniform cloth. Crossed percussion muskets below Queen Victoria Crown (maroon velvet highlight), dates "1901-02" below. Off-white cloth backing. Removed from uniform. gVF..... \$200 – \$250
- 11028 1902-05 Lot of early AMF Marksmanship badges. White worsted on scarlet. K/C yellow worsted on khaki 1904. 6 others 1930-42 metal crossed rifles. (8 pieces). gVF..... \$200 – \$300



- 11029 1903-12 Victorian Rangers, 1st Pattern Officer's Hat badge, 45mm. Gilt & enamel. Imperial crown. Minor lug damage & tiny enamel chips. gVF. Cossum: 005. A highly attractive badge. Extremely scarce. (P)..... \$1500 – \$1800
- 11030 1903-12 Victorian Rifles Collar badge, white metal. EF. Cossum: 007. Scarce..... \$250 – \$300
- 11031 1903-12 Officer's 10th Australian Infantry Regiment Adelaide Rifles, South Australia Hat badge. Gilt brass & silver. Gilding worn on obverse but evident to reverse 1 x lug repair. gVF. Cossum: 083. Scarce..... \$350 – \$500
- 11032 1903-11 Royal Australian Artillery, Permanent Forces, Hat badge. ED VII. Cypher, brass, 47mm. gVF. Cossum: 087..... \$100 – \$150

- 11033 1904-05 Rifle Marksman Proficiency Sleeve Badge. Crossed off-white cotton embroidered percussion muskets on red superfine dress uniform cloth. numeral "P" embroidered above & dates "1904-5" below, reverse with 90% original off-white paper backing intact. Removed from uniform. gVF..... \$150 – \$200
- 11034 1910-50 Royal Australian Artillery hat badges, "Enlisted Ranks Type" (ie fixed wheel). All KC, all diff (maker, metal, finish). Brass & oxidised variants. gVF or better. A good starter lot. (8)..... \$150 – \$250



- 11035 1912-18 24th Infantry (East Sydney Regiment) hat badge. Brass, by Gaunt, London. On its original red cloth 'star-cut' blacking cloth. 3x lug reverse. 52mm. gVF. Cossum 124. Very scarce. (P)..... \$450 – \$600
- 11036 1912-18 26th Light Horse Regt (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry) Collar badge. F/L gilt brass. EF. Cossum: 116a. Scarce..... \$200 – \$300



- 11037 1912-18 50th (St Kilda) Infantry Hat & Collar pr set, oxidised, by "P.J. King, Melb". Lug with period repair to hat, 1 x collar with a lug missing. aEF. Cossum: 131. Scarce, particularly as a set. (P)..... \$1200 – \$1500
- 11038 1912-18 51st (Albert Park) Infantry (VIC) Hat/Cap Collar Badge. Brass. 30mm. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 132..... \$250 – \$350



- 11039 1912-18 56th Infantry (Yarra Borderers) 'Rising Sun' hat badge. Bi-metal, non-voiced centre. by Firmin & Sons, London (ovoid tablet to reverse). Toned. gVF. Cossum 135. Scarce. (P)..... \$300 – \$400
- 11040 1912-18 Australian Artillery (Royal) Hat Badge, "RAA" oxidised bronze by Stokes & Sons. Also worn in France 1916-19 by Permanent RAA members assigned to the AIF in Units such as 36th Heavy Artillery Group & Siege Batteries. aEF. Cossum: 149..... \$200 – \$300



- 11041 1912-18 Melbourne University Reg't Hat Badge. Brass. gVF. Cossum: 158. Scarce. (P)..... \$350 – \$450
- 11042 1912-18 Australian Army Survey Corps collar badge. Bronze, front bright, rev oxidised. gVF. Cossum: 160 – \$75 – \$100
- 11043 1912-18 Royal Australian Artillery (Permanent) hat badge. Nice, oxidised bronze, semi-flat back example. 2x lug reverse. Worn in French Theatre of Operations 1916-19 by AIF. Siege Artillery, 36th Heavy Artillery Group etc to differentiate themselves from their AIF volunteer colleagues. EF. Scarce..... \$250 – \$350



- 11044 1913 Senior Cadets Sterling Silver Brigade Series Rifle Proficiency Competitions Badge.** Crossed SMLE rifles on wreath with crown over scrolls " SENIOR CADETS COMPETITIONS, AUSTRALIA". Reverse engraved officially "CADET S.E. KNAPE, 'C' COY. 69TH. BATT'N BRIGADE SERIES 1913-14". Brooch pin fitting reverse, with "C" hook & hinge, but pin absent. Evidence of light gilding. "C" Company, 69th Senior Cadet Bn was based, along with "B" Coy, at Geelong, Victoria ("A" being based at Williamstown, Vic). Sydney Edward Knape, NoK, address Newport, Victoria, born c/1897, later enlisted AIF with 36th Heavy Artillery Group 1/11/1916 (10th Reinforcements), being a Regular Artilleryman living at Raga Barracks, Queens cliff, Victoria, aged 19, returned to Australia 20/5/19. With AIF Service details. EF. Scarce, particularly with later Regular/AIF service. Scarce. (P) \$500 – \$750



- 11045 1913-14 Commonwealth of Australia Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions stg silver badge** to a Cadet who later served in WWI as a regular. Reverse engraved officially: "CADET W.G. BANFIELD, C.COY.69TH BATT'N, BRIGADE SERIES, 1913-14", 48mm. William Gay Banfield, born 1897 Moonee Ponds, Victoria. Enl. AIF, 36th. HAG S/ No. 848, 1/11/1916 having served with Aust Garrison & Royal Australian Garrison (permanent) Artillery 1½ years, stating "Soldier" as occupation, to France 24/5/1917, RTA & disch med unfit 5/4/1918. EF. With copies of AIF archive file. Only 485 issues of the Brigade series 1913-14 badge, few survive. Rare. (P) \$600 – \$800



- 11046 1914-18 13th Light Horse Regiment, AIF, Hat badge.** Unofficial. Sand-cast, 54mm. Two thin copper lugs to reverse typical of these Egyptian bazaar made items. Evidence of oxidising. gVF. Cossum 180. Sand cast brass variant scarce complete due to the fragility of the cast brass. (P) \$300 – \$400

- 11047 1914-18 Unofficial 13th Aust Light Horse Reg't Hat badge** "Dancing Devil". UK, made die struck example in brass. Evidence of oxidising to reverse. gVF. Cossum: 180. Scarce. (P) \$400 – \$500



- 11048 1914-18 Camel Corps, Unofficial Collar Badge.** Sand Cast, Egypt "Bazaar" made, brass with evidence of oxidised finish. Attributed by vendor (& with signed note confirming) to 1446 Private Percival Samuel Wines, from Warrnambool, Victoria, 1st ANZAC BN, Imperial Camel Bde, enl with 29 BN, AIF, 16/7/1915, to ICC & returned to Aust (with research notes). gVF. Cossum: 184. Scarce, particularly with provenance. (P) \$1000 – \$1200



- 11049 1914-18 Camel Corps, unofficial, hat badge attributed to Died on Service Trooper.** Badge, Egyptian "Bazaar" made in sand cast brass, 60 x 47mm, with oxidised finish (75% intact). 1 x copper lug remaining to reverse. Together with an original 1917 card bearing the patches of the 4 Battalions of the Imperial Camel Corps & with photo of 4 cameleers on camels inside. Inscribed: "To my dear father with love from Harold, Palestine 1917". Also with an original B/W photo of the original CWGC. wooden cross grave marker of 2245 PTE. H.L. Antonson, 14th ALH. Regt. Private Harold Leonard Antonson, born Portland Estate, South Australia 1894. A horse driver, he enlisted with 16th Reg't to 9th. LHR. 10/1/1916 at Adelaide, to Tel-el-Kebir & Imperial Camel Corps 8/7/1916 to 3rd & 4th. ANZAC. Battalions I.C.C. to hospital with Malaria 7/10/1918 & died 16/10/1918 buried Damascus British War Cemetery, Syria, with selected copies of archive file (50 pages available online). See lot 10112 for brother's badges & ephemera lot. 1 x lug. gVF. Scarce & attributable. (P) \$1500 – \$2000

- 11050 1914-18 A rare set of AIF Nurse's rank epaulettes.** Bullion pips on elongated scarlet epaulette. Matching pr, removed from the cape. VGC. \$130 – \$200

- 11051 1914-18 "Army Nurses Fund" lapel badge,** brass & enamel by E C Evans, pin back, 20mm; Voluntary AID detachment cape badges x 2, "Commonwealth of Australia" & "Third Military District"; both with "VAD" suspenders with pin backs. Both in gilt brass & enamel. By Stokes & by Millers. aEF. The first scarce. (3) \$150 – \$250

- 11052 1914-18 Farrier Trade Patch** off-white horse shoe embroidered on light khaki wool ground, comp with original issue backing with maker stamp: "HICKS, ATKINSON & SONS PTY. LTD. 1915" (date difficult to read, may also be "1913" or "1918"). Large size 65 x 64mm. aEF. Cossum, cloth: 020b. Very scarce. \$75 – \$100

- 11053 1914-18 AIF Mother's & Widow's Badge (ribbon), Bar with one star,** number "2416". Awarded to Mrs Elizabeth Beverley of Ipswich, Qld 14/8/1919. Mother of 3371 Pte Richard Morton Beverley, born Ipswich. Enl 20/10/16, 49th Inf Bn to France & Ops from 14/9/17 Passchendaele & Villers Bret. Killed in action, Denancourt, 5/4/1918. No known grave. gVF. With research notes \$200 – \$300

- 11054 1914-18 AIF Mother's & Widow's Badge (ribbon), Bar with one star,** No. "7732". Awarded to Mrs Mary Spencer, mother of 2848 Pte Edward Holden. Holden Enl 28/6/1915, 3rd Inf Bn AIF to France with 55th Inf Bn 29/6/1916. Ops Fromelles. Wounded in Action, Villers Brett 24/4/18. Killed in Action 30/9/1918 at Mont St Quentin. gVF. With research notes \$200 – \$300

- 11055 1914-18 Patriotic Fob Medallion.** Silvered brass & enamels. French 75mm. Field gun with Rising Sun behind, inscribed "1914" behind. "75" in white enamel at top with in wreath, flag (tricolour) below, 33mm. gVF/aEF. Rare \$75 – \$100



- 11056 1914-18 AIF "Rising Sun" hat badge, lot of 4:** 1/ Aust made by Stokes & Sons, raw bronze; 2/ UK made in thin brass with integral, folding, lugs (1 x present only) to reverse; 3/ UK made in brass with slider reverse, not maker marked; 4/ UK made in brass with twin lugs to reverse & evidence of gilding. gVF/aEF. Nice group. Scarce! (P) \$350 – \$450

- 11057 1914-18. English made AIF "Rising Sun" hat badge,** not maker marked, brass, reverse lugs set in close to centre (distance apart 20mm). Slightly domed flan - probably intended for wear on visor cap. aEF. \$75 – \$100

- 11058 1914-18 AIF "Rising Sun" collar badges,** 2 diff. English made. 1/ Oxidised bronze, by "Tip - Taft, B'Ham", 38mm. 2/ Oxidised bronze, semi-flat back, not marker marked, 39mm. gVF. Tip - Taft made badges desirable. Also used as officer visor cap badge. \$100 – \$150

11059 1914-18 AIF "Rising Sun" Hat Badge lot. An English made version in brass on slider-lug reverse, not maker marked; clean bronze-stage before oxidising - by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, on full-round wire lugs. The latter is one of a batch of unfinished (not oxidised) badges deposited with Aust War memorial after WW2 & sold off in the 1980s. gVF/EF. (2) \$100 - \$150

11060 1914-18 AIF Rising Sun hat badge. Egyptian made in sand-cast brass. Typical thin copper lugs to reverse. Together with a matching sand-cast 'Australia' title (1x lug). gVF. Scarce Egyptian made variants. \$80 - \$120



11061 1914-15 Australian Imperial Forces Rising Sun Sweetheart badge, lot of 4: 1/ 9ct Silver lined "Mother" on Boomerang, Rising Sun in brass & enamel over, bar brooch, 39mm, pin back; 2/ 9ct Silver lined, bar brooch, small Rising Sun set over elongated Boomerang, minus pin, 62mm; 3/ Bar brooch, Rising Sun in gilt brass & enamels, pin back, 43mm; 4/ 9ct Silver lined, domed disc with gilt silver & enamel Rising Sun to centre, pin back, 24mm, DIA. gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$250 - \$300

11062 1914-18 Souvenir Sweetheart Brooch, "Verdun" in rose gold letters on scroll below French Mod 1915 Helmet & Laurel branch, all in silvered brass. Set below is a miniature medal based on the design of the Croix De Guerre, 38mm. Brooch fitting on an original piece of cotton with display card backing. gVF..... \$75 - \$100



11063 1914-18 Sweetheart brooch, 9ct gold, (3.8gms) by Kerr, Sydney. Numerals "3606" over scroll engraved: "RHK" attributable to 3606 Pte Richard Harwood Kerslake, M.M., 15 Bn AIF. A Miner, born Devonport, TAS. Enl 12/8/1915, 11th Reo's., 15 Bn. Died of Wounds, Pozieres 9/8/1916. Awarded Military Medal for Pozieres (at time of death) for evacuation of wounded under fire. Brooch fitting with safely chain. EF. Highly unusual design & scarce (P)..... \$150 - \$200



11064 1914-18 Sweetheart brooch, 900 fine gold. French 75mm field gun facing right with in ovoid border engraved "Pozieres". French maker's marks to rev, brooch fitting, with safety chain, 31mm x 20mm, not named but attributed to private Richard Harwood Kerslake, no. 3606, 15th Inf Bn AIF. Awarded MM. for Pozieres. Died of Wounds 9/8/1916. EF. Scarce & attractive (\$140 - gold W at 9/12/10) (P)..... \$150 - \$200

11065 1914-18 Souvenir Sweetheart "Town" brooch, gilt brass & enamels. Brooch pin fitting, arms of the city of Armentieres. With title scroll, 35mm. gVF..... \$60 - \$80

11066 1914-18 Souvenir Sweetheart "Town" Brooch. Gilt brass & enamels, brooch fitting, arms of the city of Amiens with title scroll, 32mm. gVF. \$60 - \$80

11067 1914-18 Rising Sun sweetheart badge. Sterling silver & enamels 40mm x 27mm. Brooch fitting reverse marked "Sterling Silver". Voided 'sun' behind crown. Red enamel to King's crown, blue enamel to title scrolls. Toned. gVF..... \$70 - \$90

11068 1914-18 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Sweetheart brooch "Rising Suns", lot of 4. All small size: 1/ Oxidised bronze & enamel, 25mm. Unusual press-stud fastener rev; 2/ gilt brass & enamel, brooch fitting rev, 24mm; 3/ sterling silver & enamel, mount removed (probably from a bar brooch), 23mm; 4/ gilt brass & enamel, brooch fitting 19mm. En chip to 1st. gVF..... \$100 - \$150

11069 1914-18 lot of 3 diff Sweetheart Bn colour patch brooches. 1/ 19th Infantry Bn, elongated diamond, brown over green in brass & enamel, 30mm. 2/ 20th Infantry Bn, elongated diamond, white over green in sterling silver & enamel, 30mm. 3/ "Trench-Art" pendant made from aircraft aluminium, cut into a layered/stepped diamond shape, loop at top, with 2 x piece coloured centre of red/green divided vertically (unknown unit, possibly a mis-colour for 2nd Division artillery?, ie red/blue), 32mm. The first appears to have come through a fire & missing enamel & pin. F/aEF. \$150 - \$200

11070 1914-45 Australian Imperial Forces (AIF) Rising Sun Sweetheart badge, lot of 4: 1/ Sterling Silver Rising Sun set on boomerang with banksia flower wreath. Brooch fitting. Stamped "Stg Sil", 38mm; 2/ Sterling Silver & enamel. Brooch fitting stamped "Stg Sil", 39mm; 3/ Gilt & silver, oval plaque in gilt with Rising Sun badge design on silver bar brooch fitting 50mm; 4/ Sterling Silver badge design of extended boomerang stamped "9ct SL". No evidence of gilt & No pin. Unfinished? 62mm. gVF. (4) \$150 - \$200

11071 1914-18 AIF Wounded In Action (Three wounds) badge, tailor made variety with 3 x vertical "Russia Braid" bars set on wool uniform cloth with white cotton backing cloth. An unworn example. Braid tarnished, minor stains to reverse. gVF. Very scarce. \$200 - \$250

11072 1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Officer's Cap Badge, King's Crown, bullion embroidered, padded variety, removed from cap. Early style with "compressed" wreath & large crown, remnants of paper backing to reverse. aVF. Scarce..... \$100 - \$150



11073 1915-19 Camel Corps or Australian Light Horse Return fob. Made from a Gold Turkish 100 Piastre coin (year 6 of MUHAMMAD V = 1914). Rev ground back & professionally chisel-cut engraved with title belt engraved with battle honours around & dates "1915-19" within. Battle honours: "Egypt - Gallipoli - Sinai - Palestine - Hedzad". The latter most probably refers to the Hejaz area of the modern Saudi Arabia. Not named. The Camel Corps fought extensively throughout this area from late 1916 to 1918, Light Horse units were also involved in the area & in demolitions of the Hejaz Railway. Rare. Set on a gold knob & loop suspension loop for attachment to fob chain. EF. Scarce & desirable (P)..... \$400 - \$500

11074 1915 ANZAC Sweetheart brooch, small AIF "RISING SUN" badge set on curved, voided "ANZAC", 44 mm, brass. Brooch fitting to reverse. gVF. No sweetheart badge says it better. Scarce..... \$150 - \$200



11075 1915 Gallipoli fob/medalet. Brass & enamels. Circular 29mm. "For King & Country - The Dardanelles" around titled map of the Gallipoli Peninsula & surrounding area. Suspension loop above. Rev not maker marked, but with "RD. No. 3492" Red/white/blue enamels on a red/white/blue patriotic ribbon. Minor enamel chip evidence of gilding. gVF. Rare (P) \$300 - \$400

11076 1917 South Australian Commercial Travellers & Warehouse Association ("CT & WA") Army Nurse's Day 1917 fundraising lapel badge. Silver, gilt & enamels. Pin back, 25mm. Enamel chipping to red of nurse's cape. Near EF. Smith: 597. Scarce..... \$100 - \$150



11077 ca 1918-20 New South Wales Government Railways & Tramways 2 person Gold Life Pass to an 18th Infantry Battalion, AIF blinded veteran. 9 carat gold, 30mm x 26mm (13.77gms). Square form with voided Royal Arms (surmounted by Queen Victoria Crown) centre & title around & at base "Life - 2 - Pass" (indicating 2 person permitted). Rev Impressed: "V. Ross & Guide". 1243 Private Victor Ross, born Sydney NSW 1891. Resident in Erskinville. Enl AIF 24/2/15, 'D' Coy, 18 Bn. Noted as Wounded in Action, slight, Gallipoli & WIA (2nd occasion) GSW, head in France, probably around Pozieres, June 1916. This last wound resulted in the loss of his right eye. RT & Disch Medically Unfit 28/8/1917. gVF. Extremely scarce variant, especially to a wounded veteran of WWI & his carer. With copy of archive file (P).. \$1200 - \$1500



11078 1918 AIF 'Rising Sun' Demobilised Recruit sleeve patch (for AIF Volunteers in training in Australia at the time of the Armistice). Light blue (now faded) Rising Sun with red King's crown on khaki drill ground. Removed from uniform. 75mm x 49mm. Light blue embroidery somewhat faded. gF. Scarce. (P)..... \$350 - \$500

11079 1919 Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge. Gilt brass, by Stokes, number "1808" stamped into reverse (vendor states attributable to C. Percival). Minor toning, aEF. Scarce..... \$220 - \$300



11080 1930-42 4th Light Horse (Corangamite LH, VIC) brass hat & collar pair set. Collars opposing. Near matched set. All lugs intact. VF/gVF. Cossum 204. Scarce. (3). (P)..... \$350 – \$450



11081 1930-42 8th Infantry BN (City of Ballarat Reg't) Collar badge pr. Opposing, gilt brass. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 234 (P)..... \$300 – \$400

11082 1930-42 Australian Army Chaplains Department, Christian Chaplain Hat & collar pr set of 3. Hat with fold-lug reverse, collars on loop-lugs, all in oxidised brass & by K.G. Luke, Melbourne. EF. Cossum: 151. (3)..... \$60 – \$80

11083 1930-42 Australian Army Chaplain Department, Jewish Chaplain insignia lot. Hat & collar pr set o 3, all oxidised & identical design. "Hat" badge with "K.G. Luke, Melb" to reverse, collar pr not maker marked. EF. Cossum: 152. (3)..... \$100 – \$150



11084 1930-42 4th Light Horse Regiment (Corangamite Light Horse, Victoria) Hat badge. Brass. gVF. Cossum: 204. (P)..... \$400 – \$500

11085 1930-42 7th Light Horse Reg't (Australian Horse) collar badge pr. Gilt brass. gEF. Cossum: 207a. \$150 – \$200

11086 1930-42 9th Light Horse Regt (Flinders Light Horse) collar pr. Brass, opposing. Minor bends. gVF. Cossum: 209a..... \$100 – \$150

11087 1930-42 9th Light Horse Regt (Flinders Light Horse) collar pr. Opposing, oxidised brass, some wear to oxy finish. gVF. Cossum: 209a \$100 – \$150



11088 1930-42 15th Light Horse Reg't (Northern River Lancers) Hat Badge, white metal. EF. Cossum: 215. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 – \$750



11089 1930-42 18th Light Horse Reg't (Adelaide Lancers) Hat Badge, brass. gVF. Cossum: 218. (P)..... \$350 – \$400



11090 1930-42 23rd Light Horse Regt (Barossa Light Horse) Collar Pr. Brass, opposing, the facing right collar being particularly scarce. EF. Cossum: 221a (P)..... \$300 – \$400

11091 1930-42 24th Light Horse Regt, Gwydir Light Horse, hat badge, early quality replica. Cast bronze, slider fitted to reverse, 39mm. Excellent gap filler. Cossum: 222 gVF. \$75 – \$100



11092 1930-42 1st Armoured Car Regiment Hat badge, type I, oxidised. gVF. Cossum: 224. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 – \$600



11093 1930-42 1st Armoured Regt (1st pattern) hat badge in brass with a bronze-like 'oxidised' finish, together with an oxidised armoured car regt sleeve trade badge. gVF/aEF. (2) Cossum: 224 (P)..... \$500 – \$600

11094 1930-42 2nd Armoured Regiment Hat badge, oxidised 59mm. EF. Cossum: 226. Rare. (P)..... \$700 – \$900

11095 1930-42 5th Infantry Bn, Victorian Scottish Regt hat badge. Oxidised. 52mm. EF. Cossum: 231. (P)..... \$150 – \$200

11096 1930-42 5th Infantry Bn, Vic Scottish Regt hat badge. Chromed example presume for Band. gVF. \$150 – \$200

11097 1930-42 5th Infantry Bn (Victorian Scottish Reg't) Hat Badge. Oxidised white metal. aEF. Cossum: 231..... \$200 – \$300



11098 1930-42 7th Infantry BN, North West Murray Borderers Hat Badge, brass (evidence of original oxidising). gVF/aEF. Cossum: 233. (P) \$375 – \$500

Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website
www.statusint.com



- 11099 1930-42 12th Infantry Bn, Launceston Regt hat badge. Brass. aEF. Cossum: 238. (P).....\$200 – \$300
- 11100 1930-42 12th Infantry BN (Launceston Reg't) Hat Badge, oxidised. EF. Cossum: 238.\$200 – \$300



- 11101 1930-42 12th Infantry BN (Launceston Reg't) Hat Badge, brass. EF. Cossum: 238. (P).....\$200 – \$300
- 11102 1930-42 13th Infantry Bn (Maitland Reg't) Hat Badge. Oxidised Brass. VF. Cossum: 239.\$300 – \$400
- 11103 1930-42 14th Infantry Bn, Prahran Regt hat badge. Brass reverse stamped: "Stokes & Sons." VF. Cossum: 240 –\$200 – \$300
- 11104 1930-42 22nd infantry Bn (Sth Gippsland Regt) collar pr, Artillery hat & collars (2 sets), Corp of Signals collars (8), Chaplain hat & 2 collars (3 sets), Army Service Corp hat & collars (1 set). All excellent condition. Retail \$250+ plus. British Armed Forces Special Vouchers, sixth series (1972), 2nd issue, (NAAFI use) 10 pence banknotes in mint pack of 100 UNC (P-M47 cat USS100). (28 plus 100 banknotes).....\$75 – \$100



- 11105 1930-42 23rd Infantry Bn, City of Geelong Regt, hat badge. Brass. 'Rising Sun' badge incorporated in design. VF. Cossum: 249 (P)\$300 – \$400



- 11106 1930-42 27th Infantry Bn (South Australian Scottish Regt) hat badge. White metal (frosted & polished chromium plate on brass). EF. Cossum: 253 (P).....\$250 – \$300



- 11107 1930-42 29th Infantry BN (East Melbourne Reg't) Hat & Collar pr set. "Rising Sun" in oxidised brass & enamels. EF. Cossum: 255. (P).....\$300 – \$400

- 11108 1930-42 29th Infantry Bn (East Melbourne Reg't) Hat & Collar pr set, oxidised brass & enamels. Enamel chips to hat & one collar. VF. Cossum: 255. (P).....\$250 – \$300
- 11109 1930-42 30th Infantry Bn (NSW Scottish Reg't) Hat Badge. White metal, incorporating AIF 'Rising Sun' into it's design. gVF. Cossum: 257.\$400 – \$500



- 11110 1930-42 32nd Infantry Bn, Footscray Rgt hat & collar pr, set of 3. Oxidised incorporating 'Rising Sun' badge design. Near matched set. gVF. Cossum: 259 (P).....\$200 – \$300
- 11111 1930-42 32nd Infantry Bn (Footscray Regiment) oxidised hat badge. aEF. Cossum 259.\$160 – \$240
- 11112 1930-42 34th Infantry Bn, Illawarra Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3, 2nd pattern, voided. EF. Cossum: 261\$150 – \$200
- 11113 1930-42 34th Infantry Bn Illawarra Reg't, Hat, badge, brass, voided. EF. Cossum: 261.....\$150 – \$200



- 11114 1930-42 36th Infantry Bn (St George English Rifle Regt) hat badge, brass. gVF. Cossum: 263 (P).....\$400 – \$500
- 11115 1930-42 41st Infantry Bn (Byron Regt) Hat badge. Brass with evidence of oxidised finish. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 268. Scarce.....\$500 – \$600



- 11116 1930-42 45th Infantry Bn, St George Regt hat badge. Brass, polished. gVF. Cossum: 272 (P).....\$300 – \$400



- 11117 1930-42 45th Infantry Bn, St George Regt, hat badge. Gilt brass. gVF. Cossum: 272 (P).....\$300 – \$400
- 11118 1930-43 47th Infantry Bn (Wide Bay Regt) Hat badge. Brass. EF. Cossum: 275 – \$75 – \$100
- 11119 1930-42 48th Infantry Bn, Torrens Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3, brass. gVF. Cossum: 276.....\$100 – \$150



- 11120 1930-42 52nd Infantry Bn (Gippsland Regiment) hat badge. Gilt & enamel. Small enamel chip near base of "2". gVF. Cossum 280. (P)..... \$400 – \$500
- 11121 1930-42 57th Infantry Bn, Merri Regt hat & collar pr, set of 3. Brass. Collars opposing. aEF. Cossum: 285..... \$250 – \$300
- 11122 1930-42 58th Infantry Bn, Essendon-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles, hat & collar pr, set of 3. Gilt & enamels. EF. Cossum: 286/1..... \$200 – \$300



- 11123 1930-42 Australian Tank Corps Hat Badge, brass "Rising Sun". EF. Cossum: 292. (P)..... \$600 – \$800
- 11124 1930-42 Australian Tank Corps collar pr. Oxidised non-opposed as issued. EF. Cossum: 292..... \$150 – \$200



- 11125 1930-42 Australian Army Ordnance Corps Hat & Collar badge. Oxidised. EF. Cossum: 293 (P)..... \$200 – \$300
- 11126 1930-42 Australian Staff Corps hat badge, lot of 2. Gilt & enamel 52mm & bronze 52mm. EF. Cossum: 294..... \$150 – \$200



- 11127 1930-42 Australian Instructional Corps "Officers" enamelled hat badge. This has original gilding & enamelling. Sadly, a number of this type of badge have appeared on the market in recent years with spurious enamelling. aEF. Cossum 295/1. (P)..... \$250 – \$375
- 11128 1930-42 Australian Instructional Corps officer's rising sun collar pr. Oxy & enamel. Matching pr with large scrolls & high rays. Choice. EF. \$75 – \$150
- 11129 ca.1930-60 Attractive collection of Army Bandsman's badges - Q/C, K/C, w/m, gilt, & oxy. Trade badges (6), collar badge (4). All displayed on felt backed cards. VGC. (10)..... \$50 – \$100
- 11130 1930-42 Royal Australian Artillery "Button-stick" & badge lot. Button-stick in brass, stamped: "R.A.A." & regimental number "3260" (it is most probable that the title & number refer to Militia Artillery rather than the AIF - the latter did not polish their buttons); Hat badge & collar pr ("RAA" cypher types) in oxidised, another set in brass (collars made by "Stokes & Sons, Melbourne" & probably 1903-12 period). EF. (7).... \$150 – \$200
- 11131 1939-45 AIF "Rising Sun" Hat badge lot of 3: a/ full oxidised, not maker marked; b/ oxidised finish worn, by "K.G. Luke, Melb."; c/ gold bullion & red cloth embroidered on black, King's crown, probably later manufacture. gVF/aEF. (3)..... \$75 – \$100
- 11132 1939-45 Mother's & Widows Badge, Bar with one star, No. "6791" by Angus & Coote, 1942. This number badge was awarded to Mrs Hilda Burns, Springvale, VIC. VX 12955 Corporal Phillips Burns Enl 25/4/1940 2/14th Inf Bn to Palestine & then Nth Africa at Mersa Matruh 24/3/41 Ops in Syria & Lebanon inc Jezzine. To New Guinea & Ops Kokoda Track from 6/8/42. Missing in Action, conf Killed in Action at Gona 22/11/42. Burns was awarded a mention in Despatches for Gallantry in Syria & is mentioned repeatedly in the Bn History for Valour in Syria, on Kokoda & in the attack on Gona. Buried Soputa War Cemetery. With research notes. gVF. Scarce... \$200 – \$250



- 11133 1939-45 Official War Correspondent Cap Badge, yellow "C" with chain-wreath border embroidered on dark green wool cloth, high padded. Worn on front of AIF officer service dress caps etc by Australian War Correspondents. Areas of moth. VF. Rare. (P)..... \$350 – \$450
- 11134 1939-70 Returned from Active Service Badge lot of 3: (1) 1939-45 type, bronze, dated 1946, number: "A.347679". (2) 1954-current type but with early (post Vietnam War) lugs to reverse, bronze, blackened, number "AF.132614" to reverse, (3) 1948 Service badge (for Veterans with service within Australia), gilt brass, dated 1948 by Amor, number "A34415". gVF/EF. (3)..... \$75 – \$100
- 11135 1939-45 AIF Rising Sun Sweetheart brooches (2) both of circular design in "9ct sil lined" (gold plated silver) & enamel. The first in form of open circle overlaid with AIF "Rising Sun" badge design, brooch fitting, 25mm, in it's cotton-wool line, patterned card box of retail. Second of domed disc overlaid with AIF "Rising Sun" badge design, brooch fitting, 28mm. The last with damage to pin hook. gVF/aEF..... \$75 – \$100
- 11136 1939-45 Sweetheart Bar brooch, Royal Australian Navy Officer cap badge design with red enamel to crown set on bar with brooch fitting, stamped "STERLING", 50mm. EF..... \$50 – \$75
- 11137 1939-45 Colour Patch Sweetheart Pendant, 2/24th Infantry Bn, 1942 "1 x year" Type. Small piece of Aircraft (?) Aluminium cut into a heart shape with diamond shape suspension above. Set in centre with coloured paste grey diamond with white over red diamond within, 28mm. Together with an associated aluminium St Christopher medalet. Minor spots of corrosion. VF. Glyde Ref No 0977..... \$75 – \$100
- 11138 1939-45 Sweetheart brooch possibly soldier made in silvered metal & coloured bakelite, 9th Australian Division Carrier Company 1943-44; black "T" with diagonal white stripe set in silver frame (representing AIF grey). Brooch pin & safety chain to reverse. EF. Glyde #1046. Scarce..... \$50 – \$75
- 11139 1939-45 Australian made US Army Officer's badge lot of 8. Rank & Corps badges include: Lt-Col full size leaf (marked "silver", brooch fitting); Lt-Col miniature leaf (brooch by K G Luke, Melb); Lieut rank bar in silver by K G Luke, Melb; miniature Lieut rank bar (by K G Luke, Melb, brooch); Warrant Officer collar badge (clutch, by K G Luke, Melb); Coastal Arty collar (gilt & enamel, clutch by K G Luke, Melb); Military Police (clutch by K G Luke, Melb); Transport Corps collar (brooch, K G Luke, Melb). Minor gilding wear. gVF. (8)..... \$150 – \$250
- 11140 1939-45 Australian made US Army insignia lot of 8 Officers collar badges & rank. pr of Engineer Corps badges, clutch-grip by K G Luke, Melb (only 1x marked); pr of Major's rank oak leaves, both brooch fitting by Angus & Coote; pr "US" titles by K G Luke, Melb (1x with clutch-grip, other brooch fitting); pr collar badges Judge Advocate Department, clutch-grip by K G Luke, Melb. All gilt brass. Some wear to gilding. VF-EF. Scarce Australian made. (8)..... \$150 – \$200
- 11142 1948-53 30th Infantry Bn hat badge. K/C. White metal. Lovely clean example. EF..... \$120 – \$200



- 11143 1948-53 Victorian Scottish Regiment, 5th Infantry Battalion Hat, collars & insignia set. Hat in chromed white metal, 2 x piece lion rampant on scroll (maker marked "Stokes") secured by 3 x pins to circlet, chromed, (maker marked "Stokes & Sons, Melb"), pr of opposing, chromed collars; chromed & enamel rank "PIP"; 1 x large, 1 x small chromed AMF buttons. EF. Cossum: 307/1. (6) (P)..... \$200 – \$300
- 11144 1948-53 Moreton Regt, 9th Infantry Bn Hat badge. Gilt brass. gVF. Cossum: 310. Scarce..... \$100 – \$150
- 11145 1948-53 Byron Scottish Reg't (41st Infantry Bn) Hat Badge. White metal. King's Crown. Incorporates "Rising Sun" badge design. By Stokes. EF. Cossum: 315..... \$150 – \$200
- 11146 1948-53 Byron Scottish Reg't 41st Infantry Bn Hat Badge. White metal planchet strike, prior to trimming of excess planchet. Rare proof or trial. Interesting as a badge variant. EF. 315 – \$100 – \$150
- 11147 1948-53 Central Queensland Reg't 42nd Infantry BN Hat Badge. Gilt brass, King's crown. Only 1 x lug to reverse. gVF. Cossum: 316..... \$100 – \$150
- 11148 1948-53 General Service "Rising Sun" post 1948 Hat badges: silvered white metal, 2 x lug reverse, by K.G. Luke, Melb; gilt, 2 x lug reverse, by Amor, Sydney. Both King's crown "Australian Military Forces" versions. gVF/aEF. Cossum: RS-145. The silvered variant uncommon. (2)..... \$75 – \$100
- 11149 1953-60 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles hat badge. QC. White metal. aEF. Cossum: 348..... \$75 – \$100

- 11150 1953-60 4/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse Regt hat badge. White metal. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 349\$75 - \$100
- 11151 1953-60 6th New South Wales Mounted Rifles hat badge. W/M by Stokes. gVF. Cossum: 350 \$150 - \$200
- 11152 1953-60 Mounted Rifles Hat Badge lot of 2: 6th NSW Mounted Rifles in white metal by Stokes, both lugs removed; 8/13th Victorian Mounted Rifles, 1 x lug removed. Both in white metal. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 350 & 352. Both scarce..... \$200 - \$250
- 11153 1953-60 Royal Australian Regiment hat & collar pr set plus pr of gilt curved "Australia" titles. Queen's crown, gilt. A matched set. gVF/aEF. Cossum: 357. (5)..... \$60 - \$100
- 11154 1953-60 City of Newcastle Regiment, 2nd Infantry Battalion Hat badge, gilt, Queen's crown. Together with a 1953-60 AA. Service Corps hat badge, Queen's crown, gilt. aEF. Cossum: 359 & 401. (2)... \$75 - \$100
- 11155 1953-60 Werriwa Reg't 3rd Infantry BN Hat Badge, Queen's Crown, gilded brass. EF. Cossum: 360..... \$75 - \$100
- 11156 1953-60 Victorian Scottish Regiment, 5th Infantry Battalion hat & collar pr. 1 x piece silvered white metal hat badge by "Stokes" set on square of tartan cloth; opposing white metal collar pr. EF. Cossum: 361. (3)..... \$100 - \$150
- 11157 1953-60 North Western Victorian Reg't, 8/7th, Inf. BN. Hat Badge. Queen's Crown, brass. aEF. Cossum: 363..... \$150 - \$200



- 11158 1953-60 27th Infantry Bn, South Australian Scottish Regt, hat badge. Silvered white metal, "Rising Sun" by Stokes. EF. Cossum: 369 (P)..... \$200 - \$250
- 11159 1953-60 The Illawarra Regiment, 34th Infantry Battalion Hat badge. Gilt brass, Queen's crown. gVF. Cossum: 372..... \$100 - \$150
- 11160 1953-60 Northern Victoria Reg't, 38th Infantry BN, Hat Badge, silvered. EF. Cossum: 373..... \$150 - \$200
- 11161 1953-60 The St George Reg't, 45th Infantry BN Hat Badge, gilt brass, 3 x lug reverse, by Stokes. EF. Cossum: 377..... \$150 - \$200
- 11162 ca.1960-90 Army Pilot Badge pr. Sterling silver (c/1990) by "LEGA" & stamped "STG. SIL"; silk embroidered & padded, black ground. EF..... \$75 - \$100
- 11163 ca 1966-72 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV) shoulder patch. Good original patch bearing evidence of having been removed from uniform. Light wear to some threads. gVF. Very scarce..... \$250 - \$350
- 11164 1965-72 Vietnam War in-country-made "Tinny" badge, Air Dispatch, Royal Australian Army Service Corps, cut & etched brass (evidence to reverse of design including a Queen's crown - evidently cut from a pre-existing locally made plaque). Chromed & painted finish. Circle in white overlaid by winged circle (similar to AD" wing) & numerals "176" in light blue, a red kangaroo entwined in centre. "DET.176.A.D.COY" below. No pin to reverse, 39mm x 51mm. Original & scarce. gVF..... \$100 - \$150
- 11165 ca 1966-72 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV) & Royal Australian Engineers framed display. Large bullion & silk embroidered (210mm high) badge of AATTV set over bullion & silk wool Presidential Unit Commendation & Republic of South Vietnam Gallantry Unit Commendation & Combat Infantry Badge. Alongside is a bullion badge (210mm high) of RAE, set over a set of bullion para wings. Framed & glazed. EF. An impressive commemorative AATTV/RAE piece..... \$120 - \$180
- 11166 1990 51st Bn, Far North Queensland Regt (FNQR) Hat, Collar & Title set. Blackened aluminium. EF. Cossum: 473/2. Scarce (3) \$100 - \$130
- 11167 1990 Norforce Hat & Collar badge. Early strikes in bronze by A.J. Parkes. Clutch grip rev. EF. Cossum: 473/1. Scarce. (2)..... \$75 - \$100
- 11168 1991 Pilbara Regt Hat & Collar badge. 1st issues in oxy brass by A.J. Parkes. Clutch grip rev. EF. Cossum: 473/4. Scarce (2)..... \$75 - \$100
- 11169 2003-2009 A fine selection of Australian & Iraqi military cloth patches from the Iraq War 2003. Inc Australian Middle East area of operations sleeve patch, 5 CIMIC arm patches in various colour schemes, 2 unusual larger CIMIC patches, 2 large 2/14th POWLH patches, 2 large "B" Sgdn patches, 4 prs of captured / souvenired Iraqi rank insignia. VGC. (Total 20 items) \$100 - \$150
- 11170 2003-09 Iraq campaign 2nd patt slip on rank for Lt. Colonel, pair. Hard to find. VGC..... \$60 - \$100
- 11171 2003-09 Iraq war desert cam chest rank for Lt-General (3 stars US rank style). Used in the US style for identification when working with US & other coalition troops. VGC..... \$50 - \$75
- 11172 2003-10 Desert campaign 2nd patt. Slip on rank for Brigadier. Pair. Hard to find high rank. VGC..... \$60 - \$100
- 11173 Pre 2008 Governor-General (Commander of the Armed Forces) insignia. Shoulder rank slide pr (opposing) for Desert Cam DPDV, Old pattern without title 'Australia'. Mint. Rare (2)..... \$60 - \$90
- 11174 Pre 2008 Iraq War General's rank insignia lot. Bullion embroidered QC cap badge, 4 Velcro backed front-tab rank patches (old pattern without title 'Australia') for wear when alongside US Forces. Subdued on Desert Cam. 1 star to 4 star. UNC. Rare (5) \$100 - \$150
- 11175 Pre 2008 State Governor rank insignia lot. Bullion embroidered cap badge QC & shoulder rank pr of slides for Desert Cam, old pattern without word 'Australia'. Subdued. UNC. Rare (3) \$80 - \$120

- 11176 ca 1962-2010 Special Air Service Regt Insignia lot: Curved cloth title, no border, white on red; Cap badge, anodised aluminium on slider (UK made); Cap badge, current issue in silvered & gilded metal on clutch grips; pr of ditto Collar badges; a bullion 'Officers' embroidered Cap badge; a sticker of Hat badge design but 85mm (unused); pr of SAS No 1 'blues' dress bullion embroidered Para Wings; Para Wings Colour on polyester (removed from uniform); Colour on black embroidered Wings. gVF/EF (10) . \$120 - \$200
- 11177 1990-2010 Commando Para Brevet lot: Wings, work dress, unauthorised, 1990's (L&T 211); wings, work dress, unauthorised, 1919 (L&T 213); A similar but in desert cam; Cdo, Para wings in subdued on sand rectangular field on Velcro backing; key ring, 4 RAR (CDO) SPU, club in white metal & enamel number "280". (5)..... \$80 - \$200
- 11178 1960-2010 Army Pilot & Observer badges. Army Pilot ca 1960 QC colour on black ground; Pilot colour on Herringbone-Twill rectangular patch in olive green, Queen's Crown (for flying suit); Observer 1/2 wing ca 1960 colour, Queen's Crown on black ground; Observer, colour, Queen's Crown on Service Dress green. gVF/EF (4)..... \$75 - \$100
- 11179 1970s-90s Parachute Jumping Instructor 1/2 wings: Summer dress, sterling silver on clutch-grips; winter dress, embroidered. aEF. Lord & Tennant: 124 & 132. (2)..... \$75 - \$100
- 11180 1980-90 Parachute Training School Patch lot: Sports patch, standard type; sports patch, high quality embroidered with bullion crown & highlights on 3 x clutch-grip reverse; red Berets display team patch, 1980s. EF. Lord & Tennants: 153 & 159. (3)..... \$75 - \$100
- 11181 1980-2000 Parachute Jumping Instructor 1/2 Brevet lot: Mess dress, bullion on white; mess dress bullion on black, larger version; patrol blues, bullion on black. EF. Lord & Tennant: 107, 113, 116. (3).. \$75 - \$100



- 11182 1914-18 Colour patch, 2nd Light Horse Regiment, AIF. For L/H, side. 62 x 36mm. Removed from uniform. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0014. Scarce. (P)..... \$200 - \$250



- 11183 1914-18 Colour Patch, 2nd Light Horse Regiment, AIF. For R/H, side. 62 x 40mm. Removed from uniform. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0014. Scarce. (P)..... \$200 - \$250



- 11184 1914-18 Colour Patch, 3rd Light Horse Regiment, AIF. For L/H side, removed from uniform. Original, minor moth. gVF. Glyde: 0015. Scarce. (P)..... \$200 - \$250



- 11185 1914-18 Colour Patch, 7th Light Horse Regiment, AIF for L/H side. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0019. Scarce. (P)..... \$200 - \$250



- 11186 1914-18 Colour Patch 10th Light Horse Regiment, AIF, for L/H, sleeve, removed from uniform. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0023. Scarce. (P)..... \$200 - \$250

- 11187 1914-18 Colour patch, 4th Australian Light Horse Regiment, 1915-17 & 12th Light Horse 1916-17 (worn vertically) for right sleeve if 4th ALH or left sleeve if 12th. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0031A & 0034. Scarce \$200 - \$250

- 11188 **1914-18 Colour Patch, Field Squadrons Australian Engineers** for L/H side - later utilised by 16th Light Horse Regiment (1921-36), Militia. Purple over red, diagonally divided. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0067 & 0462. \$150 - \$200
- 11189 **1914-18 Colour patch, 50th Infantry Bn, 2nd type** 1917-19. Original purple/light blue. EF. Glyde: 1818. Ex-Glyde collection ... \$100 - \$150
- 11190 **1914-18 Colour patch, Australian Sea Transport Service 1916-** (Permanent Staff on Transport at Sea). Dark blue triangle with white "T" to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0263. Ex Glyde collection. \$75 - \$100
- 11191 **1914-18 Colour Patch, 1st Australian Remount Unit & 2nd Australian Remount Unit** (worn vertically). Original. gVF. Glyde: 0264 & 0265. Scarce. \$150 - \$200
- 11192 **1914-18 Color Patch 1st Australian Light Horse Field Ambulance** for left sleeve. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0306. \$150 - \$200
- 11193 **1914-18 "Australia" shoulder titles, cloth embroidered** near matched pr. Worn 1916-17 as greatcoat sleeve-top titles, unofficial (see Glyde #373). White worsted embroidered on khaki wool, each approx 110mm, curved. gVF.(2) Glyde: 0373. Very scarce. \$150 - \$200
- 11194 **1914-18 Colour patch- 22nd Australian Machine Gun Company** 1917-18. White on black diamond (without crossed guns). Original. EF. Glyde: 232. Ex-Glyde collection. \$100 - \$150
- 11195 **1921-43 Colour patch, Australian Army Service Corps (Permanent) 1921-35 & AASC (supply) 1935-40, AASC (Remounts) 1940-42,** dark blue square, white disc to centre. Original. EF. Glyde: 0385. Ex-Glyde collection. \$50 - \$100
- 11196 **1921-43 Colour patch, AASC, Permanent, Motor Transport, 1934-40;** AASC (P) Supply & Transport 1940-42. Dark blue triangle with white triangle to centre. Original, removed from uniform. Minor moth. gVF. Glyde: 0387. Ex Glyde collection. \$50 - \$100
- 11197 **1921-41 Colour Patch 20th Australian Light Horse Regiment,** Victorian Mounted Rifles. (Militia) For left sleeve. Original. gVF. Glyde: 0466. Very scarce. \$150 - \$200
- 11198 **1941-43 Colour patch 2/1st Aust Independent Co.,** felt, original, green double diamond on grey. aEF. Glyde: 1052. Rare (P) \$200 - \$250
- 11199 **1941-43 Colour patch 2/3rd Aust Independent Co.** double blue (light sky) diamonds on grey, felt, original. EF. Glyde: 1054. Rare (P) \$200 - \$250
- 11200 **1942-43 Colour patch 2/5th Aust Independent Co.,** felt, double diamond, black on grey, original. Minor moth. gVF. Glyde: 1056. Rare (P) \$200 - \$250
- 11201 **1943-46 Colour patch 2/7th Aust Cavalry (Commando) Regt** original, felt, 3 x piece, red diamond partially overlapping dark blue diamond on grey ground. aEF. Glyde: 0503. Rare \$200 - \$250
- 11202 **1943-45 Colour patch 2/2nd Aust Commando Sqn,** (also 2/2nd Aust Ind Co. 1941-42) "double reds" red on grey felt original. aEF. Glyde: 1053. Rare \$200 - \$250
- 11203 **1943-45 Colour patch 2/8th Aust Commando Sqn,** original. White double diamond on grey felt. gVF. Glyde: 1059. Rare. \$200 - \$250



- 11204 **1918 Fob/Medalet "Enlisted on 500 day - May 17, 1918".** Brass & enamel, ovoid, 31mm. Central diamond vignette of soldier pulling on his jacket, a rifle, tennis racquet, & golf clubs around. By Angus & Coote, Sydney. A recruitment drive in NSW to raise a "Sportsman's 500" on that day (hence the sporting goods in design). The quota of 500 enlistments that day was met, indeed exceeded. On its original pin & red/white/blue ribbon. Some gilding remaining on obverse. gVF. Scarce (P) \$150 - \$200
- 11205 **1939-45 Australian Army Nursing Service attributable Cape Throat Badge. Oxidised silver 'Rising Sun' Badge,** with brooch fitting reverse by Stokes. Reverse with scratched name: "K McLeod" - Lieutenant NX 139741 (N.410391) Katherine May McLeod, born Port Campbell, VIC, 1903. Enl in Auckland, NZ 9/12/1942 with 103 Australian General Hospital, AANS on discharge. 12/4/1946. aEF. \$120 - \$140
- 11206 **1939-45 Red Cross Prisoner of War Appeal, Honorary Collector Lapel badge.** Number "4655" by Amor, Sydney. Silvered iron & paint finish, 34mm with brooch mounts, but minus pin. Together with an unused window decal: "This house helps support an Australian Prisoner of War" (printed on rev image). Badge scarce this condition. Rare pr. \$100 - \$150
- 11207 **1939-45 South Australia Schools Patriotic Fund badge** with 6 "service" bars. Gilt & enamel brooch fitting badge by Schlank, Adelaide, with magpie over "SPF" & "service". Scratch engraved to rev: "Roy Partridge, 1940" & each hanging bar "Roy P". gVF. \$75 - \$100
- 11208 **1939-45 Volunteer Worker, American Red Cross Lapel badge.** Australian made in gilt brass & enamels, but not maker marked. Pin back. 35mm. EF. Scarce. \$80 - \$120
- 11209 **ca 1939 "Labor Anti-War Committee - against War & Fascism" Lapel badge.** By Stokes & Sons. Gilt brass & enamels, 33mm. Ovoid with image of world map with clasped hands below. Brooch fitting rev, but minus pin. Minor gilt wear. gVF. Scarce. \$75 - \$100
- 11210 **1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Petty Officer Wartime Cap Badge,** red embroidered on black, raised, padded crown with red velvet inner, raised, padded black velvet ground with red anchor. gVF. Scarce. \$100 - \$150

- 11211 **1939-15 Royal Australian Navy Officer's bullion embroidered Cap badge.** Gold bullion wreath & King's Crown, high padded. Silvered anchor to centre. Crown with velvet highlights. All on black ground (removed from Cap band). gVF. Scarce \$150 - \$200
- 11212 **1939-45 Royal Australian Navy Officer's Cap Badge & Band** bullion embroidered with crimson highlights to King's crown, silvered anchor device, on its original mohair braid cap band, paper label to reverse of Preston, UK, maker. aEF. \$100 - \$150



- 11213 **1940-50 Royal Australian Navy Band cap badge** 42mm. Brass 7 point star, King's crown over fouled anchor & 'Australia' to centre. By Stokes. Lugs contemporary replaced by screw-post. Evidence of gilding to rev. VF. Scarce (P) \$200 - \$300
- 11214 **ca.2000-10 Royal Australian Navy Clearance Diver Badges:** Old style "Diving Bell" helmet 3/4 to face; in chromed metal, hollow backed, clutch fitting, 48mm; modern style diving mask, forward facing with re-breathing tubes, 32mm. Solid back, chromed metal, clutch fitting. EF. (2) \$50 - \$100
- 11215 **1914-48 Australian Flying Corps Sweetheart brooch,** brass & enamel in form of AFC colour patch, 22mm with fitting for brooch mount to rev, but minus the pin. gVF. \$150 - \$200
- 11216 **ca1930-42 Royal Australian Air Force, Air Gunner 1st Pattern badge.** "Winged Bullet". Brass. 36mm. gVF. Scarce. \$100 - \$150
- 11217 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Sweetheart "Trench-Art" brooch,** lot of 4. All in clear perspex with badge impression picked out in coloured paints. 1/ Ovoid, Crown over Eagle, suspended from steel brooch bar, 48mm. 2/ Ovoid, Crown & Title "RAAF" over large Eagle, 62mm, no pin; 3/ Heart shaped, Crown over small Eagle, loop holes to top, 40mm; d/ Ovoid, full badge of RAAF Chaplain (Wings & Cross), brass pin, rev, 65mm. gVF. \$100 - \$150
- 11218 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Sweetheart "Trench-Art" brooch,** lot of 2. 1/ RAAF Sleeve Eagle in gilt bronze set on clear perspex backing cut to same shape, brooch pin rev with safety chain, 70mm; 2/ Heart shape below inverted wing shape in clear perspex with silver overlay to each, engraved: "New Guinea, 1945" & "To my dear mother" over palm tree, pin back, 40mm. \$100 - \$150
- 11219 **1939-45 Royal Australian Airforce Sweetheart brooch "Trench-Art",** lot of 4. All in perspex with badge impression, painted; 1/ Ovoid, Pilot Wings & wreath, brass, pin-back rev, 48mm; 2/ Oval, full RAAF, Chaplain Wings & Cross, brooch fitting, 64mm; 3/ Heart shaped, Pilot Wings, no pin, 39mm; 4/ Pendant, King's Crown over Eagle, wire loop to top, 55mm. All with light blue background, details picked out in gold/red/green paint. gVF. \$100 - \$150
- 11220 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Observer 1/2 wing.** Silk woven on black wool, straight wing variety, blue wreath, field adapted for wear on flight gear or temperate climate shirt by the addition of aluminium backing plate set with 2 x lugs. Minor moth nips, gVF. \$80 - \$120
- 11221 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings, 2 diff -** (1) Down swept wing tips in off white on dark blue ground; (2) straight wings in white on dark blue ground, removed from uniform, some threads in situ. The 1st aged, 2nd sl wear, overall VGC. \$160 - \$250



- 11222 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Pilot Wings:** (1) near unissued, white wings on blue ground, light blue wreath; (2) good quality removed from uniform, off-white wings, light blue wreath; (3) early WWII quality, white wings but some stitch damage & virtually all backing cloth eaten away by moths. 1st two in gVF, last aF. (3) (P) \$200 - \$300
- 11223 **1939-45 Royal Australian Air Force Flight Engineer 1/2 wing,** curved wing variety, blue wreath, white "E" within, on black ground. Removed from uniform, gVF. \$80 - \$120
- 11224 **1958-74 Irvin Parachute badge,** Small size, 28mm. Gilt & enamel, brooch fitting by "F&S made in England". These badges were unofficially awarded by PTF. (Parachute Training Flight, Williamstown, NSW.) Instructors to successful graduates of training courses. EF. O'Connor pg 319 photo pg 348. Scarce. \$150 - \$175
- 11225 **1958-74 Irvin Parachute badge.** Gilt & enamel, brooch pin rev. by "H W Miller Ltd, B' Ham 18", large size 34mm. Awarded, unofficially, by instructors at PTF (Parachute Training Flight, Williamstown, NSW), to successful graduates of training courses at Williamstown, NSW. EF. O'Connor pg 319 photo pg 348. Scarce. \$150 - \$200

11226 1970-2010 Royal Australian Air Force Flying Suit Patch lot. Pilot badge in black on grey-green over pilot name & title, Velcro backed; same but with ½ wing “FS” over name & title; Queen’s crown 37SQN, RAAF, Velcro backed patch; Australian National Flag, full colour, Velcro backed; Queen’s crown 3 SQN, RAAF, squared patch; ditto for 75 squadron RAAF. VGC-Ex. (6) \$50 – \$100

AUST – POLICE & EMERGENCY SERVICE



11227 ca 1919-20 “Spanish Flu” epidemic Committee Member’s badge for the Australian “Influenza Administration Committee” (established 1919). Silvered & enamel 38mm x 25mm. Brooch fitting rev, by Amor, Sydney. The Committee was responsible for the introduction of quarantine stations across Australia, thus dramatically reducing the spread of the virus within Australia. The Committee itself was made up of senior Govt, Military & Civilian Medical personnel in addition to other ranking bodies & individuals to assist with admin & logistics. EF. Extremely rare (P) \$800 – \$1200



11228 ca 1919-20 “Spanish Flu” epidemic. “Influenza Emergency Worker” badge. Bronze, bearing evidence of silvering, brooch fitting rev 38mm x 25mm. Not maker marked, but most probably by Amor, Sydney. Workers badges were worn by members of quarantine stations & hospitals under the auspices of the Australian Influenza Administrative Committee. Some evidence of enamelling. gVF. Extremely scarce (P)..... \$750 – \$1000

11229 New South Wales 1939-45 National Emergency Service lot consisting of two badges (worn as both side-cap & breast badge) in chrome & enamel “NES” with “Warden” & with “First Aid” hanging clasps; “NES” black on yellow Arm band, official handbook for Air Raid Wardens, NSW, NES, 1942 & 3 B/W photos of Ashfield (NSW) Town Hall done up (interior shots) as an NES evacuation centre. Badges with clasp quite scarce. (7) \$80 – \$150

11230 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Emergency Service cap badge. ca1980 Chromed metal & enamels by Nickol. Clutch-grip rev. 58mm. EF. Scarce \$50 – \$75

11231 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Pilot & Observer wings. 1/ Pilot, white wings & map of Australia “NSCA” in green, all on green ground. 2/ Pilot, white wings & map of Australia, title “NSCA” in green. All on a black ground. 3/ Observer, white 1/2 wing & map of Australia, title “NSCA” in green. All on a green ground. EF. Scarce. (3)..... \$100 – \$150

11232 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) patch lot of 4. ca1980. 1/ NSCA Vic Audio Visual Unit, round patch, orange ground, 90mm. 2/ NSCA Consulting Services, round patch, green ground, 79mm. 3/ Another the same but black ground, 68mm. 4/ NSCA chest patch “Safety Equipment”, 61mm. Scarce (4)..... \$50 – \$75

11233 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) Aviation patch/badge lot. ca1980. 1/ NSCA Vic Helitack Crew, brown round patch with helicopter with water bucket in yellow over red flames, 105mm. 2/ NSCA Emergency Service Aviation round patch, 78mm, green ground. 3/ NSCA Emergency Service Aviation key fob/badge white metal & resin/enamels by Douglas Badges, Melb, 40mm. EF. Scarce. (3) \$50 – \$75

11234 National Safety Council of Australia (NSCA) patch, lot of 3. ca1980. 1/ NSCA Underwater Training Centre (UTC), 1/blue on white, inverted triangle, 104mm. 2/ NSCA chest patch, “Safety Equipment”, white on green, 61mm. 3/ NSCA QLD Division, Townsville, SAR (Search & Rescue), 82mm. EF. Scarce. (3)..... \$50 – \$75

11235 Ambulance: New South Wales ca.1950 Ambulance Transport Services, Honorary Service badge on “Female” ribbon bow. Ovoid, white metal badge with insignia of the service in coloured enamel & title on blue enamel scroll. aEF. Very scarce..... \$75 – \$100



11236 Commonwealth of Australia 1925 Peace Officer (Guard) Cap badge. King’s Crown, silvered/chromed bronze & enamel by Stokes & Sons, Melb, unnumbered. Early version ca 1925-40 (pre-1948 Stokes & Sons maker mark). Note: Formed initially in 1925 when NSW Police refused to serve Commonwealth Warrants on striking Dock Workers. Also worn by members of the Defence Establishments Guard (DEG) during WW2. Minor wear to finish. gVF. Scarce (P) \$275 – \$375



11237 New South Wales 1916-54 Police King’s Crown “Skeleton” badge. Early version for wear on helmet in unplated W/M (ca 1916-35), 3 x lug rev, but top lug cut off (presumably to convert to cap badge). gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$200 – \$400

11238 New South Wales 1916-54 Police King’s Crown Visor Cap badge. Post 1935 “Skeleton” type badge in chromed W/M. 2 x lug rev. aEF. Scarce \$200 – \$300



11239 New South Wales 1920-26 Senior Officers Sterling Silver Cap badge. 1 x piece strike with two lug rev. Hallmarked: “Amor, Stg Silver”. This particular piece has had the Cross & Orb removed from the top of the crown. This practice has been noted (Mike Neville, Ozbadge.com, 2011) as being common within the NSW Police Service of the time to denote Masonic Affiliation. An intriguing piece of Socio/Political history. Extremely rare (P)..... \$500 – \$750

11240 New South Wales 1953-72 Police “Skeleton” (3 x line) Cap badge. Queen’s Crown, chromed. 2 x lug rev, for wear on visored cap. EF. Scarce \$150 – \$250



11241 New South Wales 1953-72 Police “Skeleton” (3 x line) Helmet badge. Queen’s Crown, chromed. 3 x lug rev for wear on white helmet. aEF. Scarce 3 x lug version for helmet. (P)..... \$200 – \$250

11242 New South Wales ca 1980 Police Department Security Officer Cap badge. Chromed & enameled. Queen’s Crown without enamel variant. Obsolete. EF..... \$100 – \$200

11243 New South Wales ca 1960 Prisons Cap badge. Queen’s Crown. One of a batch allegedly manufactured by inmates for Prison Staff. Chromed brass. Lug missing from rev. 49mm. gVF. Rare \$100 – \$200



11244 South Australia: ca 1938 King’s Crown Helmet plate, chromed. Voided number “437” to centre. EF. Very scarce (P) \$300 – \$500

- 11245 **Victoria. ca 1890 Victoria Police Duty Cuff Band.** Woven silk 'flock' strap 47mm. wide x 350mm long with W/M, double-claw buckle. These cuff bands, indicating "On Duty", were introduced into Victoria quite early (ca 1858-60) and this example may be older than indicated. Areas of minor moth overall. Generally VGC. Scarce \$250 – \$400



- 11246 **Victoria: 1955-73 Cap badge.** 70mm. King's Crown, chromed, by Bertram Bros, Melb. Extremely scarce low, single digit, no. to plinth: "4". Style in use from 1955-73. EF. Extremely scarce (P) \$350 – \$450
- 11247 **Victoria: ca.1900 Rare Pre- federation QVC tunic buttons** w/m. GC (9) \$100 – \$150

WORLD BADGES

GERMANY -IMPERIAL

- 11248 **Imperial Baden 1914-18 Artillery Oberleutnant shoulder strap pair.** 3rd Baden Field Artillery Regt no. 50 (attached to XIV Armee Korps). Flat, silver cords with black chevron pattern on red cloth ground. Each set with large gilt brass flaming bomb over numerals "50" over single gilt brass "pip". Stitch-in variety of strap. Moth to backing cloth. gVF .. \$150 – \$200
- 11249 **Imperial Bavaria 1870 Model Lieb Infantry Regt Officer's shoulder board** "paddle". Silver bullion with 1/blue stripes (for Bavaria). Silvered button bearing Bavarian Crown. Applied frosted & polished, vaulted, Bavarian Crown with silvered "crescent". All on red superfine cloth ground. EF. Scarce. \$180 – \$250
- 11250 **Imperial Bavaria. ca 1900-14 Enlisted Man's helmet plate.** Brass, 2x loop reverse lugs. Still retaining shape as worn on helmet front. Evidence of old paint to reverse. gVF. \$180 – \$250
- 11251 **Imperial Bavaria ca 1900-18 Officer's waist belt plate.** High frosted & polished gilt on tombac. Bavarian Crown applied to central dome, surrounded by laurel wreath. EF. Scarce. \$200 – \$300
- 11252 **Imperial Bavaria pre 1914 Enlisted Ranks helmet plate for Pickelhaube.** Gilt brass. Both loops intact to reverse (1 x with minor damage). Still retaining curvature for helmet. Minor rub to gilding. gVF/aEF. \$160 – \$250
- 11253 **Imperial Bavaria 1914 helmet plate,** Enlisted man's, w/m, 2x loop lug reverse, minus cross to top of orb o/w aVF. \$150 – \$250
- 11254 **Imperial Bavaria. 1914 Enlisted Ranks Shako plate.** Brass, State Arms. Small size 111mm x 85mm. Minus cross & orb from crown. Lugs resoldered. Still retaining curvature from Shako. Near VF. \$100 – \$150
- 11255 **Imperial Bavaria. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** All iron type with applied central device. Complete with rear hook bracket & prong roller. "In Trewe Fest". Minor dents to central device. VF. \$80 – \$150
- 11256 **Imperial Bavaria/Prussia 1914-18 Offizierstellvertreter Rank Should boards,** Mod 1910. 1/ Bavaria. Silver tress with light blue stripes set on dark cerise cloth ground, field grey backing with cotton securing tab. 2/ Prussia. Silver tress with black stripes on dark blue cloth ground, field grey backing. 3/ Another. Near identical to last but shorter & with cloth securing tab. All with evidence of removal of insignia. gVF (3) \$150 – \$200
- 11257 **Imperial Bavaria 1914-18 Air Corps Leutnant Shoulder strap pair.** Flat, silver cords with light blue chevron pattern set on red cloth ground. Both set with Air Corps insignia of crossed propeller & wings in painted war metal over brass "pip" (near matched). Removed from display board. gVF \$250 – \$300



- 11258 **Imperial Bavaria 1914-18 Pilot Badge with Wittelsbach Crown, hollow struck variety in silvered brass, round vert pin to reverse stamped "CARL POELLATH - SCHROBENHAUSEN".** Late war type "cliché" striking. EF. Very scarce badge. (P) \$900 – \$1200



- 11259 **Imperial Bavaria 1914-18 Pilot badge, high quality, 2 x piece silver construction by Poellath, rayed reverse plate stamped "CARL POELLATH, SCHROBENHAUSEN - SILBER".** Tapered, round pin reverse, Wittelsbach Crown. EF. Highly attractive, very scarce. (P) \$900 – \$1200



- 11260 **Imperial Bavaria 1914-18 Observer's Badge, high quality silver 3 x piece hollow construction by Poellath, Wittelsbach Crown silvered & enamelled Observer "chequer board" square to centre front (scratch to enamel). Reverse with rayed backing plate with fold lugs from observer square extending through, stamped "CARL POELLATH, SCHROBENHAUSEN, SILBER".** Vertical, tapered around pin. Light scratch to enamel. aEF. An impressive example of a very scarce badge. (P) \$800 – \$1200
- 11261 **Imperial Hanover 1895-1910 Enlisted Ranks 1 year volunteer shoulder strap pair,** 10th Field Artillery Regt von Scharnhorst (1st Hanover) no. 10. White with red applied bursting bomb & chain stitched "10". B/W twisted cord edgings for 1 year volunteer (Prussian state colours). Moth to rev of each, but obverses free of moth. Removed from seams of uniform tunic. Generally VGC \$150 – \$200
- 11262 **Imperial Hesse ca 1914-18 lapel or throat badge,** Red Cross Helper. "Rotes Kreuz Hessen-Helferin". Bronze & enamels 36mm. By Klein Quenzer A.G., J Oberstein. Brooch fitting rev. aEF. \$100 – \$150
- 11263 **Imperial Oldenburg 1913-18 Insignia lot,** Infantry Regt No. 91: shoulder strap, 1915 for Offizierstellvertreter (Snr NCO in an Officer appointment). Grey cloth, white piped with bullion braid overlaid with heavy gilt crown over "P" monogram with an m.'15 strap button; 1 Regt No. 91 commem gilt breast badge; an Oldenburg NCO cap cockade (most red worn). gVF. \$150 – \$200
- 11264 **Imperial Prussia ca 1895-1916 5th, 6th, 7th Grenadier Regts Enlisted Ranks 1871 Pattern Helmet plate.** 99% original gilding intact. Both lugs present to rev. Centre escutcheon with "W.R." cypher pierced in 4 places, possibly to accommodate a Reservist Cross - these pin holes not detracting. Still retains curvature from helmet. gVF. Scarce \$300 – \$400
- 11265 **Imperial Prussia. Artillery model 1895 Gun Layer Proficiency badge.** Embroidered "bomb" with top & side flames in yellow silk thread on black wool cloth ground. Near EF. Scarce. \$90 – \$120
- 11266 **Imperial Prussia. 1895 model Field Artillery Enlisted Man's cartouche box badge.** Brass, "Bomb" with flaming top & sides, "FWR" cypher to centre. 2 of the 3 lugs intact to reverse. 86mm. Less one lug to reverse. Near EF. Very scarce \$150 – \$250
- 11267 **Imperial Prussia 1895-1918 Enlisted Ranks Belt Plate lot of 2.** a/ Standard brass with nickel disc version, but inexplicably set up to attach to the left hand end of belt, rather than the more usual right. b/ A later striking, 2 x piece, but all brass, the roller & prongs appearing quite new with evidence of "Brasso" cleaning. gVF \$100 – \$150
- 11268 **Imperial Prussia 1895-1910 Enlisted Ranks shoulder straps (2).** 1/ Konigen Elisabeth Garde Grenadier Regt No.3 (Charlottenburg), Garde Korps. Yellow with red crown over cypher "E". Silver tress applied to end, possibly junior NCO status with a tombac button. 2/ Baden Leib Grenadier Regt No. 109 (Karlsruhe). White with applied red crown, black backed. With a nickled button. VGC. \$130 – \$200
- 11269 **Imperial Prussia: 2nd Guard Grenadier Regiment model 1895 shoulder strap pr for peace-time blue uniform.** Near matched pair. Scarlet wool, backed in black wool. Yellow applied insignia of crown "FA" monogram. Both stitch-in varieties with plain tombac buttons. Differences in material of applied insignia (Russia braid on one, chain-stitch braid on other). Near matched. Minor stains & moth nip. gF. \$150 – \$200
- 11270 **Imperial Prussia 1895-1910 Enlisted Ranks Shoulder Straps (2).** 1/ Infantry Regt Kaiser Friedrich, Konig Von Preussen (7th Wurttemberg) No. 125 (Stuttgart). Red with yellow applied crown over cypher. Black backed; 2/ Dragoon Regt No. 26 yellow with applied red crown over "W" cypher. Blue backed. VGC \$150 – \$200
- 11271 **Imperial Prussia 1895-1915 lot of 3 Artillery Enlisted Ranks Shoulder straps.** 1/ Mod 1895, 21st Field Artillery Regt. Yellow with red cross hatched flaming bomb over red "21". 2/ Mod 1910, 13th Foot Artillery Regt. Yellow with red crossed flaming shells over chain stitched "13", field grey backing cloth. 3/ Mod 1910, uncertain ID. Grey cloth with red applied crowned cypher (similar to Lieb Gren Regt 100, Saxony) over crossed red guns. gVF (3) \$180 – \$250
- 11272 **Imperial Prussia 1898-1918 Reservist Officer Helmet plate.** Gilt brass. Voided crown, screw post Lugs to rev retaining their nuts. Silvered brass Reservist Cross "Mit Gott Fur Konig Und Vaterland 1813" applied to eagles legs by 4 x bend lugs. Small fracture at sceptre & wing tip junction but intact. gVF. Scarce (P) \$300 – \$400



- 11273 **Imperial Prussia Guard Star.** 8 Pointed rayed star (silvered brass) backing plate 93mm (flat). Set with enamelled (flat enamel) disc 33mm dia bearing "SUUM CUIQUE" & lower wreath around Prussian eagle. Single, small, screw post to reverse. Origin uncertain, possibly intended as a cuirass plaque(?). Evidence of removed fittings to star points east & west. gVF. Scarce..... **\$180 – \$250**
- 11274 **Imperial Prussia 1900-18 Major-General Shoulder Board pair.** Gold bullion interwoven rounds cords, the central cords being silver with black chevron pattern. All set on a yellow cloth ground with yellow cloth securing tabs. Moth to cloth underlay & securing tabs. Overall gVF. Scarce. A large & impressive pair of boards. Current retail US\$750+..... **\$350 – \$500**
- 11275 **Imperial Prussia ca 1900-10 Dress Shoulder straps for Enlisted Ranks** in Saxon blue cloth with red applied designations. 1/ "113" with black/white cord trim for 1 year volunteer, 5th Baden Inf Regt no.113 (attached to XIV Armee Korps, Freiburg w. Br) black cloth backed; 2/ Flaming Grenade over "7" = 1st Westphalian Field Artillery Regt no. 7 (less backing cloth). gVF (2)..... **\$120 – \$150**
- 11276 **Imperial Prussia ca 1910-16 Officer's Shako Plate.** Gilt brass Prussian Eagle with voided Crown. 2 x screw post Lugs to rev 85% gilding remaining intact. 95mm high. An attractive & scarce plate, still retaining curvature from shako. gVF..... **\$250 – \$350**
- 11277 **Imperial Prussia (& other states) musician's "Swallow Nest" pr.** Model 1910 for Infantry. For "SPEILMANN/HOBOLST", ranked as a Sergeant. Field grey uniform cloth with broad bands of gilt metallic lace & red Waffenerbe to edge. Backed in field grey wool, each with 7 nickled hooks to reverse for fastening to tunic. Exc. Scarce. (2)..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 11278 **Imperial Prussia. 2nd Foot Guards model 1910 Enlisted Maxsn's shoulder strap.** (also utilised as model 1915, 6th Guard Infantry). Plain field-grey wool strap, no design, red piped all around. Iron button for 1st company. Stitch-down variety. gVF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11279 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Officer's Pickelhaube plate.** Prussian Line Eagle struck in white metal, with evidence of original silvering. 2 x screw post reverse (evidence of repair to 1 x post). Still retains curvature from helmet. gVF..... **\$250 – \$350**
- 11280 **Imperial Prussia: ca 1914-15 Prussian Line enlisted man's helmet plate.** Grey painted iron. Twin loop lugs to reverse. Still retains curvature as removed from helmet. Paint wear to highlights. VGC... **\$100 – \$150**



- 11281 **Imperial Prussia: ca 1914-15 Guard enlisted man's helmet plate.** Two piece, iron construction. Guard star in iron with twin reverse loops attached to 'stretched' wing eagle. In iron with, again, twin loop retaining lugs. Still retains curvature, as removed from helmet. Some evidence of grey paint. Toned. VF & scarce. (P)..... **\$250 – \$375**
- 11282 **Imperial Prussia. 4th Jager Bn model 1895 coloured shoulder straps (2),** both diff. One for greatcoat, other for blue tunic. Both of red cloth, the first larger with field-grey backing cloth & grey cotton fastening tongue, yellow chain stitched numeral "4". Second smaller & stiffened, black cloth backing (stitched-down variety). Finely embroidered yellow thread numeral "4". Both with plain, pebbled finish bronze buttons. On card display backing (stitched, not glued). gVF..... **\$130 – \$200**
- 11283 **Imperial Prussia. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's 1 piece buckle.** All steel, complete with belt tip-end with hook to fasten. Evidence of rough-cast paint finish to exterior. VF..... **\$75 – \$120**
- 11284 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Major's shoulder strap.** 1/Major (Jager?), War-time subdued, "silver grey" with black chevron pattern interwoven flat cords on a dark green velvet ground green cloth securing tab; 2/ Major, musician (?), flat interwoven, silver cords with red braid centre thread. All on a purple/pink cloth ground with matched cloth securing tab. EF (2)..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11285 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Artillery Lieutenant Shoulder Strap pair.** Flat, silver cords with black chevron pattr (evidence of insignia having been removed) on red cloth backing. Stitch-in variety of strap. Removed from display board. gVF..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11286 **Imperial Prussia. 9th Train Bn shoulder strap pr** model 1915 Saxon blue wool straps, field-grey wool backed. Numeral "9" chain stitched in red to each. Stitch-down variety. EF. Nice matched pr..... **\$130 – \$200**



- 11287 **Imperial Prussia. 83rd Infantry Reg't Major's shoulder strap pr,** model 1888. Twisted silver wire braids with black chevron pattern. Scarlet cloth backing & fastening tongue. Each set with a gilt tombac rank star & numerals "83". EF. Rare. (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 11288 **Imperial Prussia. 1-4th Guard Reg't zF & 1-4 Guard Grenadier Reg'ts** Guard Officer collar Litzten pr. For model 1915 Officer's field-grey Home Service uniform. Large silver bullion double bars, each pr set on crimson cloth backing. gVF..... **\$150 – \$200**

- 11289 **Imperia, Prussia. Guard Grenadier Reg't model 1910 & 1910/15** shoulder straps, both diff. Enlisted Man's Mod 1910 field-grey wool cloth with lemon yellow piping. Scarlet applied crown over crimson "E" in 'Russia' braid. White metal crown button. Mod 1910/15 field-grey wool cloth, slightly broader than 1st faded yellow piping. Red applied crown over crimson "Russia" braid monogram "E" with darkened white metal crown button both stitch-down variants. gVF. (2)..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11290 **Imperial Prussia 1915-18 belt plate for Enlisted Ranks,** 2 piece grey metal (painted iron). Unusual double-prongs/hooks in place of belt hook bracket or single flat hook. Less the double prongs to roller. Cavalry or mounted units variant? gVF..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11291 **Imperial Prussia 1915 Army Enlisted Ranks Belt plate.** Iron set with grey metal State disc. Complete with its original leather tab bearing the maker stamp of an Offenbach maker & date 1915. Scarce Wartime Emergency issue example. Minor surface rust stains. VGC..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11292 **Imperial Prussia. 1915-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate.** One piece iron striking with roller prongs & brass hook bracket to reverse. Original field-grey paint finish 97% intact. Minor surface rust stains. gVF... **\$100 – \$150**



- 11293 **Imperial Prussia 1913-21 Military pilot's badge.** Hollow with a plated over reverse. "C. E. JUNCKER" maker & hallmarked "800" with faint crescent moon & crown stampings. nVF. Rare (P)..... **\$800 – \$1000**
- 11294 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Air Corps Lieutenant shoulder strap pair.** 9th Abteilung. Flat, silver wire with black chevron pattern cords. Each set with painted grey metal crossed propeller & wings insignia & set over a gilt brass numeral "3". Red (artillery) backing cloth. Removed from display board. VGC overall..... **\$200 – \$250**
- 11295 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Air Corps Major's Shoulder strap,** single, 3rd Abtlung. Silver wire with black chevron pattern twisted cords set on a light green ground. Set with gilt painted war metal propeller & wings insignia over brass number "3". Removed from a display board. VGC. Scarce..... **\$150 – \$200**



- 11296 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Air Corps Major's Shoulder strap pair.** Flat, silver wire with black chevron pattern twisted cords on brown cloth ground. Each set with a grey metal crossed wing & propeller insignia (these with a silver painted finish). Removed from display board. gVF (P).. **\$250 – \$300**



- 11297 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Army Air Gunner's badge** (instit. Jan 1918), .800 silver, hollow struck with Rayed & indented reverse plate, screw disc mount, by C.E. Juncker, Berlin, with Berlin Hallmarks & silver content stamps to reverse. aEF. Scarce. (P)..... **\$700 – \$900**



- 11298 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Pilot's badge. 1 x piece, hollow-struck "Cliché" example in silver, not maker marked, vert round pin reverse. Hohenzollern Crown. gVF/aEF. An excellent example of the light weight type of his very scarce badge. (P) \$900 – \$1200



- 11299 Imperial Prussia 1847-1895 Belt Plate, Enlisted Ranks. Large, early version 64mm x 53mm (to accommodate 50mm wide belt). W/M, large state disc with rayed Cross to Crown. Brass, stepped side plate with brass roller & prongs & brass tip end bracket, 4 x solder points to rev (some evidence of Epoxy repairs to solder). Type in use from 1847-1895. VGC. Scarce (P) \$250 – \$300

- 11300 Imperial Prussia ca 1900-10 Dress shoulder straps. 1/ Yellow with red applied Crown over script "E" = 3rd. Garde Gren Rgt Konigen Elisabeth; 6th Baden Inf Reg, Kaiser Friedrich III no. 114 = Green ground with red applied & Chain stitched Crown over cypher, black backing cloth. Both stitch in varieties. Fade to 2nd. Overall GVG (2) \$120 – \$200

- 11301 Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Infantry Hauptmann Shoulder strap pair (matched), 4th Lothringisches Infantry Regt no. 136. Flat silver cords with black chevron pattern on red cloth ground. Each set with gilt brass insignia of "pip" over numerals "136" over "pip". Stitch into seam variety of strap. A lovely matched pr. EF \$150 – \$200

- 11302 Imperial Saxony: 1914-18 shoulder board (single). Crescent shaped brass on a darkish green cloth backing, aluminium silver tress (now faded) with green corded borders, 2 brass pips (1 with glue mark), red woollen underlay with 1 moth hole. Fair condition. \$60 – \$100

- 11303 Imperial Saxony. 22nd Saxon Infantry (?) Reg't shoulder board pair. Silvered wire, flat woven with green chevron fleck. Straps for Leutnant on scarlet ground. Gilt numerals "22" to each. Plain tombac buttons, Stitch-down version straps. gVF. (2) \$130 – \$200

- 11304 Imperial Saxony. 177th Saxon Infantry Reg't shoulder straps (2), both diff. Enlisted Men's. One model 1915 utility strap in grey wool cloth with red chain stitched "177" numerals. Bronze "11" Company button. Second model 1895 Saxon pattern 1 year volunteer greatcoat strap. Dark blue wool cloth, piped red with thick white/green striped cord around (1 year vol). Numerals "177" in applied yellow cloth. "11" Company bronze button. Both stitch-down variety. Mounted on card (not glued). gVF. \$130 – \$200

- 11305 Imperial Wurttemberg 1880s-10 Officer's single shoulder scale. Dark blue material upper with silver braided tress, interwoven with a black & red pattern check, plain brass retaining hook button & brass crescent. Red felt underlay. GC. \$75 – \$100

- 11306 Imperial Wurttemberg ca 1900-14 enlisted man's helmet plate. Brass 2x loop/lugs to reverse. Still retaining curvature as removed from helmet. VGC. \$200 – \$350

- 11307 Imperial Wurttemberg ca 1900-14 Senior NCO/Officer helmet plate. Silvered nickel metal. Early quality, robust striking. Twin screw-posts reverse. Still retains curvature, as removed from helmet. Minor wear to obverse silvering. VGC. Scarce. \$220 – \$300

- 11308 Imperial Wurttemberg. 1914-18 Enlisted Man's belt plate. Grey iron with rear hook-loop & prong roller. "Furchtlos und Treue". gVF. \$150 – \$250

- 11309 Imperial Wurttemberg 1914 shoulder strap, "dunkelblau" uniform, Enlisted Man. Red with yellow applied "122" (Fusilier-Regt Kaiser Franz Josef von Osterreich, Konig von Ungarn-4 Wurttembergisches-Nr 122). Attached to XIII Armee Korps. Black underlay. gVF. \$75 – \$100

- 11310 Imperial 1914-18 Wound Badge, 2nd class 'silver' full size & miniature. Full size in silvered iron on vertical hinged pin. Miniature in silvered tombac on stick pin (for wear on lapel of civilian suit). gVF (2) \$100 – \$200

- 11311 Imperial 1874-18 Zee Bn (Marines) shoulder boards lot of 3: Pair (near matched) Mod 1874/1889 shoulder boards for EM. D/Blue wool cloth, piped white. Applied off-white (yellow embroidered highlights) of Crown with ribbon over crossed anchors. Roman numeral "III" below. Both with tombac Company button with numeral "3"; single Mod 1895 EM's board in off-white wool cloth with yellow applied insignia as above. Tombac button bearing Prussian Colonial crown. Near EF Scarce. \$300 – \$400

- 11312 Imperial 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Rating's Tally Band, Administrative branch. Silver embroidered: "5 I WERFT = DIVISION I 5" on black cotton/silk tally band. Full length. EF. Very scarce. \$120 – \$200



- 11313 Imperial, 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Deck Officer pattern cap badge & separate cockade. Gold bullion thread crown & scroll-ends on black cloth. Cockade of Officer quality (silvered) on leather with red felt centre. Minor fray to bullion. gVF. Extremely scarce. (P) \$350 – \$500

- 11314 Imperial 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Officer's dirk belt plate. Gilt brass wreath (40mm) with Imperial Prussian crowned anchor overlaid with "W". Reverse with single belt loop & hook. Minor gilt wear. gVF. Scarce. (P) \$250 – \$350



- 11315 Imperial 1914-18 Imperial Navy Sea-Plane Observer Badge. Gilt silver. Solid construction on flat, tapered pin & 'C' catch. Partial maker mark (probably C E Juncker, Berlin) evident to reverse. gVF. RARE. (P) \$750 – \$1000

- 11316 Imperial 1914-18 Kaiserliche Marine Petty Officer, Engine Room specialist sleeve badge. Silvered anchor (72mm.) overset with cogged wheel with coiled rope (?) design to centre. All on dark blue/black ovoid ground, complete with backing cloth. Removed from uniform. Lightly toned. aEF. Very scarce. \$90 – \$150

- 11317 Imperial 1914-18 Army Luftschiffe Battalion Mod 1910 Shoulder Strap pair for Enlisted Ranks. Plain field grey with red "Russia" braid "L" applied. Stitch down variety. Minor wear consistent with use. VGC. Scarce to Airship Battalions \$150 – \$200

- 11318 1920 Commemorative Badge for Naval Zeppelin crews. Miniature, stick-pin rev. Silver. 19mm. EF. Rare \$200 – \$300



- 11319 1924 Der Stahlhelm "Tradition" badge, 1924 date of entry, 2 x piece. 925 silver & enamel, by Hoffstatter, Bonn. Horizontal brooch pin fitting in its original blue card box of issue. 30mm. aEF. Scarce in silver & with box (P) \$300 – \$450

- 11320 1925 Der Stahlhelm "Tradition", Year of Membership badge. 1925, 30mm silvered & enamel, 2 x piece, "GES Gesch" & "StH" (Stahlhelm Logo) marked. Vertical, flat pin rev. gVF \$200 – \$300

GERMANY – THIRD REICH

- 11321 ca 1921-38 Sturmabteilungen (SA) Belt Plate, 2 x piece, brass, centre disc with Eagle bearing "Sun Wheel" or "Mobile" Swastika, Eagle's Head below border. Silver plate worn from centre disc. gVF. cf Angolia: 21(1)1a \$200 – \$300

- 11322 ca 1921-45 Sturmabteilungen (SA) Enlisted Mans Belt Plate, 2 piece, all brass (silver plating polished off central disc), Eagle's Head below border, rotated Swastika variant. gVF. cf Angolia: 21(3)2 \$200 – \$250

- 11323 ca 1921-45 Sturmabteilungen (SA) Belt Plate. Enlisted Man's, all brass (evidence of 'silvering' to central disc). Rotated Swastika variant with Eagle's Wing's "hunched" & Head superimposed border. gVF. cf Angolia: 21(3)2. Scarce \$200 – \$250



- 11324 1931 Brunswick Rally Badge of Honour, 2nd Pattern. Hollow back "German Silver" with thin, vertical pin rev. gVF. Scarce (P) \$300 – \$350

- 11325 1931 SA Commemorative badge, Gau Party Day 1-3 May rallies, Vienna, bronze, pin back ("C" catch broken). gVF. Scarce early badge \$100 – \$200

- 11326 1933 "Tinny" badge "SS Gau Tag, Munchen, 1933". Around image of the banner/standard of Gau Munchen with "Deutschland Erwache" flag. Grey metal with brass brooch pin rev. 45mm. gVF. \$75 – \$100

Limited Budget? We offer convenient lay-away facilities with no service fees.

25% deposit and 3 monthly payments of 25% with purchases delivered after final payment



- 11327 **1933-45 National Socialist German Worker's Party Membership badge lot of 3:** Party Member, enamel on silvered brass, marked "RZM" & "M1/153"; Party Member, enamel on silvered iron, marked "RZM" & M1/101"; Propaganda badge "Deutschland Erwache 1933". Design based on Party Member badge, enamel on German silver marked "RZM" & GES. GESCH.". gVF. Interesting variants. (3) (P) \$350 – \$450
- 11328 **1933-45 NSDAP Party Member badge,** silvered bronze & enamels. Button-hole "mushroom" rev by RZM M1/34. (Karl Wurster, Markneukirchen), 23mm, gVF. Scarce. \$150 – \$200
- 11329 **1933-36 Patriotic "Tinny" Lot:** Gilt wash on tin, Head of Hitler "Ein Volk, Ein Reich, Ein Fuhrer", 28mm; "1. Fest Der Jugend, Juni 1933." gilt brass, 40mm; "Seefahrt 1st not-Tag Der Deutschcen Seefahrt, 25-26.5.1935" (last 2 aluminium); stamped W/M, 41mm "Jung Bann 7-Sportsfest 1936-AM 16 VIII in Luben, HJ. Shot-put thrower. EF. The Hitler Youth badges uncommon (5)..... \$80 – \$120
- 11330 **ca 1933-45 SA-Military Sports badge in "Gold".** Gilt iron, rev marked: "Fechler/Eigentum Der O-Rste.../SA. Führung/Bernsbach/SA.", minus its "C" catch; SA-Military Sports badge in "bronze" (bronze wash on iron) by W.R. Redo, Saar-Lautern. Wear to wash on both (2) **\$150 – \$200**



- 11331 **1936-45 Army Marksman Proficiency Award Lanyard,** 1st Pattern plaque in aluminium (1 x pin missing). Semi-bright braided aluminium cords. Minor wear consistent with use. gVF (P)..... \$300 – \$400
- 11332 **1936-45 Army Marksman Lanyard, 5th Grade** (ie No Acorns), 2nd pattern 'plaque' with crossed swords, in grey metal. Minor wear to loops consistent with use. gVF..... \$200 – \$250
- 11333 **1937-45. Army Breast Emblem** in silvered brass for wear on the Officer's white summer tunic. Reverse minus the pin, but "C" catch, hinge & lower loop hook intact. Wear to silver plate. gVF..... \$100 – \$150
- 11334 **1938-45 Political Leaders collar insignia pair,** 4th Pattern (1938), both of maroon (burgundy) velvet with cornflower blue waffenfarbe & each bearing gilt bronze National emblems (opposing) over single "pip": with original paper RZM control labels to rev (match numbered). VGC. Scarce \$200 – \$250



- 11335 **1938 Kreissieger Award,** bronze. Field in crème enamel by "G. Brehmer, Markneukirchen." Tiny enamel chip to lower point of H.J. Diamond. 48mm. aEF (P)..... \$250 – \$350
- 11336 **1939-45 Original NAZI party member's armband.** Screen printed. Shows age & light soiling. Removed from uniform. GC ... \$120 – \$180
- 11337 **1939-45 NSDAP Party Member Lapel badge.** Late War issue in zinc-alloy (grey metal) & paint. Brooch fitting rev by M1/27 (RZM) (E.L. Muller, Pforzheim). gVF..... \$100 – \$150
- 11338 **1939-45 An original NAZI party members swastika armband.** Red woollen band with a few moth nips, white circle with a machine-embroidered black swastika armband has been wet in the past resulting in some red dye stains to the white circle. Ex tunic. GC. \$120 – \$180



- 11339 **1939-45 Krim Shield, 1941-42 for Army.** Bronzed iron shield on field-grey wool backing cloth. Complete on its original thin card/heavy paper backing. Minor corr to highlights. gVF overall (P)..... \$200 – \$300
- 11340 **1939-45 Waffen-SS Officer's Visor Cap Insignia set.** SS-Pattern Eagle in aluminium, twin aluminium bend-Lugs to rev; SS-"Deaths Head", skull & cross bones, 2nd pattern in aluminium with twin aluminium bend Lugs to rev. Both still retaining curvature from cap. Not maker marked. gVF/aEF. Scarce. \$150 – \$200
- 11341 **1942-45 Armed Forces Driver's Proficiency badges.** 2nd class 'silver' - Zinc alloy on field grey cloth with original iron backing covered with paper to rev. Evidence of stitch marks to edge; 3rd class 'bronze' in bronzed tin. Pins damaged & contemporary pierced in 3 places & stitched by soldier to backing cloth. VF/aEF \$120 – \$200



- 11342 **1928-34 NSDAP Jugend (later incorporated into the Hitler Youth) Belt Plate** of Standard SA/NSDAP, form of W/M disc (bearing Eagle & rotated Swastika) on a brass field, but of smaller dimensions 38mm x 54mm (to fit a 35mm wide belt). gVF. Cf Angolia: 28(2) 22. Scarce (P)..... \$150 – \$200
- 11343 **1929-34 NSDAP Jugend "Angular Buckle"** with stamped linear patterns to corners, black/white/red celluloid NSDAP, flag insert. Stamped "DRGM" to rev. Chromed tin & celluloid. gVF. Angolia: 28(5) 19. Scarce \$100 – \$150
- 11344 **1938-45 Hitler Youth lot.** HJ Belt Plate in 1 x piece cast Zinc Alloy by "RZM- M4/38" (Carl Wachtler, Weimar) with aluminium roller & prongs; HJ District sleeve shield "Sudost Karnten" (Carinthia, Austria). White on black triangle Bevo Woven with original RZM paper control label to rev. gVF..... \$200 – \$300



- 11345 **1939-45 Hitler Youth (Proficiency) Leader "Rune" badge.** Silver grade, silvered aluminum, by "RZM. M1/34", number "92254"; brooch pin reverse. aEF. (P)..... \$180 – \$250
- 11346 **1939 Hitler Youth Shooting Award badge for good shots.** Late example, 2 x piece, painted finish, RZM, marked by "M1/120", (Wilhelm Deumer, Ludenschild), brooch pin fitting rev. gVF..... \$75 – \$100



- 11347 **1936-40 "Spanish" Wound Badge lot.** 1. 2nd Class, 'silver' (silvered tombac). Hollow struck, flat narrow pin reverse. 2. 3rd Class, black (blackened brass). Hollow struck, needle pin reverse. Both "Spanish Civil War" versions of the wound badge with M1916 steel helmet with swastika overlaid. gVF. Scarce. (2) (P) \$375 – \$500

- 11348 **1939-45 Army/Waffen-SS Infantry Assault badge** in 'silver' & 1939 Wound Badge. Inf Assault with 1/2 of Wreath to R/H side missing. Hollow back, silver wash on zinc-alloy, round wire pin with field repair to 'C' catch; Wound badge a flat back, zinc-alloy version with integrally cast 'C' catch (damaged) & pin bracket. Pin stamped "4" (Steinhauer & Luck). It should be noted that it is common in period combat photos to see Infantrymen wearing combat/assault badges with just such damage as in this example evidently a proudly displayed status symbol of the combat veteran. Generally gVF. (2)..... \$75 - \$100



- 11349 **1940 General Assault Badge.** Early, high quality private purchase piece, hollow back struck in "German Silver". Vertical, round-pin rev. Not maker marked. gVF/aEF. Scarce (P)..... \$300 - \$400

- 11350 **1939-45 Army Enlisted Man's belt plate.** Iron, one piece striking. Date "40" (1940) by "M96" (?). Reverse with iron belt-hook bracket & roller prongs. Continental mid-green paint finish (approx 85% intact). gVF..... \$130 - \$160

- 11351 **1939-45 Army Cap Insignia lot.** Aluminium Cap Eagle, 3 aluminium pin rev, marked: "MSS. 39" (pins intact, but bent); Aluminium Cap Wreath (no pins, without cockade); mouse-grey on dark green M43 Cap Eagle on uncut ground of green rayon. Small corr hole to 1st, not detracting. gVF. (3)..... \$100 - \$150

- 11352 **1939-45 Army Artillery Shoulder Board pr, rank of Feldwebel, 7th Regt.** Continental removable style straps. Dark green base with aluminium tress full border. Red waffenfarbe. Each strap bearing an aluminium figure "7" & a single "Pip". Cotton backed field-grey uniform cloth securing tongues. Minor tress wear. gVF. A nice matching pr. \$150 - \$200

- 11353 **1939-45 Infantry Assault badge** in "bronze" & Wound badge 1939, 3rd Class. Inf Assault, bronze wash on grey metal by Walter & Henlein. Pin complete, but minus 'C' catch. Flat back with "W.H" initials; Wound badge in black painted iron by "32" (W. Hobacher, Wien), bracket mount & 'C' catch intact to rev, but minus pin. gVF overall..... \$120 - \$200

- 11354 **1939-45 Army Artillery Oberleutnant Shoulder Strap pair.** Aluminium wire cords on red backing/waffenfarbe, ea bearing a gilt "pip". Detachable type straps. Minor moth. gVF. (2)..... \$100 - \$150

- 11355 **1939-45 Medical Ober-Feldwebel Shoulder Board pair,** (Sanitätsoberfeldwebel), dark blue/green cloth straps with cornflower-blue waffenfarbe, W/M serpent & rod insignia with 2 x aluminium 'pips' all with in silver/grey aluminium tress. Detachable type straps. gVF. Scarce. (2)..... \$150 - \$200

- 11356 **1940 Army/Waffen-SS Panzer Assault badges (2):** Ground dug example in grey metal, by Frank & Reif, Stuttgart. Pitted, no pin. Now with a brass bolt drilled through turret to secure as a "screw-back"; 1957 version (de-Nazified) in bronze. EF/RELIC..... \$100 - \$150

- 11357 **1944-45 Anti-Partisan War Badge,** Grade III "gold"- gilt wash on zinc-alloy, "type B" flat back, massive construction. Early post War restrike by Souval & with their trademark (post war) 'pierced-plate' C-catch. Thin round pin rev. Wear to gilt wash finish. gVF. Scarce..... \$100 - \$150

- 11358 **1944-45 Anti-Partisan War badge,** Grade I, "Type B", bronze wash on zinc-alloy. Heavy, massive construction. An early Post War restrike by Rudolf Souval, Vienna & with their trade mark 'pierced-plate' c-catch. Wear to bronze wash. gVF..... \$100 - \$150

- 11359 **1939-45 Afrika Korps embroidered (Bevo) Army Tropical Eagle** for M.40 Tropical Field cap. Light blue on 'rust' brown. Insignia has been cut from the original headgear & still retains part of the olive drab cotton material & front stiffening of the cap. Service wear consistent with use. gVF. A veteran "bring-back" souvenir. Scarce..... \$100 - \$150

- 11360 **1939-45 Africa Corps/Temperate Climate shoulder strap,** single. Artillery Unteroffizier, 52nd. Arty Regt. Olive drab cotton strap with grey wool backing & OD. cotton securing tab, silver rank tress (evidently a reduction in rank from Unterfeldwebel). Red chain stitched "52" (over stitched on a single digit indicating a transfer of unit). Red waffenfarbe. VGC. Scarce..... \$100 - \$150

- 11361 **1939-45 Gebirgsjäger, Mountain Troops Insignia (3):** 'Edelweiss' Cap Tradition badge, 2 x piece, grey metal, stitch down variety; Sleeve patch in woven thread on felt cloth, Edelweiss within crampion & rope border; Ditto but Bevo woven. Gilt wear from centre of first. gVF. (3).... \$150 - \$250

- 11362 **1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjäger) insignia lot of 3** consisting of embroidered sleeve badge on wool cloth backing; sleeve badge; Bevo woven on dark green; Edelweiss cap emblem in oxy white metal with gilt brass centre, stitch-down variety. gVF to aEF. All original, the 1st removed from uniform. Scarce. (3)..... \$180 - \$250

- 11363 **1939-45 Mountain Troops (Gebirgsjäger) Officer quality sleeve badge.** Hand machine embroidered edelweiss flower within rope border in thick silk/cotton thread with top crampion in aluminium thread, on dark green wool base. Minor fray to edges, VF. A scarce example of Officer quality insignia for this elite branch of the Army. \$180 - \$250

- 11364 **1939-45 Panzer sew on shoulder boards for rank of Leutnant.** Matching pair, evidence of originally having a metal pip cypher or numeral on each one. Removed from uniform. GC..... \$75 - \$100



- 11365 **1939-45 Panzer Enlisted Man's Insignia set;** pair mid-late War collar patches, opposing. Black wool with rose-pink rayon waffenfarbe stamped grey metal Death's Head; Pair detachable Shoulder Straps. Black wool with rose-pink wool waffenfarbe, ea with field-grey wool backing & tongues. A scarce matched set of Panzer Insignia. gVF. (4) (P)..... \$400 - \$500



- 11366 **1939-45 Rare Tank Battle badge in silver.** Grade III for 50 engagements. Silvered & oxy. grey metal. 3 piece, riveted construction. Various stamps to the reverse. Pin back. GC. (P)..... \$900 - \$1200

- 11367 **1939-45 Panzer Grenadier Major Shoulder Strap Pair,** silver-grey knotted straps on light green backing. Stitch-in variety. gVF. Very scarce. \$100 - \$150



- 11368 **1939-45 Ober-Leutnant, 60th Panzer-Grenadier Regt "Feldherrnhalle" Shoulder Strap pair.** Aluminium cords overlaid on grass-green ground & waffenfarbe W/M SA- Feldherrnhalle Insignia to centre of each strap with gilt "pip" below. Detachable type straps. VGC. Very scarce. (2) (P)..... \$200 - \$250

- 11369 **1940 Panzer badges.** 1/ "Silver" Assault badge, not maker marked, grey metal with silver wash, round iron pin & 'C' catch, semi-hollow reverse, 2/ Basic Panzer Marksman Award Lanyard badge (no Lanyard), bronze with W/M round pin rev (silver wash worn); 3/ Wound badge, 3rd class (black), iron with integral 'C' catch but minus pin & mount marked "45". gVF (3)..... \$150 - \$200



- 11370 **1933-45 SS-Sports Shirt Insignia.** Bevo black SS-runes within ringed border, complete with original RZM. Paper control label to rev. Removed from shirt. Minor stains consistent with use. gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$250 - \$400

- 11371 **1936-39 Allgemeine-SS Specialist sleeve diamond for Medical Orderly.** Serpent & staff embroidered in black silk with aluminium wire bordering, on black wool ground, 74mm x 47mm. Removed from uniform. Moth to upper left quadrant. VGC overall. Scarce..... \$150 - \$200

Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website
www.statusint.com

www.statusint.com



11372 1939-45 Waffen-SS identity tag. Oval, aluminium, 3 horiz slots to centre axis. Both halves stamped: "1/JEB490-SS-2887-A". Corrosion hole to one side. gVF. (P)..... \$180 – \$250



11373 1939-45 Waffen-SS Army Special Grade of the Tank Battle Badge in 'Silver', grade III for 50 engagements. Silvered & oxidised, hollow rev, rivetted issue by "G.B" (Gustav Brehmer), 3 x piece, rivetted. Sl fracture to barrel of tank. gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$750 – \$1000

11374 1939-45 Waffen-SS Officer's belt plate & custom made belt. Aluminium by "RZM-M4/9 WB.US-SS". Complete with its aluminium belt-tip loop. On a private purchase black leather belt with field-grey cloth lining. Wear to lining cloth. VGC..... \$300 – \$400

11375 1939-45 Zollbeamte (Customs) Official Cuff Title aluminium thread Customs Eagle embroidered on green ground with aluminium thread edging. gVF. Scarce..... \$100 – \$150

11376 1939-45 Customs Official's aluminium visor cap insignia, includes the national emblem, wreath & cockade. A nice set with all the rev. pins present. gVF..... \$75 – \$100

11377 1938-45 Customs Official's Shoulder strap pair. Dark green & bright aluminium cords with green chevron pattern. Each overlaid by single gilt "pip". Detachable type straps. gVF..... \$80 – \$120

11378 1939-45 Hauptmann (Captain), Military Field Police (Feld Polizie) Shoulder Strap Pair. Silver/grey aluminium cords with 2 x gilt aluminium Pips to each strap, on an underlay of orange Waffenfarbe. Detachable type straps. VGC. Very scarce. (2)..... \$150 – \$200

11379 1939-45 Feldpolizei sleeve eagle. Ovoid field-grey wool cloth patch (100mm x 90mm) with embroidered deep pink eagle (facing left) & wreath with black swastika. Appears an unissued item. Minor wear to nap at top edge. Near EF..... \$60 – \$80



11380 1939-45 German Police Cartridge Box plate. Polize Eagle in silver wash on grey metal 100mm x 50mm, 3 x loop lugs to rev, marked "CTD". gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$200 – \$250

11381 1920-37 Sports Badge lot of 3: Deutscher Sport Bund (DSB) Sports badge, 1st class 'gold' (gilt wash on tombac) by Steinhauer & Luck; 1933 DRA Sports badge in 'silver', 2nd class (silver wash on tombac) by Lauer, Nurnberg; 1933 DRA Sports badge 1st class 'gold' (gold wash on tombac) by Eugen Marcus, Berlin. gVF/aEF (3)..... \$180 – \$250



11382 1943-45 SA Military Sports Badge for War Wounded, 1943, bronzed zinc-alloy, flat, tapered pin rev by "RZM M1/100" (Werner Redo, Saarlautern). gVF. Very rare badge. (P)..... \$700 – \$800



11383 1939-45 Kriegsmarine tropical helmet plate. Large KM eagle 110mm x 53mm. Gilt brass. Single, central slider to reverse. aEF. Scarce. (P)..... \$200 – \$300

11384 1933-45 Naval Tally bands. "2. Marine-Artillerieabteilung 2" & "6. Marineartillerieabteilung 6". Both in gold Gothic script on black ribbons (these cut to 600mm for display). gVF..... \$150 – \$200

11385 1939 Naval U-boat War badge, good quality reproduction in gilt brass, vertical, flat pin rev, marked: "Schwerin, Berlin 68". EF. One of the higher quality reproductions..... \$75 – \$100

11386 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Blockade Runner badge, 1941. Plated & oxidised zinc, vertical, flat pin reverse. By "FEC OTTO PLACZEK, BERLIN AUSF SCHWERIN, BERLIN". Some bubbling to finish & toning. aVF. (P)..... \$250 – \$350



11387 1939-45 Kriegsmarine Destroyer war badge, 1940. Early quality oxy silver & gilded tombac. horiz pin (flat, tapered) with stay-hook (set at 12 o'clock) to reverse. Pin stamped "4" in incuse square (Steinhauer und Luck, Ludenscheid). 99% finish intact. gVF/aEF. (P)..... \$375 – \$500



11388 1939-45 Kriegsmarine 2nd pattern E-Boat war badge, 1943-45. By "FEC W E PEEKHAUS BERLIN/AUSF SCHWERIN BERLIN 68". Heavy quality silver wash & oxidised alloy (repair evident to barrel mounting of hook). Horizontal, broad, tapered pin reverse with stay-hook set at 12 o'clock. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 – \$750

11389 1933-45 Kreigsmarine Ratings Tally Bands. "Kreuzer Hamburg" (Latin lettering) & "I.A. Schiffstamm Division Der Nordsee. IA" (Gothic Lettering). Both in gold thread on black ribbon (ribbons cut to 580mm for display). gVF. (2)..... \$150 – \$200



11390 1936-45 Luftwaffe Observer badge. Early heavy quality piece in oxidised & silver plated white bronze by F.W. Assmann & Sohn with their 'A' monogram. Vertical, needle-pin rev. gVF (P)..... \$500 – \$700

11391 1938-45 Luftwaffe Marksman Award Lanyard. 'Silver-grey' & gold fleck cords with W/M badge bearing wreath & Luft Eagle. Minor fade & wear consistent with use. VGC..... \$300 – \$400

11392 1939-45 Luftwaffe Armoured Regt "General Goring" National Emblem for black M.43 cap. Eagle in off-white embroidered on black wool. Minor rust marks & stains consistent with wear & still retaining threads from removal from cap. gVF. Scarce..... \$100 – \$150



- 11393 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Air-To- Ground Support Squadron clasp 1944-45**, "Gold" class, gilt wash on zinc-alloy, swords in solid white bronze, brass rev pin (flat, tapered), 2 x piece construction, rivetted. Wear to gilt wash. gVF. Scarce (P)..... \$700 – \$1000
- 11394 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Collar Patches**, all for right collar (as worn): Feldwebel, Flak Artillery (red patch with 4 x W/M "gulls"; Obergefreiter, signals (3 x W/M "gulls" on light brown); Flak Artillery Gerfreiter (2 x "gulls" on red). gVF. (3)..... \$100 – \$150



- 11395 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Fallschirm-Jäger embroidered breast badge** (yellow & mouse grey thread on L/W blue-grey wool cloth - evidently removed from uniform). Together with original award certificate for same made out to "Obergefreiten Heinrich Maifarth" & dated Berlin, 4 August 1942, both professionally mounted (acid free card) & glazed in period look frame for wall display. EF. (P)..... \$400 – \$600
- 11396 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Flak Artillery Unter Offizier NCO Rank: Shoulder Strap**, grey-blue wool, detachable with red Waffen Farbe & silver aluminium tress (open at base); Gerfreiter chevron, aluminium tress on blue-grey wool cloth. gVF. (2)..... \$100 – \$150



- 11397 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Heavy/Medium & Dive Bomber Squadron Spange (Clasp), Bronze Class**. Early quality in bronze with rivetted "German Silver" winged bomb (point downwards). Flat pin with round-wire "C" clip reverse, not maker marked. aEF. Scarce. (P)..... \$450 – \$600
- 11398 **1939-45 Luftwaffe clasps**. 1/. L/W Transport & Glider Squadron clasp "silver" class, post 1957 variant without Swastika, 2 x piece construction, silvered & blackened bronze. 2/. L/W Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp, later war zinc-alloy 2 x piece variant with bronze Eagle Head, "silver" class with 85% "silver" plating intact, but minus pin & catch & with repair to rev (junction of Wing & Wreath, brass backing plate added to rev - possibly contemporary). gVF. (2)..... \$200 – \$300



- 11399 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Pilot's badge**. A high quality early issue by Assmann. nEF (P)..... \$900 – \$1200
- 11400 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Trade & Proficiency Patches**. Light grey Insignia woven on blue-grey wool cloth: Amin NCO "V"; NCO Artificer/Feuerwerker "F"; Air Raid Warning ("gull" & lightning bolts); Small Arms Ordnance (cross rifles); Transport Driver (Eagle on radiator). (5)..... \$100 – \$150
- 11401 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Female Auxiliary lapel badge**. Early 'droop tail' eagle in gilt tombac on "German silver", ribbed pin. On its original "LDO" card of issue within original "LDO" clear cellophane packet of issue. Toned EF. Extremely scarce with original packaging..... \$120 – \$180
- 11402 **1939-45 Luftwaffe flight NCO's Scarce matched pair of shoulder straps**. Sew in type. Rank of Oberfeldwebel. Removed From Uniform, oxidation to silver bullion tress. Hard to find. GC..... \$90 – \$120
- 11403 **1939-45 Luftwaffe Officer's Collar Patch lot**. Pair Lieutenant-Colonel, Flying branch. Aluminium bullion wreath & 2 x "gulls" on dark yellow ground, bullion bordered; Single, Colonel, signals aluminium bullion wreath & 3 x "gulls" on light brown ground, bullion bordered. Minor moth to last. gVF/aEF. (3)..... \$150 – \$200



- 11404 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Flak War badge**. Still retains the majority of its silvered finish. "F. W. Assmann & Sohn makers", icon to the reverse. NEF (P)..... \$250 – \$350



- 11405 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp in "Gold"**. By "C.E. JUNCKER, BERLIN, SW." Early quality gilded (gilt wash) tombac with oxidised German silver eagle-head device. Broad, tapered flat-pin reverse with full-round wire "C" catch. Wear consistent with use. VGC. Scarce. (P)..... \$750 – \$1000



- 11406 **1941-45. Luftwaffe Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp in "Silver"**. Early quality silvered (silver wash) example by Zimmermann, stamped on pin reverse "20". Oxidised German silver eagle-head device. Swelled centre, tapered flat-pin reverse with squared wire "C" catch. gVF. (P)..... \$650 – \$800



- 11407 **1941-45 Luftwaffe Reconnaissance, Air/Sea Rescue & Meteorological clasp in bronze**. Early quality tombac with bronze wash, oxidised "German silver" eagle-head device. Broad, flat, tapered, white metal pin reverse with full-round wire "C" catch. Not maker marked. gVF. (P).... \$500 – \$700

- 11408 **1938 Civil Gliding Proficiency badges**. 1/ "C" Certificate Lapel badge, 3 x gulls in white on blue field, silvered & enamels. Rev with button hole clip stamped "13815". 22mm. 2/ "B" Certificate Lapel badge, miniature on stick pin. 2 x gulls in white on blue ground. Silvered & enamels. 13mm. Diameter on stick pin. Tiny enamel chip to 1st. gVF/aEF.. \$75 – \$100

- 11409 **1939-45 Police Sports Shirt Insignia**, green bevo Police eagle, black swastika, on white shield ground, 100 x 115mm. Minor stains. gVF..... \$75 – \$150

- 11410 **1933-45 National Emblem Cap badge**. DRB (German State Railways) in gilt tin (pressed tin with integral bend-LUGS to rev - 1 of 3 present) 57mm; Strassenbahn (tramways) in gilt bronze (no reverse pins present), 37mm. Wear to gilding, no pins. (2) gVF..... \$75 – \$100

- 11411 **1933-39 Nazi State Labour Service, NSAD** (forerunner of the RAD), Member or "Award Remembrance badge" lot of 2: 1/ Silvered & enamels, wording "Arbeits-Dank", large lettering, 23mm. 2/ As previous but with standard vertical brooch pin fitting. gVF..... \$100 – \$200

- 11412 **1937-45 DRL Sports Badge**, lot of 3: 2nd class in silver wash on Tombac by Wernstein, Jena; 3rd class, Tombac by Ferd Wagner; Bevo embroidered version "bronze" silk on black ground (3)..... \$200 – \$300

- 11413 **1939-45 RAD Weibliche Jugend badges**. RAD W.J. Cap badge in heavy zinc alloy, brooch fitting rev; Large breast badge in bronze 44mm. With full title of the RAD W.J. around badge of the RAD. Brooch fitting rev. gVF. (2)..... \$100 – \$150



- 11414 **1939-45 Scarce Allied POW identity disk for Stalag VII C.** Full disk. Some pitting/corrosion. Stalag 8C was built in Poland September 1939. After the fall of Tobruk it housed prisoners of the Middle East principally Australians & South Africans. GC. (P)..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11415 **1939-45 (DAF) Cap badge, Tramways Members of the German Labour Front,** silvered brass, 2 x bend LUGS to rev. Most silvering worn from front. gVF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11416 **1939-45 Collection of 24 plastic oval shaped “TINNIE” style coloured badges** ea with a diff town’s name & crest. Eg., Memel, Krakau, Danzig, Wien, Saarbrucken, etc. Mounted on a cardboard backing which has a dark blue cloth covering. An unusual set. VGC. (24)..... **\$100 – \$200**
- 11417 **1936-38 DRK (German Red Cross) Members badge.** Type III (also used as cap badge), silvered bronze & enamels rev with repairs & partial pin marked “Ges Gesch”, 30mm. Tiny enamel chip, repairs to rev. gVF. Scarce..... **\$60 – \$80**
- 11418 **1933-45 DRK (German Red Cross) Helpers badge.** Type II, silvered & enamel, 30mm, brooch pin rev, by “E.L.M. - Ges Gesch”, together with an original B/W identity photo (“mug shot”) removed from I.D book of a Red Cross helper in uniform wearing the badge. gVF..... **\$100 – \$130**
- 11419 **1933-45 DRK (German Red Cross) Volunteers lapel/throat badge.** Silvered bronze & enamels “Deutsches Rotes Kreuz-Samariterin”, brooch pin rev, stamped “Ges Gesch”, 28mm. gVF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11420 **1933-45 Labour Service badges.** 1/ RAD Female Members Throat badge in grey metal, brooch pin rev, 43mm. 2/ Hanseatic Towns Labour Service rally/march “Tinny” 6-7 Oct. 1934 shovel shaped, bronzed tin, 43mm. 3/ Day of Labour (Tag der Arbeit) 1934 “Tinny” in brass (pin damage), 36mm; Lapel stick pin, Swastika within COG wheel, voided with its original paper packet. VF/aEF. (4)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11421 **1933-45 Labour Service badges.** 1/ NSAD Labour Award Remembrance badge, small letters variant, brooch pin fitting marked “Ges Gesch”, silvered & enamels, 22mm. 2/ RAD Male members badge, silvered bronze & enamels. Originally with stick pin fastening, this now missing by DR.F & Co, 22mm. gVF..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11422 **1933-35 Nazi State Teacher’s Union (NSLB) Members’ badge,** Type I brass (evidence of silvered finish) & enamels by HCH. Timm, Berlin, c19. gVF..... **\$75 – \$120**
- 11423 **1933-45 badge for Members of the Nazi German Women’s Work,** Deutsches Frauenwerk, lot of 2. Early silvered & enamel badge, ca1941 by “RZM-MI/145” together with a late war, ca1944-45 version on grey metal with paint finish by “RZM-MI/102” gVF..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11424 **1933-45. Badge of Merit in the NSKOV.** (Organisation of Disabled etc War Veterans), bronze & enamel by Steinhauer & Luck (monogram to rev). Private purchase variant with enamel separating details of design, 39mm, vertical brooch pin fitting. Enamel chip at 12 o’clock. gVF. Scarce..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11425 **1936 Winter Olympic badge,** silvered & enamels, “IV Olympische Winterspiele, Garmisch-Partenicher-Chen”, design of coloured Olympic Rings with snow covered mountain peak 35mm, brooch pin rev by C Poellath, Schroebenhausen. EF..... **\$140 – \$180**



- 11427 **Ca.1830-55 27th (Inniskilling) Reg’t of Foot (later Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers) Officer’s Shoulder Belt Plate, “matted” gilt bronze plate with hooks & studs reverse fastenings, overlaid by multi-piece badge of white metal faceted star bearing gilt battle honours, Castle of Enniskillen & numeral “27”. Separately applied white metal QVC & Sphinx above & below. gVF/aEF. Parkyn: 237 RARE.(P)..... **\$1000 – \$1500****
- 11428 **1844-55 Crimea War enlisted ranks “Albert” Shako Plate.** 63rd (West Suffolk) Reg’t of Foot. KK Number 0034/1 (Formed part of 4th. Division. Present at: Alma 20/9/1854 Inkerman 17-18/6/55 + Sevastopol 8/9/55). Example excavated in Balaclava/Sevastopol area. No lugs, dark patina & minor verd but scarce. G-F condition. **\$250 – \$350**
- 11429 **1844-55 Crimea War relic shoulder belt plate for enlisted ranks,** pre 1855. 49th Foot (Princess Charlotte of Wales’ Regt). Brass. Excavated in the Balaclava / Sevastopol area, Crimea. Pitted but design clear, 2 of its 4 orig hooks on rev intact. Scarce. GC for ground dug relic. **\$275 – \$375**



GREAT BRITAIN



- 11426 **ca1800-20 Georgian Artillery Officer’s leather “Tarleton” Helmet or Busby badge** (Horse Artillery?). Large (94mm) “Bursting Bomb” with “GR” cypher within roped border to centre of ball. Gilded brass. Reverse with 2x flat brass lugs. Very minor verdigris to cypher field. Gilt 98% intact. gVF/aEF. Very scarce. (P)..... **\$500 – \$750**

*High quality scans of most single items
and many bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com*



- 11430 **1854 West Suffolk Regiment. 1844-1855 Pattern “Albert” Shako plate,** Enlisted Ranks, Centre Companies, 63rd Reg’t of Foot. Relic dug in the Crimea c/1990’s, but comp with its original iron loops to reverse. Cleaned & expert repaired. The 63rd formed part of the 4th Div of the Army of the East 1854-56. Present at the actions of Alma 20/9/1854, Inkerman 17-18/6/1855 & Siege of Sevastopol from 8/9/1855. gVF. An attractive & scarce comp “Albert” plate with Crimean War provenance. (P)\$375 – \$500
- 11431 **1854 Crimean War Royal Artillery 1844 “Albert” Pattern shako plate.** Enlisted ranks. Relic, dug in the Crimea. Lugs no longer present & holed at Queen Vic Crown & gun wheel-hub areas. Plate bearing Royal Arms, gun & title scrolls. Excavated c/1990s. Cleaned overall to obverse. A poignant relic of the siege of Sebastopol. **\$300 – \$450**
- 11432 **1854 Scots Guard Crimea War period ammunition pouch badge.** The original 4 lugs to the reverse have been removed c/1870 for wear with the valise equipment. Solder to centre indicates where the valise bracket (now removed) was added. Later struck badges were identical in design, but without the 4 x lugs to reverse for ammo pouch flap. gVF. An excellent addition to a Scots Fusilier Guards Crimea War display. ... **\$200 – \$300**
- 11433 **1865-14 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Other Ranks raccoon skin “Busby” badge.** Brass, 95mm. Both lugs intact. aEF. K&K: 0952. Scarce. (P)..... **\$300 – \$400**



- 11434 1865-14 Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's) Other Ranks raccoon skin "Busby" badge, Type II (without title belt). Brass, 95mm. Both lugs intact. EF. K&K: 0954. Scarce. (P)..... \$300 - \$400
- 11435 1874-81 53rd (Shropshire) Reg't of Foot pre Territorial glengarry badge, brass with lugs. KK-0512. VGC..... \$120 - \$200
- 11436 1874-81 The Suffolk Reg't Other Ranks Glengarry badge or Bandsman pouch badge. Not listed in Kipling & King. Wreath & Queen Victoria crown around title belt & voided centre bearing castle gateway over key. Twin-lug reverse (lugs squeezed but intact). Brass. gVF. Rare. (P)..... \$200 - \$250
- 11437 1874-81 30th (Cambridgeshire) Regt of Foot Glengarry badge. A scarce sterling silver (not hallmarked) strike, possibly for Senior NCO or Band. Brooch fittings to rev (pin removed, no catch) 68mm. K&K: 473 (P)..... \$150 - \$200



- 11438 1878-1901 Queen's Westminster Volunteers helmet plate Other Ranks example, blackened brass. QV crown over 'Maltese' Cross design, coronet over portcullis in centre. 2x lug reverse (top lug removed), 94mm. aEF. (P)..... \$300 - \$400



- 11439 1878-90 King's Royal Rifle Corps Enl Ranks Helmet Plate. Queen Victoria Crown, Brass. Battle honours to 1885. Worn on the green cloth "Home Service" Helmet prior to the KRRC's adoption of the Rifle Regt's "Busby". gVF. Nice old-time finish. (P)..... \$300 - \$400
- 11440 1878-01 Royal Artillery Enlisted Ranks 1878 "blue cloth" helmet plate. Queen Victoria crown. Brass, with attractive "bronze" toning. 3x lug reverse. gVF. Kipling & King 806..... \$150 - \$250
- 11441 1881-14 Helmet plate centres, lot of 4 Other Ranks examples: 'East Lancashire', bi-metal, 3 lug reverse; 'Lincolnshire', bi-metal, 3 lug reverse; 'Suffolk', 2 lug, 1 repaired plus 'Suffolk' sand-cast 2 lug, 1 damaged included for free. VGC. K & K 299, 320 & 371. (4)..... \$150 - \$200
- 11442 1881-14 Helmet plate centres, lot of 3 Other Ranks examples: 'Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry', all brass, 4x lug reverse; 'Dorsetshire', all brass, 4x lug reverse; 'East Surrey', bi-metal, 4x lug reverse. VGC. K & K 323, 330 & 360. (3)..... \$150 - \$200
- 11443 1881-1901 Helmet plate centres, lot of 3 Other Ranks examples: 'The Welsh', bi-metal, 2x replaced lugs, toned; 'Norfolk', bi-metal, 2x lug reverse (of 4 originally); 'Middlesex', bi-metal, 4x lug reverse. VGC. K & K 366, 397 & 410. \$150 - \$200

- 11444 1881-98 Royal Dublin Fusiliers Glengarry Badge for Enlisted Ranks. High gilt on brass, flaming grenade 74mm, with floreate shield & the 3 flaming castles of Dublin on ball. Lugs intact. EF. K&K: 0972. A beautiful badge with this gilt finish. Scarce..... \$200 - \$300
- 11445 ca1890-1900 9th Lancer's Shoulder Title for chain-mail epaulette, "IXL" in cast brass with long, integrally cast lugs. Worn in both India & South Africa. gVF..... \$60 - \$100
- 11446 ca1890 Cornwall Rifle Volunteers Officer's bronze waist-belt plate, rectangular. Title scrolls above & below county shield with Prince of Wales feathers, all on pebble field. Oxidised finish. gVF..... \$200 - \$300
- 11447 1890 1st Volunteer Bn of the Leicestershire Regt W/M Helmet plate. QV crown, Enlisted Ranks example. 2 of 3 Lugs to rev. Minus cross to top of orb on Crown O/W VGC. aEF..... \$75 - \$100
- 11448 1896-1922 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards Other Ranks hat badge, bi-metal. Slider reverse. gVF. K&K: 0740..... \$75 - \$100
- 11449 1896-1922. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons Other Ranks hat badge. Custom slider to reverse (probably for helmet pugaree) replacing lugs. Bi-metal. Together with a near matched post 1927 pr of shoulder titles for the 5th Dragoon Guards (castle of Enniskillen in white metal over brass title "5.D.G."). gVF. K & K: 0758/Westlake 61-63. (3)..... \$100 - \$125
- 11450 1896-1922 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers Hat badge. Other ranks, bi-metal, semi-solid reverse, on slider. EF. K & K: 0757. Scarce..... \$150 - \$200
- 11451 1898-1922 Royal Irish Reg't Other Ranks hat badges lot of 2 diff: QV Crown in bronze finish brass (solid string) on two lugs; King's Crown, brass (void-strings) on slider. gVF. K&K: 0613/0614. (2)..... \$150 - \$200
- 11452 1898-1922 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers Other Ranks hat badge lot of 2: Standard version in bi-metal, on slider; 1916 all brass economy issue, on slider. gVF. K&K: 0632. The all brass 1916 issue. Scarce. (2) \$150 - \$200
- 11453 1898-1922 Royal Irish Rifles & 18th London Irish Rifles hat badges: RIR in brass (evidence of blacking) on slider; London Irish in blackened brass, on slider. gVF. K&K: 0690/1848. (2)..... \$100 - \$125
- 11454 1898-1922 Royal Irish Rifles & Prince of Wales's Leinster Reg't (Royal Canadians) Enlisted Ranks hat badges: RIR. White metal on slider stamped "F.N. B'HAM."; Leinster in bi-metal on slider. gVF. K&K: 0691/0700. (2)..... \$100 - \$150
- 11455 1898-1922 Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers) Other Ranks badges lot of 3: 2 x piece, bi-metal. The coronet on lugs, the grenade on slider; 1 x piece, bi-metal on slider; 1 x piece, bi-metal but field converted from 2 x piece badge with custom single lug to reverse. K&K: 0693/0694. (3)..... \$120 - \$150
- 11456 1898-1922 Connaught Rangers Other Ranks hat badges lot of 2 diff: QV Crown in brass on 2 lug reverse; King's Crown, in brass on slider reverse. gVF/aEF. K&K: 0695/0696. (2)..... \$150 - \$200
- 11457 1898-1922 Prince of Wales's Leinster Reg't (Royal Canadians) & 18th London Irish Rifles Enlisted Ranks hat badge, Leinster in bi-metal on slider; 18th London in white metal on slider. gVF/aEF. K&K: 0700/1848. (2)..... \$125 - \$150
- 11458 1898-1922 Royal Munster Fusiliers Other Ranks hat badges lot of 2 diff: Standard pattern in bi-metal on slider; 1916 Economy all-brass issue on slider. gVF. K&K: 0701. The economy issue scarce. (2)..... \$150 - \$200
- 11459 1898-1922 Royal Dublin Fusiliers Other Ranks badges lot of 2: Bi-metal, on slider maker marked "J.R. GAUNT, LONDON."; bi-metal, on 3 lugs. (2) gVF. K&K: 0702..... \$100 - \$150
- 11460 1898-1950 Brigade of Guards badges. All Enlisted Ranks types in brass, lot of 5: Grenadier Guards (K&K 891); Coldstream Guards (K&K 901); Scots Guards (K&K 908); Irish Guards (K&K 914); Welsh Guards (K&K 920). All on Lugs. EF (5)..... \$100 - \$150
- 11461 1899-1902 2nd Anglo-Boer War "RH" shoulder title, field made from shell-case brass "RH" in monogram entwined. 2 x brass loop lugs to reverse, either Roberts Horse or Royston's Horse. Both units contained some Australians. 26mm. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title. \$120 - \$180
- 11462 1900-22 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars Other Ranks hat badge, bi-metal. King's Crown, on slider. EF. K&K: 0762..... \$75 - \$100
- 11463 1900-01 Royal Artillery Officer pouch badges (2). Both gilt brass. Queen Victoria crown with replaced bend-lugs to reverse. King's crown with 4x screw posts to reverse. Toned. gVF..... \$150 - \$250
- 11464 1901-14 Royal Artillery helmet plate other ranks, brass, King's crown. 3x lug reverse. Lightly toned. EF. K & K 807..... \$150 - \$200
- 11465 1901-20 North Irish Horse Insignia lot of 3: Other ranks hat badge (non-void strings) 42mm, brass on slider; Other Ranks beret (?) badge (non-void strings) 35mm, brass, on slider; nickel-silver oval wrist bracelet ID tag, c/1914-18, to "1906 PTE. BRIAN SIMONTON, PRES, NORTH IRISH HORSE" slotted each side for leather strap. gVF to EF. K&K: 1503. The 1st in exceptional condition. Scarce..... \$120 - \$160



- 11466 1901-14 "The Welsh" helmet plate, Other Ranks. King's crown with separate bi-metal plate-centre of the Welsh Regiment. All lugs intact to reverse. EF. K & K 358 & 397. (P)..... \$180 - \$250

- 11467 **ca1902-40 Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders plaid brooch.** White metal quoit of Celtic design with 4 bosses & bearing regimental devices of cat, coronet, Princess Louise's cypher & boars head. Retains most silver coating. Good solid brooch pin. nEF..... **\$150 – \$250**
- 11468 **ca 1900-50 Malta Regt Hat badge lot of 3 diff.** All bi-metal, King's Crown & all with lug damage: "Royal Malta Militia" (repair to rev); "King's Own Malta Regt of Militia" (lead repairs); "King's Own Malta Regt" (evidence of lead repairs). The title "King's Own" was granted in 1903 by Edward VII, thus No. 1 pre-dates 1903, but bears a true "King's" crown. Minor damage as described. VF. Scarce individually, let alone as a set..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11469 **1903-23 King's Own Malta Regt Hat badge.** Brass with W/M "Maltese" Cross applied to centre. Slider rev. The title "King's Own" was granted by Edward VII in 1903. During WWI the K.O.M.R. served with Distinction on Gallipoli, in Salonica & in Palestine. gVF. Scarce..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11470 **1903-40 Malta Regt badge lot of 3 diff.** Cap badge on slider rev, sand-cast, 2 x piece: "King's Own Malta Regt of Militia"; "King's Own Malta Regt". Cap badge in sand-cast brass with slider rev, 2 x piece (both with W/M "Maltese" Crosses applied); Officer's collar "King's Own Malta Regt" in sand-cast, oxidised bronze. All original "Bazaar" made sand cast badges. gVF. Scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11471 **ca 1903-50 Malta Regt lot of 3.** Hat badge, King's Own Malta Regt. Bi-metal, slider removed & minus orb from King's Crown; walking out "Swagger" can tip-end. Nickel, with impressed King's Crown badge of the K.O.M.R.; Beret badge, King's Own Regt of Malta Artillery - minus the crown & slider. VF. Scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11472 **1908-21 8th (Irish) Bn, the King's (Liverpool Reg't) T.F. O/R hat badge** in blackened brass on slider; together with a Connaught Rangers badge with damaged crown. aEF. K&K: 1704. (2)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11473 **1914-19 Volunteer Force, Middlesex Volunteer Reg't bronze hat badge.** Silvered reverse stamped "THOMAS FATTORINI, BOLTON". Lovely chocolate-brown finish. EF. K & K 1666. Scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11474 **1914-18 Honourable Artillery Company Hat badge,** brass, 2 x piece, "revolving-wheel" on slider rev. gVF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11475 **1914-18 lot of 17 British Army hat badges,** in a 1914 Princess Mary Gift Tin. Tin in VGC. though toned, intact & 1 x dent to base. Badges inc: Gloucester Regt front & back badges; Scots Greys; East Yorks; Lancashire Fus; Buffs; Manchester; Seaforth Hrs; South Lancs; Warwicks; Yorks & Lancs; Cheshire; Kings Own; Leicesters; Corn LI; Loyal Regt; Royal Fus. All of WWI period. Badges in original condition with old polish residue & uncleaned. gVF. Excellent value..... **\$250 – \$300**
- 11476 **1914-18 Sweetheart brooch Royal Dublin & Royal Irish Fusiliers** lot of 2: RDF in bronze, design as for hat 27mm high & 32mm wide, on brooch fitting but minus pin; RIF in gilt brass, design as for hat but with addition of title scroll below. Brooch fitting but minus pin. gVF. Scarce sweetheart brooches to Irish Reg't. (2)..... **\$120 – \$150**
- 11477 **1914-50 Sweetheart Brooches with Scottish Regimental Interest:** 1/ Royal Scots Fusiliers, silvered brass & enamel, brooch fitting, 35mm; 2/ Black Watch, officers bronze collar or sporran badge, 37mm, brooch fitting rev; 3/ Highland Light Infantry, silver & brass, multi piece construction, brooch fitting (minus pin) - probably a ca 1900 Officer's Dress collar badge; 4/ Seaforth Highlanders, chrome & enamel, 28mm. gVF (4)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11478 **1914-18 Sweetheart badges,** all in design of Regimental cap badges. 1/ Bedfordshire Regt, bronze, button hole crescent rev 24mm; 2/ Durham Light Infantry, bronze, brooch fitting rev 31mm; 3/ The Essex Regt, brass & enamel (en chips) - brooch fitting but minus pin 31mm; 4/ The Gloucestershire Regt brass & enamel, brooch fitting - missing pin (en chip) 34mm. Gen gVF (4)..... **\$60 – \$80**
- 11479 **1914-18 Sweetheart Brooches.** All in shape of Regimental cap badges. 1/ 10th County of London Bn (Hackney), brass & enamel, brooch fitting (minus pin), 33mm; 2/ East Yorkshire, gilt brass & enamel, 27mm, brooch fitting; 3/ Yorkshire Regt, silvered brass & enamel, 31mm, brooch fitting (minus pin) with safety chain; 4/ Yorkshire Regt converted from Hat badge with brooch fitting & safety chain added. gVF.(4) The 1st scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11480 **1914-18 Sweetheart Brooch Cheshire Regt,** Sterling silver & tortoise shell. Circular, 28mm, brooch fitting design of the badge of Regt, engraved in silver set into shell on obv. Hallmarked: London, 1915-16 by "C.BRS" & stamped "Patent". EF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11481 **1914-18 Sweetheart Brooch Royal Engineers** 9ct gold (rose gold) & tortoise shell. Circular shell 28mm with 9ct gold surround & badge design of the RE (engraved) inset into obv. Hallmarked rev with brooch pin. EF. **\$75 – \$100**
- 11482 **1915 Gallipoli Landing medalet,** sterling silver & enamel. Obv with badge of the Royal Artillery in enamel. Rev "Argyll Mountain Battery, 4th Highland Mountain Brigade, Gallipoli, 25/4/1915." Hallmarked Birmingham 1918. 26mm. Suspension loop to top. EF. Rare... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11483 **1918 Guard's Machine Gun Regt Hat badge.** Guardsman's example in W/M on slider rev. gVF. K&K: 0923..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11484 **1920-50 Old Contemptible's Association lapel badge.** Oxidised bronze by Toyer & Co Ltd, London. Half-moon button-hole attachment to rev. Serial number impressed officially: "5951D". aEF..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11486 **1939-45 Royal Army Chaplain Department Hat badges,** 1939 patterns: Christian Chaplain in bronze (for Service Dress), blades absent from rev; Jewish Chaplain, oxidised bronze with rev blades intact; Jewish Chaplain, blackened brass on slider. gVF/aEF. K & K: 2110 (3) ... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11487 **1939-45 Women's Land Army Hat badges,** (2), diff makers. Both in gilt brass & enamels. 1/ Brooch fitting rev by "H.W.M.". 2/ 2 x LUG rev, not maker marked. Scarce. EF..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11488 **1939-45 Parachute Qualification Wings, Far East Unit 1944,** scarce original brevet with light blue padded wings of 8 feathers with white 'chute between. On black wool cloth ground. All stitched to original Battle-Dress quality khaki wool material (evidently as removed from uniform). Wings (incl black backing) 100mm overall width. Minor wear consistent with age gVF. Bragg & Turner (1985) 1005. Scarce..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11489 **1942 Popski's Private Army (No.1 Demolition Sqn) Cap badge,** sterling silver commemorative re-issue by "LB & B. Co" hallmarked Birmingham 1977. Serial No. "185" impressed into rev. EF. K&K: 2068 .. **\$100 – \$150**
- 11490 **1940-90 Royal Marines Insignia:** Cap badge, King's Crown, brass on lugs (K&K 2100); Cap badge, 1954 to current in oxidised brass, Queen's Crown; Cap badge, Queens Crown; gilt anodised aluminium (last 2 x both K&K, 2101); Para Qualification Wings, red embroidered on khaki-drill cloth ground; curved cloth titles, red on black wool "Royal Marine Commando, 1 x with original "Sealed Pattern" no. still intact; another, straight line embroidered, "Royal Marines". Lug damage to 1st. gVF/aEF. (7)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11491 **1939-45 Auxiliary Territorial Service (ATS) Insignia lot:** Cap badge, Officers, gilt bronze (Lugs removed), K&K 2188; Other Ranks brass issue cap badge on slider; Brass, pin backed ATS Monogram Shoulder/Breast title (sand-cast); Pair, embroidered Shoulder titles: "Auxiliary Territorial Service" in black, on brown ground with grass green borders. gVF/EF. (5)..... **\$75 – \$120**
- 11492 **1914-18 Recruiter's badge "War Office Recruiting Area 37"** Gilt brass, 43mm on button-hole fitting rev. King's Crown over title belt, large "37" within, with scroll at base. EF. Scarce..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 11493 **1939-45 Special Forces & Airborne Insignia.** Cast metal Para Beret badge (K&K: 2059) - commemorative; Glider Pilot Regt, KC (K&K: 2057); SAS embroidered Beret badge (K&K: 2062); No. 2 Commando Beret badge (K&K: 2064) - poss original, but in brass; Popski's Private Army (K&K: 2068); Long Range Desert Group (K&K: 2067) Cap badge; SAS Para Wings. Mostly reproductions. gVF/EF. (7)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11494 **ca 1945-60 Special Air Service Insignia lot.** Titles (x3): "2nd SAS" & "Special Air Service" (2 x varieties) embroidered light blue on maroon; SAS Para Qualification Wings in bullion embroidered on black (for No. 1 "blues" dress); Officer's (2) cap badge in gold/silver bullion embroidered on black; Major's rank slide, possibly Rhodesian SAS, Queen's Crown in white on green over black "SAS" directly embroidered onto khaki-drill slide for shoulder strap. VGC. (6)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11495 **ca 1940-60 Parachute Qualification "Light bulb" patch lot of 5,** all on coloured wool cloth, rectangular grounds: white 'chute on RAF grey; white 'chute on army khaki/green; green 'chute on buff; black 'chute on red; black 'chute on rifle green. Non Airborne Units. All diff. gVF/aEF (5)..... **\$50 – \$100**
- 11496 **ca 1940-60 Non-Airborne Units Parachute Qualification patches** "light bulbs" lot of 4. All bullion embroidered 'chutes on round coloured cloth grounds: gold on RAF blue/grey; gold on off-white; gold on black; silver on dark blue. All diff. EF..... **\$50 – \$100**
- 11497 **1943-66 Parachute Regt Insignia lot:** Cap badge, W/M, King's Crown, 2 x lug rev (K&K, 2059); Cap badge 1954-66, W/M Queen's Crown, on slider (K&K, 2060); Cap badge 1966, in silver anodised aluminium, slider rev (half cut-away slider); bullion No. 1 "blues" dress Para Qualification Wings (removed from uniform); ditto pr in miniature for mess dress. gVF/aEF. Scarce. (5)..... **\$100 – \$200**
- 11498 **1943-80 Parachute Regiment Insignia:** Cap badge, King's crown, white metal, on slider (K+K 2059); same but Queen's crown, anodised aluminum (by Gaunt) (K&K: 2060); Bullion embroidered Para Qualification wing for No.1 "Blues" dress; 3 x embroidered titles "AIRBORNE"; Parachute Regiment (1st 2 light blue on maroon, dark blue on light blue); 2 x Pegasus patches (1 x in form of WW2 era, the other c/1980). gVF/aEF. (8)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11499 **1944-45 Airborne Border Regt badge lot.** Glider Borne Infantry. Shoulder flash, embroidered, yellow "border" over glider facing right on maroon felt together with a border Regt Hat badge with field added, shell case brass slider. This slider is wider & thinner than the standard type & was adapted for wear on a Beret. aEF. Scarce..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11500 **1944-45 South Staffordshire Airborne Infantry lot:** Shoulder flash, yellow on maroon, embroidered (glider borne) glider facing left, title: "South Stafford" above; South Staffs Hat badge (K&K: 649) in bi-metal, slider rev. aEF. (2)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11501 **1950-55 Glider Pilot Regt Hat badge & shoulder title.** King's Crown, W/M badge on slider. Cloth title in dark blue lettering on light blue, curved. aEF..... **\$50 – \$75**
- 11502 **1942-50 Army Air Corps hat badge & cloth shoulder title pair.** King's Crown, W/M badge on lugs (thin replacements for original copper ones); Cloth Title pr, curved, dark blue on light blue felt. aEF..... **\$50 – \$80**
- 11503 **1940-50 Army Pilot badge,** coloured embroidered version for battle-dress. Original sample badge with attached cut-out & woven registration no. "Y8652". King's Crown & Lion in yellow flanked by light blue wings 125mm. EF. Scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 11504 **ca 1926-99 Military Police lot:** Cap badge, 1926, King's Crown, GVR Cypher (K&K: 1031), slider rev; Same but GVR Cypher (K&K: 2130); Same but Queen's Crown, EHIR, Cypher & title "Royal Military Police", anodised aluminium, slider rev; Plus Arm brassard, scarlet, "MP" in black Velcro adjusting with UK maker label. gVF/aEF. (4)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 11505 **1945 Control Commission, Germany commissioned ranks cap badge.** Frosted & polished gilt on brass "C.C.G" Entwined within wreath. gVF. Scarce (P)..... **\$300 – \$400**



- 11485 **1939-45 Coldstream Guards Officer's silver, gilt & enamel cap badge.** Attributed to a Captain T C Metcalf by vendor (no details). 4x piece construction. Light wear & minor tone. gVF. Scarce. (P) .. **\$200 – \$300**

*Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website*

www.statusint.com



- 11506 **1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service Armoured Car Section Enlisted Ranks Cap badge.** Brass. Nice early strike. Minor dents. gVF. Scarce (P) \$100 – \$150
- 11507 **1914-18 Women's Royal Air Force Shoulder Badge pr.** 1st Pattern worn 1918-20, white eagle on black ground, opposing pr, intended for wear below "W.R.A.F." title. Tiny stain to l. VGC. Scarce..... \$140 – \$180
- 11508 **1939-45 Royal Air Force Pilot wings,** flat woven, brown wreath, black ground. Removed from uniform & some stitch threads still in situ. Together with a post 1943 padded variety with Queen's crown. Minor wear & tiny moth nips, overall VGC.(2) \$130 – \$180
- 11509 **1939-45 Royal Air Force Aircrew ½ wing Brevets, lot of 3.** All with upward swept wing & padded varieties, brown wreaths. "LM" (Load Master); "AE" (Air Engineer); "N" (Navigator). All on black grounds. Minor age stains & moth nips, overall UNC. \$160 – \$250
- 11510 **ca1950 Royal Air Force Aircrew "Half-wings",** embroidered, miniature versions of full size varieties: observer "O" with wing; "B" in brown wreath, buff wing; "M" in brown wreath, buff wing, all on black wool ground. gVF. Scarce trio. \$50 – \$100
- 11511 **1914-18 St Dunstan's Badge for the War Blinded.** Lapel badge in bronze & enamels. "Crescent Moon" button hole attachment. By Fattorini, Birmingham. St Dunstan's Hospital was where the majority of those blinded on war service, in both wars, were treated. Sl enamel chips, not detracting. gVF. Scarce..... \$100 – \$150

WORLD BADGES

- 11512 **Reference books:** "Regimental badges " by T Edwards 1966 378pgs H/c D/j. " Badges & Insignia of World War II (Air force, Naval & Marine)) 1980 363 pages H/c D/j. "International Military Collectors Guide" by Stere & more 1997 142 pgs (with water damage to most pages still useable). "Military Headdress- Pictorial History 1660-1914 " by Rankin 1976 126 pages H/c D/j. "Marine badges & insignia of the world" by Campbell & Reynolds 1983 190 pgs H/c D/J. With exception to the water damaged item all GC. \$80 – \$150

AUSTRIA

- 11513 **1914-15 Scarce pre-1916 Other Ranks brass Jager shako plate.** Crowned dual headed eagle. 2 X lugs to rev. Attractive badge. GC .. \$150 – \$200
- 11514 **1914-18 Army Pocket Distinctive Insignia for 3rd Cavalry Division (3KD).** Silver & enamels. Austrian Crown over wreath in enamel with head of Franz Joseph to centre. Shields with the titles of units making up division set on wreath. Rev engraved with 1914-15 battle honours & dates. Brooch fitting. 48mm. Sl en chips. gVF \$75 – \$100



- 11515 **1917-18 General Flying Badge.** Gilt, brass & enamels. Not maker marked but with spring-prong (north & south) reverse hook fastenings similar to those by J Zimblner, Wien. Wear to gilding. gVF/aEF. Scarce. (P)..... \$300 – \$400



- 11516 **1917 Type Austro-Hungarian Army Pilot badge** by "J. Zimblner, WIEN VII" 2 piece construction, gilt, bronze & enamels (green wreath). Zimblner "spring-prong" fastenings to rev. Double crown version 61mm. EF. Scarce (P)..... \$400 – \$500

BURMA

- 11517 **ca.1890 Burma Police Cap/Pouch Badge.** Coiled bugle with QV crown above, letters "B.P." within coil, 2 lugs to reverse. Brass, 44mm. Light surface pit o/a toned. aVF. Scarce Colonial Police badge. . \$100 – \$150

CHINA

- 11518 **ca.1927-49 Chinese Nationalist Party Taxation Unit silver badge** on small broken chain. o/w GC. Very scarce..... \$100 – \$150

FRANCE

- 11519 **1925 A rare French Colonial "GROUPEMENT TCHERKESS" hat badge.** Die-stamped, w/m. 2 x lug rev. (one lug now missing). A rare badge. VGC..... \$60 – \$100

GERMANY

- 11520 **1938-39 German Women's Work Organisation Members badge,** silvered & enamel, 32mm. By RZM M1/102 (Frank & Reif, Stuttgart). gVF \$75 – \$100

HUNGARY

- 11521 **1929-45 A rare Hungarian Air Force enlisted ranks collar badge.** Brown painted iron, stitch holes. GC Hard to find. \$40 – \$60

IRELAND



- 11522 **1900-22 Royal Irish Constabulary Other Ranks Helmet Plate,** King's Crown, blackened bronze. 3 x lug reverse. gVF/aEF. Nice! (P)\$600 – \$800

ITALY

- 11523 **1922-45 Fascist lapel badge** w/m & en. Shield shape with Fasces to centre & 'OND' monogram (=Opera Nazionale Dopolavoro). Firenze maker. 16mm. VCG..... \$50 – \$80



- 11524 **1939-45 Fascist Honour Badge for Service on the Russian front.** Zinc-alloy (grey metal) with evidence of bronze wash & light blue paint in wording "Fronte Russo". By F.M. Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. Damage to pin (partially intact). gVF. Scarce (P) \$200 – \$300
- 11525 **1939-45 Airforce high performance breast badge** for diver aircraft in bronze. Missing catch on reverse. These breast badges are quite sought after & are very hard to get. Excellent condition. \$80 – \$120
- 11526 **1939-45 Airforce high performance breast badge** for torpedo aircraft. Alum. These breast badges are highly sought after & very hard to get. Excellent condition. \$80 – \$120
- 11527 **1939-45 Parachutist Badge,** yellow/gold thread on "Italian" grey wool cloth. Removed from uniform. aEF. Rare..... \$150 – \$250

JAPAN

- 11528 **1910-30 Imperial Time Expired Soldiers/Sailors League Member badge.** Large size, 43mm. Gilt brass. Thin tapered pin rev. VF. Scarce \$150 – \$200
- 11529 **ca 1930-38 Imperial Japanese Naval College Graduation breast badge,** Administrative Branch (?), silver, gilt & enamel, 2 x piece construction, flat pin rev catch. Enamel chips. Generally gVF. Very scarce (P) .. \$200 – \$300



- 11530 **1938 Wounded Badge** ("shoigunjinsho"). Silver & enamel double-pin rev. In a card box of issue with "No.848" on base. The Wounded Badge was instituted in 1938, but back-dated to 1913. aEF. Scarce (P) \$200 – \$300
- 11531 **1939-45 Army officer's shoulder epaulettes, dress rank.** Knotted boards with silver star to centre, yellow piped rope & topped with brass buttons with cherry blossom motif. Nice attractive matching pr, VGC \$350 – \$500
- 11532 **1939-45 Souvenir badge lot. Red Cross medal, button hole lapel rosette for Red Cross medal, 2 Naval spec patches (very methoded) & Soldier's time expired badge. Fair -GC. (5 items)..... \$60 – \$100**
- 11533 **1939-45 Army Collar Rank lot:** Lieutenant, single, bullion edged red patch with central bullion bar overlaid by 2 x W/M stars (wear & minor damage to bullion); Sergeant-Major, single, woven variety on wool cloth ground; Sergeant, pr, opposing, woven varieties on wool cloth ground. 1st with damage, last 3 exc/unissued. VGC overall. (4)..... \$80 – \$120

KENYA

- 11534 **ca 1937-60 Kenya Regt Territorial Force badges** (set of 6). Heavy, bullion embroidered "Charging Bull" blazer pocket patch (design identical to cap badge); cap/hat badge in brass; pair opposing brass collars; pair shoulder titles in brass "T/KENYA REGT". gVF-EF. Scarce as a matched set..... \$150 – \$200

MALTA

- 11535 **1903-21 King's Own Malta Regt of Militia Hat badge.** Bimetal, 2 x piece construction on slider rev. Granted the title "King's Own" by Edward VII in 1903, the Regt saw service at Gallipoli, Salonica & on the Western Front. Disbanded 1921. gVF/aEF. Scarce original..... \$100 – \$150

NETHERLANDS

- 11536 **1939-45 Free Forces Cap badge lot.** 1/ Oxidised Lion Rampant on scroll "Nederland" on slider by J.R. Gaunt, London. 2/ Similar but in bronze (this lacquered) & minus brooch fitting to rev. By K.G. Luke, Melb. Copper rivet through body of last. gVF/aEF. Scarce \$75 – \$100
- 11537 **1939 Dutch East Indies Australian made Army badge lot of 3: Cap badge in bronze, brooch fitting, by "Stokes", 36mm, rampant Lion of the House of Orange; A miniature Lapel badge in sterling-silver in same design but with title "J E Maintendrai" on stick pin, 19mm; A similar but in brass & with brooch fitting, 18mm. gVF. (3) Scarce trio..... \$100 – \$150**
- 11538 **1941-45 Netherlands East Indies Cap badge, bronze.** Australian made for NEI forces by Stokes. Vertical pin rev. Together with a modern bronze medalet commemorating 18 Squadron NEI/ RAAF. 1942. gVF. Scarce..... \$60 – \$100

NEW GUINEA



- 11539 **1920 Territory of New Guinea (Australian Mandated) Native Constabulary, TNG, Cap Badge.** Imperial crown over voided 3 x line title, all 3 lugs intact to reverse, still retains 90% original gilding. aEF. Very scarce. (P)..... \$500 – \$750

NORTHERN IRELAND

- 11540 **ca 1913 Ulster Volunteer Force Lapel badge.** "U.V.F. for God and Ulster" around "Red Hand" of Ulster. Brass, ovoid. Rev with "moon-shaped" button hole. Tab stamped: "Cn 9727". gVF. Scarce early UVF badge \$200 – \$250

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- 11541 **ca 1976 Papua New Guinea "Councillor" Breast shield.** Chromium plated, pin back by A. J. Parkes. 48mm. Scarce. aEF..... \$100 – \$150

POLAND

- 11542 **1921-45 'Hussars of Death' Regt Breast badge.** Oxidised silver & enamel black/white cross pattée with swords between arms, superimposed by skull & cross bones "Deaths Head" date "23VII20" on lower arm. Screw post rev. Screw plate with maker "J Wilman, LWOW" Possible copy. EF. Scarce..... \$75 – \$100

- 11543 **1922 Central Lithuanian Army Honour Badge with Swords.** Brass & W/M. Screw post rev. EF. Very scarce..... \$200 – \$250
- 11544 **ca 1930s Falcon Squadrons Breast badge.** Eagle in flight holding "dumbbell" in talons. Silvered brass, screw post rev, 40mm. Screw plate with maker details: "W. Gontarczyk, Warszawa, Miodowa 19". On green cloth ground. gVF. Scarce..... \$150 – \$200
- 11545 **ca 1939-45 Commemorative badge of the first Polish Anti-Fascist Partisan Unit "Hubalczyzy".** Silvered bronze & enamels. Crowned Polish Eagle "in flight" over Oak leaf branch with Sword & image of the Virtuti Militari in Talons. Enamelled scrolls to field "1939-40" & "Hubalczyzy". Screw post rev. Historical note: The unit name was taken from the Commander, Major Henryk Dobrzanski's pseudonym "Hubal". The unit was in existence from the fall of Poland in September 1939 till its disbandment after the capture & murder by the Germans of "Hubal" on April 30, 1940. gVF. Very scarce..... \$250 – \$400



- 11546 **Poland: ca 1939 Polish Army Standard or Banner-Pole Crest.** Stamped brass eagle, wings upswept (body formed of 2 x halves on cast base) upon a wreath. Iron & silvered bronze pole mount below with large raised hook of Laurel design (to accommodate tribute wreaths etc). Bracket at top, between wing tips, to accommodate a crown (the Crown now missing). 1 x wreath hook absent. VGC overall. A scarce & desirable example of a Polish Army Regimental Banner/Standard Crest. (P) \$500 – \$750
- 11547 **1939-45 Army Breast badge, 1st (Colonel B Moscicki's Krechowicki) Lancers Regt (Augustow).** 1929 version. Scarce Italian made piece, 2 x piece, silvered bronze & enamels. Screw post rev with screw plate marked: "S.A Picciani & Barlacchi, Firenze." (with die crack mark). Small enamel chip. gVF. Very scarce \$150 – \$200
- 11548 **1939-45 Breast badge 2nd (General J Dwernickis Grochowski) Lancers Regt.** 1929 version, 2 x piece. Silver & enamel. Screw plate with Warsaw maker. Screw post rev. EF. Scarce \$150 – \$200



- 11549 **1939-45 5th Kresowa Infantry Division Breast Distinctive badge.** Italian made 5th K.D.P (Kresowa Dywizja Piechuty) attached to the British Eighth Army. Silver cross bearing "5 KDP" & 8th Army Shield to Arms, yellow enamel shield to centre bearing bronze charging buffalo. Screw post rev, screw plate bearing maker details: "F.M. Lorioli, Milano-Roma." aEF. The 5th KDP formed part of 2nd Polish Corps & were heavily engaged at Monte Casino. Scarce (P)..... \$200 – \$250



- 11550 **1939-45 19th (Generale Rozycki's Wolynski) Lancer's Regt (Ostrog).** 1925 version, 2 x piece, silvered & enamel. Screw post rev. Screw plate with maker: "A. Panasiuk, Grawer, Warszawa, ul. Swietojanska 4/6". aEF. Very scarce (P)..... \$200 – \$500
- 11551 **1939-45 Breast badge, 26th Hetman K Chodkiewicz's Wielkopolski Lancers Regt.** Minus Figures "26" from lower arm, silvered brass & enamels. Screw post rev; with screw plate. aEF. Scarce \$150 – \$200



11552 **1946 Polish Special Auxiliary Guard Units, France 1944-46 Commemorative Breast Badge.** Silvered brass. Design of Cross surrounded by Scrolls: "Souvenir De-France-Pamiatha Z Francji-Remembrance of Europe". Cross bearing crowned Polish eagle & dates "1944-45" brooch pin rev, 41mm. Special auxiliary guard units raised in France 1944 to Guard stores/ammunition magazines etc, initially in France, later in Germany & the occupied countries. The badge was struck, but withdrawn due to the incorrect wording in the English translation on the scrolls. Mounted on card bearing typed description of badge & history (in Polish). aEF. Extremely scarce (P) \$200 – \$300

11553 **ca 1935 Chief/Premier Association of Fire Fighters, Republic of Poland, Breast badge.** Bronze, vaulted (convex), screw post rev. Screw plate with impressed registered no./serial no. "5351", 48mm. Cross & wreath, central medallion with crowned Polish Eagle, figure of St Florian at top & title around: "Glowny Zwiasek Strazy Pozarnych-Rzeczypost Polskiej". gVF. Scarce \$120 – \$200

11554 **ca 1935. Fire Brigades Association Breast badge.** Silvered brass, vaulted (convex) 2 x piece, screw post rev, 45mm. Cross with wreath, central plaque bearing figure of St Florian with title around: "Zwiasek-Florjanski-W Jednosci Sila", crowned Polish Eagle above. St Florian is Patron Saint of Poland & the Patron Saint of Fire Fighters. Screw plate with maker marks: "R. Drownicki Grawer, Warszawa Chmielna no.1" Sl plating wear to centre. gVF. Scarce \$100 – \$200

ROMANIA



11555 **1940-45 Romanian Pilot badge, Coat of Arms variety.** Silvered bronze & enamels. 2 x piece construction. Solid, vertical pin rev with safely catch (locking "C" catch). gVF. Scarce (P) \$400 – \$500

RUSSIA



11556 **ca 1900 Breast badge for a Graduate of a Russian University with a Bachelor's Degree.** Gilt sterling silver & enamels. Blue cross superimposed on white quadrangle, surmounted by wreath & Imperial Eagle. Vertical pin back. Hallmarked rev & also to pin. Small en chip. gVF. Scarce (P) \$300 – \$400



11557 **Civil War - Early Bolshevik (1922) Army Trade Breast Badge.** Silver back plate of standard specialist badge with added gilt silver crossed hammer + mallet below red painted star. Shield below engraved "3/VI/1922". Screw post rev. with field made screw plate. A classic example of an emergency made specialist badge. Hallmarked silver. gVF. Scarce, early Bolshevik badge. (P) \$350 – \$500

SOUTH AFRICA

11558 **1800-1902 "DMR" Durban Mounted Rifles, 2nd Boer War shoulder title,** "Field made" in cut sterling silver. 2 x lug reverse. gVF. Scarce original Boer War title, some Australians served with this unit. \$180 – \$250

11559 **1899-1902 Boer War. Cape Military Staff Corps shoulder title** (field made), "CMSC" in 1 piece, cut-out from shell case brass, 2 x loop lug reverse. Scarce original Boer War title. \$130 – \$200

11560 **1899-1902 Boer War Johannesburg Mounted Rifles shoulder title,** (field made) "JMR" 1 x piece cut-out from shell case brass. 2 x loop lugs to reverse. Scarce field made title. Some Australians served with this unit. \$180 – \$250

TURKEY

11561 **1910-18 Enlisted Ranks, Ottoman Army, belt plate** brass with W/M star/crescent disc with double prong roller to rev. Minor field scratches. gVF ... \$150 – \$200

UNITED STATES

11562 **1939-45 Wings lot of 3:** (1) pilot, US Navy in brass (cast) with brooch pin reverse by Imperial; (2) US Army Air Force Aircrew man by Meyer, white metal with oxy finish, brooch-pin reverse; (3) Australian made in sterling-silver with brooch-pin reverse by K.G. Luke, Melbourne, obverse shield polished smooth, so trade indeterminate, but presume pilot. gVF. Scarce. (3) \$180 – \$250

11563 **1939-45 Australian made US Army Airforce, Aircrew Member Qualification Wing.** Sterling Silver, by Angus & Coote, Sydney. 2 x piece construction with brooch pin fitting to reverse. EF. Very scarce. \$150 – \$250

11564 **1939-45 US Army Airforce, Aircrew Member Qualification Wing** in Sterling Silver. Not maker marked. Good, solid silver wing with stout brooch fitting to reverse. Probably a custom made item for wear on flying jacket or similar. gVF. Scarce. \$150 – \$200

11565 **1939-45 Master Pilot USAAF Wings.** Australian made variety in white bronze. Not maker marked but with typical Australian brooch fitting to rev ('C' catch & barrel hinge intact, but minus pin). EF. Scarce. \$150 – \$200

VIETNAM - SOUTH

11566 **ca 1960-70s Vietnam War "Tinny" badge, ARVN rangers "Tigers".** Thin metal shield, painted & etched design: Tiger head in red/black on red star; Yellow field, red bordered with numeral "5" in red disc to top right, 34mm with wire safety pin rev. Original. gVF. Scarce... \$75 – \$100

YUGOSLAVIA - PROVINCES



11567 **Croatia: 1939-45 Air force (under German Control) Pilot badge.** Struck nickel with paint finish. Thin, flat, vertical pin rev. gVF. Scarce (P) \$500 – \$700

JAPAN



Limited Budget?

Why not use "Or" or "Limit Bids" to increase your chances of success when bidding?

11141 1939-45 Army Officer's collar rank patch lot: Colonel, for field uniform red, bullion edged, 2 x bullion bars to centre overlaid with 3 x W/M stars, opposing pr; Lieutenant-Colonel red, bullion edged, 2 x central bullion bars with 2 stars, opposing pr; Major, same but 1 x star, opposing pr. Minor moth to Lt-Col pr. gVF. Very scarce. (6) Please note lot number is out of order. (P).....\$200 - \$300

11574 1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal to Wounded in Action, 13th Bn Lewis Gunner, DCM. GVR, impressed officially: "3930 L.CPL. C. FINCH, 13/AUST. INF." Charles Finch, born Youghal, Co. Cork, Ireland, enl Sydney 31/12/1916 aged 44 years and 5 mths, to UK with 1st PNR, BN, to 13 BN. AIF 17/Sep 1917, WIA (GS. left thumb), DCM recommended for action 8/8/1918, returned to Aust July 1919m, died 5/9/1935. A Lewis-gunner with the 13th Bn, real fighting citation & who on the 8th August 1918, fought alongside Gerald Sexton, (real name Maurice Buckley & would later in the war win a VC as a Lewis Gunner). Both men were awarded the DCM on this day as Lewis-gunners with 13th Bn. In the unit history of the 13th Bn, "The Fighting Thirteenth" Finch is mentioned on page 151 describing the battle of Hamel. "In all of this great advance into the unknown, from the time we crossed the Green Line, our scouts & Lewis-gunners were naturally the first to come onto the enemy or under their fire, & without exception, they were wonderful, over and over again rushing posts, or drawing enemy fire while their mates did so. The Lewis-gunners generally fired from their hips as they rushed ahead in order to get better shots at runaway bodies of enemy, or at machine-guns holding up any part of the advance. Corporal Gerald Sexton (real name Maurice Buckley, who later won the V.C.) saved many lives by the almost incredible, even uncanny, promptness and skill with which he used his Lewis-gun, quickly silencing enemy opposition on four occasions. While advancing through crops south of Morcourt a hidden gun fired into the Bn and caused several casualties. Sexton stood up in full view of the enemy, calmly noted the position of the gun from the flashes & still standing, fired a magazine at the flashes and put the gun out of action. He received his DCM for the day's work. Pte. C. Finch vied with Sexton in this Lewis-gun work. Recommendation for DCM "During the advance near MORCOURT east of CORBIE on the 8th August 1918, Pte Finch was No. 2 of a Lewis gun crew of one of the leading companies. Early in the action the whole of the crew except Private Finch became casualties. Finch then took charge of the gun & carried it and the spare parts bag, in addition to this panniers, right to the final objective. On more than one occasion during the advance he brought his gun into action most effectively, and when assisting to cover the consolidation, he continued to use his gun in a most aggressive manner. Observing an enemy machine gun in action on his flank he promptly engaged it. The enemy gunners immediately took cover but moving their gun to a better position, again opened fire upon our men digging in. Finch then, without regard to his own danger, rushed the gun killed two of the crew with a bomb, and took the remaining five prisoners, these & the gun; he brought to our lines single handed. Private Finch's great courage & fighting qualities cannot be too highly recommended." Official citation states: "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At the commencement of the attack he was No.2 of a Lewis gun section. Early in the advance the whole crew except this man became casualties. He took charge of the gun and carried it and the spare parts, in addition to his panniers, to the final objective, several times bringing it into action with great effect, and covering the consolidation by this fire. Finally he rushed out & bombed a machine gun killing two and capturing five of the crew, bringing them and the gun back with him single handed." gVF. Scarce DCM, to the "Fighting 13th" with a VC connection. (P).....\$4000 - \$6000

MEDALS

AUSTRALIA - SINGLES



11568 1917 Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE). Type II, Civil. Silver-gilt. Together with miniature, in case of issue. Attributed (via enclosed original documentation) to Mr Philip Henry Budden; OBE 1976 (Civil) for "Service to Australian Motion Picture Industry". Original paperwork includes: Australian Passport (cancelled) 1971 with photo; Rotary International Governors Monthly letter, District 275, Dec 1971 with photo; Typed brief part biography with handwritten notations; OBE, Order of Precedence card & some research. Also included are 2 x Paul P Harris, founder of Rotary, commemorative medalets. Philip Henry Budden was born at Hunters Hill, NSW 1906. Started the first film processing laboratory in Australia (Commonwealth Film Laboratories, later Color Film Pty Ltd) 1928. Formed a lifelong partnership with Eastman Kodak 1934. Enlisted Volunteer Defence Corps (3 Bn, VDC - part time duty) 25/2/42. Disch as L/Corp 12/9/1945 (possible entitlement to Aust Service Medal for VDC, part-time service, but evidently not claimed) was General Manager, Director & Chairman of Co to 1980. President, Rotary Club of Sydney 1962-72; Fellow of the Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers; Life Member, Australian Cinematographers Society. Died Sydney 1991 aged 85. EF. Provenance-by Family Descent (P).....\$400 - \$500

11569 1917 Medal of the Order of the British Empire (MBE), Ladies type II, Civil 1976, engraved officially: "ELIZABETH MARION CARTER". Awarded per Comm Gaz #29, 1/1/1976 for Community Service. gVF...\$400 - \$500

11570 1922 British Empire Medal (BEM). QEII Civil, 1973, impressed officially: "MONTROSE GRAHAM ROSS". Awarded per Comm Gaz #27, 1/1/1973 for Community Service. Together with its stained box of issue. Medal aEF.....\$300 - \$400

11571 1922 British Empire Medal (BEM) QEII Civil (1978), on ribbon bow for lady, impressed officially "MISS WINIFRED BILL" in its Royal Mint case of issue, together with a miniature. Miss Winifred Bill awarded BEM Civil For Public Service per Comm of Australia Gazette 30/12/1978. EF.....\$250 - \$400

11572 1911-20 Imperial Service Medal, Star ground variety (1st issue) GVR. Engraved officially: "JOHN HARBOTTLE". Bronze, silvered & enamel in its Elkington fitted case of issue. Together with an original (2003 issue) NSW Births, Deaths & Marriages Registry certificate of birth of John Harbottle, born 3 May 1864 Sydney. Vendor states Harbottle was preventative man in charge of HM Customs, Sydney. This not confirmed from Australian sources but is a possible Imperial issue to an Australian. Toned, on original ribbon. aEF.....\$200 - \$300

11573 1954 Imperial Service Medal, Eliz II. Impressed officially: "James Eldridge Cunneen." J.E Cunneen, a Sergeant, 1st Grade of Queensland Police was awarded the ISM 24/9/1954 (London Gazette, pg 5427). With its box of issue. gEF.....\$150 - \$200



11575 1914-18. Military Medal to a 28th Bn (Western Australia) Stretcher Bearer for 2nd Bullecourt. MM.GVR, impressed officially "5346 PTE. P. DRIZZIE, 28/AUST. INF.". Peter Drizzie, resident North Perth, WA, enl 21/2/1916, 14th Rec's to 28 Bn to France from UK 4/2/1917, charged on the same day his MM was announced! for being in an "estaminet" after hours. Admitted to hospital suffering "trench fever" & general debility 21/8/1917, ret to Aust & disch Perth, med unfit due to overage (he was 45) 22/1/1918. Awarded MM (per recommendation dated 12/5/1917) Lond. Gaz 9/7/1917 & Comm. Gaz 8/11/1917, No.189: "Stretcher bearer during the attacks on the Hindenburg Line, East of Bullecourt on the 3rd May 1917. This man showed wonderful bravery and devotion to duty. He worked all day without ceasing carrying wounded through heavy machine gun and shell fire. After the battalion was withdrawn he remained back at his own request and carried on until exhausted. He showed absolute disregard for personal safety." On original ribbon, gVF. With copies of archive file. Entitled to BWM & Victory medals. (P).....\$2000 - \$3000



11576 1914-18 Military Medal (GVR). Unnamed as issued to Allied, non Commonwealth Forces. Small contact marks on rim at left & an edge bruise at 5 o'clock. Toned gVF. Very scarce un-named as issued to Allied Forces. Great replacement piece. (P).....\$700 - \$900

- 11577 1914-18 Military medal, GVR. Name erased. On original ribbon with early safety pin. gVF, nicely toned inc the rim. Excellent as replacement or gap filler. \$500 – \$750



- 11578 Victoria: 1881 Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal, Type I, 1886 issue. Impressed officially "SERGEANT ROBERT J. COYLE, 4TH. BATT. VICT. RIFLES". Medal issue confirmed by R D William's "The Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal, 1881-1901" (1976) pg.83 (copy of listing enclosed): Year of issue 1886-GO.342, 8 May, 1886 - Sergeant R.J. Coyle, 3rd class Drill Instructor. 4th Bn, Victorian Rifles was raised in 1884 (via GO #8 of 17 Jan 1884) under the new Militia Act named the 4th (Mount Alexander) Bn, Victorian Rifles, it comprised 2 companies based at Castlemaine & Bendigo. On original ribbon. EF. Scarce. (P)..... \$2000 – \$3000



- 11579 1882 Bravery Medal For Life Saving in silver, Australian jeweller made. Plain, rimmed disc with silver wire suspension. Engraved: "Presented at Sydney by/H. F. James to Edward Zabiela for Saving his Life off Ushant, 27th. Aug. 1882 " on original dark blue ribbon with silver claw buckle suspender/brooch. aEF. Great research potential. UNIQUE. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1200
- 11580 1882 Khedive's Star, 1884-6 dates, as issued to NSW Contingent to Sudan. Near pristine with 99% of its original dark 'chocolate' finish intact. On original ribbon. Unnamed as issued. gEF. \$300 – \$400
- 11581 1882 Khedive's Star, 1884-6 dates. Unnamed as issued. Type issued to NSW Sudan Contingent. On original ribbon. gVF. \$300 – \$400
- 11582 1885-1900 NSW Sudan Contingent & Gallipoli Commemorative medal lot of 5: Departure of Troops to Sudan 1885, gilt bronze, obv bust of General Gordon (carlisle.1885/3); "GOODLUCK ATTEND AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENTS 1899/1900", obv bust of Queen Victoria (carlisle.1899-00/4); Gallipoli Landing 1915 silver brass (carlisle.1915/7); Gallipoli, uninscribed variant of Carlisle. ZF/12 with integral top loop, silvered brass. 1990, 75th Anniv of ANZAC Day bronze pin-back badge. Generally VF, the 4th, pitted with partial loop. aVF-gVF. Some are scarce varieties. (5)..... \$150 – \$200



- 11583 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal to New South Wales Artillery with previous service in the NSW Soudan Contingent 1885 & Queen's Jubilee 1897. QSA (dates erased variety) with 4 clasps: CC; OFS; TRA; SAOI (loose on ribbon as issued). Impressed officially: "1662 Sgt. T.B. Holland, N.S.W. ART." Together with his original (sadly, laminated) "Permanent Pass" on attachment to 56th Field Battery, RA. during the 1897 Jubilee. Thomas Holland (noted as "James" with Sudan Contingent" was born in Cork, Ireland, ca 1861. Enl NSW Artillery 12/1/1884 as No. 1102. Attached to 56th (Olpherts) Battery, Royal Artillery during the 1897 Jubilee Celebrations with the "A" Battery Detachment. Together with a news clipping notifying of his death & with research. Also entitled to Egypt medal 1882-89 with clasp 'Suakin 1885', Khedive star 1884-86 & bronze Queen Victoria 1897 Jubilee medal. Holland died soon after his return from South Africa from the combined effects of enteric fever & injuries sustained from a kick by a mule. Original ribbon. aEF. Extremely scarce to NSW Artillery with Sudan NSW Contingent & 1897 Jubilee service (P)..... \$1800 – \$2400

- 11584 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal, 5 clasps, (CC, OFS, JOH, DIA HILL, SA1901). Impressed to "374 Pte. W. McPherson. NSW. AMC". Pte William McPherson embarked with the Bearer Section, 2nd New South Wales Contingent, Australian Army Medical Corps 17/1/1900. Operations Sterkstroom & the advance to Bloemfontein. To Sydney as invalid 8/2/1901. NSW AMC a scarce unit. NEF. Comes with research. (P). \$1800 – \$2000



- 11585 1899-1902 Prisoner of War Queen's South Africa Medal to NSW. Citizen's Bushmen Contingent. QSA ("Ghost date" rev) & 5 clasps; CC; Rho; OFS; Tvl; SA01 impressed officially; "528 Tpr C A Gardner, CBC". Charles Andrew Gardner, born Taree, NSW 1876. Enl (from Permanent Military Forces) Sydney Jan 1900, NSW CBC. Disembarked Beira 12/04/1900. Rhodesia 3/05/1900. Actions at Zeerust & Rustenburg in the Transvaal. POW Koster's River 22/07/1900 after a heavy engagement aimed at clearing the road a few miles east of Eland's River. Released 5/09/1900, to Duty, Pretoria Area. RtA & Disch Sydney 11/06/1901. gVF with brief research notes.. Medal to Boer War POW are very RARE. (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500



- 11586 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to NSW. Citizen Bushmen. No clasps (but entitled to: CC, OFS; TRA; RHO; SA01), impressed in usual large style for CBC "288 TPR. E.A. SMITH, CBC". Together with a New Year card, 1901 made from 'Khaki Drill' uniform tunic material & listing battle honours in handwritten pen. Edward Alexander Smith, Lithgow, enl. Feb 1900, "C" Sqn. NSW. Citizen Bushmen Contingent. Ops from April 1900 including Mafeking area, Elands River, action at Koster River 22/7/1900 & to Miarico River area. RtA + disch Sydney June 1901. New Year "card" with deliberately frayed edges (for decoration) & inscribed in pen: "Wishing you a very happy New Year / Pretoria / Mafeking / Ottoshoop / Zeerust / Elands-River / Rustenburg / Oliphant's Nek / Commando Nek / Nitrals Nek / Silicates Nek / Wonderboom / Boer War January 1900. EAS. 1st. AB." gF. Scarce CBC, issue & nice with the field made New Year card. With research notes. (P)..... \$900 – \$1300

- 11587 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal to 1st NSW Mounted Rifles. 3 x clasps: CC; DRIE; TVL. Impressed officially: "441 Pte H. Nixon, NS.Wales M.R.". Horace P. Nixon, "D" Sqn, 1st NSW. MR. Embkd 17/1/1900. Invalidated to Aust, arriving 17/8/1900. Court mounted. aEF. With copies of research notes. Scarce combination of clasps..... \$1000 – \$1200

- 11588 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, to Corporal NSW, Mounted Rifles, 3 clasps: CC, OFS, TRA (also entitled to SA01 & SA02). Impressed officially "1035 PTE. H.H. PASCOE, NS. WALES MR.". Hamilton Harcourt Pascoe, from Bathurst, born 1880, enl Bathurst Mar 1901, "B" SQN, NSWMR, OP's from April 1901 in Western & Eastern Transvaal, RtA & disch Sydney Jun 1902. Sl ek. gVF. With brief research notes..... \$900 – \$1200

- 11589 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Farrier-Sergeant-Major & Farrier-Quarter-Master-Sergeant. QSA & 2 clasps: OFS; TRA. Impressed officially: "1744 FARR, SGT. MAJ. E. BILLET, N.S.WALES MR." John Ernest Edward Billett, born Bathurst 1876, a Blacksmith he enl for South Africa, Emb'kd 15/3/1901 with "D" SQN, 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles. Op's against the Boers in Eastern Transvaal & Eastern Orange River Colony, Farr QM, Sgt, 18/6/1901, RtA & disch 3/6/1902, died 1942. On original ribbon, aEF. With brief research notes. Also entitled SA01 & SA02 clasps..... \$900 – \$1200



- 11590 1899-1902 Wounded in Action Queen's South Africa Medal with 5 clasps. (CC, OFS, Tvl, SA01, SA02), to "484 Pte W GELLAN, QUEENSLAND I.B." E/K to 6 o'clock position. Pte William Gellan enlisted for South Africa 2/3/01. To Petersburg for Operations with Plummer's Force near Oliphant's River, Pretoria & Carolina. WIA Katdoombult Farm August 1901. C/W research notes. NEF (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500



11591 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Lieutenant, South Australian Imperial Bushmen. 3 clasps: CC; OFS; Tra (also entitled SA01 & SA02). Engraved officially in early style for officers, in sloping capitals: "LIEUT: C.C. FERGUSON, S. AUS. I.B." Charles Crawford Ferguson, born Adelaide 1874, with "A" BTY, SA, Field Arty 1895, Lieutenant Sept 1900, one of 40 men of "A" BTY, SAFA, to volunteer for South Africa as Mounted Infantry Feb 1901. OPS Cape Colony, Transvaal & Orange River Colony inc actions against General De La Rey & Smuts at Vet River, Harrismith & Kroonstadt, RtA & resumed duty with "A" Batt, April 1902. To Reserve of Officers July 1909. On original ribbon. Minor field marks, sl ek. gVF. Scarce to Officer. With research notes. (P)..... \$300 - \$400

11592 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, 1 clasp (SA02), to "TPR 1480 M C MCKENZIE. AUST. COM:H." Trooper Malcolm McKenzie enlisted 1/2/02. Served with the 3rd (NSW) Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse Contingent. C/w research notes. EF \$850 - \$1200

11593 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Australian Commonwealth Horse later Killed in Action WWI, QSA clasp: SA 02. Impressed officially "1817 TPR. W. J. GARVEY, AUST.COM: H". William James Garvey from Warren, NSW, enl 3rd NSW Battalion Aust Commonwealth Horse 17/2/1902, to South Africa April 1902, hostilities ceased May '02, RtA & disch Aug '02. Enl "A" Coy, 4th Inf. Btn. AIF 29/8/1914, Op's Gallipoli from Landing to Evacuation, Killed in Action near Flers 3/1/1917, also entitled to 1914-15 Star Trio. Minor contact marks, aEF. With research notes. \$850 - \$1200

11594 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to Australian Commonwealth Horse, clasp: SA 02. Impressed officially "1555 TPR. J. H. WESTON, AUST.COM. H". Joe H. Weston born Swamp Oak, NSW c/1881, enl. 3rd NSW Battalion, Aust Commonwealth Horse 30/1/1902, to South Africa April 1902, hostilities ceased 31/5/02, RtA & disch Sydney 11/8/02. VF. With research notes. \$850 - \$1200

11595 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal, 2 clasps (CC, OFS), impressed to "1474 TPR G. AZZOPARDI. BETHUNE'S M.I.". Pte Gallilei Azzopardi from Richmond, Victoria enlisted with Bethune's Mounted Infantry in South Africa 29/8/01 & operations against the Boers & discharged after 194 days. Re-enlisted with A SQDN 6th Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse 19/5/02. Disch. 08/08/1902. EF with research notes. \$900 - \$1200

11596 1899-1902 Bethune's Mounted Infantry Queen's South Africa to Australian born recipient with family connection to South Australian Explorer & South Australian premier. QSA & 4 clasps: Tug Hts; Rel of Lad; Trvl; Laing's Nek. Impressed Officially: " 650 SJT.A.R. Torrens, Bethune's M.I. Arthur Robert Torrens, noted as born Melbourne, later resident Sydney, address on Enl given as Boston Manor, Hayle, Kent, Vic. Son of Captain Alfred Torrens - Alfred was son of the early South Australian Explorer Colonel Robert Thomas Torrens & nephew of Sir Robert Richard Torrens, Premier of South Australia in 1857. Arthur was schooled at Harrow & left in 1874 to take up a Govt appointment in NSW. He Enl Bethune's M.I. in South Africa 15/1/1900. Disch 28/10/1900. With copies of service doc's & research. On original ribbon. EF \$1000 - \$1500



11597 1912-13 Cadet Champion Team - Brigade Competitions Medal. Engraved officially on reverse: "1912-13 - CADET J P JONES, 66TH BATT'N". The 66th Bn Senior Cadet was based at Castlemaine & Kyneton, Victoria. On original ribbon. EF. Very scarce. (P)..... \$600 - \$1000

11598 1911-12 Senior Cadets Champion Team, Brigade Competitions Medal. Rev engraved officially: "1911-12 Cadet K. Stirton, 23rd Bn". 23 Bn Senior Cadets Unit was based at Waterloo, Sydney, NSW. Light Ek's & field scratch. gVF (P)..... \$750 - \$1000



11599 1914-41 HMAS "SYDNEY" (II) vs. "KORMORAN" Extremely Scarce & Desirable Grouping to a casualty. Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, bronze medal, engraved "CHARLES T. NOBLE - FOR ACT OF BRAVERY MILLERS FOREST 18TH JUNE 1930" (in case of issue with ribbon colour bar); NSW Police Association Gold Medal (9ct gold & enamel by Amor), engraved "C.T. Noble, 1941"; Royal Lifesaving Society Award of Merit (Stg. Silver, 1912) to "C.T. Noble 16/4/14"; Ditto bronze medalet, 1914 & Surf Bathing Ass'n of NSW, bronze Proficiency medalet; RAN, 1914-18 Return from Active Service Badge (no.4797); type II RSSIL, lapel badge with "41" clasp; RLSS Stg silver. Award of Merit bar named "CTN. 16.3.23.", his father's solid 18ct gold Waltham fob watch engraved inside "To Senior Constable Noble from Bowral Residents in Recognition of Efficient Services 7/9/98". (gold value alone between \$1000-\$1500) together with original copies of the NSW Police Association Monthly News sheet Jan 5 1942 with photo of Noble & full page "Vale" story. Charles Taylor Noble, born Wollongong 1899, enl RAN 2/2/1915 & to Training Ship "TINGIRA" as Boy II, to London Depot 20/11/1915, to Light Cruiser HMAS "Sydney" (I) 14/1/1916 & OP's West Indies, North America Station & Scapa Flow, leading seaman 1918, Petty officer 1921, to Reserve. Enl NSW Police 1924, attached to Water Police, Sydney, then to Newcastle 1935, Executive Council & Life Member of NSW Police Association. Recalled by RAN 1941 & to HMAS "Sydney" (II) June 1941 as Regulating Petty Officer. Awarded the NSW Police Association Gold Medal 1941 upon transfer to RAN. Photo in the monthly news shows Noble in PO uniform with ribbons of British War & Victory Medals. The original medals were carried aboard "Sydney" (II) by Noble & thus lost when she sank. His 1939-45 War & ASM appear never to have been claimed. All with boxes, Medal with original ribbon & box of issue. gVF-aEF. Scarce items to "Sydney" (II) casualty, R.S.R. & H. Soc. NSW. Medal scarce to Water Police & very scarce NSW Police Association Gold Medal (fob). With research notes. (P)..... \$2500 - \$4000



11600 1914-18 SMS 'Emden' vs HMAS 'Australia'. Extremely scarce, possibly unique, 'variant' mounted Peso ("dollar") medallion by Kerr with Glossops' letter of authenticity. Mexican 8 Real ("peso" or "dollar") dated 1885 with Chinese "chop mark" counter stamps (in common with the vast majority of the 'Emden' salvaged pieces). Variant custom mounted by Sydney jeweller W. Kerr (hallmarked "W Kerr-silver"). This mounting deviates dramatically from Kerr's 1000 mounted 'pesos' issued to Officers' & Men of 'Sydney'. A scroll, chisel-cut engraved by hand, is set above: 'HMAS Sydney-SMS. Emden, Nov 9 1914' with a floreate suspension loop & ring set above, 54.5mm. Contemporarily mounted in card inner frame with original letter: "Commonwealth of Australia-Department of the Navy-HMA Naval Establishments, Sydney 191-" signed by Captain John Glossop, the text reads: "Dear Sir or Madam, in compliance with your request I have pleasure in forwarding you one of the Mexican silver dollars, in the same condition as salvaged from the German Cruiser 'Emden' as a souvenir of the 'Sydney' - 'Emden' engagement of 9th November, 1914." Set in its original, glazed wood frame. After the battle off Cocos-Keeling Island & the beaching of 'Emden', she was found to contain 6,429 Mexican Pesos. Of these 1000 were mounted by Kerr in the familiar "King's Crown" style suspension; 343 were sold off by Public Subscription (£1 ea) with a further 614 also issued to Officers & Men of "Sydney" & 39 were given to Public Institutions. These later (996) Pesos were issued with the Glossop letter. It is uncertain where this hand engraved mounting fits into the series at this time. Minor moth to letter. gVF. We suggest glass is removed as no responsibility is accepted by Status Int. for damages to glass while lot is in transit. Extremely RARE & desirable. (P)..... \$2000 - \$3000

11601 1914-15 Star, Original, unnamed example (not name erased). Uncirculated. On original ribbon. UNC. Very scarce this condition & unnamed. \$300 - \$450

11602 1914-15 Star to Australian born Royal Navy Stoker present at Jutland 31 May 1916 & later transferred to Royal Australian Navy. Star Impressed officially: "K. 24351 W. Roberts, STO. I, RN". Together with a hallmarked (Birmingham 1916) silver sweetheart brooch (anchor, shield & naval coronet) engraved: "HMS Marlborough, North Sea Battle, May 31st 1916". William Roberts was born in Newcastle, NSW, 1890. A miner by occupation, he enl RN 16 Feb 1915. Aboard "Marlborough" from July 1915 to Feb 1917. To 'Lianda' Oct 1917. Transferred to RAN Dec 1917. RA & Disch. Medals issued via the Australian Government. Not noted as a casualty, but lot contains an original copy of "The King's Letter" & envelope (issued to those wounded or returning home prior to cessation of hostilities) - the letter now laminated, sadly. Also with 3 x postcards, 1 celebrating 'Marlborough' at Jutland. gVF. Highly unusual sweetheart brooch & scarce to Australian participant at Jutland. Scarce. With copy of service sheet. \$400 - \$500

11603 1914-15 Star to 2nd Bn AIF. Wounded in Action, Amiens. Impressed officially: "2591 Pte C.H. Hillier, 2/Bn. AIF". Clarence Harold Hillier, born UK 1896, resident Newcastle, NSW. Enl 17/7/1915. To Egypt & Canal Defences 6/1/16. To France 22/3/16 Ops Fleurbaix, Pozieres, Bullecourt, Passchendaele. WIA (GSW thigh & knee) near Amiens 19/7/1918. Rejoined unit for August Offensives Hindenburg Line, Lihons, Herleville. RtA & disch 9/7/1919. On orig ribbon. gVF. With selected copies of archive file \$150 - \$250

11604 1914-15 Star to Wounded In Action Gallipoli, 6th Infantry Battalion, impressed officially: "2133 PTE. G. BUCKLE, 6/BN. AIF." George Buckle, born Kyneton, Victoria, enl 9/3/1915, 6th Reo's to 6th Inf Bn, to Gallipoli 19/8/15 WIA GSW thumb 26/8/1915, RtA & disch 17/3/1916, died 1934. EF. With selected copies of archive file. \$300 - \$500

- 11605 1914-15 Star & Identity tag to 13th Bn, Norwegian born, Wounded in Action Gallipoli & again in France, Prisoner of War at Riencourt, 1st Battle of Bullecourt. Impressed officially: "1793 Pte C.W. Olsen, 13 Bn AIF". Charles William Olsen, born East Frederickstad, Norway 1887. Enl Sydney 8/1/1915. To Gallipoli & WIA (Shrapnel) during the August offensive on the left flank. To France 1/6/19 MIA & confirmed POW suffering a bullet wound to the groin at Limburg POW camp. Repatriated to Aust 1919. ID tag is ovoid aluminium (bracelet type) impressed: "DRV. C.W Olsen, 1793, 13 Batt Transp., 4th BRG. AIF". gVF. With copied of archive file. Scarce. \$350 – \$450**
- 11606 1914-18 British War Medal, scarce, original unnamed example, (not name erased). On a short length of original ribbon. EF. Very scarce unnamed. \$350 – \$450**
- 11607 1914-18 British War Medal to Killed In Action, Somme, 10th Battalion AIF, impressed officially: "2213 PTE. A.E. ROBERTS, 10-BN. AIF." Arthur Edward Roberts, born St Kilda, Vic, enl 3/3/1915, 6th Reo's to 10th Bn. To Gallipoli 4/8/1915, KIA 23/8/1916. No known grave - commemorated on Villers-Bretonneux Monument. On original ribbon. With copies of archive file. \$150 – \$200**
- 11608 1914-18 British War Medal to 17th Bn AIF. Discharged due to severe case of "trench foot". Impressed officially: "4239 J.J. Swanbury, 17- Bn. AIF." Joseph John Swanbury, born Grays, Essex, UK. Enl. 28/10/1915, 17 Bn, 10th REO's Hospitalised with severe trench foot, London. Returned to Australia 18/10/1917. gVF/aEF. With selected copied of archive file. \$100 – \$150**
- 11609 1914-18 British War medal to 22nd Infantry Bn. Impressed Officially: "488 Pte W A Watson, 22BN AIF". William Albert Watson, born Charlton, VIC, resident Donald, VIC. Enl 28/1/1915, 'B' Coy 22 Bn AIF, Private RHA 8/4/1919. gVF. \$100 – \$150**
- 11610 1914-18 British War Medal & Original Colour Patch to 25th Battalion Killed In Action "Gallwitz Trench" near Warlencourt, BWM, impressed officially: "2128 CPL. C.E. CAMERON, 25 BN. AIF" Charles Edward Cameron, born Tumbulgum, NSW, pre-war Cadet & Militia Service, enl 17/8/1915, to "A" Coy, 25 BN, to France 14/3/16, Wounded in Action 18/6/16, returned to unit 2/12/16, KIA in "Galwich Trench" (Gallwitz) near Le Sars as a member of 1 Platoon, "A" Company, 25th Bn on the night of 5/6 Feb 1917, buried Warlencourt British Cemetery. On original ribbon, colour patch moth. aEF. With original 25th Battalion colour patch & copy of archive file & Red Cross file. \$200 – \$300**
- 11611 1914-18 British War Medal to Airline Section, AIF. Impressed officially: "5205 Dvr. J. Clifford, 12/ASC, AIF" James Clifford, born Longwarry, Vic, 1895. Enl 14/10/1914. Embarked with 3rd Light Horse Brigade, 12 Coy, AASC 2/2/1915. Op's Gallipoli, to Signal Squadron, ANZAC Mounted Division, Romani 28/3/1916. To "Airline Section", Desert Mounted Corps 17/9/1917. Disch. Melb. 19/8/1919. The "Airline Section" of the Signals, ANZAC MTD Div were responsible for the erection & maintenance of telephone cables above ground across Sinai & Palestine. gVF. Scarce unit attached to Light Horse with research notes. \$300 – \$400**
- 11612 1914-18 British War Medal to Merchant Marine. BWM impressed officially: "H W FARMER, AUSTRALIA, 988". gVF. \$120 – \$180**
- 11613 1914-19 Victory Medal to a deserter & delusionally insane!! Impressed officially: "5673 PTE L W DAWSON, 2 BN AIF". Lancelot William Dawson, born Sydney. Enl 2 Bn, 18th REOs 08.09.1915. To France 09.09.1916. A number of AWOL charges then Court Martial 18.10.1917 charged with Desertion & awarded 10 years servitude - commuted to 2 years hard labour. To Military Prison then returned to unit (suspended sentence) 20.02.1918. Charged again with Desertion, Field General Court Martial 30.07.1918 - found guilty & sentenced 15 years penal servitude - again commuted 2 years hard labour. No 4 Military Prison. Admitted to hospital as mental patient, delusional insanity. Returned to Australia & disch 20.03.20. gVF. With copies of service records. \$100 – \$150**
- 11614 1914-19 Victory Medal lot of 2. 12 (+52) Bn & 53 Bn AIF. Both discharged medically unfit. 1/ Impressed officially: "4534 Pte W. Reid, 12 Bn. AIF". (William, born Irishtown, TAS. Enl 25/9/1915. To 52nd Bn RTA & disch M.U. 4/5/1917; 2/ "2723 Pte S.N.J. Peak, 53 Bn. AIF". Sydney Nicholas Joseph Peak, Leichhardt, NSW. Enl 6/6/16 RTA & disch M.U. 30/1/1918. gVF. Both with selected copies of archive file. \$150 – \$200**
- 11615 1914-19 Victory Medal to 18th Bn. Wounded in Action. 2nd Bullecourt. Impressed officially: "5157 Pte C. Cracknell, 18 Bn. AIF". Claude Cracknell, born Junee, NSW, resident Rozelle. Enl 30/8/1915, 13th REO's to 18th Bn. To France 21/10/16. WIA (GSW thigh) 3/5/1917. RTA 10/1/1918. gVF. With selected copies of archive file. \$100 – \$150**
- 11616 1914-19 Victory Medal to 20Bn Killed in Action at the taking of Pozieres. Impressed officially: "2349 Pte W.R. Christianson, 20Bn, AIF." Walter Rudolph Christianson, born Glebe, NSW. Enl 31/7/1915, 5th REO's to 20 Bn. KIA 26/7/1916. No known grave, commemorated on Villers-Bretonneux Memorial. VF. \$150 – \$200**



- 11623 1914-18 Memorial Plaque to Killed in Action, Flers, Lewis Gunner "C" Coy, 47th Bn. Named: "Robert Alfred Fielding". Aged 43, Fielding Enl Brisbane 15/10/1915, 13th reo's to 15th Bn. To 47th Bn, Serapeum 1/4/16. To France 9/6/16. Originally reported Missing in Action at Pozieres 12/8/16, this proved incorrect. However Fielding was subsequently KIA on 28/11/16 & buried Bulls Rd Cemetary, Flers. Listed as a Lewis Gunner with "C" Coy in Red Cross reports. gVF. A unique name. With full archive file. \$450 – \$600**
- 11624 1914-18 Killed In Action Amiens Memorial Plaque: "FREDERICK TOMLINS". Born Portsmouth, UK, 1885, came to Australia 1912, enl AIF 01.07.1916 Bundaberg, QLD. 2nd Reinforcements, 52nd Infantry Bn, AIF. To England June 1916 & France Dec 1916. Ops from May 1917 near Albert. Wounded in Action (shrapnel, thigh) 10.06.17. Messines. Killed in Action, Cacy (near Amiens), 24.04.1918. Buried Adelaide Military Cemetery, near Villiers-Bretonneux with research notes. gVF. \$400 – \$600**



- 11625 1916 Killed In Action Fromelles Memorial Plaque "HENRY LOCKETT". Born 1891, Manchester UK. Enl AIF, resident in Kew, Melbourne 27.07.1915. Number 3400, 11th Reinforcements to 7th Infantry Bn. To 59th Inf Bn as Corporal, March 1916. To France 18.06.16. Killed in Action 19.07.1916 near Fleurbaix in the Fromelles attacks. Buried VC Corner Cemetery. With research notes. gVF. \$400 – \$750**

- 11626 1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque to Wounded in Action, Fromelles. Engraved officially: "C A Cameron" Christopher Aldane Cameron. Born Rushworth, Vic 22/5/1894. Enl. AIF 7/7/1918, 8th Infantry Bn, 9th REO's. Later to 60th & 59th Bns. WIA 19-21/7/16. RHA & disch. med. unfit 18/7/1918. Widow claimed Plaque in 1967. Died 1966. EF. With copies of part archive file. \$400 – \$600**

- 11627 1915 / 1967 ANZAC KIA Commemorative plaque, 1967. Scarce, late issue (only issued 2009). Pantographed officially: "W G KENT". Bronze. In its fitted velvet box of issue with outer card sleeve. William George Kent, from Lane Cove, Sydney. Enl 23.08.1914 aged 21. 'D' Company, 2nd Infantry Bn. With Battalion at Gallipoli Landing. Promoted Lance Corporal 08.04.1915. Corporal 07.05.1915, Sergeant 26.01.1917. Killed in Action, Hermies 09.04.1917. Buried Hermies Hill British Cemetery. EF. Scarce current back-issue, probably one of the last to be issued. \$350 – \$600**



- 11617 1914-19 Wounded in Action Victory Medal & two 9ct gold Departure fobs to 10th Field Artillery Brigade. Impressed officially: "37392 Gnr. R.H. Clark, 4 D.A.C., AIF". 9ct gold fob (crown over disc), 28mm, with figure of soldier advancing with bayonet on rifle, waratah wreath around & "Pro Patria" at top. Rev inscribed: "Presented to Bro R.H. Clark, PNG, on his departure for the front for meritorious services to Blayney Star Lodge 124, MU100F, 3.6.17"; 9ct gold fob crown over crossed rifles, target & shield inscribed: "For Duty"; rev engraved: "R.H. Clark, Blayney, NSW, 1917"; Silk Patriotic ribbon "Blayney District Band - President" with safety pin. Roy Hamilton Clark, born Blayney, NSW, 1894. Enl. AIF, 30th Reo's to Field Artillery, 22/2/1917. To France & Op's. Wounded in Action, gassed 20/9/1918. RfA & Disch 21/12/1918. On original ribbon. gVF. The first fob a scarce variant. With research notes. \$375 – \$500**

11628 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque**, engraved officially "H. GILES". Two possibles for this name, but this piece located in country Victoria & thus attributed to 389 PTE. Harry Giles, from Woodend, Victoria, enl 21st Bn, AIF 4/1/1915, Wounded in Action 24/8/1916. Corporal 19/9/16, Sergeant 25/4/17, to 6th Bn, on reduction of AIF Sept 1918, died 1966. gVF. With copies of archive file & research notes..... \$400 – \$500



11629 **1915 / 1967 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque, associated badges & insignia lot to 60th Bn**, Wounded in Action, Fromelles, with much previous service. ANZAC Plaque engraved officially: "P.H.M. CURTIS"; aluminium I.D. tag impressed: "356 P.H. CURTIS, 60 AI" on silver chain; RfAS badge no.115640; Silver War Badge no.A90903; WWI Female Relative badge; 3 x collar size Rising Sun badges; 2 x shoulder titles; EDVII button. All contained in a 1914 Princess Mary gift tin. Percy Harold Melbourne CURTIS. Born Melbourne c/1883 service with Victorian Light Horse, St George English Rifle Regt (Sergeant); 3 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse, South Africa as Corporal; Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force, New Guinea 1914, enl 24 Bn. 22 March 1915, service on Gallipoli Nov-Dec 1915, to 60th Bn, Egypt, to France & WIA, Shrapnel, dangerous at Fleurbaix (Fromelles) 19/7/1916. gVF. Scarce accumulation together with copies of a portion of his archive file..... \$500 – \$750

11634 **1950-53 Korea Medal**. Unnamed example. Scarce thus. EF... \$500 – \$750



11630 **1919 "Narratives of Operations in France 1916-17-18" prize medal in 9 carat gold**. 45mm diameter, 37.05gms by "The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Coy Ltd, London" & with maker & assay marks to rev. Obv: Australian Commonwealth Military Forces "Rising Sun" badge with Fleur de Lis below & title around. Rev: A laurel wreath with engraved details: "No. 3077 L/Cpl D. Horton, 1st Bn AIF" Douglas David Horton, born Picton, NSW, resident in Mittagong. A school teacher by trade, Horton Enl 15/7/15, 10th REO's to 2nd Inf Bn AIF to Egypt & transferred to 1st Bn to France 28/3/16. Wounded in Action, gassed 7/3/18. RtA & Disch 22/8/19. An identical, but in bronze, medal is held by the Australian War Memorial (to Cpl C.A Day 43 Bn). It is assumed that a competition was held in the UK for an essay on Australian Operations in France 1916-18, presumably in 1919. This gold example is evidently for 1st placing in that comp, the AWM bronze piece 3rd prize - no doubt there is also a silver example extant somewhere for 2nd prize. S1 eks & gold test scratches. aEF. Probably unique with copies of archive file relevant to recipient. (P)..... \$1200 – \$1500

11635 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp "South Vietnam"** impressed officially: "COLLECTORS ITEM" court mounted in a custom fitted leatherette case with miniature, ribbon bar & replica patch for the Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV), engraved plaque to lid: "GSM. SOUTH VIETNAM". EF. Scarce clasp, only approx 70 awards issued with this clasp. (P)..... \$500 – \$600

11636 **1962 General Service Medal - ("CSM") clasp: 'Malay Peninsula'** impressed officially: "D E BUDWORTH, 63459". On original ribbon. gVF. Unresearched. \$250 – \$400



11631 **1915-62 Naval General Service Medal, GVIR, clasp: "MINESWEEPING 1945-51"**. Late issue pantographed officially: "S7805 A.W. FULLER". Complete with its box of issue. Arthur William Fuller, born Kentucky, NSW, 1925 enl, RAN 15/2/43, rated as Radar AB aboard HMAS "Swan" & noted as discharged 8/4/1946. aUNC. Rare (P)..... \$1500 – \$2000

11637 **Commendation lot of 5**. Australian Commendation for Brave Conduct, original, gilt silver with brooch fitting; GB Mentioned in Despatches, silver (post 1994) on blades; Queens Commendation for Bravery, silver, on fold pins (post 1994); Queens Commendation for Valuable Service (post 1994) silver, on fold pins; Queens Commendation for Bravery in the Air (post 1994) silver, on fold pins. All original & displayed on lengths of ribbon. aEF. Scarce. (5)..... \$300 – \$500

11632 **1939-45 Royal Australian Navy 'Scrap Iron Flotilla' Long Service, Middle East, Burma & Pacific Areas group of 6** with photograph to a Chief Stoker. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific (with "Burma" clasp). Stars (all unnamed as issued); War & ASM, 1939-45 (impressed officially: "11818 P.F. Hughes"); RN, LSGC, GVR (non swivelling), impressed officially: "11818 P.F. HUGHES, STO. PO. RAN." Peter Francis Hughes, born Corowa, NSW, 1901, enl RAN 10/11/1919, HMAS "Encounter" 1920; numerous Ship postings from 1922-38 inc RAN, College & London Depot, to HMAS, "Hobart" 1938 & to HMAS, "Waterhen" 1939 & OP's Mediterranean inc Bombardments Bardia & on Malta Convoys - aboard vessel when she collided with and sank HMS Bandolero 30/12/40. To "Kuttabal" Sydney Depot 1941, to "Hobart" 5/11/42 & OP's Coral Sea & New Guinea Waters, OP's Indian Ocean, Burma & Pacific inc Okinawa, on HMAS, "Nepal" from 19/9/44, disch 7/12/45, awarded GVR, LSGC, 1935. Together with a large, hand coloured full-length photo of Hughes in his 'whites' as Petty Officer standing below a gun aboard ship, 450 x 280mm (removed from frame evidently). Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF/aEF. GVR, RAN LSGC. Scarce. \$600 – \$800



11638 **Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal, GVIR**. Unnamed (not name erased) On original ribbon. gEF. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 – \$600

11633 **1939-45 War Medal "M" & "Z" Special Unit** single entitlement. Impressed officially: "SX38121 L. R. SUTTON - D". Lawrence Ray Sutton, born 1924 Balaklava, SA. Enl Militia, Adelaide 16.03.1940, 10 Bn. To Alice Springs Oct 1941. To AIF 01.02.1944. Jungle Warfare Centre, Canungra 12.05.44. To 'M' Special Unit, Canungra 28.02.1945. Service in the Pacific Theatre from 29.04.45 to 22.09.45. Disch 23.11.45 with research notes and copy of archive file. Duplicate issue but scarce. EF. Single entitlement issued (originally) 1951 - no other issues, despite apparent entitlement \$250 – \$350



11639 **Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal, EHR**. Unnamed (not name erased). On original ribbon. gEF. (P) \$450 – \$600

*High quality scans of most single items
and many bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com*



11640 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, GVR, engraved officially "109 SGT. W. MACDONALD, 3RD BATTALION" (published via Commonwealth Gazette #.102, 23/11/192, pg. 1839). On original ribbon. aEF. (P)..... \$500 – \$650



11641 1911-35 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service & Good Conduct, GVR (Field Marshal bust), engraved officially "No.1685 WO.(II) H.J. PHILLIPS, 21ST. BATTALION" issued via CG. No.58, 13 July 1922 to 1685 WO.CL.2. H.J. Phillips, 21 Bn, 3rd MD. aEF. (P)..... \$600 – \$700



11642 1911 Senior Cadets Brigade Competitions Champion Team Prize Medal engraved officially: "1911-12 Cadet G. DAVIS, 28th BATT'N" in a modern, fitted custom leatherette covered case with titled plaque to lid. Ribbon a custom-made replacement. The 28th Battalion, Senior Cadets was Sydney based with "A" company at Redfern & "B" company at Darlinghurst. EF. Rare. \$750 – \$1000

11643 1953 Royal Airforce Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, 2nd type. Unnamed example. gEF. Scarce thus. \$150 – \$250

11644 1935 George V Silver Jubilee medal & original Parchment certificate. Medal unnamed as issued. Certificate to "Charles Robert Peck." (Charles Robert Peck, Commonwealth list, GVR Jubilee, Commonwealth Analyst, Civil). Foxing to cert. aEF. Scarce with certificate \$100 – \$150

11645 1935 George V Silver Jubilee medal, unnamed as issued, in its titled card box of issue & complete with its original certificate named to "Dr George William Frederick Paul" (Senior Medical Practitioner, QLD). Issued under the Queensland Govt list (see Helfgott pg 57). Minor damage to box, folds & stains to certificate. EF. Scarce with certificate to Australian. \$150 – \$200



11646 1874 Royal Humane Society of Australasia, Silver Medal for Saving Life. Original, unnamed example. Toned. aEF. (P)..... \$500 – \$750



11647 1942 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW Silver medal for Saving Life. Engraved officially: "Barbara A Mack, for saving life at Neutral Bay, 31/8/1942". Citation reads: Barbara Ann Mack, (15 years), 1 Hardie St, Neutral Bay, saved the life of Allan Anstiss, aged 3 years, on 31st August, 1942. The little boy Anstiss fell into the water from the end of the Neutral Bay launch wharf and was carried out to deep water by a strong ebb tide. Miss Mack, who had just arrived on the Ferry Wharf with friends, fortunately saw the child in the deep water about 20 yards distant. Realising the need for swift action she ran to the end of the wharf, threw off her hat and shoes, dived in and swam out to the child and brought him to where Patricia Irene Bartlett, (14 years), her friend, was waiting waist deep in the water to receive him. Miss Bartlett carried the child to the wharf and successfully applied artificial respiration, wrapped him in her overcoat and, in company with Miss Mack delivered him to his mother who was not present at the rescue. The Police state the possibility of sharks being about is always a factor to be considered, while the strong wind blowing and the ebb tide added to the merit of the rescue. (The Society's Silver Medal and Certificate to Miss Mack; to Miss Bartlett the Certificate of Merit). aEF. On original ribbon with silver bar suspension & pin-back bar. With copy of citation. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500

11648 1902-68 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, Silver Medal for Saving Life. An unawarded & un-suspended strike (ex-Amor archives). Together with a length of original RSR & HS, NSW ribbon. Possibly unique. aU. \$250 – \$500

11649 ca1920 Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of NSW, Silver Medal. Unnamed example with original ribbon & stg silver clasp. In its Hardy Bro's Ltd, Sydney titled case of issue. Later style silver, non-suspending suspender (patterned after 1914-18 Brit War medal style). Lightly toned gEF. (P)..... \$500 – \$750

11650 1993 Vietnam Logistics & Support Medal, name erased. Good replacement medal. EF. \$200 – \$300

11651 2006 Australian Defence Medal, pantographed officially: "S124432 D.M. LEWIS." in its box of issue with miniature, ribbon bar, spare ribbon, certificate & letter (dated Feb 2008) of issue. UNC. \$220 – \$300

11652 2001 50th Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-72. Pantographed officially: "A 27690 H.T. INGRAM." In it's original case of issue with miniature & Minister of Vet-Affairs letter. \$200 – \$300

11653 2001 50th Anniversary of National Service 1951-72 Medal. Pantographed officially: "SPECIMEN". EF. \$150 – \$200

11654 2001 50th Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-72. Pantographed officially "2754794 M.J. SHIEL". In its box of issue. \$180 – \$250

11655 2005 60th Anniv of end of WWII - For Service to Australia medal, presented by Australian Govt to Veterans of WWII. In case of issue. UNC \$50 – \$75



11656 New South Wales Corrective Services Meritorious Service Medal. 1989. For 20 years service, unnamed example (ex-Amor archives). This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.338. EF. (P)..... \$400 – \$500

11657 New South Wales Railway & Tramway Transport Ambulance Corps (R & T.T.A.C.) "Efficient" Proficiency Cross. 1947. 9ct gold (5.3gms) & enamels, screw post reverse, impressed officially '1947 - EFFICIENT - R.S. DICKSON.' EF..... \$100 – \$150



11658 1819 Bellinghausen Antarctic Exploration Medal in silver, 42mm by Sculptor L. Shilov. Struck by the St. Petersburg Mint, Russia in commemoration of the departure of the Bellinghausen Expedition to Antarctica in 1819. Obv: Portrait of Czar Alexander I. Rev: Ships names ('Vostok'/'Mirnyi'). Quantities of these medals appear to have been carried aboard ship as presentation/trade/propaganda pieces. Thaddeus Von Bellinghausen, 1778-1852. A Russian Naval Officer who contributed greatly to the exploration of the Antarctic. His expedition was probably the first to sight the actual Continent of Antarctica. In March 1819, Czar Alexander I of Russia announced 2 expeditions of Exploration, to the Arctic & Antarctic Oceans. Bellinghausen was appointed to lead the Antarctic Expedition with the ships "Vostok" & "Mirnyi" - Bellinghausen commanding the first vessel. They reached the Antarctic in January 1820. After exploring areas within the Antarctic Circle, they headed North, arriving in Sydney in April 1820. Bellinghausen stayed in Sydney, entertained & re-victualled by the NSW Governor Lachlan Macquarie (under instructions from the Colonial Office) and was permitted to establish his Observatory on North Head. Entertainments included a trip to the Blue Mountains to see the 'Three Sisters' where the Russians also conducted scientific and geological studies including measuring the height of the Blue Mountains. He used Sydney as a base for several forays into the Pacific, finally sailing again for the Antarctic in November 1820. Upon departure, Bellinghausen was presented with the ultimate in souvenirs: a number of Holey Dollars! Bellinghausen's diary mentions his gift of one of these iconic Australian coins to the Viceroy of Peru. Bellinghausen left detailed & meticulous narratives of his stay in the early Colony of NSW & his official artist & officers have left valuable pictorial records of Sydney & its surrounds. Bellinghausen eventually rose to the rank of Admiral. The 'Bellinghausen Antarctic Medal' is known in bronze, but is so rare in silver that it makes the Cook "Resolution & Adventure" Medals appear common! Probably the rarest of the Antarctic Medal series & with good Australasian provenance. Holed for suspension at 12 o'clock. gF. Provenance: Nick Kamper of Bundena (N.S.W.), ex boy Cossack acquired the item in the mid 20th Century from a Persian seaman dying in a Sydney Hospital who stated that he picked it up "in the South Sea Islands". Probably a token of esteem given to a Native Chief by Bellinghausen judging by the look of the crude suspension piercing. (P)..... \$15000 - \$20000



11659 Queensland 1906 Police Silver Medal for Merit, Edward VII, solid silver, by Elkington. Engraved officially: "Constable Gerard Hurst, No. 1196" red/white/blue ribbon, early large loop with floreate foot suspension. Silver brooch fitting suspension clasp. Constable Gerard Hurst noted ca 1916 at Mt Laram Central Coast, QLD. The Qld Police medal for Merit instituted 1906 "for an act of courage or conspicuous bravery." Discontinued 1936. There were an estimated 33 awards (both Edward VII & George V issues only between 1906 & 1936. gVF. Ex Status Medals & Militaria #261, lot 9753. Extremely scarce & desirable Australian Police Award. (P)..... \$2000 - \$2500

11660 ca 1910-30 Surf Lifesaving Association of Australia Championships silver prize medal Silver, 44mm (62.58g-2oz). Obv title around rope reel, rev with Australian Coat of Arms above blank escutcheon (intended for recipient's name) SI EK. gVF/aEF. Scarce..... \$100 - \$150

11661 1983 Legion of Frontiersmen Unofficial 75th Anniv Commemorative medal, 1907-83. Un-named. EF..... \$75 - \$100

11662 1985 Jewish Veteran's medal (unofficial) top clasp 'Australia', service clasp 'Korea 1950-53' by Sole Badges, gilt. EF..... \$75 - \$100

11663 1980s? "For Foreign Service" medal , clasp: "Occupation of Japan" plus 1985 National Print Awards silver & bronze medals, both unnamed. EF (3)..... \$60 - \$100

11664 1985 Soviet 40th Anniv medal of the "Victory in the Great Patriotic War 1941-45", Soviet issue with original, unfilled, certificate/booklet. Approved for wear by the Govt of Australia in 1994 to selected ex-servicemen. EF ... \$75 - \$100

11665 1990 Frontline Service medal (unofficial), bronze. Original strike by A.J. Parkes. Originally designed & issued by the 2/12th Infantry Battalion Association. Un-named. aEF. Scarce..... \$100 - \$130

11666 1990 Korea & South East Asia Forces Association of Australia "Loyalty, Honour, Duty, Service". Full size unofficial medals in 'gold' & 'silver' together with a miniature in 'gold'. gVF/aEF..... \$50 - \$100

11667 1991 National Service medal lot of 3: 2 x Australian National Service 1951-72. "They also serve, who only stand and wait" rev, both diff strikes; UK National Service 1939-60 (with its original card of issue). Unofficial. UNC. (3)..... \$100 - \$200

11668 2002 Centenary of the Anglo-Boer War 1902-2002 Unofficial medal. Original strike in cupronickel. EF..... \$50 - \$100

11669 1995 Regular Forces Service; Citizen Military Forces Reserve & Territorial Forces; Conscript. I served; Wounded or Injured in the service of their country. Unofficial medals by RSM awards. EF. (4)..... \$50 - \$100

11670 "Australian's Awarded", by C Johnston 1st Ed. 2007 359 pages. Depicts & values all Orders, Decorations, medals & related badges from 1815-2007. A must have for any medal collector. H/c New..... \$50 - \$70

11671 Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army During the First World War. Volume 1. The Military Medal (A-K). By M Maton. 2005 H/c 800 pgs. No. 13 of only 100 printed. A history of the MM & lists all of the Australian MM recipients & their citations alphabetically. The standard reference. New. \$180 - \$220

11672 Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War, Volume 2 "The Military Medal (L-Z) by M Maton 2005 H/c, 911 pgs. No. 10 of only 100 printed. A history of the MM plus all citations of MM recipients alphabetically. The standard reference. New..... \$180 - \$220

AUSTRALIA - GROUPS



11673 1939-45 Member of the Order of the British Empire, Militia Captain's, 55/53rd Infantry Bn group of 7: MBE, Type II, Mil; 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence; War; Australia Service Medals. Last two impressed officially: "NX12447 A C Pepper". Arthur Ecil Pepper, born Coogee, NSW, 1921. Newington College & Service Cadets with 55/53 Bn Marrickville. Lieut 1940 AIF 23/5/1940 to 55/53 Bn as Lieut to Middle East 3/8/1940 to 2/3rd Infantry Bn & Ops Mersah Matruch to Greece, evacuated 26/4/1941. To Syria & HQ 16 Bde as Liaison Off. Aide De Campe to GOC, Ceylon 24/3/1942. To Australia 4/8/1942. To New Guinea & Ops as Captain with HQ 6 Div Gona/Sanananda later Ops. Wewak. Disch 31/10/1945. Captain Sydney Univ Regt, CMF. 1/5/1948, Major 1951. To Royal Australia Armoured Corps, 6NSW, MR 1955. Retired 1964. Medals awarded 1951. All on original ribbons & mounted on original bar as worn. (P)..... \$1200 - \$1500



11674 1939-72. British Empire Medal & Pacific Star group of 5 to Royal Australian Air Force. BEM, Type II, Civil, QEII impressed officially: "Sydney Vincent Kennedy"; 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, War & Australia Service Medals all impressed officially: "67809 S V Kennedy". Born Sydney, NSW 1911. RANR 1928-29, enl RAAF 22/07/1942. To 12 Signals Unit 17/12/42 & ops New Guinea. Various duty trips to NG 1943-44. Sergeant 23/08/44. Disch Sydney 2/10/45. BEM awarded 3/06/1972 as Plans Custodian, NSW Registrar-General's Department. Lot also includes his 3 figure RSL badge, a Bondi Diggers Hon. Life Member badge & Bondi Junction-Waverley RSL Club tag. On original ribbons & with boxes of issue. EF with brief research notes (P)..... \$750 - \$1000



11675 1914-45 Outstanding "Zeebrugge Raid" Distinguished Service Cross & Royal Australian Navy Commemorative, Commanding Officer of HMAS. "Westralia" group of 13: Order of the British Empire (type 2, Mil), Distinguished Service Cross (GVR), 1914-15 Star Trio, Mercantile Marine, MID (for minesweeping), 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War Medal, Australian Service Medal, RNR Decoration (GVR), USA-Legion of Merit, Officer. OBE & DSC. Unnamed as issued. Trio to MID + Sgt A V KNIGHT; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars unnamed as issued; WWII pr to "A.V. KNIGHT, RANR(S)"; RNR decoration unnamed & undated as issued; Legion of Merit unnamed as issued. All mounted on customized bar as worn. Alfred Victor Knight born 1897, Dover, UK, joined Merchant Navy 1912, enlisted Royal Naval Reserve 1915 as midshipman, 10th Cruiser Sqdn. To HMS "Owl" 1916 as Sub-Lieut, to Dover Patrol 1918 & to HMS "Hindustan", thence to HMS "Sirius" & the action at Zeebrugge. DSC citation reads: "Showed great coolness under heavy fire & was most useful throughout the operation. He at once volunteered on hearing that another operation was in contemplation" (LG. 23/7/1988 pp 8588/90). Involved in minesweeping ops post war & awarded MID 1919 (represented on the medal group by a French C de G Palm as Knight wore it. With Merchant Navy from 1920-24 when he arrived in Australia & transferred to Royal Australian Naval Reserve, Seagoing. Commander 30 June 1937. To Navy Office Staff, Melbourne 1940. In command of the corvette HMAS "Lithgow" 1941-43. Awarded OBE (Mil) per CAG 2/6/43. Appointed Commanding Officer HMAS "Westralia" (Landing Ship Infantry, converted from Armed Merchant Cruiser) Feb 1943. Awarded US Legion of Merit for Gallant Services in the Pacific Islands campaigns inc Leyte Gulf etc in 1946. Demobilized 1947 & to Australian National Line, retired 1962. Together with his miniature set of medals, which inc the Defence medal (this not confirmed) & some biographical notes plus copies of citation listings. gVF. A rare & highly desirable group to the man referred to as "Father of the Australian Reserves". (P)..... \$15000 - \$20000



11676 1914-18 Military Cross for Morlancourt & pair, 34th Bn AIF. MC, GvR, engraved (contemporary chisel-cut): "Lt. T. B. Norman, Morlancourt, May 1918"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "Lieut. T. B. Norman, AIF." Thomas Brown Norman, born Dunedin, NZ., resident Mosman, NSW. Enl 1/09/1915. To UK as Sergeant with 'A' Company, 34th Bn 2/05/1916. Ops France & Flanders from July 1916. CSM 26/06/1917, Lieutenant 18/11/1917. Awarded MC for Gallantry at Morlancourt 5/05/1918 vide Commonwealth Gazette 4/02/1919: "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. He led his Platoon successfully to his objective with great dash & courage, and, when the enemy later gained a footing in the trench, he drove them out & re-established the position. He set a fine example to his men" (Source Comm. Gaz no15, 4/02/1919). Norman is mentioned for this action in Bean's Official History Vol. VI, pg 82. RtA 26/07/1910 & to Reserve of Officers, 2 MD 1/01/1920. Together with his original typewritten & personally signed congratulatory letter (27/05/1918) from General Birdwood & original notification of award LG listing from Victoria Barracks, Melbourne 1919. On original ribbons. gVF also with brief research notes. (P) \$5500 - \$7500



11678 1939-45 Distinguished Flying Cross group of 8 to a Mosquito Pilot, 464 Squadron, Royal Australian Air Force with a confirmed "kill". DFC with chisel-cut engraved official date of gazetting "1945"; 1939-45; Africa with North Africa 1942-43 clasp; Italy; France & Germany Stars; Defence, War & Australian Service Medals. All stars late issues pantographed officially (1988) "G.M.L. Doube, 400217", medals officially engraved late issues (1988). Together with the Dept of Def (Air) letter (30 May 1988) detailing the issue of the medals & the naming of same to the son of the recipient. Also with Doube's original Flying Log Book Oct 1940 to Sept 1946; a handwritten 22 page letter, almost diary-like, describing Doube's Tour of Duty in the Middle-East & Italian Somalia; his original Cert of Discharge; a good photo of Doube in uniform & a group photo. Also with a pair of RAAF Pilot wings & research. Gerard Maurice Leslie Doube born Hampton, Vic, 1916. Enl RAAF 21/6/40. Flying Training Wagga Nov 1940. Sergeant 10/3/41. To Middle-East & Ops with 8 Sqn RAF inc Somalia & Malta Convoy duties. Ops Sicily Invasion & Italy with 603 Sqn. Pilot Officer 23/4/44. To 464 (Mosquito) Sqn RAAF 1944 incl Invasion of Europe. Flying Officer 23/10/44. Ops with 464 Sqn included the famous attacks on Gestapo HQ's in Northern Europe. RtA & disch 15/3/46. Awarded DFC vide London Gaz 13/2/45. Citation: "Since August 1944, Flying Officer Doube has been engaged on his 3rd tour of operational duty. He has shown great determination in his attacks against enemy rail & road transport & has obtained excellent results against the Seine crossings. In Sept 1944, Flying Officer Doube was detailed for a railway patrol in the Ruhr Valley, during which he was engaged by many searchlights & intense anti-aircraft fire & was attacked by 2 Messerschmitt 410. In these particularly difficult circumstances he took successful evasive action & flew the aircraft safely to base. Flying Officer Doube has taken part in a large number of operational sorties. While operating in the Mediterranean area he destroyed a Junkers 52 near Leghorn." All on original ribbons & unmounted. aEF. Though with late issue medals (the DFC being his original 1945 award piece) this is a scarce DFC grouping to a Mosquito Sqn Special Operations Pilot. (P) \$12000 - \$15000



11677 1914-18 Military Cross for Trench Raid, Fleurbaix, 30th Infantry Bn group of 3. MC, GVR, engraved reverse: "E.A.C. MACFARLANE, LIEUT, FLEURBAIX, 16TH SEPT '16"; 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2/LIEUT. E.A.C. MACFARLANE, 30/BN, AIF." British War Medal "CAPTAIN E.A.C. MACFARLANE, AIF.", (also entitled to Victory medal). Edward Albert Charles MacFarlane, born Melbourne 1889, enl AIF as Lieutenant, Sydney 16/6/15, to Egypt from 9/12/1915 inc Suez Canal Defences, to France 16/6/16 & OP's from 8/7/16 inc Bois Grenier, Fromelles, Fleurbaix & Armentieres. Captain 29/4/1917, Bombing Officer, 8th Bde, 29/7/1917, to Duty as Camp Commandant HQ, ANZAC Corps 21/12/1918, RtA & Reserve of Officers 1/1/1920. No further service. Awarded Military Cross on the basis of the following recommendation raised 21st September 1916 by Commander 8th Brigade; "On the night of 16th September 1916, Lieutenant MacFarlane commanded a party from the 30th Bn, 8th Infantry Brigade, in a raid on the enemy trenches. He display commendable gallantry, coolness and judgment, personally captured two of the enemy, and succeeded, not withstanding heavy retaliatory fire, in bringing his party back with but one casualty. The success of the operation was in a very great measure due to the zeal and energy displayed by Lieutenant "No Man's Land" with members of his party on several nights prior to the operation". On original full length ribbons. aEF. Extremely scarce early AIF Trench Raids MC. (P) \$4500 - \$5500



11679 1914-45 Military Medal to a three times Wounded in Action Western Australian for Le Verguier (on the Hindenburg Outpost line) group of 5. MM, GVR Impressed officially: "5376 L. Cpl W.H.E Lilleyman, 16 Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "5376 T/Cpl W. H.E Lilleyman, 16 Bn. AIF"; 1939-45 War & Aust Service Medals: "W244059 W.H.E Lilleyman". Walter Herbert Edgar Lilleyman, born Perth, WA 1897. Enl 1/12/15, 7th Reo's to "D" Coy 16th Inf Bn. To Egypt, then France from April 1916 WIA (1st Occ) 10/6/17. WIA (2nd Occ) 26/9/17. WIA (3rd Occ) 8/8/18. Awarded Military Medal per recommendation raised by 16 Bn Co, Colonel Parks dated 22/9/18: "Is brought to notice for his great gallantry & devotion to duty during an attack on Le Verguier on the morning of the 18th Sept 1918. After his Platoon Commander had become a casualty early in the operation, he quickly re-organised and assumed command of the greater portion of the platoon, and despite heavy machine gun fire kept his position in the line of advance. It is due to the great gallantry and initiative displayed by this Non Commissioned Officer that the possibility of a gap in the line was averted. For his courage and excellent leadership on this occasion he is recommended for distinction". RtA & Disch 28/2/19. Re-enl Militia 1/7/40. Sergeant Recruit Reception Depot, Claremont 9/12/40. Staff Sergeant 4/11/42. Disch 11/11/43. All on original ribbons & mounted as worn. VF/gVF. With copies of archive file. (P) \$3500 - \$4000

Please Note.

Future Status International Auction Catalogues will only be sent FREE to successful bidders in this or previous auctions.

Non Buyers can subscribe to our catalogues

2012 Year Subscriptions (2 catalogues)

Australia \$35.00 Overseas \$60.00.

Pay Now as no subscription reminders will be sent.

If you buy during 2012 your Subscription will be refunded.

*High quality scans of most single items and many bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com*



11680 1914-18 Military Medal & 1914-15 Star Trio to Australian resident Royal Engineer, impressed officially: "16693 CPL. G.W. SIMS, 23/FD. COY, RE."; 1914-15 Star "16693 CPL. G.W. SIMS, RE."; British War & Victory medals "16693 A. S.JT. G.W. SIMS, RE". Griffith William Sims, born 1888 Milton, Mx. UK, enl, RE. 1907, disch to reserve 1910, migrated to Brisbane, Aust. Re-enlisted into the Royal Engineers at Brisbane Aug 1914 & subsequently paid as an Australian Serviceman, by the Australian Authorities throughout the war. Wounded 15/7/1918, MM per London Gazette 25/4/1918, to Cadet Officer Training at end of war, married in UK, then repatriated to Aust with his new wife & settled in Queensland. gVF/aEF. With full archive file & Gazette listing. (P)..... \$1800 - \$3000

11681 1881-1902 Pre-Federation Victorian Local Forces LSGC group of 3. Victorian Volunteer Long & Efficient Service medal (type 1) impressed "P. KERR, 1881", Volunteer Long Service medal 1895-02 (VR), engraved "PATRICK KERR, LATE SERGT-MAJOR. VOL ARTILLERY". Also comes with a highly attractive sports/prize Silver medal won by "SGT KERR, JUNE 1874". Complete with silver fittings to the ribbon. Also c/w a silver "SMCC COMMITTEE" badge, sport prize medal for 440 yds foot race, & research notes. RARE. nEF. (P)..... \$3500 - \$4500



11682 1899-1902 Boer War QSA/KSA pr to a Canadian serving with the Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen. Queens' South Africa medal with 3 clasps "Rho, RofM, TRV". Impressed to "847 TPR. F. G. WRAIGHT S.RHOD. VOLS" : Kings' South Africa medal with 2 clasps "SA01, SA02", impressed to "150 PTE F. G. WRAIGHT. C.M.S.C.". Trooper Frederick Wright served in South Africa with "C" Squadron Southern Rhodesia Volunteers including Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal & Rhodesia. Served Cape Colonial Force Company, Cape Medical Staff Corps (CMSC) in Cape Colony. Served 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen Contingent. Enlisted/Discharged in South Africa. EF with research notes. (P) ... \$3000 - \$4000



11683 1899-1918 Father & son Boer War QSA/KSA-WWI grouping. QSA 3 Clasps (CC, OFS, Tvl") to "2979 DR. W. H. WISEMAN NSW ART". KSA 2 Clasps(SA01, SA02") to "2330 TPR. W. H. WISEMAN NSWIB". (Clasps loose on QSA) gVF. Driver William Wiseman enlisted for South Africa 30/12/99 with 'A' Battery' Royal Australian Artillery. Operations Cape Colony, Orange River Colony & Transvaal. Invalidated to Australia 16/11/00. Later served in South Africa with 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen. 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal to "5422 Pte W. F. Wiseman 20 BN AIF". Pte William Fletcher Wiseman enlisted in the AIF 31/1/16 to 20th BN & operations France & Flanders inc. Bullecourt, Messines, Ypres & Villiers Bretonneux. Disch. 4/9/19. Also served during WWII with 8th BN VDC. 1942-45. Together with RAS Badge & research notes. nEF. (P)..... \$6000 - \$7500



11684 1899-1918 Boer War - WWI Medical Corps group of 4. QSA 1899-1901, 5 clasps ("CC, OFS, TRV, SA01,SA02") impressed officially: "3383 PTE. O. F. MILLER, NS. WALES, AMC"; 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory Medal, impressed officially: "4494 PTE. O. F. MILLER 3/G HOSP. AIF". Oliver Francis Miller, born Goulburn, NSW, 1872. Previous service with AFA and AGA. Service in South Africa 18 months with NSW Army Medical Corps & Mounted Rifles and claimed previous NSW Police service. Enl Sydney 31/10/1914. 3rd Australian General Hospital and service on Mudros in support of Gallipoli Operations. To UK and thence to Australia and discharged Medically Unfit 16/05/1917. Mounted as worn. Together with copies of service records. NSW AMC a scarce unit. gVF. (P)..... \$3000 - \$4000



11685 1899-1938 NSW Imperial Bushmen / NSW Police Queen's South Africa Medal & Imperial Service Medal pr. QSA with 3 clasps: CC, OFS, Tra, impressed officially: "3659 TPR, W.SMITH, NS. WALES, I.B."; ISM. G.VIR; "WILLIAM GEORGE SMITH". William Smith, born Belli, Qld 1881, a Boundary Rider, enl with 4th Draft to NSW, Imp. B'men Cont & embarked 5/4/1901. To Klerksdorp 12 May 1901 & OP's with "A" SQN, 3rd NSW Imp. B'men in the Western & Eastern Transvaal, invalidated 13/10/1901, ISM awarded to Constable 1st class W.G. Smith, NSW Police 14/10/1938 (ref 6433). gVF. Quite possibly a father/son combination, but also possible to one recipient. Worthy of further research. (P)..... \$1200 - \$1500

11686 1899-1918 Group of 2: Queen's South Africa Medal & 2 clasps: TR & SA.02; British War Medal, full entitlement. QSA impressed officially (but all except initials mostly erased, however details can be observed): "1013 --E. G.A FREE...CO..." (= 1013 PTE. G.A. FREER, AUST. COM. H.); BWM: "177 PTE. A.G. FREER, 44-BN., AIF". Austin George Freer, born Semaphore, SA, 1879 served in South Africa with 6th SA. Imp Bushmen, 2 ACH & Imperial LH, enl. AIF, resident Globe Hotel, Perth WA, 23/12/15, "A" company, 44 Inf Bn, to UK 6/6/16, Rta & discharged medically unfit 27/8/1917 suffering "Senility & Rheumatism"! Interestingly, on enl in WWI he was described as having a tattoo bearing a Rising Sun & "Australia" on his arm. Not entitled to Victory Medal as he never entered either the Western or Mediterranean Theatres of Operations. gVF. With selected copies from service record. \$500 - \$800

11687 1899-1918 Family Grouping Boer War & WWI group of 3: To Twice Wounded In Action, 15th Battalion AIF & Brother's WIA 31st Battalion AIF, British War Medal. (1) QSA & 2 clasps: CC, SA. 1902 impressed officially "5330 PTE. R. PARKINSON, YORKSHIRE REGT"; British War & Victory Medals: "4881 PTE. R. PARKINSON, 15 BN, AIF." Together with his Returned from Active Service badge & Waterside Workers Federation of Australia Stg silver & enamel fob #7946. Robert Parkinson, born UK, 1883, served in South Africa with 4th Battalion, Yorkshire Regt , enl AIF in Brisbane 25/9/1915 to 15th Reo's to 15 BN WIA (GSW knee) 30/1/1917 & WIA gassed March 1918, Rta 13/4/1919. (2) British War Medal (also entitled Victory Medal) impressed officially: "3612 PTE. D. PARKINSON, 31 BN. AIF." Together with his original pr of compressed fibre ID tags & Female Relative's badge #141383. David Parkinson, born UK. c/1800 served 7 years 2nd Yorkshire Rgt, enl AIF 7/2/16, 8th Reo's, 31 BN, WIA 15/3/17 (GSW right ankle), Rta 19/2/1919. gVF. Both groups with copies of archive files. \$700 - \$800



11688 1899-1918 Boer War & WWI Group of 4. To one of the first "Diggers" to serve in France. Queen's South Africa Medal & 2 clasps: CC; OFS, impressed officially: "2175 PTE. E.J. COLLINS, CAPE P.D.I."; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory impressed officially: "1512 CPL. E.J. COLLINS, 8 ASC, AIF." Ernest John Collins, born Berkshire, UK, resident Waverley, NSW, enl 16/9/1914 301st (mechanical transport), 8th Coy, ASC, AIF to France 15/07/1915, returned to Aust & discharged as medically unfit due to deafness 8/5/1916. On original ribbons, together with a silver & 9ct gold football fob engraved "G.R.A.C.-1903-E.J.COLLINS, CENTRE FORWARD" & with the original card boxes of issue for his trio. gVF. With printouts of service documents. (P)..... \$1000 - \$1200



11689 1906-45 Permanent Forces Long Service/Meritorious Service group of 5 to Captain George Sibthorpe, Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR) ("No254 WO(1) E R SIBTHORPE A.I.C), Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond The Seas LSGC Medal (GVR) ("No 254 WO1 GR SIBTHORPE, AIC 27-3-24") 1935 Jubilee Medal (unnamed as issued), 1939-45 BWM, ASM ("NP254 G. R. Sibthorpe"). Captain George Sibthorpe enlisted in the Permanent Military Force 1/2/1906 & to RAE. Cpl 1909, CSM 1914, WO CL II 1915. In various districts. District Sgt-Maj 4MD. (SA) 1938. Captain 1941. Camp H/Q.(SA) Loc. 1942. Staff Officer Graves Registration 1943. Disch. 17/12/45. A scarce & unusual group .EF. C/W research notes. (P)..... \$3000 – \$4000



11694 1914-18 5th Light Horse Regiment, AIF. 1914-15 Star Trio, impressed officially "1806 PTE. R. WAINWRIGHT, 5 LHR. AIF." Robert Wainwright, born Wales, UK, enl Brisbane 26/7/1915, to Egypt with 12th REO's to 5th LHR, operations Sinai, Palestine. Ret to Aust 1/1/1919. With archive file printout. On original ribbons, gVF. (P)..... \$1300 – \$1600

11690 1914-53 Australian Army Medical Corps Mentioned in Despatches group of 8 to a Doctor involved in early research into Penicillin. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory (with M.I.D. emblem). Medals Impressed (interestingly in retrograde to the usual AIF practice) officially: "Major F.T. Wheatland, 1-AGH, AIF"; 1939-45 Def. War, ASM: "VX95146 F.T. Wheatland"; 1937 Coronation & 1953 Coronation (last 2 unnamed as issued). Frank Travis Wheatland, born Malvern, Vic 1891. Service with Melb Uni Rifles prior to Emb. with AIF as Captain 23/5/15. Attached 10 Field Ambulance. To Middle East with IAGH 10/4/15. To Gallipoli but evac sick 29/6/15 & RtA 29/8/15. Re-Embarked with 10 Field Amb 29/5/16 & to UK Ops France & Flanders from 24/11/16. To 2nd ANZAC Mounted Regt, France 12/1/17. Major 24/4/17. Disch 22/8/1919. Mobilised with VDC June 1942. To AIF 12/7/44, AAMC - Scientific. To UK & USA. For duty in connection with development of Penicillin. Duty in Washington with Sir Howard Storey 19/8/44. RtA 28/2/45. Disch 24/3/45. Awarded MID (2 previous recommendations) vide CG.30/10/1919. Awarded '37 Coronation as Asst Director, Commonwealth Serum Laboratories. Recommended for MBE with 10th Field Amb. Records indicate replacement officially of WWI Trio 7/11/1934 as original issues lost ca 1927. Court mounted for wear. MID Emblem detached, but original. aEF. Extremely scarce. With copies of service records & research. (P)..... \$2500 – \$3000



11695 1914-18 Scarce WWI AIF Officers tunic, medals & more to a Gallipoli Veteran, 2nd Inf Bn & later Lieutenant with 54th Inf Bn. Comprising his 1914-15 Star trio (Impressed officially: "2689 Pte R.A. Smith, 2 Bn AIF" on Star & "Lieut R.A. Smith, AIF" on pr); his sterling silver wrist ID bracelet "Lt R.A. Smith, 54 Bn AIF Coffe"; his (named) 1967 ANZAC Commem Lapel badge & RSL badge; his AIF Officer Pattern tunic of barathea comp with all darkened bronze titles, collars, rank pips & UK made AMF map of Aust buttons. Original colour patches of 54 Bn with brass "A" (ANZAC Veteran) badges, right cuff with 4 x blue overseas service chevrons. Ribbon bar to chest (early pin-through variety) for trio. Also with his 'pillar box' trench whistle (by J&M, Melb) & with original arm lanyard. Interestingly, the under collar & under skirt pocket flaps are lined in German field-grey uniform cloth! Waste not, want not! Reginald Arthur Smith, born Orange, NSW, 1891. Enl 2 Bn 29/4/15 Operations Gallipoli from 2/11/15 to Evacuation. To 54 Bn at Tel El Kebir 16/2/15. Op's Fr & Fl from 26/6/16. 2nd Lieut 23/8/16, Lieut 26/12/16. To UK for leave & training & back to Bn & Ops from Feb 1918 to Armistice. Later service & on Reserve officers list 1932. Died 1969. Together with a period pr of Officer's Bedford cord breeches. Overall VGC medals gVF/aEF & on orig ribbons. With copies of archive file. Extremely scarce & very desirable. (P)..... \$5000 – \$7000

11691 1914-18 Double Enlistment Australian Army Nursing Service, AIF. 1914-15 Star trio. Star impressed officially: "SISTER S. BELL, ANS. AIF.". British War & Victory Medals: "SISTER S. BELL, AIF." Sarah Bell, born Scarsdale, Vic 1875. A nurse at the Ballarat District Hospital, she enlisted at Ballarat, AANS 20/7/1915, to Middle East 4/8/14 duty with 1st AGH, Cairo, returned to Aust on Hospital Ship, then to 1st Aust Auxiliary Hospital, Heliopolis 25/4/1916, to London, sick & returned to Aust 25/8/1917. Re-enlisted AANS 7/2/1918 as Sister and to duty, London with AIF-HQ & 2nd Aust Aux Hospital, Southall, returned again to Aust on Hospital Ship duty July 1918, re-embarked Sydney 14/10/1918 but ship recalled 21/2/18, disch Melb Jan 1919. With brief research. Swung mounted on original ribbons & on original pin back bar. gVF or better. Scarce to AANS, AIF. (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500

11692 1914-18 3rd Light Horse Field Ambulance Trio. Impressed officially "3000 DVR. R. P.SMALL, 3 LH. FA, AIF." Ralph Parkinson Small, also allocated Army number 2056, born Sandringham, Vic; enl 17/2/1915, to Egypt 17/4/15, operations Gallipoli from 25/5/15 with 3 LHFA operations Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, operations during the Egyptian Rebellion March/April 1919. RtA & disch Melbourne 10/8/1919. With brief research. Swing mounted on original ribbons. gVF. (P)..... \$1300 – \$1800



11696 1914-15 Star trio to 3 BN/53 BN, survived Fromelles, 1914-15 Star impressed officially "3278 PTE. J.H. DEAN, 3/BN. AIF"; British War & Victory "3278 L-SGT. J.H. DEAN, 3 BN. AIF." James Herbert Dean, born UK, resident Lane Cove, NSW, enl 5/8/1915, 11 Reo's, 3 BN, Egypt 5/3/15, to 53 BN 16/3/16, to France 28/6/16, Fromelles & the Somme, later OP's Villers-Bretonneux, Amiens & Hindenburg Line, RtA & disch med unfit 4/4/20, WW2 service with Garrison Bns. gVF. With research notes..... \$800 – \$1000

11697 1914-18. Wounded in Action, Amiens, 3rd Bn AIF Trio. 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "2604 Pte K McD Grovenor, 3/Bn AIF"; 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals: "2604 L/Cpl K McD Grovenor, 3Bn AIF". Keith McDonnell Grovenor, born Gunning, NSW. Enl Liverpool 1/07/1915 8th REOs, 3 Bn. Ops Gallipoli 2/11/1915 to 4/12/1915. To France & Flanders from 16/09/1916. WIA, remaining on duty, Amiens 15/04/1918. RTA & disch 0/07/1919. gVF with brief research. \$1000 – \$1300

11698 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Harbonnieres, trio to 56th Bn. 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "3539 PTE. N. HALTON, 4/BN. AIF"; 1914-18 British War & Victory medals: "3539 CPL. N.HALTON, 4 BN. AIF." Norman Halton, born Sydney, 1894, enl 16/8/1915, 11th Reo's to 4th, Inf. Bn. Egypt 30/11/15 inc Ferry post-transferred to 56 Bn, 16/2/16, to France June 1916, OP's Fromelles, Warlencourt, Flers & Guedecourt, Lance Corporal 27/12/16, Corporal 17/4/17, then OP's Bapaume, Beaumette, Morchies, Bullecourt, Ypres & Polygon Wood, wounded in action, shrapnel both legs, 19/8/1918 near Harbonnieres, RTA & disch medically unfit 28/4/1919, died 1945. Together with his returned from action service badge, personal papers & receipts, message from the King for war wounded, his 1941 National Emergency Services, warden (sector I, Kiama) identity card, newspaper obituary, 4 x letters from England/France 1917-18 etc. gVF. With research notes..... \$1000 – \$1500

11693 1914-15 5th. Light Horse / 31st Infantry Bn, AIF. Star trio impressed officially "1915 CPL. L.W. McMILLAN, 5 LHR. AIF". Leslie William McMillan, Stockman of Gilgandra, NSW, enl Lismore 6/10/1914, "B" Sqn, 5 Light Horse Regt, to Lemnos 6/9/1915 but contracted enteritis & sent to hospital in UK, transferred to 31st Infantry Bn & operations France & Flanders from 2/10/1916, promoted Corporal 1/10/1917. Returned to Australia 19/4/1918 & discharged. Comp with his Active Service & Pay book. With copies of archive file. gVF. Medals all named 5th Light Horse. (P)..... \$1700 – \$2200

- 11699 1914-18 A Four Times Wounded in Action, Victoria Cross & Distinguished Conduct Medal, 1914-18 War pr to AIF, That Wasn't !!.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "1013 PTE. J. CHANDLER, 4/BN, AIF". Jack Chandler, born Sevenoakes, Kent, stated previous service with 3 BN, Grenadier Guards, enl. 26 yrs old, Randwick, NSW 4/9/1914. WIA (1st occasion) Gallipoli 8/5/1915, WIA (2nd occasion) Menin Road 20/9/1917, WIA (3rd occasion) Shell Shock 9/5/1918, WIA (4th occasion) GSW. Rt. Leg 28/5/1918. Numerous charges were laid against Chandler & he was found guilty at four Courts Martial inc "Drunkenness & wearing the ribbons of the VC & DCM" - suspended sentence of 6 months, 8/5/17, same charge 25/11/17 & again 29/6/18!! It appears that Chandler, upon leaving the lines, would don the ribbons of the VC & DCM to gain the free drinks entitled to him by tradition! Finally charged in 1919 for receiving, sentenced to Wormwood Scrubs. This last reprieved and he was allowed to claim his service medals in view of his length of service & numerous woundings. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. With research inc full printouts of Court Martial proceedings. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce 4 times wounded, inc Gallipoli & a great yarn! **\$1000 - \$1200**



- 11700 1914-18 Lone Pine Wounded in Action Trio to 4th Bn, AIF.** Officially impressed "1234 PTE. J. DUNCAN, 4/BN, AIF". John Duncan, born Scotland c/1878, enl. 20/5/1915, WIA Lone Pine 6-9/8/1915, to hospital, UK & rejoined BN, France 29/7/1916. WIA (2nd occasion) Pozieres 16/8/1916, returned to Aust & discharged 2 MD medically unfit 10/8/1917. With copies of archive file. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce Gallipoli Wounded & WIA 2nd occasion Pozieres group to the "Fighting Fourth". (P)..... **\$1800 - \$2500**



- 11701 1914-18 4th & 56th Infantry Bn trio & Croix de Guerre group of 4 with I.D tag & ribbon bar.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "3350 PTE. H.JACKSON, 4/BN, AIF", 1914-18 War & Victory medals "3350 SGT H. JACKSON, 4BN, AIF", Croix de Guerre unnamed as issued. ID wrist bracelet of aluminium oval with iron chain: "H. JACKSON, 3350, 56BN, AIF, CE, O."; single ribbon bar for the 1914-15 Star as worn on uniform from c.1917. Harold Jackson, from Penshurst, NSW, enl 28/7/1915 11th Reo's to 4th Bn, to Egypt & 56th Bn at Tel-el-kebir 21/1/1916, to France & operations from 29/6/1916 inc Fromelles, to Attachment, Brigade (14 Bde) Post office 7/12/16 to 1/1/17, Lance Cpl 17/4/17, Sgt 6/6/1918 RtA, disch Sydney 2/6/1918. Croix de Guerre not confirmed, this not uncommon as often issued in the field without the usual supporting documentation. On original, full lengths of ribbon, gVF. With research notes. (P)..... **\$1200 - \$1500**

- 11702 1914-18. 5th Bn 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially "3830 PTE. J.A. GRAY, 5 BN, AIF."** James Albert Gray, born Windsor, NSW, 1898, enl 16/5/15, 12th Reo's 5 Bn, to Egypt, then France & OP's from April 1916, later OP's included Broodseinde Ridge, Menin Rd, Wytshaete, Strazeele & Lihons, disch Melbourne 13/7/19, service in WW2, with 1st Vic Bn. VDC. gVF. With research notes. **\$750 - \$800**

- 11703 1914-18 5th Division, AIF Cyclist Corps Wounded in Action, 2nd Bullecourt 1914-15 Star Trio.** Star impressed officially: "2586 Pte A D Dunworth, 5th Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "2586 Dvr A D Dunworth, 5/Bn AIF". Arthur David Dunworth born London, UK ca 1896. Enl Melbourne 25/06/1915 8th REOs, 5th Inf Bn. To 57th Inf Bn Egypt, then to 5th Div Cyclist Corps, France 19/06/1915. WIA, slight (GSW chest) remaining on duty, whilst attached to HQ 5th Div. 15/05/1917. RTA 12/06/1919. gVF with archive file. (3) **\$900 - \$1200**

- 11704 1914-18 Injured Gallipoli landing trio.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal, to "883 PTE E. G. RABEY 6/BN AIF". C/W copies of service records indicating he injured his back when he fell down a ridge 12 hours after landing on Gallipoli. gVF. **\$1300 - \$1800**

- 11705 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 7th Bn.** 1914-15 Star Impressed officially "2322 W.M. GUILFOYLE, 7 BN, AIF"; 1914-19 Victory "2232 PTE. W.M.J. GUILFOYLE, 7 BN, AIF" (officially impressed incorrect numbers). William Michael James Guilfoyle, born Seymour, Victoria, a Miner by trade, enl 5/4/1915, 6th Reo's 7th Bn, aged 27, OP's Gallipoli from 5/8/1915, WIA (shrapnel to back), Lone Pine 9/8/1915, evac to Malta, thence to UK, ret to Aust 24/6/1916, disch Melbourne, medically unfit 24/8/1916. Also entitled British War Medal 1914-18. On original ribbons. With research notes. **\$600 - \$900**

- 11706 1914-18 Wounded in Action, Gallipoli landing, 1st wave ashore 9th Infantry Bn & again in France 1914-15 Star & British War Medal pair.** Impressed officially: "99 Pte R. King, 9/Bn, AIF". Robert King, born Scotland but family living in Brisbane. Enl 'A' Coy 9th Inf Bn 24/8/14. To Gallipoli & with Bn on landing as part of the 1st wave ashore. Admitted to 1st AGH Cairo as Wounded (injury to knee) 29/4/15 - indicating a Wounding at landing. To 3rd Field Coy., Engineers, ANZAC 6/8/15 & renumbered 470. To France & WIA (2nd occasion) Moquet Farm 23/8/1916. RTA 24/9/18 (1914 Leave) & disch 1 MD 4/3/19. Also entitled to Victory Medal. With copies of archive file. EF. Scarce 9th Bn WIA landing at ANZAC **\$500 - \$600**

- 11707 1914-45 3 x Family groups.** (1) 1914-15 Star trio, 10th Inf Bn AIF, all impressed officially "49 DVR. F.A. WARREN, 10 BN, AIF". Together with his ret from active service badge, Frederick Arnold Warren, born 1889, Parkside, SA, pre-war 10th Bn. Militia, enl AIF 19/8/1914, 10th Inf Bn AIF, to Egypt as driver with HQ, to Gallipoli 22/10/1915, to France 26/3/16 & OP's as Signaller, RTA "ANZAC LEAVE" & disch 22/1/19. (2) Son: 1939-45 Armoured Workshops & Provost Corps pr, War & Australian Service medals impressed officially "SX 14385 A.R. WARREN" Arthur Roy Warren, born 1922, Adelaide, enl 2/AIF, 8/10/41, 6th Aust Armoured Brigade Workshop to 1st Div Provost Company 1944, disch 1946 as Corporal. (3) Wife of previous, Aust Women's Army Service 1939-45 pr. War & ASM impressed officially "VF 509840 E.E. WARREN." Enid Elsie Warren (Nee Burt-married A.R. Warren, 1945), born Brunswick, Victoria, 1921, enl AWAS 1943, postings to Bandiana, Albury, Seymour, Bonegilla etc, disch as Corporal, 1945. All on original ribbons. aEF. All with research notes. **\$1000 - \$1200**

- 11708 1914-18 Interesting Evacuated Gallipoli: "Nervous Debility" 10th Bn trio** with officially issued replacement (1957) Victory medal. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory impressed officially "220 PTE. L.GIBLIN, 10 BN, AIF." (number, rank & name on Victory altered, re-impressed-unit official 1st issue naming). Leo Giblin, born Kent Town, South Aust, enl "E" Coy, 10 BN, 22/8/1914, noted as evacuated due to Nervous Debility from Gallipoli Aug 1915, RTA & disch 28/4/1916, archive file contains letter from Giblin, 1957, stating he lost his Victory Medal on ANZAC Day with an official reply enclosed stating that a replacement can be supplied at a cost of 17/- gVF. With copy of archive file. **\$600 - \$750**

- 11709 1914-18. Aghyl Dere, Gallipoli, Wounded in Action, 13th Bn later Camel Corps Trio.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "2185 Pte W R Low, 13 Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "2185 L/Cpl W R low, 13 BN AIF". William Richard Low, born UK. Enl Sydney 28/04/1915, 6th REOs, 13 Bn. To Gallipoli 2/08/1915. WIA (GSW leg) a week later during the Gallipoli Left Flank Offensive 9/08/1915. To Alexandria & rejoined Unit, Gallipoli 14/09/1915. To 1st ANZAC Camel Bn 25/01/1916. Qualified as Instructor on Hotchkiss Light Machine Gun 8/08/1917. RTA 3/08/1918. Died London 1939 aged 49. On original ribbons. Toned. gVF scarce Gallipoli wounded & Camel Corps. With research notes. **\$1500 - \$2000**

- 11710 1914-18. 14th & 46th Bns AIF twice Wounded in Action, both Pozieres, Trio.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "3193A Pte A J Fitzgerald, 14/Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "3193 Pte A J Fitzgerald, 14 BN AIF". Alfred John Fitzgerald, born Mooney Ponds, Victoria 1890. Enl Melb 10/07/1915. To Egypt & 46th Bn 3/03/1916. Ops France near Flers from July 1916. WIA near Pozieres (shrapnel neck, back & wrist) 11/08/1916. Accidentally WIA (War Gas) 4/09/1916. Rejoined 14 Bn 17/01/1917. To HQ 12th Bde 1/12/1917 & ops Somme & Villers Bretonneux. RTA & Disch Melb 29/06/1919. Re-Enl 24/03/1942, 18 Bn Victorian VDC but disch 3/12/1942 (no medal entitlement for WW2). On original ribbons. gVF (3)..... **\$1100 - \$1500**

- 11711 1914-15 Star trio to Wounded In Action, Messines, 2nd Light Trench Mortar Battery,** ex-17th Inf, Bn. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2689 PTE. L.N. JONES, 17 BN, AIF"; British War & Victory "2689 A-CPL. L.N. JONES, 17 BN, AIF". Leslie Noel Jones, born Ashfield, resident Glebe, NSW, 19/7/15, to France 23/3/1916 & to 2nd LTMB 10/4/16 & Ops Flers, WIA (shell shock) 11/6/16 near Messines Corp 24/6/16, ret to unit but ret to Australia (recurrent hernia) & disch med unfit 14/11/1917. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With research notes. **\$1000 - \$1500**

- 11712 1914-45 Wounded in Action 5th Machine Gun Bn Trio & 1939-45 accidentally injured pr group of 5.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "2344 Pte C H Burton, 17/Bn AIF"; British War & Victory: "2344 L/Cpl C H Burton, 17 Bn AIF"; 1939-45 War & ASM: "N67824 C H Burton". Charles Hector Burton, born Stockton, NSW 1893. Enl AIF 21/07/1915, 17th Inf Bn. To Egypt & 5th MG Bn. WIA 1918. RTA & disch 27/05/1919. Re-Enl Cessnock 16/10/1939, 31 Garrison Bn, Newcastle. Cpl 27/06/1940. L/Sgt 28/01/1942 with 20th Garr Bn. Accidentally injured 14/05/1942. Disch 18/10/1944. On orig ribbons, first tatty, and mounted on pin bar as worn. VF **\$1000 - \$1300**



- 11713 1914-18 Wounded in action 20th Bn trio & ANZAC plaque.** 1914-15 Star, BWM, & Victory Medal to "2130 PTE B. V. CLARKE, 20/BN AIF". Anzac Plaque to "B V CLARKE". Pte Bertie Clarke enlisted 27/6/15. Operations Gallipoli with "A-Coy" 20th Bn from 12/11/15. Operations France & Flanders from April 1916 near Armentieres. WIA 8/5/16 near Flers. Disch. 21/1/18. nEF. Plaque EF. (P) **\$1400 - \$1800**

- 11714 1914-18 & 1939-45 Family groups.** (1) 1914-15 Star trio to twice Wounded in Action, 20th Infantry Bn, impressed officially "2326 S.JT. W.H. ALLWOOD, 20 BN, AIF" ("PTE" on star). William Henry Allwood, born Muswellbrook, NSW, resident Newcastle, enl 21/7/1915, 5th Reo's, 20Bn, to Egypt thence to France 25/3/16. WIA (1st occasion) 2/6/1916 (shrapnel, arm & leg), Armentieres sector. WIA (2nd occasion) - remaining on duty 25/2/1917, vicinity of the Butte of Warlencourt. Promoted Sergeant 7/7/1918, RTA & disch 19/6/1919. (2) 1939-45 War & Australia Service medals impressed officially "N286065 F.W. ALLWOOD". Francis William Allwood, born Mayfield, NSW, 1924, enl WallSEND 29/12/1941, Gunner, disch 17/7/1943 with "N.C.F. AA.GP.". On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file & research. **\$1000 - \$1500**

- 11715 1914-15 Star trio to Wounded In Action, Flers, 20th Inf Bn.** Impressed officially "2172 PTE. E.L. KURTZ, 20 BN, AIF". Edwin Leopold, born Sydney, resident Forest Lodge, NSW. Enl 4th Reo's, 20 Bn 27/6/1915. Ops Gallipoli from 11/11/1915. To France 25/3/1916. WIA Flers, shrapnel right wrist 5/5/1916. Disch Med Unfit, Sydney 8/4/1917, died 1947. gVF. With research notes. **\$1000 - \$1500**

11716 1915-45 Father & Son 2 Wars groups. Father: 1914-15 Star & Victory Medal Impressed officially: "2922 Pte W.J. Robinson, 20 Bn AIF". (Also entitled to BWM); 1939-45 War & Australian Service Medals "N280441 W.J. Robinson" (William Joseph Robinson, born Parkes, NSW, 1899). Enl 21/6/15. Ops France & Flanders with 20 Bn & 2nd Div Salvage Coy. Disch 6/12/19. Enl Militia 1939 with 55/53 Bn. To HQ NSW LOC & disch 17/9/43; Son: 1939-45 War Medal: "N481386 W.G. Robinson". (William Gordon Robinson, born 1927. Enl AIF 12/2/45. Disch Med Unfit 9/8/45. Also entitled to ASM according to research. With its original box of issue & with entitlement slip only mentioning this one medal. Also with his GS badge # A31380. \$300 - \$400

11717 1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles Trio to 21st & 59th Infantry Bns. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "2271 PTE. W.C. TREMBATH, 21 BN. AIF." William Charles Trembath, born 1896, Collingwood, Vic, enl. AIF. 16/7/15, 4th REO's to 21 Bn to Egypt & to 59th BN 3/04/1916, to France 18/6/16, OP's from mid July near Flers, WIA near Fromelles 19/7/1916, RtA & disch med unfit 11/10/17. Re-enlisted for Home Service in the Transport Service 30/4/18, but again discharged -medically unfit 28/5/18, enlisted with 5th Victorian Bn: VDC, 2/4/1942 & disch 11/11/42. Together with his uniform ribbon bar. With research notes. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. \$1000 - \$1500



11718 1914-15 Extensive medal, photo, document & personal equipment lot to twice wounded (1st occasion at Fromelles) Captain Harold Maughan Pullin, 24th & 58th Infantry Bn, AIF & later HQ WA Lines of Communications collection inc: 1914-15 Star Trio Impressed officially: "Lieut H.M. Pullin, AIF", Star as "2/lieut H. M. Pullin, 24 Bn AIF"; 1939-45 War & ASM "WX 11101 H.M. Pullin". Together with his miniatures, an assortment of over 16 badges related to WWI inc Colour Patches (2), ID tag, Return from Active Service badge & Silver War Badge in its orig box of issue & an expended bullet (related to wounding?); ditto for WW2 inc ID tags; 3 x bibles; a vast amt of documentation inc discharge cert, all cablegrams sent during WWI, letters & postcards etc; original copy of the leather-bound "All Australia Memorial" - Victorian edition with Pullin's details (scarce); a bag of souvenir coins with letter; approx 40 photos inc pre war & WW2, photos in Egypt in uniform, portrait shots of Pullin wounded; his wounded 'toe tags'; small frames; his binoculars in case with strap (named); His Sam Browne belt (named); a red web 'cholera' belt set with over 60 original British, Canadian, German & Aust badges & buttons, all in exceptionally fine condition etc. Harold Maughan Pullen, born Melb, 1885. Enl 25/10/15 as 2/lieut 24 Bn to 58 Bn at Tel-El-Kebir. To France & WIA (1st occ) just before Fromelles (17/7/16), 2nd occ - self inflicted but accidental 23/10/16. RtA 17/3/1917. Re-enl 9/5/41. Temp Major, in WA. To HQ WA Lines of Comm & Internment Camp. Disch 1945. A scarce & comp lot to an AIF officer inc some rare & unique material. Medals gVF/aEF. Items all VGC or better. \$3000 - \$3500

11719 1914-15 Star trio to 24 Bn with his Returned from Active Service badge, 4 x pay books, discharge cert, ribbon bar & Melb Shrine of Remembrance donation receipt. Impressed officially: "1222 T-Cpl W.E. Mascall, 24 Bn AIF". Walter Edward Mascall, born UK. Enl Melb 12/4/1915 to Gallipoli 30/8/1918. Egypt 1916 & France 31/7/16. RtA & disch medically unfit 1/9/1919. A great medal lot with personal documents to an ANZAC Veteran. All on original ribbons. gVF (11) \$1000 - \$1200

11720 1914-15 Wounded in Action 30 Bn trio, impressed officially "511 T-CPL. C.E. PICKERSGILL, 30 BN. AIF." Charles Edward Pickersgill, Newcastle, previous service with 16th Aust Inf Regt; enl 18/7/1915; "B" Coy, 30 Bn, WIA Pozieres 23/9/16 (GSW. R. ARM, SLIGHT), last unit Machine Gun Corps Details. RtA 3/7/1919. Together with his Silver War Badge. With brief research. On original ribbons. gVF. \$1000 - \$1200

11721 1914-45 Two World Wars Australian General Hospital/Garrison Battalions group of 5 with Stg. Silver NSW, Railways Ambulance Corps Cross 1913 & Efficiency 1914 clasp. Together with badges. 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially "7745 PTE. W.C. FLICK, 1 AGH. AIF"; 1939-45 War & ASM - late issues impressed officially "N 103918 W.C. FLICK". William Carroll Flick, born Singleton, NSW, either 1873, 1886 or 1887 dependent on which of his enlistment forms one believes!! Enl AIF & to AAMC 23/6/15, to Egypt 14/10/15, to UK 2/8/16, RtA & disch 15/8/17, enl AMF Sydney 23/6/41, 7th Garrison BN to 22 Gar BN, disch 6/4/1944. Flick was a tram driver on enl in 1915 & tramway employee in 1941. Together with his orig WWI. aluminium ID tag, ribbon bar, "1/AMC" bronze titles, orig colour patches for 7 Garrison BN & generic Garr B'ns & somewhat inexplicably, a lump of molten copper in a custom made needlepoint cover - evidently the remains of some treasured heirloom? gVF/gEF. With copies of archive files. Scarce early NSW Rail AMB Corps Proficiency Cross. \$1200 - \$1500

11722 1914-18 WWI Trio. 1914-15 Star, British War Medal & Victory - all correctly impressed to "6098 PTE L REEVES. 2 AGH AIF". Original ribbons tatty, medals gVF or better. \$700 - \$1000

11723 1914-18 Motor Transport Company & 6th FAB Trio, ID Tags, photos etc plus his Brother's Yorkshire Regt Trio & 'Death' plaque: 1914-15 Star Impressed officially: "7586 Pte L. Johnson, 8/ASC. AIF." War & Victory ditto, but ranked". MT-DVR. with his pr of fibre ID tags, his Ret from Active Service badge (name engraved to rev) & 2 photos, one a portrait shot taken in Leeds (wearing slouch hat, brim down, badge at front) & a group shot in the field in tin hats with gas masks "at the ready". Louis Johnson, born Leeds, UK 1890. Enl Sydney 23/8/15 301st M.T. Unit, AASC. To Egypt & 300th MT Co. 3/5/16. To Northern France 5/6/16. Ops inc Pozieres, Somme, RtA 23/8/19. Also with an original copy (damaged) of "The Kookaburra" - Aust Motor Transport Magazine produced in the field. Brother: 10632 Pte Sydney Johnson, 7th Batt., Yorkshire Regt. Killed in Action 23/4/1917, no known grave - on Arras Memorial. The 'Death' plaque with its card cover. 1st group mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF/EF. \$1200 - \$1500

11724 1914-18 WWI Wounded in action trio. 1914-15 Star, British War medal to "5873 DVR. H.J. WALTERS 14 ASC AIF" together with RAS badge, Limbless Soldiers badge, certificate of discharge (stating he was wounded by gun shot). Original disabled & discharged scroll, his original diary for 1915 & a leather writing case cover nicely marked to "H.J. WALTERS D COY 27th BN AIF". gVF -EF. Nice lot. P. \$1000 - \$1500

11725 1914-18 WWI Trio: 1914-15 Star, BWM, Victory medal, all to "6662 DVR F.R. SWANSON 14/ASC AIF" (L-CPL DVR) on last 2. aU/UNC. \$700 - \$1000

11726 1914-15 Star Trio, ID tag, pay book & associated items to a Saddler-Sergeant, 1st Divisional Ammunition Supply Column. Star Impressed officially: "2877 Gnr T.E. Milner, 1/DAC AIF; British War & Victory." 2877 Sjt T.E. Milner, 1 DAC, AIF". Thomas Edwin Milner, born Walhalla, VIC, 1876. Enl. 24/8/14. To MEF (Gallipoli) from 30/4/15. To France. RTA & disch Med Unfit 15/2/18. Aluminium ID tag Impressed: "2877 Sad.Sgt Milner, T.E. 24 AFA, CE"; pay book in thick leather wallet with Impressed naming to cover "2877 Sad. Sgt Milner, I DAC, 'I SEC"; also with his Ret from Active Badge. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file. \$900 - \$1200

11727 1914-15 Star Trio to Temp Sergeant, 19th later 10th Battery Australian Field Artillery, AIF. 1914-15 Star Impressed officially: "7010 Dvr O.R.E. Schafer, 4/FAB AIF"; British War & Victory: "7010 Er-Cpl O.R.E. Schafer, 4 FAB, AIF". Together with a sterling silver ID bracelet engraved "O.R.E. Schafer, 7010, 19 Bty 22 Bde, AIF" & another ID tag (made from a French 10 centimes coin & a 1901 farthing) & his UK made Rising-Sun badge (on slider) & shoulder titles pr. Otho Reinhold Elgin Schafer, born Charlton, Vic ca 1896. Previous service with Royal Aust Field Artillery. Enl 23/9/15, 4th FAB, then to 22nd FAB. Later going back to 100 Battery, 4 FAB. Married in England. RtA & disch 5/11/19. gVF/aEF. With copies of archive file. \$900 - \$1200

11728 1914-18 "Boys Brigade" & 6th/5th Field Artillery Brigade 1914-15 Star Trio with Silver Fobs. Returned from Active Service Badge & Type I. RSSIL badge. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "8612 DVR E O Evans, 6 FAB AIF". Ernest Owen Evans, born Adelaide 1896. Served with 75 Bn Senior Cadets & Infantry & member of the Boys Brigade. Enl 6/8/1915 to Egypt & France from 23/3/16 with 5th FAB RTA & Disch 27/4/19. 3 x sterling silver Fobs from the Boys Brigade 1911 & 1912 for "Best Tent, B B Camp 1912"; "Graceful swimming, Boys Brigade 1911 & BB - 2nd class, 62 out of 75, 17/3/12"; RFAS badge no 233144; RSSIL badge no 79989. On original ribbons & mounted as worn. aEF. With copies of Archive File. \$750 - \$850

11729 1914-18 Family Grouping to an Artilleryman serving in the Infantry, Killed In Action in the Assault on Lone Pine & Brother Wounded In Action, Passchendaele. (1) British War & Victory Medal (also entitled to 1914-15 Star) impressed officially "582 DVR. H.J. BRODERICK 1-FAB, AIF". Hillary John Broderick, born Crookwell 1892, Militia Service then enl AIF 24/8/1914, Driver 1st FAB Amm. Column. OP's Gallipoli from day one, to 2nd Bde Amm Col 5/8/1915 - transferred to 9 platoon, "C" company, 3rd Infantry Battalion at his own request, to serve alongside a mate in the assault on Lone Pine, listed as "Missing 5/8/1915". He was actually shot through the head on 6/8/1915 during the assault (witness testimony), buried in Browns Dip, but now listed on Lone Pine Memorial. (2) 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "671 A/BDR. B. BRODERICK, 1/FAB. AIF". Basil Broderick, born Crookwell NSW, 1895 served part-time Militia, enl AIF 24/8/1914, OP's Gallipoli from 25/4/15 with 1st FAB, to France 27/3/16, WIA, Mustard Gas at Passchendaele 20/10/1917, RtA & disch 13/3/1918, died 1932, Manly. Together with his returned from Active Service badge (correctly numbered), gVF. The 1st with copy of full archive file. Scarce, Lone Pine KIA. \$1200 - \$1500

11730 1914-15 Star Trio to Remount Unit, AIF, Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "1837 PTE. H.H. MORTON, 2 RMT. UNIT AIF" (Victory with "...2 ARU, AIF."). Henry Morton, born c/1865, Sydney, previous service 13 years with Aust Engineers (Militia) & intriguingly "NSW. CONTINGENT TO LONDON FOR 140 DAYS" enl AIF 18/10/15 6th Squadron, 2nd Remount Unit to Egypt RTA & disch 17/6/1916. Some interesting research potential. gVF. \$1000 - \$1500



11731 1914-45 Territorial Force Efficiency Medal dual Wars group of 6. 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially "72 PTE. V. GREENFIELD, A.CYC. CORPS"; 1939-45 War & Aust Service medals impressed officially "39531 H.V. GREENFIELD"; TFEM; GVR "750 PTE. V.H. GREENFIELD, 25-LOND. R.". Vernon Harry Greenfield, born London 1891, service with Army Cyclist Corps & 25th County of London (Cyclist) Bn TF. To Australia & enl Royal Australian Airforce at Adelaide (resident Norwood), S.Aust 10/6/1941, disch as Corporal, 4th Embarkation Depot 9/10/1944, gave his name as "Harry Vernon Greenfield" upon enl in RAAF. Swung mounted for display. gVF/aEF. \$600 - \$800

Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website
www.statusint.com

- 11732 1914-18 Royal Australian Navy Petty Officer 1914-15 Star Trio.** Star impressed officially: "ON 1363 W R Andrews, Ldg Sea"; British War & Victory medals: "1363 W R Andrews, PO, RAN"; William Richard Andrews, born Dover UK 1886. Australian address Surry Hills Sydney. Enl 14/12/1911. Rated Seaman, Gunner 1/4/1912. Aboard HMAS 'Encounter' in ops German New Guinea 1914. Various postings: HMAS 'Protector, Psyche, Cerberus, Tingira. Promoted Petty Officer 10/12/1917; Awarded 4 x overseas service chevrons (1914, 15, 16, 17). Disch 31/7/1919. gVF/aEF. With copies of service docs & research. \$800 - \$1000
- 11733 1914-45 Royal Navy/Royal Australian Navy Reserve WWI & II & RFR Long Service group of 8.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "SS.115612 D. CHRISTOPHER, STO. 1, RN"; British War & Victory "SS.115612 D. CHRISTOPHER, ACT. L. STO. RN"; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, 1939-45 War & ASM "S. 1398 D. CHRISTOPHER"; GVR Royal Fleet Reserve L.S.G.C. Type I "SS.115612 (PO.B.13086) D. CHRISTOPHER, L.STO. RFR"; Daniel Christopher, born 1895, Woolton, UK, enl RN 20/4/1914 as Stoker II, Stoker 1/1/1915, Leading Stoker 1/1/1919, disch 7/6/1921, enl Royal Fleet Reserve & to RAN 1941, HMAS "Adelaide" 15/4/41, Acting Sto PO 1/12/41 operations SWP area aboard HMAS "Maitland" 12/9/42, Stoker PO 1/12/42, last posting HMAS "Moreton", disch 8/5/46, awarded RFR, LS & GC, 1929, died 1955. With research notes. Swung mounted on original ribbons as worn. aVF. See lot 11811 for brothers medals..... \$700 - \$1000



- 11734 1914-18 Officer's Wounded In Action, Champion Rifle shot pair & VRA medallions/fobs group of 11.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "LIEUT. D.R. DAVIES, AIF". David Richard Davies, born Ballarat, Victoria 1882, enl 39th Infantry Bn (4th Reo's) 14/7/1915 (mention in his records of having attended a course of instruction at Duntroon), to France 13/5/17, WIA (GSW back & both legs) 4/8/1917, RtA 12/3/18 member of Rifle Club Victorian Railways for 16 yrs prior to enl, continued with VRA shooting post war, representing Australia as a member of the Bisley Shoot of 1924 (came 5th in NRA Grand Aggregate). Shooting medals inc A stg silver cross with hinged suspender, central device with engraved infantrymen shooting with "D.R. DAVIES" on top suspension; the VRA-David Syme Grand Aggregate medal in bronze, named; NRA bronze medal, named "WON BY LIEUT. W.R. DAVIES, 10TH IN OVERSEAS MATCH - OVERSEAS COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL, BISLEY MEETING 1924"; silver VRA, Affiliated Clubs medal to "D.R. DAVIES, RAILWAYS, SCORE 204, 1910"; NRA bronze Grand Aggregate Cross 1924, named; silver & enamel David Syme Grand Aggregate fob, named, 1930 & 3 x bronze NRA fobs, named. The 3 larger awards with their cases of issue & copies of photo of the 1924 Empire Trophy Competition, Bisley Team (won by the Australian team) inc Davies. gVF/aEF. With 69 pgs of copies of archive file. (P) \$1500 - \$1850
- 11735 1914-45 Officer's WW1 & WW2 group of 4.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "Lieut. G C Mackenzie, AIF"; 1939-45 War & Australia Service Medals impressed officially: "Q185029 G C Mackenzie". Gordon Chatfield Mackenzie, born 1888, Parramatta, NSW. Enl 6/11/1915 Brisbane. To UK as Lieutenant with 4th REOs to 41st Inf Bn 21/10/1916. Ops France & Flanders with 41st Bn from 20/04/1917 incl Messines. RTA & disch Med Unfit from UK 10/09/1917. Re-enl AMF 15/10/1939 as Lieut, 1st Garrison Bn. To 15th Garr Bn 18/01/1940. To Retired List as Captain 14/05/1942. Died Townsville Qld 6/02/1983. Together with his RSL badge (1978 clasp), remains of original WW1 ribbons, entitlement slip & address label for WW1. Awards contained in a Hardy Bros card box. gVF with research notes..... \$650 - \$800
- 11736 1914-18 Pair to a very naughty boy, who nearly charged at Beersheba!!** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2417 SPR C NICHOLL, 1 SIG SQDN, AIF". Cecil Constantine Nicholl, born Wellington, New Zealand 1884. Claimed previous service with 8th NZMR in Boer War on enl in NSW 30.09.1914. Discharged as deserter 11.01.1915. Re-enl for Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force (number 828) 14.09.1915. Returned to Australia & disch Ex-AN & MEF 31.12.1915 for refusal to obey orders in Rabaul - disqualifying his 1914-15 Star entitlement. Enl 3rd occasion 27.11.1916 & to February. Reinforcements 2nd & 4th Camel Regiments embarking for Middle East 17.02.1917. To ANZAC Signal Squadron 03.04.1917. To Australian Provost Corps 08.07.1917 - transferred to 4th Light Horse Regt 13.09.1917. RTA & discharged 05.05.1919. Numerous breaches of discipline & charges against his name, the worst two being: 23.10.1917 striking a superior officer and stating: "YOU WILL NEVER GET BACK TO Australia. I will murder you, you bastard." & 04.08.1918 "...in that he told Sgt Bond to mind his own business & that he was a f..... c....." (this latter phrase being spelt out in full in his records). At the time of his Regiment's famous charge at Beersheba, Nicholl was in the 'clink'. His post car career would make interesting research! An intriguing pr (not entitled '14-'15 Star) to hard-case who served in the following units - however briefly: Camel Corps, AN & MEF, Light Horse Signal Sqn, ANZAC Provost Corps, 4th Light Horse Regiment. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file..... \$1800 - \$2500
- 11737 1914-18 3rd Australian Light Horse Regiment, AIF pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "2355 T/SJT. B.A. SCOTT, 3 LHR, AIF". Basil Arden Scott, born 1895, Adelaide, SA. Pre-war service with 74th Militia Inf Rgt, enl AIF 10/1/16, to Middle East with 16th REO, Gp; 3rd ALH, OP's Romani, RAFA & Shellal, later OP's Gaza, Beersheba, Jericho, Jordan Valley Sergeant Nov 1918, RtA & disch 11/8/1919, enl 1942 but no medal entitlement for WW2. gVF. With copy of archive file.... \$700 - \$800

- 11738 1914-18 Pr to 1st Bn, AIF,** with previous service in the Matabele War with the Imperial Light Horse, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "4519 PTE. J.N.A. McLEOD, 1 BN, AIF." John Norman Alexander McLeod, born Glasgow, Scotland, resident Newtown, NSW, enl aged 45, 20/8/1915, 14th Reo's 1st Bn. Returned to Aust medically unfit 11/8/16 - re-enl for home service as Groom, Liverpool Stables but disch M.U. 4/10/16. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes..... \$350 - \$400



- 11739 1914-45 Charger at Beersheba, 12th Light Horse Regt, Gallipoli Veteran Dual Wars Africa Star Group of 8 with original documents (with signature of Victoria Cross winner) & badges etc:** 1914-15, British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: "458 Pte R.J. Webb, 12/LH RGT., AIF" ("DVR" on last 2); 1939-45 Africa Stars, Defence, War & ASM Impressed officially: "NX8758 R.J. Webb". Roydon John Webb, born Young, NSW, resident Stanmore. Enl AIF 5/1/1915 'C' Squadron, 12 LHR. To Gallipoli 25/8/15 Ops with 6th LHR. Evacuated sick to UK from Oct 1915 - May 1916. Returned to Egypt June 1916 & to 12 LHR. Wounded accidentally - kick to leg 28/7/1916 & hospitalised. To Railway Construction Unit 31/8/1917. Returned to Unit 24/10/1917 & on strength with 12th LHR on 31/10/1917 during the Beersheba Ops. RtA 17/7/1919. Joined 2nd AIF 1/1/1940 & to 2/3rd Inf Bn under his old 12th LHR OC, Colonel Vivian Theophilus England (medals sold by this company in 2008). To Palestine & Aust Army Service Corps June 1940. RtA & disch Med Unfit 13/10/41. Together with his original WW1 Pay & Service books 2 4 (inc Pay entries for 31/8/17 & 8/1/18 signed by Major J.H. Bisdee, VC, OBE, MID); his 1891 baptism card, orig WW1 disch cert (noting "GSW left knee" - a reference to his kick wound in 1916?); his WW2 Disch Cert; 12th LHR Reunion Menu cards, all with signatures; letters relating to his pension; ANZAC plaque cert (no plaque) & letter from relative detailing biographical notes; a WW1 UK made Rising Sun; Egypt souvenir fob; WW2 AIF Insignia etc. Also with an oil cloth 'housewife' roll, complete, from his sister 1940 etc. gVF. A wonderful collection of material to a confirmed Beersheba "Charger". Extremely scarce. (P) \$7500 - \$10000
- 11740 1914-18 Wounded in Action, Merris, 3rd Bn pair.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "7508 PTE A LEVELL, 3 BN AIF". Arthur Levell born 1896, Coolamon, NSW. Enl 29.03.1917. Qualified as Light Trench Mortar Bomber 18.05.1917. Ops France & Flanders from 25.04.18 near Villers Brett. WIA, right leg, 23.06.18 near Merris. RtA & disch medically unfit 16.04.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With brief research notes..... \$350 - \$450
- 11741 1914-18 Pair to 3rd Bn & ANZAC Provost Corps,** to a serial Absent Without Leave absconder & later twice jailed! British War & Victory medals impressed officially "4589 PTE. E. BARKER, 3 BN, AIF." Edgar Barker, a jockey, born Sydney, enl 14th Reo's 3rd Bn 19/8/1915 aged 21, to Egypt 15/1/16 but AWOL at sea 23/1/16. To France 27/3/1916 & Entrenching Bn, Etaples 13/4/16, back to 3 Bn 27/7/16 & OP's Pozieres, to UK 23/11/16 with hemorrhoids & again AWOL 24/1/17. To ANZAC Provost Corps 9/5/17 but again AWOL 30/6/17, AWOL 23/2/18 to 30/5/18 to District Court Martial & 6 mths detention at Lewes Military Prison. AWOL 18-25 Oct 1918 (8 days FP), AWOL 10/11/18, apprehended London 17/2/1919, District Court Martial & detention at Lewes 120 days. Returned to Aust 7 disch Melbourne, med unfit. Died before 1935 when his medals were issued to his father. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With research notes. Scarce..... \$400 - \$500
- 11742 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Pozieres, 3rd BN pr,** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "4478 PTE. A.W. HEWISON, 3 BN, AIF." Albert Walter, born Sydney, enl 14th Reo's, 3 BN 30/9/1916 aged 22, to France 8/6/1916, WIA gunshot left knee 18/8/1916, AWOL in UK 21-26 Oct 1917, to France 14/2/18, Court Martialled for disobedience & sentenced to 12 mths imprisonment with Hard Labour, reprieved & rejoined unit 28/10/18, disch 28/8/1919, died 1967. On original ribbons with safety pins as worn. aEF. With research notes..... \$400 - \$500
- 11743 1914-18 Pair to 4th Bn.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "6984 PTE. R.H. FURZE, 4 BN, AIF." Roy Henry Furze, born Nathalia, Victoria, resident Walcha, NSW, enl 25/10/16 aged 23 yrs, 23rd Reo's to 4 BN, qualified Lewis Gun School 7-11 May 1917, Camp Police at Le Havre Depot June-Nov 1917, to UK with heart problem Dec 1917 & ret to Aust & disch med unfit 29/8/1918. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$350 - \$400
- 11744 1914-18 Pair to Wounded In Action, Lihons, 7th BN.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "6299 PTE. E.R.J. KOHN, 7 BN, AIF." Erick Richard James Kohn, born Armidale, Vic, enl 31/5/1916, to UK 11/9/16 with 11th Reo's, 7 BN, OP's France & Flanders from 13/12/1916, WIA, advance to Lihons, gunshot wound left leg 23/8/1918, RtA & disch 31/10/1919. On original ribbons, contact marks to War Medal. VF. With research notes..... \$400 - \$500
- 11745 1914-18 & 1939-45 Family group, 7th BN AIF & RAAF.** (1) 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "5420 PTE. G.C.G. McDONALD, 7 BN, AIF." George Charles Gordon McDonald, born Carlton, Victoria, enl 31/3/1916, 17th Reo's 7 Bn, to France 28/5/16, Op's Strazeele & Pozieres, Op's The Somme June 1917, RtA & disch med unfit 6/2/18. (2) Son's 1939-45 War & Aust Service medal pr impressed officially "41340 G.W.J. McDonald". George William John McDonald, born Fitzroy, Vic, 1908, 3 years part time militia prior to, enl RAAF 23/6/41, to Wireless Air Gunnery School, Ballarat as fitter, to Charters Towers, 12 Repair & Salvage Unit 1/12/42, Sergeant 1/4/43, No.1 OUT, Bairnsdale 4/10/43, Flight Serg't 1/4/44, disch 23/11/45. All on original ribbons. gVF. With research notes..... \$600 - \$700

- 11746 **1914-18 20th Infantry Bn, Fiji born pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "6050 PTE. G.S. BARRACK, 20 BN. AIF." Graburn Stanley Barrack, born Suva, Fiji, served Suva Defence Cadets, enl AIF, Sydney, aged 19, 29/5/1916, to UK with 17 Reo's 20 Bn 25/10/16, to France 28/8/17, inc OP's Passchendaele, OP's Villers Bretonneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line, dangerously ill with influenza 15/11/18, RTA & disch 30/6/1919. gVF. Scarce Fiji born AIF. With copy of archive file. \$400 - \$600
- 11747 **1914-18 20th Infantry Bn, Died of Injures 1916 at Colombo, Ceylon pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "937 PTE. A.A. MURPHY, 20 BN. AIF." Andrew Arthur Murphy, born Gosford (parents at Woy-Woy), enl 20/3/15 "C" Coy, 20 Bn, to Egypt 20/7/15, sick to hospital, embarked Suez for Aust 20/1/1916. Died of injuries received, having fallen from a bridge on to the jetty at Colombo 2/2/16, buried Ranatta Cemetery, Colombo, Ceylon. gVF. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. With search notes.... \$350 - \$450
- 11748 **1914-18 20th Infantry Bn pr with badges.** British War & Victory medals Impressed officially: "6081 Pte H.W. Doolan, 20 Bn AIF". Herbert Walter Doolan, Gunnedah, NSW. Enl 9/5/1916 17th Reo's to 20Bn. To UK then France 29/5/1917. RTA & disch due to "debility" 10/1/1918. Died 1943 with his 1st type RSL badge, collar badge pr & shoulder title pr, all with damaged Lugs. On original ribbons (full length). gVF. With copies of archive file..... \$350 - \$500
- 11749 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Guedecourt, 21st Infantry Bn pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "4263 L-CPL. A.E.H. HUGHES, 21 BN. AIF." Alfred Enoch Henry Hughes, born Melbourne c/1896, 46th Bn Cadets as 2nd Lieut, enl. AIF. 16/8/15, but dish med unfit 22/10/15, re-enl for Home Service 13/11/15, to AIF 23/2/16 to Egypt March 1916, to France 5/6/16 "D" Coy, 21 BN & OP's Pozieres & Mouquet Farm, WIA Guedecourt (arm) 7/11/16, to 24 BN 13/10/18 on reduction of AIF, disch Melb 28/9/1919, died 1960. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$400 - \$500
- 11750 **1914-18 Wounded In Action, Rainecourt-Vauviliers, 23 Bn, AIF, pr & "Volunteer Cross" fob.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "7329 PTE. A. WRIGHT, 23 BN. AIF."; cross surmounted by crown in gilt & enamels "VOLUNTEERED - FOR HOME AND EMPIRE". Reverse impressed "A. WRIGHT". Alan Wright, born Kerang, Victoria, enl aged 21, 21/9/1916, WIA 17/8/1918, GSW legs, RTA & disch med unfit 24/8/1918. On original ribbons. gVF. "Volunteer Cross" fob scarce. With research notes. \$500 - \$700
- 11751 **1914-18 Western Australian Wounded In Action, 28th Infantry Bn, Peronne pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "6083 PTE. L.E. GREEN, 28 BN. AIF." Lewis Edward Green, born Adelaide but resident Dumble Young W.A., enl. AIF, Perth 21/7/16, OP's France & Flanders from 6/5/17 near Bullecourt, OP's Villers Bretonneux & Hindenburg Line, WIA, GSW arm, Peronne 3/10/18, RTA & disch Perth 1919. On original ribbons, discolouration to 2nd medal. VF. With research notes. \$400 - \$500
- 11752 **1914-18. 33rd, later 53rd, Infantry Bn pr & Silver War Badge.** British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: "1630 Pte A.R. Smith, 53Bn AIF". Arthur Robert Smith, a stockman from Tenterfield NSW enl 10/1/1916, 33 Bn AIF to UK & 53 Bn 30/4/16. To France 9/9/16 RTA & disch med unfit due to Pneumonia. Silver War Badge officially impressed: "A60613". Contact pitt, original ribbons. gVF. With research. \$350 - \$500
- 11753 **1914-18 pair to officer, 38th Infantry Bn, AIF.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "LIEUT G L HUTCHINS, AIF". George Leslie Hutchins, born Geelong, Vic, ca 1895. Enl Melbourne 18.02.1916 (ex 51st Militia Inf Regiment). To 38th Inf Bn & operations France/Flanders from 18.02.1918. To Officer Training School, Oxford May 1918, passed as 2nd Lieut 18.12.1918. RTA & disch 19.08.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service docs. \$550 - \$750
- 11754 **1914-18 Wounded in Action 39 Bn pair.** 1914-18 BWM & Victory medal to "680 PTE O S LARSON 39 BN AIF". Pte Olaf Larsen enlisted 30/1/17. Operations France with 39th BN from December 1917. W.I.A with gas 27/8/18. Disch. 20/12/19. gVF. \$400 - \$600
- 11755 **1914-18 Twice Wounded In Action Pr** to 41st, Bn, AIF. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "3052 PTE. J.M. CUMMING, 41-BN. AIF". James Menzies Cumming, born Glasgow, resident Casino, NSW, enl. Brisbane 1/12/1916 aged 40 yrs, 8th mths, OP's Fra/Flan from 21 Aug 1917, WIA (Shrapnel, Leg), Passchendaele 11/10/17, WIA (2nd Occasion), Shrapnel, Arm, Villers-Bretonneux 19/4/1918, RTA & disch Sydney 24/4/1919. Together with his Silver War Badge, Ret. from Active Service badge, UK made Rising Sun hat & collar pr & a shoulder title. Also with his Returned Sailors & Soldier's Imperial League of Australia type 1 lapel badge serial number 2 & certificate of issue confirming No.2 to Cumming. With research notes. On original ribbons. Scarce, exceptionally early and confirmed RSSILA badge to twice WIA. \$500 - \$750
- 11756 **1914-18 Western Australian Wounded in Action, Messines, 44th Infantry Bn pr & Returned from Active Service badge.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "752 Cpl. E.H.M. Owen, 44 Bn. AIF." RfAS badge with impressed no. "235076" & with name & service no. lightly engraved to reverse. Efor Humphrey Morgan Owen, born Fremantle WA. Enl. 13/1/1916, prev service with 86th Infantry to "D". On original full length ribbons. gEF. With research notes..... \$375 - \$500
- 11757 **1914-18 Pair to 54th Bn.** British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: "5078 Pte S. Drayton, 54 Bn. AIF". Stanley Drayton, born Riverstone, NSW, 1896. Enl 4th Bn 28/8/15. To 56th Bn & later 54th Bn. RTA with fractured clavicle 8/7/1919. Together with a Civilian Education Dept "Victory medal", original paper envelope for medals & hand drawn patriotic concert program with rough sketch of "a gentleman in khaki". Original unworn ribbons. gVF/aEF \$300 - \$450
- 11758 **1914-18 Prisoner of War, Fromelles, 17th & 55th Infantry Bns pr.** British War & Victory Medals. Impressed officially: "3097 Pte. A Jones, 17BN, AIF." Albert Jones, born Redfern NSW 1882. Enl. 21/8/1915, 7th REO's, 17 Bn. To 55 Bn at Tel-El-Kebir 16/2/1916. To France & posted Missing at Fromelles 20/7/1916. Later confirmed POW in Dulmen camp, Germany. Repatriated to Aus 7/2/1919 with extract copies of archive file. On original ribbons. gVF. Rare. Only approximated 3000 Aus POWs 1914-18 & POW groups almost never seen. \$1800 - \$2000
- 11759 **1914-18 Died of Wounds Dernancourt, Lieutenant & Adjutant 55th Battalion pair.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2-Lieut A.H. Vogan, AIF." Arthur Henry Vogan, born Sydney NSW. Enl 5/6/1915, 17th Inf Bn as Private, no 2264 to Egypt & 55 Bn to France & Ops inc Fromelles. 2nd Lieut 1/11/16. Wounded in Action, shrapnel 2/2/17 Dernancourt. Died 3/2/17. Officer was wounded by shell shrapnel at Bn HQ, Le Transloy. Evidently his diary is in the Australian War Memorial. On original ribbon. EF. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star with research notes. \$650 - \$800
- 11760 **1914-18 Died of Wounds, Bullecourt 59th Bn AIF Pr, and Family group of 5:** (1) British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "5179 PTE. G. W.H. RICHARDSON, 59 BN. AIF." (officially mis-spelt "...J.W.H....." on BWM). (2) British War & Victory impressed officially: "3478 GNR. H.C. RICHARDSON, 5-FAB. AIF." (3) 1939-45 War Medal impressed officially "157974 H.L. RICHARDSON" Notes: (1) George William Henry Richardson born Prahran, Vic, enl 27/1/1916, to Middle East, 16th Regt., to 7th BN AIF 1/4/16, to 59th BN, to France 21/6/16, OP's from mid-July near Saillely inc Fromelles. WIA 6/3/1917, Bullecourt (shrapnel thigh, chest, fractured femur), Died of Wounds 15/3/17. (2) Harold Colin Richardson, born Melbourne, Vic, enl 19/2/1917, 9th REO's to 60 BN AIF, to UK 16/7/17, to 14 Battery, 5 FAB, RTA 5/9/1919. (3) Harold Colin Richardson, born Newport, Vic, 1926, enl RAAF 25/10/1944, disch 24/4/46, 1 Stores Dept RAAF. Together with colour photo of GWH Richardson's grave & cemetery & a small album containing names, signatures & drawings (some well executed) & with numerous sepia tone photos of Military Hospital patients & Nurses. All on original ribbons. gVF..... \$700 - \$900
- 11761 **1914-45 Australian Army Medical Corps & 1st Australian Railway Survey Company Africa Star group of 7.** British War & Victory Medal pr impressed officially "18718 PTE. E. J. MULCAHY, 2 AGH, AIF." 1939-45 Star & Africa Star unnamed as issued, Defence, War & Aust Service Medals impressed officially "NX12695 E.J. MULCAHY" - Defence Medal unnamed as issued - an unusual, but recorded happening. Together with a set of miniatures as above, card, boxes of issue & comp with Dept. of Army cards & official eligibility slips confirming awards. Edward James Mulcahy, born 1898, Kyabram, Vic, enl Bendigo 2/5/1917, Army Medical Corps, August 1917 Reinforcements, to UK, via Taranto, Italy 21/11/1917, to France & 2 Aust General Hospital 2/4/1918, RTA 12/7/1919, re-enl 13/4/1940, Cootamundra, NSW, disch 10/10/1947 as Sergeant, 1st Aust Railway Survey Company. With Research. Miniatures mounted as worn, all on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Provenance - by direct family descent. \$500 - \$750
- 11762 **1914-48 Camel Corps/Australian Provost Corps Pr.** Impressed officially: "1060 L-Cpl G.H. Cope, 20 Bn AIF." George Harold Cope born UK. Enl AIF 28/12/1914 20th Inf Bn., "C" Coy. To Gallipoli Aug-Nov 1915. To Camel Corps 4/5/16, 1st Camel Bn (ANZAC) 5/11/16. Lance Corporal 27/10/17. To 14th Aust Light Horse Regt 7/7/18. To Aust Provost Corps 27/7/1918. RTA 24/7/1919. Later resident Bethunga, NSW. Also entitled to 1914-15 Star. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce to Camel Corps. \$500 - \$750



- 11763 **1914-18 Camel Corps pair.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "3501 PTE R J LEDWIDGE, CML CPS AIF". Robert Joseph Ledwidge, born Sydney, Enl Camel Corps Reinforcements (June 1917 REOs) 02.05.1917. To 1st Bn 1CC from 22.12.17. To 14th Australian Light Horse Rgt upon disbandment of Camel Corps 01.07.1918. Returned to Australia 24.07.1919. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce named to Camel Corps. With copy of archive file. (P)\$1500 - \$2000



- 11764 **1914-18 Camel Corps Field Ambulance Pair.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "1892 PTE. A.M. LAFFY, CML. CPS., AIF." Alfred Michael Laffy, born North Melbourne, enl Melbourne 30/12/1916 aged 40, December 1916 Reinforcement 13th Light horse, to I.C.C. 3 BN 10/11/17, To Australian Camel Field Ambulance 19/7/18, Det-to Aust & disch medically unfit 2/1/1919, died 3/1/1932, buried Woronora Cemetery, NSW. On original ribbons, EF. With copies of archive file. Scarce named to Camel Corps. \$1500 - \$2000
- 11765 **1914-18 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column/4th Field Artillery Brigade, AIF Pr, ID tag & badges.** Pr Impressed officially: "10248 A-Sgt T.A. Coughlan, 2 DAC., AIF."; ID tag (aluminium) stamped: "10248 DVR T.A. Coughlan, 2 Div AFA" with next of kin details lightly scratched to other side; pr AIF Rising Sun collar badges & pr "Australia" titles. Thomas Arthur Coughlan, born Waverly, NSW. Enl 2/11/1915. To Egypt & crimed for stealing a mule & saddle from No 1 section!! To France & UK. RTA & disch 13/4/1919. gVF. With copy of archive file (7)..... \$300 - \$400



- 11766 1914-18 4th Division Artillery Pair.** British War & Victory medals impressed officially "32039 GNR. D. LAUGHTON, 4 DAC, AIF." David Laughton, born Leichardt, NSW; enl 8/10/1916, 10th REO's to 11th FAB, to UK 10/2/17, to France & 4 Div. Ammun. Column 8/8/17 to 4 Div. Arty HQ 18/1/18, Rta & disch 16/7/1919. Together with card box of issue, Rising Sun collar & a shoulder title & ribbon bar. With archive printout. On original ribbons. gVF. \$250 - \$350
- 11767 1914-18 Artillery & 1939-45 Royal Aust Airforce group of 4** with ID tag: 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "11360 GNR. C.B. McJANNETT, 1 FAB, AIF." War Medal & Aust Service Medal 1939-45: "32550 C.B. McJANNETT". Charles Bede McJannett, born & resident at Bungendore NSW, enl 9/10/1915 with 12 BN, transferred to 1st FAB, to France 2/4/1916 but Rta & discharged medically unfit 15/5/1917, enl RAAF 23/7/1940, disch as sergeant, 2 stores depot, RAAF 24/9/1946. gVF. With copy of archive file. \$500 - \$600
- 11768 1914-45 WWI & WWII group of 4 to Artillery & Electrical, Mechanical Engineers.** 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "26361 DVR M LAMBERT, 8 FAB, AIF"; 1939-45 War & Australia Service Medals impressed officially: "Q119299 M LAMBERT". Born Northumberland UK, 1895, but family resident in Australia. Enl 03.05.1916 to 8th Field Artillery Brigade Dec 1916. Rta 01.07.1919. Re-Enl 23.09.1941. Disch as Corporal, 11 Aust Base Workshops, AEME 17.10.1945. On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. With copies of service documents. \$600 - \$1000
- 11769 1914-18 1st Artillery Brigade pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "32819 T-BDR. J. C. NOSSITER, 1 FAB, AIF." John Charles Nossiter, born Auburn, NSW, enl Field Artillery Brigade 1917, Reinforcements 7/12/1916, to UK 11/5/17, to France 14/11/17, Ret to Aust 20/6/1919. With archive printout. On original ribbons (moth to Victory ribbon). gVF. \$250 - \$350
- 11770 1914-45 Father & 3 sons groups, inc Wounded In Action, 2/7th Infantry Battalion, Buna & a Darwin Air Raids Trio.** (1) Father: 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "4883 DVR. S.F. PHILLIPS, 11 FAB, AIF" - Stephen Frank Phillips, born Callington, SA 1892, enl AIF 11/10/15, 6th Inf Bn to Egypt & 4 DAC, France & Flanders inc Pozieres, Somme, Ypres & Hindenburg Line, 43 Bty, 11 FAB 4/12/17, Rta & disch 23/7/1919. (2) Son No 1: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & ASM, all impressed officially "VX 37046 E.J. PHILLIPS" - Eric John Phillips, born Windsor, Vic, 1920 enl 11/7/1940, 2/7th Inf Bn, to Palestine 3/5/41 to 12/3/42, Ceylon from 28/3/42 to 12/7/42, to New Guinea 13/10/42, Wounded In Action at Buna 21/12/42, disch med unfit 9/10/1944. Medals issued 1954. (3) Son No. 2: Defence, War, ASM, all impressed officially: "V186047 R.T. PHILLIPS" Roy Trevor Phillips, born 1923, Prahran, Vic. A munitions worker, enl AIF 6/1/1942, to AASC, to Qld 12/5/42, 130 Aust Gen Transport Coy 8/3/43, to Darwin during Air Raids 5/5/43, to 118 GT Coy 18/4/44, disch 3/7/45. (4) Son No.3: War medal 1939-45 impressed officially: "147916 N.C. PHILLIPS" Norman Charles Phillips, born South Yarra, Vic 1926, enl RAAF 17/3/1944, 9th Transport & Movements office, RAAF, disch 11-4-16. All on original ribbons. gVF/gEF. Scarce Buna WIA. (10). \$1000 - \$1200



- 11771 1914-18 Wounded in Action, Fromelles & Prisoner of War & later Engineer Lieutenant, Royal Australian Navy Reserve WW1 & WW2** group of 6. 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "5385 2-Cpl A B Mason, 7 FCE, AIF"; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Aust Service Medals all impressed officially in large RANr type: "A B Mason, RANS (S)". Arnold Branstons Mason, born 1885 Taree, NSW. Enl AIF 29/10/1915 th Field Company, Engineers. To 14 FCE 18/03/1916. Arrived France 29/06/1916. Missing in Action, 'Fleurbaix' 20/07/1916 later reported as Wounded in Action (head & arm) & Prisoner of War, Dulmen, Boltezz & Wahn, Germany. Repatriated to UK via Holland 13/06/1918. Rta & disch 7/06/1919. Appointed Lieutenant Engineer, RANR 23/12/1941. To HMAS's 'Rushcutter', 'Leeuwin', 'Penguin' & 'Melville'. Ops SW Pacific on HMAS 'Bangalow' 5/02/1945. Disch 18/02/1946. gVF with complete archive file & Red Cross reports. Scarce Fromelles POW & WW2 service. (P). \$2000 - \$3000
- 11772 1914-18 3rd Pioneer Battalion pr** Together with his badges & photographs. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2858 PTE. A. McPHEE, 3 PNR, BN, AIF." Alexander McPhee, born Glebe, NSW, 1886; enl 5th Reo's, to 3 PNR, Bn 25/8/1915, to UK & France transferred to 5th Motor Transport Company AIF, Jan 1919, Rta 7/9/1919. With his AIF Rising Sun hat badge, an enamel sweetheart brooch (purple with white central stripe, rectangle). Also B/W, P/C photo (full length) of McPhee in uniform with pre-1914 engineers collar badges, silk postcard with "Advance Australia" & Kangaroo with Aust flag, a small album of 9 B/W photos of Engineers or Pioneers in training constructing bridges. 4 large card backed photos of same, a large unit photo - these last, unusually, stamped "MARCHANTS STUDIO, GAWLER" (South Australia). Also with original card medal boxes of issue. Also included are letters & postcards of Alexander's brother, Wallace, who was KIA with 1st FAB at Passchendaele 1917. On original ribbons - evidently never worn. EF. Scarce complete lot with photos & badges. With copies of archive file. (29 items) \$350 - \$500
- 11773 1914-18 Wounded In Action, Passchendaele, pr to 5 Pioneer BN;** Australian Provost Corps & illegal absentee! British War & Victory impressed officially "2970 ER-2-CPL.A. YARNOLD, 5 PNR, BN, AIF." Arthur Yarnold, born Worcester, England, enl Perth 8/6/1916, noted as having 2 wives, 1 in UK, other in Perth. To UK with 6th Reo's to 5 PNR, BN 28/10/16, OP's France & Flanders from 21/4/17, WIA Passchendaele 12/10/1917, to Aust Provost Corps 28/11/1918. Extra Regimental 2nd Corporal 18/3/1919, AWOL & declared an illegal absentee (IA) 31/10/1919, disch as such 21/7/1920. Medals initially forfeit as deserter but re-instated 1924 when soldier was resident in England. On original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$400 - \$500
- 11774 1914-45 Reputed "Battle of Jutland Participant", later served with Merchant Navy on Australian vessels, group of 6:** British War & Victory medals (impressed officially "J. 39526 T.W. COOK, AB, RN"); 1939-45, Pacific & Italy Stars, 1939-45 War Medal (all impressed officially "T.W. COOK. M.N. SEAMAN"). Thomas William Cook, born Newcastle, Northumberland 1899, enl RN March 1915 as Boy 2, service aboard HMS "Prince George" 13 March 1916 to 14 Sept 1916, to HMS "INFLEXIBLE" (Armed Merchant Cruiser) & later the Australian vessel "Vampire" until cessation of hostilities. Disch 1924. Came to Australia 1926. Service as Merchant Seaman in WW2, claimed to be with HMAS "KATOOMBA". Became a member of Springwood RSL. Sub-Branch. Group comes with a photocopy of a newspaper article, with photo of Cook holding his medals (as offered here). In this article he states he was aboard HMS "Prince George" at Jutland, 31 May 1916. As "Prince George" took no part in the Jutland Battle (being paid off at Chatham Dockyard after her Gallipoli Service & Remaining there in subsidiary roles), this is difficult to reconcile. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of service papers & internet research. An interesting story & worthy of further research. \$400 - \$500
- 11775 1914-18 Merchant Marine pr** British War & Mercantile Marine. Medals impressed officially: "R MEARES, AUSTRALIA, 3234" (BWM naming double struck officially & numbered "3244"). Official mistake in naming. On original ribbons. Scarce \$350 - \$500
- 11776 1914-18 British War & Victory Merchant Marine pair.** Impressed officially: "A PORTEOUS, AUSTRALIA, 1157". gVF. \$300 - \$400
- 11777 1914-18 Royal Australian Navy, HMAS 'Australia' pr & postcard.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "4164 W. Fleet, AB, RAN". AB William Fleet, born Brisbane, 1900. Enl RAN 1/10/14. To 'Tingira'. To London depot & HMAS 'Australia' 1916-21. Disch 1925. Together with a coloured photo/PC of HMAS 'Australia'. gVF. With research notes. \$350 - \$400



- 11778 1914-18 Merchant Navy pair.** British War Medal & Mercantile Marine 1914-18 medal. To "W. ROOKS AUSTRALIA 2693". BWM deeply toned, both medals gVF. (P) \$300 - \$400
- 11779 1914-19 Mentioned in Despatches 1914-15 Star Trio to Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve,** retired/discharged in QLD, Australia. Star impressed officially: "S.LT.J.V. Jinks, RNR", British War & Victory medals impressed officially: "Lieut. J.V. Jinks, RNR" with bronze MID. Oak leaf to Victory medal. John Vivian Jinks enl. RNR 21/11/14 as Temp Sub Lieut, MFA 'Peregrine'. Lieut. (Temp) 28/7/16 MID. Vide LG 11/4/19 for services with the Auxiliary Patrol between 1/7/1918 & 11/11/1918. Demobilised 13/8/1919 on his arrival in Australia. Resided at 5/19 Miriam Vale, Gladstone, QLD. Post war service with Merchant Marine as a Captain & with large B/W. Photo of Jinks in his Merchant Captain's uniform & also with an original pr of his shoulder boards with Captain rank & Merchant buttons. Medals evidently never worn & on original full lengths or ribbon. gEF. \$900 - \$1200
- 11780 1914-18 Australia Flying Corps Officers Pr.** British War & Victory medals impressed: "2-Lieut. H.H. Longland, AIF" (the 1st renamed, the 2nd officially impressed). Herbert Howard Longland, born UK. Enl Sydney 28/2/1916 3rd Div Cyclist Corps to UK 18/5/16. Ops France & Flanders with 1st Inf Bn from 30/9/1916 near Warmenton, thence Amiens, Bullecourt & Ypres. To AFC in UK 6/10/1918. To Flying School Oxford for Pilot Training 2/11/1918. 6th Training Squadron AFC 2/1/1919. Promoted 2nd Lieutenant 1/4/1919. Rta & disch 6/8/1919. Died in NZ ca 1938. 1st renamed. gVF. With copy of archive file. \$300 - \$500
- 11781 1939-45 "Died On Service" group of 4 to a Warrant Officer Class 2.** 1939-45, Pacific Stars 1939-45 War & Australia Service medals, to "SX 23850 H.D.A. PEDDER" all impressed. Harold David Alexander Pedder was born in Wallaroo South Australia & enlisted in the Australian Army on the 10/9/1942. He died on service 31/5/1944. Medal & original ribbons in box of issue with covering letter. Mint condition. \$450 - \$600
- 11782 1939-45 Western Australian Africa & Pacific Star group of 6.** 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially: "WX 8781 W. Atkinson" William Atkinson, born 1905 UK, resident Kalgoorlie, WA. Enl. 23/10/1940, 2/13th Field Ambulance. Later to 2/2nd Aus Railway Construction Co. To Middle East 10/2/41 RHA 20/4/42. To Adelaide River & Darwin, NT 15/1/43-30/5/44. To New Guinea 25/5/45-19/11/45 Morotai & Borneo. Disch 6/12/45. On original ribbons. Stars with full gilt finish. gEF. With copies of Service Records. \$275 - \$375
- 11783 1939-45 Died of Disease Pacific group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX45456 C. W. CAMERON". Comes with research notes. CPL CHARLES CAMERON previously served 5 years with the 26th Militia Bn. Enlisted in the AIF & to 2/1st Infantry Bn. Operations New Guinea October 1942. Died of scrub typhus 16th May 1943. EF. \$500 - \$750
- 11784 1939-45 pr to a Tank Commander.** 1939-45 BWM & ASM. Both impressed to "NX101415 J.B. FINIGAN". Mounted as worn. WO2 John Finigan enlisted in the Militia in June 1939 & to 2nd Armoured Car Regt. To AIF at Puckapunyal as Tank Commander. Later transferred to Infantry Training Bns. gVF. \$120 - \$200
- 11785 1939-45 Kokoda track group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, all impressed to "NX66921 P T ANDERSON". C/w original miniature group & shoulder title. Pte Percy Anderson enlisted in the AIF & to Australian Army Medical Corps. To Palestine May 1941. Rta & embarked for New Guinea for operations on the Kokoda Track, Buna & Sanananda against the Japanese. c/w research notes. EF ... \$400 - \$600

- 11786 **1939-45 2/5th Field Company North African group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, All impressed to "NX26171 R A JAMES". Mounted as worn with research notes. Lance Sgt Ronald James, a native of Ballarat Victoria enlisted in the AIF & to 2/5th Field Coy Engineers. Operations North Africa & Syria. RTA & later operations in New Guinea against the Japanese. gVF \$500 - \$750
- 11787 **1939-45 Darwin Air Raids/Balikpapan group of 4.** Pacific Star, Defence Medal, BWM & ASM all impressed to "NX141142 S. W. NICHOLS". Court mounted. Pte. Stan Nichols enlisted in the AMF 9th October 1941 & to AASC. To AIF August 1942. To Duty in Darwin during the Japanese Air Raids. To 2/6th Fld Amb. & operations Balikpapan 20/6/45. To Macassar with Makforce 30/9/45. Disch. 30/9/45. Comes with research notes. gVF. . \$275 - \$400
- 11788 **1939-45 A good Infantry Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM all impressed to "VX80715 S. H. EVANS". Pte Samuel Evans enlisted in the AIF 21/6/42 & operations New Guinea with the Royal Australian Artillery. To Gilli Gilli Battery, December 1942, & Port Moresby Coastal Battery, May 1943. To 2/9th Infantry BN July 1944. Amphibious Landing Balikpapan 20th June 1945 followed by advance against the enemy held oilfields & airfields. Disch. 22 March 1946. C/W research notes. EF. . \$350 - \$500
- 11789 **1939-45 Provost Pacific group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM, to "NX146413 J. GLEN". Sapper James Glen enlisted 4/1/41 & to Darwin Garrison. Darwin Provost Coy 27/2/42, Sydney Provost Coy. Oct. 1942. Operations New Guinea with 2/1st Docks Operating Coy. Also entitled to the Defence Medal. gVF. With research notes... \$200 - \$300
- 11790 **1939-45 Pacific group of 4,** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, BWM & ASM to "NX124553 W. C. MORGAN". C/W research notes. Dvr William Morgan enlisted 2/6/41. Operations in New Guinea from January 1944. With H/Q 8th Brigade. NEF. \$200 - \$300



- 11791 **1939-45 Kokoda track group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific star, BWM & ASM. All impressed to "NX175041 L. F. Wade". Together with Identity Discs, Medal Entitlements Slip & Research. Pte Lyle Wade enlisted in the AMF (AAMC) 9/12/41. Operations New Guinea inc the Kokoda Track with 14th Field Ambulance. Later amphibious operations British North Borneo, June 1945 with 1st Beach Group. EF+. \$450 - \$600
- 11792 **1939-45 North Africa campaign group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Africa star, Defence Medal, BWM, ASM, all impressed to "VX1156 C.E.LAMERS". Mounted as worn. C/w research notes. Pte Charles Lamers enlisted in the AIF 6/12/39 & to 2/6th Infantry Bn. Disch. medically unfit 29/943. NEF. . \$325 - \$450
- 11793 **1939-45 Royal Australian Artillery & 1st Corps Salvage Unit Africa/Pacific, group of 6:** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australia Service medals. All impressed: "Nx19992 J. MacDonald". John MacDonald, born Isle of Skye, UK. 1903. Resident Port Kembla, NSW. Enl. 3/6/1940. To Palestine 17/3/1941. To Greece 1/4/1941. Evacuated June. Lance Corp 11/4/1941. RHA thence to New Guinea 10/8/1942. To 9th Brigade 28/9/1943. Darwin 30/3/1944. OP's Jacquinot Bay, New Britain from 11/6/1945. Disch 24/10/45. Medals awarded 1957. Died 10/10/1973. \$600 - \$800
- 11794 **1939-45 Africa Star group of 5** 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence, War, Australia Service medals all impressed officially: "SX9640 T H Anderson". Thomas Henry Anderson, born 1906 Hackney, SA. Enl Adelaide 26/7/1940. To Middle-East with 2/6 Field Amb 7 Div, thence to Palestine. To AA Canteen Services, Egypt 6/3/1941. To Darwin 9/4/1943. Disch Wayville, med unfit 6/8/1944. Court mounted for wear. aEF. With research notes..... \$300 - \$375
- 11795 **1939-45 Africa/Pacific group of 6** to 2/3rd Pioneer Bn. A unit which was employed as Infantry. 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australian Service medals all impressed officially. "NX55356 K P Terry". Kenneth Patrick Terry, born Sydney 1916, resident Leichhardt enl 28/1/1940 Lance Cpl with 2/3rd Pnr Bn from 16/8/1940 to Darwin 19/3/1941. Palestine Ops Syria from 22/1/1942 North Africa inc Tel El Eisa & El Alamein from 6/7/1942.. Hospitalised with Malaria Oct/Nov 1942 (thus not qualifying for '8th Army clasp) To New Guinea inc Sattelberg & Finschhafen from 3/8/1943 with the 2/3rd. acting as Infantry. OP's Morotai & Tarakan, British North Borneo, again as Infantry inc "Tarakan Hill". Disch 10/10/1945. Medals issued 1951. Together with his original discharge certificate. gVF. With research & copies of archive files. \$550 - \$700
- 11796 **1939-57. Royal Australian Artillery Warrant Officer Class2 Long Service & Good Conduct medal group of 4:** Defence, War & Australian Service Medals impressed officially "NX 101961 T.B. WILLIAMS"; "AUSTRALIA" clasp Army LSGC, QEII, engraved officially "2/584 WO2. T.B. WILLIAMS, RAA." Thomas Bruce Williams, born Armadale, NSW, 1913, enl AIF 17/8/1942, disch from 53 Field Battery, RAA 29/5/1957. On original ribbons. aEF. \$600 - \$800
- 11797 **1939-41 Killed In Action, Greece, Africa Star & Greek War medal, group of 6.** To 16th Infantry Brigade, 6th Divisional HQ signals. 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence, War & Australia Service medals (all impressed officially: "NX7428 HB Searl"; Greek War Medal, Army, 1940-41 (original issue to Australians, in brass with Kings head Obv). The last unnamed as issued. Harry Burton Searl born Croydon NSW 1916. Enl 2AIF 7/11/1939. Operations North Africa & thence to Greece where he was Killed in Action on 22/4/1941. Noted as Corporal, 6th Division Signals, attached HQ, 16th Infantry Brigade. Buried Phaleron War Cemetery, Athens. Together with original Dept of Army letter to accompany medals when issued stating "... was killed in action, NX7428 Corporal H B Searl, 16 Australian Infantry Brigade". gEF. Worthy of further research. With DVA & CWGC printouts. Rare Greek Campaign Casualty. \$1000 - \$1500

- 11798 **1939-45 Wounded In Action, Tel-El-Eisa 2/48th Infantry Bn Africa/Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals. Stars late pantographed "VX53126 E.W.F. CRACKER". medals late 1960s officially impressed "VX53126 E.W.F. CRACKER". Ernest William Cracker (AKA. Paton changed name from "William Paton" 8 Sept 1943), born Tallangatta, Vic. 1916, enl 10/4/1940, to Middle East & OP's with 2/48th Bn as Corporal from 25/7/41, WIA Tel-El-Eisa attacks 10/7/42, RTA 25/2/43 to South West Pacific Area 3/4/45, OP's Morotai & Tarakan, disch 29/10/45. Medals issued in 1951 originally, presumably in his FIRST name, these being later issues in his later name, died 1987. All on original ribbons & mounted without pin. EF. With research notes..... \$450 - \$600

- 11799 **1939-45 Topographical Survey Company Pacific Star group of 5,** with photograph album. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service medal. All named in late pantographed style: "VX110656 R.G. Ball, D."; Australian Service medal 1945-75 clasp "SW Pacific" pantographed officially: "VX110656 R B Ball". Raymond George Ball, born Melbourne, 1921. Enl 3/11/1941, Militia, 3rd Fld Survey Coy, RAE. To New Guinea 25/6/1942 Ops. New Guinea with 8th Fld Survey Section. To AIF 13/9/1942. RTA 5/11/1943 to Lae 29/3/1945 attacked 2/3rd Infantry Bn. Discharged 3/4/1946. Card covered photo album contains over 125 personal B/W photographs, mainly around the Lae & Wewak areas. Some excellent photos inc Jap POW's, transports, camp scenes, wrecked Japanese Tanks & Planes, Markham Valley, Native Carriers, 6th Division Parade on Wewak Airstrip Sept 1945 etc. aEF. First 4 medals duplicate issue, last one the only issue. Scarce with photo album..... \$350 - \$500



- 11800 **1939-45 Syria & Kokoda Track 2/5th Infantry Bn & 2/5th Field Ambulance Group of 5:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War, Aust Service Medals. All impressed officially "VX 54012 H.P. WAGNER". Harry Pacific Wagner, born Mildura, Vic, 1919, enl AIF 22/7/1941, to Middle East 3/9/1941, Palestine & Syria with 2/5th Inf. Bn. from 23/9/41 to 25/11/41, to 2/5th Fld Amb. RtA 28/3/42, Cook 7/7/42, to New Guinea & operations inc Kokoda Track & Gona 16/8/42 to 12/3/43, Corporal Cook 3/7/43. OP's Finschhafen & Nadzab Areas from 17/8/43 to 17/5/44, Morotai, Borneo from 21/5/45, RTA 22/11/45, disch 6/12/45, medals issued 1955. All on original ribbons. aEF. \$400 - \$500
- 11801 **1939-45 El-Alamein/Pacific group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star & "8th Army" clasp, Pacific Star, Defence, War & Australia Service medals. All impressed officially. "SX13728 R.G. Littledyke". Richard Glen Littledyke, born Adelaide, SA 1920. Enl Militia 12/4/1939. AIF 18/7/1941. To Palestine 25/9/1941 & North Africa. El Alamein Ops with 2/1st Field Workshops. 17/6/1942. To New Guinea, Milne Bay with 2/118th Brigade Workshop. From 7/8/1943, Finschhafen 19/1/44. Op's Morotai & North Borneo. Disch 10/12/1945. On original ribbons as worn. gVF/aEF. With copies of archive & research notes..... \$400 - \$600
- 11802 **1939-45 Tobruk, Palestine, Kokoda group of 6 to 2/1st Pioneers & 1st Papuan Infantry Battalion.** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals all impressed officially: "NX 59938 J. P. SULLIVAN". James Patrick, born Panania, NSW 1919, pre-war Militia Artillery Service, enl AIF 22/7/40, 3rd ATRGT. To Middle East 14/11/40, to Gaza, to 2/1st Pioneers at Julis 30/12/40, Ops North Africa near Amiriya, Derna & Barce-Defence of Tobruk from 8/4/41, RtA. Then New Guinea 28/8/42 & to 1st Papuan Inf Bn as L/SGT. Ops Kokoda, Lae, Finschhafen, Sgt 1/1/44, Staff Sgt 12/7/45, disch 8/9/45. Together with his set of miniatures (damaged pin clasp). Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF. See Lot 11806 for brother's similar group..... \$400 - \$600
- 11803 **1939-45 Western Australia 2/32nd Infantry Bn Wounded in Action 'Scarlet Beach', Africa/Pacific group of 6:** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star & "8th Army" clasp, Pacific Star; Defence Medal: 1939-45 War Medal, all Impressed officially "WX 14375 J Shields"; 1939-45 Australian Service Medal - an unnamed original & probable replacement. Jack Shields born Coen, Qld 1911, resident WA. Enl Claremont 18/6/1941, to Middle East 7/11/41, operations North Africa inc El-Alamein with 2/32nd Bn, 9th Div, Palestine Dec '42 - Jan '43, RtA & to New Guinea & advance on Lae from 7/8/43, WIA GSW right leg & thigh at Scarlet Beach/advance to Finschhafen 24/10/1943, discharged M.U. 11/8/44. Medals issued 1949. With research. Court mounted for display on original ribbons, stars, retaining their original gilt finish. gVF/aEF. As the 1939-45 Aust Service Medal was issued after 1949, it is probable that Shields never claimed it..... \$400 - \$500
- 11804 **1939-45 2/1st Anti-Aircraft Regt Darwin Raids Africa & Pacific Stars group of 5:** 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Aust Service Medals all Impressed officially: "NX30275 R.W Barrack" (except Africa which is engraved). Regional Wallace Barrage, born Manly 1920, Sydney Grammar School, Enl AIF 12/6/40. L/Bdr to Middle East with 2/1st AA Regt (Bofors 40mm) - Suez & Palestine. Darwin during Air Raids June 1943. WO 2 1/9/43. To Buna NG 22/11/43 Morotai & Borneo May-Dec 1945. Disch 4/12/45. Together with his miniatures & ribbon bar, a SGS graduation photo 1937 & a NSW Real Estate Institute Award Cert 1949 & a photo portrait of Barrack in later life. gVF. Although self awarded, Barrack is now officially entitled to the Africa Star. Medals awarded 1955 - \$450 - \$600
- 11805 **1939-50 Efficiency Medal group of 7 to 13th Small Ships Company, RAE:** 1939-45 Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Australian Service Medals; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "PNG"; 'Australia' suspender, GVIR Efficiency Medal. 1st 6 Impressed officially: "NX 160090 B.R., Levoi", last Engraved officially: 2/158075 Sgt Levoi, BRL, AMF. "Benjamin Robert Levoi, born Hexham, NSW, 1920 Enl. AMF 26/2/41 to Fort Scratchley as Cpl, Coastal Art Defences 1/8/41. To Darwin 6/8/42 & 18 Fortress Coy. Transferred to AIF in Darwin & to 152 Search Light Section. To Port Moresby with 13 Small Ships Coy, RAE 9/3/45. Bougainville 24/5/45. Disch Sydney 20/2/46. Later serving with CMF & 14th Independent Field Squadron. gVF. Nice complete EM group with research notes..... \$750 - \$1000

- 11806 1939-45 Tobruk, Palestine, Kokoda 2/1st Pioneers & 1st Papuan Infantry Battalion group of 6:** 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service medals all impressed officially: "NX 23903 L.J. SULLIVAN". Leslie John Sullivan, born 1911, Leichardt, NSW, enl AIF 3/6/1940, 2/1st Pioneers, to Middle-East 30/9/40, to Palestine then Op's North Africa from 8/1/41, Amiriya, Derna & Barce Defence of Tobruk from 8/4/41, RtA 31/3/42, to New Guinea & Op's Kokoda, track to Buna from 28/8/42, to 1st Papuan Inf Bn as L/Sgt 11/6/43, Sgt 11/8/43, disch 24/11/45. On original ribbons. gVF. See lot 11802 for brother's near identical group. \$400 – \$600
- 11807 1939-45 Tobruk, Wounded in Action El Alamein, Died on Service 2/17th Infantry Bn & 9th Carrier Coy group of 6** with Mother's Badges & paperwork, 1939-45, Africa (with '8th Army' clasp) & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australian Service Medals. All Impressed officially: "NX 17385 A.F. Booth"; 1936 Amateur Athletic Assn, NSW bronze medal named to Booth; Mother's & Widow's badge No. "A 10342" Bar with 1 x star; Female Relatives Badge, Bar & 1 x star; 2/17th Inf Bn Colour patch, original type (Glyde #954) 1940-42; Miniature colour patch & an enamelled Sweetheart brooch of an (unlisted in Glyde) Armoured Unit, Anthony Felix Booth, born Rose Bay, NSW 1919. Enl Militia 1939, 30th Inf Bn. To AIF & 2/17th Inf Bn 27/5/40. To Middle East 19/10/40. To Palestine (Camp Kilo 89) Nov/Dec. 1940 Ops North Africa inc Cyrenaica & Tobruk from 27/1/41. L/Cpl 7/6/41. To Syria 7/1/42 thence to Nth Africa from 2/7/42. WIA, GSW left foot, 24/10/42 at El Alamein. RtA 27/2/43. To 9th Carrier Co 31/5/43. New Guinea & Ops. Lae & Finschhafen from 9/8/43. Cpl 24/1/44. Died from Scrub typhus 9/2/1944. Buried Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby. Together with original Dept of Defence Award documents x 3. gEF. Scarce complete lot including attributable Mother's badges and research. \$1000 – \$1500
- 11808 1939-45 Pacific group of 5 to BIPOD Platoon.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War Medal, Australian Service Medal. All impressed officially to "NX146625 D G ADAMS". Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "PNG" pantographed officially "NX146625 D G ADAMS". The last unmounted & in its box of issue. Desmond Gaylius Adams born Melbourne 1924. Resident of Rooty Hill, NSW on enlistment 30/1/43. Disch 14/2/46 as Pte, 68 Australian BI POD Platoon. First four swing mounted as worn. gVF or better. \$450 – \$600
- 11809 1939-45. Western Australian, Darwin Air Raids, 11th. Infantry Bn & 55/53rd. Inf. Bn. Pacific Star group of 5** with "Dog" tags, 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, Defence, War & Australia Service medals all impressed officially "WX27895 F.D. McCONKEY". Frederick Daniel McConkey, born Geraldton, WA, 1917, enl AMF 1941 (W.7874), to AIF 1942, Darwin 12/12/43 during Japanese Air Raids at the "51.5 Mile Peg" to Jacquinot Bay & OP's New Britain from 25/11/44, advance to Wunong, TOL, Kalai & Bulvs, to 55/53rd Bn 3/1/1946, disch Karrakatta 4/3/46, medals issued 1954. Identity tags appear to be field made in heavy gauge aluminium & on original cord, impressed "WX27895 F.D. McCONKEY, C/E, 0/4" (hexagonal & round). Mounted as worn on original ribbons. EF. With research notes. \$400 – \$600
- 11810 1939-45. 2/18 Infantry Bn Prisoner of War Pacific Star group of 4.** All Impressed officially: "NX44773 N.M. Grattan". Noel Maxwell Grattan, born Enfield, NSW, 1916. Enl 13/9/41. To Singapore with 7th Rec's, 2/18th Bn. To 2/2nd Pioneers. To Java, noted as Missing 7/3/42. Later confirmed as POW Thailand (noted as "Java 10/1/42-29/10/45). Recovered by Allies, RtA & Disch 30/1/46. Together with a postcard photo of Grattan in uniform with his mother & wife & with photocopies of 4 Prisoner of War postcards to wife, 2 x from No. 3 POW Camp Nike, Thailand & 2 x from POW camp Moulmein, Burma. (the original postcards are offered in Status International Stamp Auction 280 Friday August 19, 2011). Also inc box of issue & copies of archive file. On original ribbons. EF. \$600 – \$800
- 11811 1939-45 Pacific Star Group of 4.** All impressed officially "NX 174590 N. CHRISTOPHER". Henry Christopher, born Liverpool, UK, 1922, resident Ashfield NSW, enl AMF 18/11/41 to Signals School, Area HQ, Liverpool Dec 1941, Guerilla Warfare School 1942, to AIF 30/8/43, 22 Employment Coy, to New Guinea 31/10/43 & OP's, Lae & Finschafen, ret to Aust 24/5/45, Disch 5/6/1946. Medals awarded 1957. With entitlement slip, brief research. Swing mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF. See Lot 11733 for brother's RN/RAN. LSGC group. \$250 – \$350
- 11812 1939-45 Tasmanian born Lieutenant-Colonel Africa Star group of 4.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War & Australian Service Medals. All impressed officially: "NX65966 T. A. McCREDIE". Thomas Alfred McCreddie, born 1915, Hobart. Enl CMF Engineers 1934. To Permanent Military Forces April 1939. WO 2 Dec 1939. Lieutenant AAOC, AIF, Dec 1940. To Middle East with 1st Advanced ORD W/Shops 10.04.41, Syria & Egypt. Captain Jan 1942. Ret to Aust & to AEME 01.12.42. D.A. Director Mechanical Engineering, Army HQ, Melbourne 1945. To Interim Army 1947. Army Staff, London, 1952 to 1955. Four Staff visits to Malaya 1958. Lieutenant Colonel 27.11.1961 as Assistant Director of RAEME. Disch to Research of Officers 16.03.1962. Full entitlement, mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With research notes. \$600 – \$800
- 11813 1939-45 Africa/Pacific group of 5** to Lieutenant/Temporary Captain, 2/4th Infantry Bn & Australian Army Records Section, 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars (engraved officially: "NX 9327 W.C. CALF"); Defence; War; Australian Service Medal (last 3 impressed officially: "NX 9327 W.C. CALF"). Late issues, ca. early 1970s (broken "A", centralised dots, in conjunction with engraved stars). Wilfred Charles Calf, born Sydney 1917, enl 2/10/1942, to HQ, Middle East (AIF), Lieutenant 21/3/1941 to 2/4th, Infantry Bn (seconded) 12/3/41, Temp Capt 1/10/41 - 23/1/42, returning to records section, disch 8/9/1945. A number of listings for "Special Service" - but no details in archive file. gVF. With copies of full archive file. \$600 – \$700
- 11814 1939-45 Africa Star group of 5 to Sergeant 2/7th Infantry Bn & Australian Army Canteens Service.** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star (both privately engraved: "VX 4057 SGT. S.K. CLIFFORD, 2/7th. INFT. BAI. 6TH. DIV. AIF."); Defence; War; Australian Service medal (last 3 impressed officially "VX 4057 S.K. CLIFFORD"). Stephen Kevin Clifford, born Roscommon, Ireland 1915; enl Leongatha, Vic with 2/7th. Inf. Bn, to Middle East & transferred to AACs at Gaza 1940, ret to Aust & disch medically unfit 1914. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of archive file. \$400 – \$500
- 11815 1939-45 Low serial numbered Western Australian Africa Star group of 5:** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence, War & Australia Service Medals. Stars unnamed as issued (but with lightly scratched "E" to reverse of top points); Medals impressed officially: "WX321 F J ELLIS". Frederick John Ellis, born UK 1900, resident East Cannington. Enl Subiaco 07.11.1939. Disch 30.08.1943, last Unit 2/3rd Aust Railway Construction Company. gVF. With copy of DVA printout. \$300 – \$400

- 11816 1939-45 Wounded In Action, Tobruk, 2/12th Infantry Bn group of 5.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence; War; ASM. All impressed officially "NX11228 F.M. GUYER". Frederick Michael Guyer, born Tenterfield, NSW, 1905; enl 26/3/1940, to 2/12th Inf Bn. 27/4/1940, to UK May 1940, to Gaza, Palestine 31/12/1940, WIA, GSW right shoulder, at Tobruk 3/5/1941, to hospital Palestine & ret to Aust 23/5/42, discharged medically unfit 19/7/1943. Medals issued 1952. With research notes. On original ribbons, aEF. \$750 – \$1000
- 11817 1939-45 Mentioned In Despatches & Killed In Action, Syria group of 4.** Late, but only issues. 1939-45 & Africa Stars, War Medal, with MID oak leaf, pantographed officially; Australian Service Medal, impressed officially: "NX34521 C. E. STOPPS". Medals issued to daughter 1974. Claude Ernest Stopps, born 1900, Gundagai. Enl AIF, Paddington, 1940. To 2/15th Field Company Engineers Nov 1940. To Middle East Feb/Mar 1941. Ops Syria/Palestine against Vichy French from 19 June 1941. Killed in Action, Battle of Darnour, 10 July 1941. Awarded MID per Comm Gazette 17/42 for service in Middle East 1941. No citation available. Buried British War Cemetery, Mezzze. With copies of service docs/archive file confirming medal issues. Extremely scarce to Syria fatal casualty. Near mint condition. \$1000 – \$2000



- 11818 1918-45 Lieutenant-Colonel CO's Efficiency Decoration group of 6** with miniatures, Return From Active Service badges & ED case of issue. 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Aust Service Medal. All impressed (except the 1st, which is unnamed): "VX13726 J. W. RHODEN". Edward, GRI with Australia sash engraved officially: "VX13726 LT. COL. J. W. RHODEN, AIF". John William Rhoden, born 1903 Essendon. Enl part-time Militia 1918. To 108 Arty Bty 1923. Lieut 1923, Capt 1926, Major 1933. Enl CMF 1939. To AIF 1940, 2/2nd Med Arty Regt. Conf Major 1940. Lt-Col 1940. Appointed CO 2/3rd Light Anti Aircraft Regt 1940. To Middle East 1940 & Ops Palestine & Egypt. Return to Aust 1942. To Tatura Internment Camp for Duty Dec 1944. Disch Nov 1945. Awarded ED 1943. Unmounted on original ribbons. EF. A scarce Efficiency Decoration to a Commanding Officer of the 2/AIF. With research notes. (P). \$1000 – \$1500



- 11819 1939-45 Africa & Pacific Efficiency Medal group of 7** to Signals Captain. 1939-45, Africa & Pacific Stars; Defence, War & Aust Service Medals, all impressed officially "NX76303 K.L. BERLINER". GVR "Australia" clasp E.M. engraved officially "NX76303 CAPT. K.L. BERLINER AMF". Kenneth Lewis Berliner, Jewish, born Melbourne, Vic 1913, enl. Sydney 19/18/1941, previous service as N.14147 Lieutenant, Cavalry Div Signals, Eastern Command for 3 years, to Middle East as Lieutenant with 9 Div. Signals, RtA 27/1/1943, to New Guinea & transferred to 7 Div. Signals 17/8/1943, Captain 27/10/1944, service New Guinea, Morotai, Balikpapan, RA & disch Sydney 12/4/1946. With copies of service documents & printouts of info on photo containing Berliner from AWM collection. Court mounted for display. aVF. Scarce efficiency medal to officers. (P). \$1000 – \$1500



- 11820 1939-59 WWII, Korea & Malaya group of 7.** 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars, Defence 1939-45 & War 1939-45 (all unnamed as issued), except Defence, which is named, officially impressed with his AUSTRALIAN service number (an official replacement by Australian Gov't); United Nations Korea & General Service Medal 1918-62 (QEII) clasp "MALAYA". Last 2 impressed officially "313982. P.S. MURPHY". Patrick Stephen Murphy, born Dublin 1919, served Royal Engineers from 12/10/1938 to 28/8/1946, enlisted Aust Regular Army for service in Korea 1/4/1952, resident Goodwood, South Aust to 1st Field Regt. RAA 17/6/52 to 4 BN RAR 10/3/1954, to Korea with 1 BN RAR 12/1/1955-24/3/1956, to 14th Nat Serv Train. BN. 1956, Bombardier 1956. 20th NSTB & 1st Fld Regt RAA. 1957 to Malaya with 100 (A) Field Battery, RAA Sept 1957-Oct 1959, Sergeant 12/7/1961, Singapore with 103 Bty 13/7/62 - 15/3/63. Discharged medically unfit 1965. Reference to the theft of his 1939-45 Defence medal in Aust Service & presumably re-issued a named one, with his current service details by Aust Gov't. Together with photo of "Paddy" Murphy as a baby, 2 of him in British Army uniform c/1946 & 1 photo c/ Korea War, also with his steel ID tag pr & medal ribbon bar. With research notes. Court mounted as worn. gVF. (P). \$800 – \$1200

- 11821 1939-60 Pacific & Korea group of 6.** Pacific Star group of 4, impressed officially "NX143394 A.J. BERESFORD."; Korea Medal & UN Korea impressed officially "2/3472 A.J. BERESFORD." Arthur John Beresford, born Katoomba, NSW; enl 7/11/1941, to 3rd Army Troops Company. To New Guinea 19/1/1943, Lance Corp 1943 OP's Morotai & to Labuan 1/6/1945, disch 14/12/45; enl ARA 16/8/1949, to Japan 6/10/1951 & to Korea with 3 BN, RAR as Corporal from 19/10/1951, Ret to Aust 24/10/1952 & to 13th National Service Training BN, Ingleburn & later 1 BN, RAR, disch ARA 1955, enl CMF 1958 to 45th Inf Bn, Sergeant 1959, disch 1960. Medals issued 1953. Lot comes with a Pewter Tankard with the badge of 13th-NTB, over inscription "SGT. A.J. BERESFORD, 5." gVF. Swung mounted as worn. With research notes. \$1000 - \$1500



- 11822 1941-77 Australian Army Training Team, Vietnam (AATTV). World War 2, Malaya & Vietnam Wounded in Action group of 11:** 1939-45, Atlantic (France & Germany clasp), Africa, Pacific & Italy Stars; Defence & War Medals; General Service Medal 1918-62 clasp "MALAYA"; Vietnam Campaign Medal; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Australia suspender, QEII; South Vietnam Government Star & clasp impressed officially, last engraved officially "210581 V.A. WATTS". Together with Infantry Combat Badge, Meritorious Unit Commendation & Viet Gallantry Cross with palm Unit Citation. Victor Anthony Watts, born London, 1927, served with British Merchant Marine Service from 1941 & with British Army from 3 May 1945-28/4/1948. To ARA 1951 in UK then to Aust as Corporal. Service in Malaya with 3 BN, Rta 17/11/1959, OP's Thailand Border 1961-63, to AATTV & OP's South Vietnam from 8/8/1964, WIA but remained on duty - 2 burnt fingers due to sniper fire 10/9/1964, Rta 1965, WO 2 1965, Lieutenant 1972 as SO HQ 1 Div Captain; 1st Military Corrective Establishment (MCE), Holsworthy 18/6/74 & Officer Commanding 1975, Retired List 1977. Court mounted for wear. gVF/aEF. Extremely scarce WW2, Malaya, AATTV, WIA & Officer of MCE. group (P)..... \$6000 - \$7000



- 11823 1939-41 HMAS 'Sydney' (Mk.11) casualty Africa Star Group of 4, with photo. 1939-45 & Africa Stars (early, unnamed issues); War & Australia Service medals impressed officially & correctly: "18110 W.F.C Norton" & in box of issue. William Frederick Norton, born Brewarrina, NSW, 1908. Enl. Ran 1927 to HMAS 'Sydney' 13/7/1937. OP's Mediterranean 1940-41. Missing, presumed dead, Indian Ocean 20/11/1941. Research indicates that the last 2 medals were issued separately, date not known, but not before 1993. Family vendor states the Stars issued ca 1945-46 and proudly worn for many years, and the family later applied for the unclaimed medals. Comes with a small B/W photo (postcard rev) of ship explosion inscribed on reverse: "same destroyer now being sunk by our gun-fire" & 2 large photographs of Norton, 1 x head & shoulder in square rig (coloured), the other a shot of him in the street in square rig, cigarette in mouth, each photo 250mm x 195mm. Contrary to some popular mythology, compounded by incorrect published sources, a large number of Campaign Stars appear to have been issued unnamed to families & next of kin ca 1946-50 prior to the issue of named medals. Information via directorate of honours & awards, 2000. All on original ribbons. gVF/EF. Extremely scarce. (P)..... \$3000 - \$4000**

- 11824 1939-48 Darwin Air Raids Royal Australian Naval Reserve Lieutenant Commander - later court martialled, group of 7:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars (unnamed as issued); Defence, War & Australian Service medals (Impressed officially: "N. E. Baragwanath, R.A.N.R.(S)"); Philippine Liberation (unnamed as issued); British Commonwealth Occupation Forces (BCOF) Association medal, Impressed: "N. E. Baragwanath"; Noel Ednam Baragwanath, born Hawthorn, Vic, 1909. Enl RANR 28/9/39. S/ Number PM. 3188, Accounting Branch. To HMAS 'Canberra' 24/12/40 & Ops Indian Ocean searching for Enemy Raiders. Pay master Sub Lt 5/12/41. To HMAS 'Melville', Darwin Depot 1/10/42 during Japanese Air Raids. HMAS 'Shropshire' & Ops. South West Pacific & Japan 8/10/45. Lt-Comm 31/3/1946 to HMAS 'Bataan' 17/4/46 & BCOF. Found guilty at Court Martial in Shanghai 11/11/47 of poor control & accountability of stores & accounts aboard 'Bataan'. Disch 8/12/47. Court mounted for wear. gVF. Philippines Liberation a later replacement, unnamed Pacific Stars are scarce \$500 - \$600



- 11825 1939-77 Australian Small Ships Company Long Service group of 6:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War, ASM 1939-45, all impressed officially "VX1133524 G.P. LATTA."; ASM 1945-75 clasp "PNG" pantographed officially "36012 G.P.LATTA."; Army LSGC, QEII impressed (c/1970 official die with "broken A") officially "36012 G.P. LATTA." George Patrick Latta, born Moonee Ponds, Vic, 1922 enl. AIF at Naval Base Camp, WA 21/1/1943 to South West Pacific Area with 16th Small Ships Company RAE. Disch 1946, re-enlisted 10/9/1956, RAAOC, Bandiana, disch 1977. Together with his post war khaki wool beret (by Kent) with an original, woven, Small Ships company colour patch. Also a printed cloth pennant "AV. 1354 Brudenell White". Court mounted for wear. aEF. (P) \$900 - \$1200

- 11826 1939-45 Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve Lieutenant's group of 6** with badges & associated items. 1939-45, Atlantic, Africa & Pacific Stars (all unnamed as issued); Defence & War Medals Impressed officially: "C.A. Glendinning, R.A.N.V.R." Bvt20 Lieutenant Colin Angus Glendinning, born Perth, WA 1920. Enl RAN 13/1/1941, Brisbane. Disch 16/5/1946 last posting HMAS 'Lonsdale'. Lot is with scarce wartime all brass & W/M, padded RAN Officer's cap badge, his shoulder strap pr with "wavy navy" rank lace, his original ribbon bars. Also with the original boxes of issue of his medals (addressed to him at Camberwell, VIC) comp with entitlement slip confirming awards. A small (evidently from a motor launch) RAN. White ensign stamped: "Ens white, 2 brds. RAN" on hoist. Also with a private purchase bakelite gripped sheath knife intended as a fighting knife by "Case" the sheath named "C. Glendinning, RANVR" Generally VGC. Medals EF & appear unworn. (16) \$600 - \$800

- 11827 1939-45 RAAF Flying Officer Pacific Star group of 5,** together with his original set of miniatures, disch certificate & Dept of Air Eligibility letter 1949: 1939-45 & Pacific Stars; Defence, War, Australia Service medals all impressed officially: "11299 C B Searl". Clifford Burton Searl, born Croydon NSW 1913. Enl RAAF 25/7/1940. Appointed Pilot Officer 24/4/1943 in Administrative & Special Duties. Disch "surplus to present personnel requirements" 20/8/1945. Disch certificate lists campaigns Stars & medals, dated 6 Dec 1945. Dept of Air Medal Eligibility letter dated 5/1/1949. Miniatures with wear. All on original ribbons. Stars retaining original gilt wash. \$450 - \$600

- 11828 1939-45 RAAF, Air Gunner Flight Sergeant group of 5:** 1939-45 & France/Germany Stars (unnamed as issued); Defence, War Australian Service medals Impressed officially: "433046 C C Davies". Charles Cornelius Davies Born UK, 1923 Enl RAAF 16/2/1943 (ex AIF). To Canada & Aircrew training. Qualified Sergeant, Air gunner 11/8/1944. Service in Egypt thence to UK & Ops Europe. Last Unit 14 AHU (Aircrew Holding Unit). Disch 19/12/45. Swung mounted on original ribbons for wear. gVF. With copy of full archive/service file \$600 - \$800

- 11829 1939-45 French born RAAF Pacific Star group of 4.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & ASM, impressed officially "62306 A.J.CORSI." Antonie Jean Corsi, born Marseilles, France, 1907, served 18 mths, 2 Div Militia & 12 mths, RANR, enl RAAF, Sydney 16/2/42, Flight Rigger, Leading Aircraftman & Fitter IIA. To SWPA & 76 Fighter Sqn from 1/9/43. To Townsville 27/8/44, disch 26/11/45, died 1950. With research notes. Swung mounted on original ribbons as worn. gVF..... \$220 - \$300

- 11830 1939-45 30th & 53rd Infantry Bns Pacific Star Group of 4,** with Returned from Active Service & RSL badges & box of issue. 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service Medals all Impressed officially: "SX 29924 R.B. Hooper". Robert Barker Hooper, born Salisbury SA. 1920. Enl 30th Inf Bn, Militia 23/9/1940. To AMF 1/10/41 & 53rd Inf Bn 27/11/41. Operations New Guinea from 27/12/41 with 53 Inf Bn as No. "S.32850". To AIF 17/6/1943. Ops again in New Guinea from 12/7/43 to 27/6/44. Ops Torokina & Bougainville 30/9/44-20/10/45. Rta 3/2/46. Disch 22/3/46. EF. With research notes \$300 - \$450

- 11831 1939-45 Commando Trained, Tank Attack Regt Pacific Star group of 4.** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service medal. All impressed officially: "NX49735 E A. utchinson". Eric Alexander Hutchison, born Nimmitabel, NSW, 1907. Enl 27/10/41. To Artillery Training Regt, Dubbo. To Commando School, Foster 25/5/1942. To New Guinea with Artillery Regt's 24/11/1942. 101st Tank Attack Regt 9/12/1942. Milne Bay 1943. Disch. 2/9/1946. Medals awarded 1970. On original ribbons. gEF. \$275 - \$375

- 11832 1939-45 HQ New Guinea Force Driver Pacific Star Group of 4,** comp with diary, photo, disch cert, large coloured City of Coburg appreciation cert & his embarkation tags. Impressed officially: "VX 132462 A. A. Pettigrew". Alan Atholstone Pettigrew, born Melbourne, 1922, a "Christadelphian", he enl 27/11/41, HQ Southern Command (motor transport). To New Guinea 12/8/42. Rta 2/11/43. To Lae 24/4/44 & HQ, NG, Force. To Torokina, Bougainville. Rta & disch 4/11/45. The diary is particularly fine & detailed also used as his training notebook. Pettigrew has kept detailed entries from 25/12/1942 to 1945. B/W small photo of Pettigrew standing on a downed tree at Torokina, 1945. The 2 berthing cards are for his trip home from Bougainville Sept 1945. On original ribbons with home made, improvised pin arrangement. gEF. Scarce with diary, a great read & interesting lot \$650 - \$850

High quality scans of all single items and most bulk lots can be viewed on our website

www.statusint.com

- 11833 1939-45 Pacific Star group of 4** badges, equipment & ephemera lot to 3rd Pack Transport Company, AASC, 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Australia Service Medals impressed officially: "NX 89019 A.H.L. ADDISON"; named 9ct gold Belmore Returned Services Club Life Member badge; 1926 Boxing Champion 9ct gold fob (named to Lion Addison); 2 x Female Relative badges; RSL badge & name tag; Army Driver Licence 1942; AAB 87 Demob book; VDC discharged certificate (transferred to AIF). Note book containing same well executed pencil sketches & cartoons, some quite humorous; 1932 AMF stretcher bearer certificate of instruction, 3 x hand written letters from New Guinea; 13 large B/W photos, some showing Addison in uniform; strip of negatives showing Addison in slouch hat; 3 original copies of "Guinea Gold" (inc vol I, No.1); various other AMF publications; Addison's Pattern 1937 web waist belt named & numbered to him. Arthur Henry Lionel Addison, NX89019, born Annandale, NSW, 1914, pre-war militia service, enl VDC 8/1/42, to AIF 17/2/42, 3rd Pack Transport Company, Aust Army Service Corps, disch 23/11/1945. Generally VGC, medals gVF. A great complete personal collection of memorabilia inc the gold badges (gold alone value approx \$170). (47+ items). **\$550 - \$650**
- 11834 1939-45 Mentioned In Despatches, South West Pacific Area group of 4** to Aust Army Service Corps, 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War (with bz. MID. Oak Leaf) & Aust Service Medal all officially impressed "NX 100839 K.L. MOYLE". Keith Laurence Moyle, born Goulburn, NSW 1923, enl 23/12/41, to 129 Gen Transport Coy 16/7/42, classified as Cook II 7/5/43, to Milne Bay & OP's New Guinea 23/8/43, Torokina 11/10/44 & OP's Bougainville 60th Transport Platoon 28/2/45, Cpl 5/5/45, RtA & disch 10/9/46, awarded MID as Corporal with 60 Transport Platoon for "Distinguished Service in the S.W. Pacific Area" (noted on medal entitlement card). Also mentioned Comm. Gaz 6/3/1947. Together with his original medal entitlement slip, copy of Register of Death & documents detailed to his estate. Also with a large (240mm x 190mm) coloured portrait shot of Moyle wearing service dress & slouch hat. On original ribbons. gVF. Scarce SWPA MID. **\$750 - \$1500**
- 11835 1939-45 Darwin Air Raids Pacific Star group of 5:** 1939-45, Pacific, Def War, ASM, all impressed officially: "NX 114498 G.E. WALKLATE". Together with his Return from Active Service badge, ribbon bars, Aust Remembers badge, copy of coloured photo & his original entitlement slip. Garfield Earle Walklate, born Wardell, NSW, 1919 enl, 1941. To Darwin & 84 Aust Dental Unit 1/10/1942 during Jap Air Raids. To Aitape & NW Coast New Guinea 29/12/44, Wewak July 45, disch Dec 45. Medals issued 1951. All on original ribbons. EF. With research. **\$300 - \$400**
- 11836 1939-45 Western Australian 63rd Infantry Bn & "Amforce" (assisting former POW's & guarding enemy troops on Ambon) late issue group of 5:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars; War & Aust Service Medals; Aust Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "S.W. Pacific". All modern official strikes & pantographed: "WX15775 D.W. Frost". Together with his original 1946 discharge cert & current issue cases of issue with card sleeve. Private Donald William Frost, born Kalgoolie 1914. Enl 13/8/1941. To 10th Arm'd Regt to Morotai 15/6/45. 63rd Inf Bn 25/9/45. To Ambon & "Amforce" 3/10/45. Disch 15/1/46. **\$400 - \$600**
- 11837 1939-45 Heavy Anti-Aircraft Battery group of 4.** 1939-45, Pacific Stars War, ASM, late official issue. First 2 pantographed, last 2 impressed: "NX 166854 D.GIBSON". David Gibby, born Inverell, NSW, 1924, enl 19/7/42, disch 2/4/46, 139 H.A./A. Bty, AIF. Together with buttons & badges (inc NSW Tramways, buttons x 2). Box of issue etc. Medals EF. **\$180 - \$250**
- 11838 1939-45 West Australian Pacific Star group of 4.** Pacific; Defence; War; Australian Service Medal. All impressed officially: "WX42090 K N CLARKE". Keith Neil Clarke, born Narragin, WA, 1922. Enl Perth 14.02.1945. Sapper, 101st Aust Army troops Company, RAE. Disch 08.01.1946. Full entitlement at time of issue. On original ribbons. aEF. Together with his oxy Rising Sun hat badge. (5). **\$250 - \$400**
- 11839 1940-51 Tasmania 40th Infantry Battalion, Darwin Air Raids & British Commonwealth Occupation Force Japan & 'BCOF Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes' group of 9:** Pacific Star (unnamed); Defence, War, ASM (all impressed officially: "TX10245 L.L. CARR"); UK, Korea Medal (impressed officially); Aust Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "JAPAN"; Aust Defence Medal (last two pantographed as issued). Together with a scarce Japan BCOF Chapter RAOB, GLQ, GLE. Medal in gilt & enamel & a Grand Lodge of Qld, Jewel named to Carr, 1951. ASM & ADM, issued 2009 & in boxes of issue. His RAOB, GLQ, membership card dated Kure, Japan 21/6/51. Leonard Luke Carr, born Castle Forbes, Tas, 1916, enl Geeveston, Tas. 21/8/1940, L/CPL, 30/5/41, to Darwin (during Air Raids) 24/6/43. To Japan & 66th Inf Bn, BCOF 18/11/46, St/Sgt, 13/3/48, BCOF Press & Printing Unit 1949. WO II 25/10/51, disch in Japan 20/12/51 - club manager of Kobe Country Club. First 5 mounted on original ribbons as worn. EF. With research. Scarce complete lot including current issues. **\$900 - \$1200**
- 11840 1939-45 Pacific Star group of 4 to Jungle Training School Militiaman.** All impressed: "N16612 L D JONES". Lewis David Jones, born Cessnock, NSW 04.04.1920. Enl AMF at Cessnock 12.08.1940. Disch 16.05.1945 as Private, LHQ Jungle Training School. gVF. With DVA printout. **\$250 - \$400**
- 11841 1939-45 Greek born Merchant Navy group of 3:** 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War medal. All impressed officially: "G. Paizis, M.N." George Paizis, born Greece, 1916. Resident Sydney, NSW. A Merchant Mariner by trade, he engaged at Sydney 28/3/1941. Engagements with numerous vessels. In the troopship "Swarthenhondt" to New Guinea. Evident final discharge 1965. Medals comp entitlement & issued 1956. gVF. With research notes. **\$250 - \$400**
- 11842 1939-45 Darwin Air Raids Anti-Aircraft Company, Engineer Officer's group of 3:** Defence, War, Australia Service Medals. All impressed officially: "VXII0863 B Kidd" Bruce Kidd, born 1916, Glenferrie, Vic. Enl 15/5/1941 as Militia Corporal. Full time duty 28/5/1941 with 65th Anti-Aircraft Co Engineers. Lance Sgt. 14/8/1942. To Darwin 18/11/1942 to 14/11/1943 (Thus there for Japanese Air Raids Nos 47 to 63 inclusive). Lieutenant 12/3/1944, 1st Search Light Training Rgt Disch 17/5/1946 as 2nd Fld Regt, Artillery. On original ribbons. gVF-aEF. With research notes. **\$300 - \$400**
- 11843 1939-45 Defence of Australia group of 3.** 1939-45 Defence; War; Aust Service Medal. All impressed officially: "NX121455 V H ARMSTRONG". Together with his 2 ID tags (steel). Victor Harold Armstrong born Melbourne, 1910. Enl Sydney 30.09.1942 to 5th Australian Field Bakery Company. Service in Darwin from 01.01.1944 to 12.12.1944. Disch med unit 01.11.1945. On original ribbons. EF. With copies of archive file. **\$200 - \$300**

- 11844 1939-45 War Medal & Aust Service Medal pr** together with an original copy of the photographic broadsheet of the Japanese surrenders on Morotai, 9 Sep 1945. Pair: Late issues, pantographed officially: "NX207567 R F FAIRLEIGH" in their original box of issue together with an AIF Rising Sun collar badge. Raymond Frederick Fairleigh, born Rockdale NSW, 1927. Disch 31.01.1947 as Cpl, HQ 2MD. Also with his 1948 Returned From Service badge. EF. **\$60 - \$100**



- 11845 1939-45 WWII-Korea, Battle of Kapyong group of 6.** 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star (privately engraved "QX51424 D. ECCLES"), 1939-45 BWM & ASM (both impressed "QX51424 D. ECCLES"), Korea medal & UN Korea medal (both impressed "1400012 D. ECCLES"), late 1970's issued US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte David Eccles enlisted AIF March 1943 & to AASL as driver, operations S W Pacific area with 2/33rd Transport Platoon. Later served in Korea inc the Kapyong Battle with 3RAR (Heavy Weapons Coy). C/W research notes. EF. (P) **\$1800 - \$2500**
- 11846 1952-53 Korea War 1st Bn, Royal Australian Regt Group of 4:** Aust Active Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "Korea"; Korea Campaign Medal; UN Korea; Aust Defence Medal 1st & last pantographed officially: "24733 J.C. Scott"; 2nd & 3rd Impressed officially: "24733 J.C. Scott, D." together with boxes of issue of the modern awards, with miniatures & his Returned from Active Service badge. Pte John Clarence Scott, born 1932, St Leonards, NSW. Service in Korea with 1Bn, RAR 3/4/1952 to 24/3/1953. 2nd & 3rd medals duplicate issues, but 1st & last only issues. **\$650 - \$800**
- 11847 1950-53 Korea pair.** Korea Medal impressed ("1/1193 D. S. IRLAM") UN Korea medal (unnamed), US Presidential Unit Citation. Pte Douglas Irlam enlisted 20/11/49. Operations Korea with RAR from 28/9/1950. Disch. 21/11/45. C/W research notes. EF. **\$600 - \$800**
- 11848 1950-54 Korea Pr to 2nd Bn, Royal Australian Regt.** Korea Campaign Medal & UN Korea. Both Impressed officially: "2/6166 P.E. Griffith". Peter Edward Griffith, born Sydney 1925. Private with 2 Bn RAR with service in Korea b/w 25/7/53 to 6/4/54. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. **\$600 - \$750**
- 11849 1950-53 Korea Pr to Wounded in Action, 3rd Bn, Royal Australian Regt.** Korea medal Impressed officially: "2/400595 C. Bird"; UN Medal unnamed. (Listed as WIA in "Home by Christmas - with the Aust Army in Korea 1950-56" by Lt-Col N.C. Smith). Court mounted for display. gVF. Korea casualties scarce. **\$700 - \$1000**
- 11850 1945-54 WWII-Korea RAN group of 4.** 1939-45 WM (B5460 T.J.BUTLER), Korea Medal, UN Korea Medal (36401 T.J. BUTLER) mounted as worn together with a loose Atomic Tests unofficial medal (unnamed). Also c/w 5 various naval lapel badges, Petty Officer trade, rank badges & research. P/O Thomas Butler enlisted in the RANR April 1945. Served HMAS Hobart. Operations Korea from 25th June 1950 - Sept 1950 & again 6th August 1951 - 17th October 1951. Disch 25th June 1954. gVF+ **\$650 - \$800**
- 11851 1950-53 Korean War Group of 4 to Royal Australian Navy.** Aust Active Service Medal 1945-75 clasps: "KOREA" & "MALAYA"; Aust Service Medal 1945-75 clasp: "PNG"; South Korea War Medal; Pingat Jasa Malaya, 1st, 2nd & 4th medals pantographed officially, 3rd medal engraved: "A.A. MARTIN, R27948". Alan Albert Martin, Leading Ships Cook, born Brisbane 1927. Service aboard HMAS "Sydney" 31/8/1951-22/2/1952 in Korean waters. EF. Unusual group. **\$750 - \$1000**



- 11852 1968-69 Vietnam War Wounded In Action 5th Bn, Royal Australian Regt group of 4.** Australian Active Service medal 1945-75 clasp "VIETNAM", pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON", Vietnam Campaign medal impressed officially "44262 W. J. HENDERSON, D." (duplicate issue); Australian Defence medal pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON", South Vietnam Star & clasp pantographed officially "44262 W.J. HENDERSON, D." (duplicate issue). William John Henderson, born Tumby Bay, South Aust, 1948, enl ARA 27/2/67, qualified Jungle Training Centre Battle Efficiency course 12/10/67 to 2/11/67, to Vietnam 10/3/68, 1 Aust Reinf Unit, Nui Dat. To 1 Bn. RAR 29/5/68, to Support Coy, 5 RAR 6/2/1969, Wounded in Action 'Operation Camden' 21/8/1969, Bien Hoa province during contact in enemy Bunker systems, minor shrapnel wound, UL leg, remaining on duty. To 1st Fld, hosp. Nui Dat for operation 22/8/69. Ref to Aust & discharged Adelaide 21/4/1970. Together with his original Certificate of Discharge (AAF-A16) & a note, signed from recipient stating that these were the only medals received by him. Also with research & details of OP Camden & his miniatures (less ADM), his mother's Women's Royal Australian Airforce 1939-45 War pair, service & RAAF. Association badge & miniatures. All on original ribbons, aEF or better. Scarce Vietnam Wounded in Action. (P) **\$1000 - \$1500**



- 11853 1962-84 Group of 5 to Wounded In Action, 1st Battalion Royal Australian Regiment and named in newspapers as the shooter of two suspected Viet Cong (incl a woman): Vietnam Campaign Medal; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 clasp "PNG"; Defence Force Service Medal & 1 x clasp; National Medal; South Vietnam Government Star with "1960-" clasp. All impressed officially (except last 2 which are engraved officially): "214731 J.A. PORTER". Jeffery Alan Porter, born 1944, Bellingen, NSW. Enl ARA 18/6/1962, 6 Platoon, "B" coy, 1BN, RAR, New Guinea 1964, to South Vietnam 26/5/1965. WIA, shrapnel to left side, 7/8/1965, RTA 1966, Corporal 30/6/66, SGT 1967, WO.2. 1972, to New Guinea & duty Lae with PNG vol rifles 6/5/1972-74, disch 26/11/1984. Porter is named in "The Australian" newspaper, front cover Friday August 13, 1965 with the intimation that the victims were civilians, an embarrassment for the army at the time. This would be one of the earliest incidents of the "Televised war" with reports such as this becoming more frequent later in the decade. Court mounted for wear but now minus mount pin. aEF. Extremely scarce to early WIA & named in public documents with copy of paper article & research. (P) \$4500 - \$5000**



- 11854 1960 Mentioned In Despatches Vietnam pr to a Signals Sergeant for a 3 day defence against enemy attacks of a Compound under his care. Vietnam Campaign Medal with bronze MID emblem; South Vietnam Government Star with "1960-" clasp: "36059 L.W. PORTER", the 1st officially impressed, 2nd engraved officially. Together with a ribbon bar with MID emblem & his Returned from Active Service badge # "A424007". Lionel William Porter, born Fitzroy, Vic 1937, enl ARA 10/1/1955, Sergeant 24/12/64, operations South Vietnam with 110 Signals Squadron from 5/12/67, R+A 24/9/68, ANZUK Signals Rgt Malaysia etc, WO2, 3rd Signal Rgt, disch 3/3/1975. Awarded MID per citation: "Sergeant Lionel William Porter enlisted in the Australian Army on 10 January 1955 and was allotted to the Royal Australian Signals Corps. He joined the 110th Signal Squadron, Australian Force Vietnam, on 5 December 1967. On 6 May 1968, Sergeant Porter was the Duty Sergeant at the 110th Signal Squadron Headquarters, and the Australian Force Vietnam Transmitter Station compound at Phu Tho. These duties required him to be responsible for the security of the compound. At approximately 0600 hours, grenades exploded and rifle fire was heard from the adjacent village on the western perimeter of the compound. This enemy fire intensified, and some enemy mortar rounds exploded within the compound. Sergeant Porter calmly, but rapidly deployed the guard, allotting bunkers, issuing clear fire control orders, and personally distributed reserve ammunition and supplies to all members of the guard. He also controlled and directed eight United States Army soldiers who were in the compound. The compound was virtually isolated for two days by the three sided enemy action within the village complex, Sergeant Porter efficiently and accurately directed fire onto the enemy, thereby restricting the enemy's capacity to manoeuvre, and greatly reducing the effect of the enemies' fire on the compound and its structures. Sergeant Porter displayed self discipline, and an outstanding sense of duty and responsibility towards the safety of the soldiers under his command, and for the security of this key compound. By his actions he established an example to his subordinates that reflects great credit upon himself, his unit and the Australian Regular Army". EF. (P)..... \$3500 - \$5000**

AUSTRALIA - REFERENCE BOOKS

- 11855 2006 "Gallantry & Distinguished Service awards to the Australian Army during the First World War". Vol 1 The Military Medal (A-K)". By M Maton. Huge A4 size book, 800 pages listing all A - K Military medals winners in alphabetical order, regimental number unit and copy of citation where available. Monumental work. New. \$180 - \$240**
- 11856 2006 "Gallantry & Distinguished Service Awards to the Australian Army during the First World War". Vol 2. The Military Medal (L-Z) "By M Maton. Huge A4 size book, 910 pages listing all L- Z Military medals winners in alphabetical order, regimental number unit and copy of citation where available. Monumental work. New. \$180 - \$240**

Limited Budget? We offer convenient lay-away facilities with no service fees. 25% deposit and 3 monthly payments of 25% with purchases delivered after final payment

AUSTRALIA - MINIATURES

- 11857 1939-45 Military Cross & 2nd Award Bar miniature group of 5 attributed to Major Clyde ("Clive") Egan, 24th Australian Infantry Bn ca 1970's issues - MC., GVIR with clasp in silver; 1939-45 & Pacific Stars, War & Aust Service medals. Court mounted for wear. Clyde ("Clive") Joseima Egan, born Armidale, NSW, 1917 - resident Glen Innes, NSW. Enl 2/AIF 11/7/1940. Disch 7/3/1946 as Captain. In action on numerous occasions between Sept 1943 to June 1944 at Nambung Ridge, Salamaua, Saidor & Finisterres. Bar to the MC for South Bougainville (immediate award) 23/7/11 at "Egans Ridge", (for 15 May 1945). Disch as Captain, 7/3/1946. Egan was instrumental in the construction of the Glen Innes & District Services Club. With copies of archive file & citations & original news clippings after his death in 1993. gVF. Only 15 MC's & Bars issued 1939-45 - \$150 - \$200**
- 11858 Order of Australia, Officer (AO) miniature. Original strike, silver-gilt with blue enamel dot to centre. On original Military Division ribbon. Light toning, EF. Scarce. \$120 - \$200**
- 11859 1989 New South Wales Corrective Services Bravery Medal, Miniature. Gilt silver. This is the actual example photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.337 - through the book does not note that it is a miniature photographed, nor that it is in gilt silver. EF. Ex-Amor archives. Extremely scarce. \$150 - \$300**

MEDALS

GREAT BRITAIN - SINGLES



- 11860 1902 - Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB). Civil, neck badge. Silver-gilt, hallmarked London 1902. On its full length neck ribbon with gilt hook & eye catches. Old-time tone, aEF. (P) \$900 - \$1200**



- 11861 1902 - Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB). Civil, neck badge. Silver-gilt, by Garrards. Hallmarked London 1958/59. On full neck ribbon. EF (P) \$800 - \$1200**



- 11862 1917 Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB), Companion of the Military Division, neck badge. Post 1953 manufacture in silver-gilt & enamels by Spink. In its original Spink & Sons fitted case of issue. Probably manufactured ca 1970. Nice high doming to central medallions. EF. (P) \$1200 - \$1500**
- 11863 1896- Royal Victorian Order (CVO) Commanders neck badge. Gild & enamel in case of issue with full length neck cravat. nEF (P) \$1000 - \$1500**
- 11864 1917 Officer of The Order of The British Empire (OBE), Type I, Military. Hallmarked, gilt silver, London 1919. On original Military ribbon, gVF. \$150 - \$200**

- 11865 1917 Case for Lady, Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE)** black leatherette on wood. Lined with silk & velvet. Royal Mint logo with 'King's' Crown to inner lid. Complete with card of issue with instructions for wear & a ribbon-bow for OBE. Type II, Civil for ladies. VGC. \$40 – \$60
- 11866 1935 Member of the Order of the British Empire (MBE) Gent, Military, type II.** Silver, on original Military Division ribbon. EF. \$150 – \$200
- 11867 1953 Member of the Order of British Empire (MBE), ladies badge, Type II, civil.** In its Royal Mint box of issue with QEII logo. EF. \$200 – \$250
- 11868 1922 British Empire Medal (BEM), GVR Type I, Civil ribbon, engraved officially "WILLIAM P. O'NEILL".** Ek's. gVF. Unresearched. \$300 – \$400



- 11869 1922 British Empire Medal, Civil Division.** "GRI" cypher reverse, Meritorious Service. Engraved officially "ARTHUR G. SAXTON". Arthur George Saxton, Assistant Overseer Grade I, to the Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Southampton. Awarded & promulgated, London Gazette, 10/06/1944. With copy of Gazette listing. EF. (P)..... \$300 – \$400
- 11870 1914-18 DSO original ribbon colour bar with attributing original letter:** Distinguished Service Order; 1914-15 Star; British War medal; Victory medal with original bronze Mentioned in Despatches Oak leaf emblem. Removed from uniform. Attributed to Lieut Colonel WA Farquhar, DSO, 1st/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers. Farquhar was born 1879. 2nd Lieut RSF 1900; Lt 1901; Adjutant 1907-08; Capt 1910. Served on Gallipoli until evacuated sick. Major Sept 1915. Awarded DSO per Lond Gaz 1/11918. Twice Mentioned in Despatches. WIA, France, loss of right hand, May 1918. Act Lt-Col with Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders 28/5/1918-30/5/1918. Back with 1/5th RSF 1919-1921. Together with letters of commendation/reference 1922, to Farquhar, all in original envelopes & handwritten & signed: inc general Sir Charles Fergusson, Bt, GOMG, KCB, DSO, MVO. (GOC 5 Div 1914, GO2.2nd Corps 1915-16 & 17th Corps 1917-18. Later Governor General of New Zealand); Maj-Gen Sir Philip R Robertson, CB, KCB, CMG; Maj-Gen Sir William Douglas Smith (later Lt Governor of Jersey); Maj-Gen J B Pollok McCall, CMG DSO (etc) also a letter & envelope to Farquhar's father, Captain H Farquhar, 1873. gVF. With some research. Scarce particularly some of the signatures & worthy of further research. \$400 – \$500
- 11871 1911-20 Imperial Service Medal, 1st issue (Star), GVR, engraved officially "JOHN T. HAINES."** Together with an original photo portrait (98 x 150mm) of recipient wearing award. Lightly toned, minor rub to silvering, on original ribbon. gVF. \$200 – \$300
- 11872 1938-52 Imperial Service Medal, GVR.** Silver. Impressed officially: "Albert Ferdinand Swettenham." In its case of issue. Case with staining. EF. \$60 – \$80
- 11873 1939-45 Royal Red Cross, Associate (2nd class) GVR.** "GRI" reverse. Unnamed as issued but date "1943" engraved officially to lower reverse arm. Silver & enamel. On ribbon bow, in its Garrard & Co. case of issue. aEF. \$250 – \$350



- 11874 1914-18 Military Cross, GVR. Unnamed as issued. Complete in its case of issue with gilt embossed purple leatherette covering. Case with wear to leatherette & minor hinge damage.** (P)..... \$1000 – \$1200
- 11875 ca 1939-45 Military Cross case.** Evidently re-covered in maroon leatherette quite some time ago. Original flock & silk lining. Damage to button-clip o/w gVF. \$40 – \$60



- 11876 1900-35 Kaiser-I-Hind GVR, 2nd class, silver.** Unnamed as issued. Awarded for Public Service in India. gEF. Much sought after in India, difficult to find. (P)..... \$600 – \$800
- 11877 1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal, GVR.** To Liverpool Scottish. Renamed. Engraved: "2202 Pte H. Forshaw, 10 Live (Scot) Btn." Private Henry Forshaw, 2202, 10th Liverpool Regt. Entered French theatre of Op's 1/11/1914. Forshaw WAS entitled to 1914 Star (no clasp). War & Victory medals... but NOT the DCM. On short length of orig ribbon. gVF. With copy of MIC (P)..... \$800 – \$1000



- 11878 1914-18. Military Medal & Bar to the South Lancashire Regt .** MM, GVR, impressed officially "1869 PTE. W. ROULSTON, 2/S.LANC.R."; 2nd award Bar unnamed as issued. William Roulston, 2nd Bn, the South Lancashire Regt, entered French Theatre of OP's 2/2/1915. MM, awarded per London Gazette 21/12/1916, bar to MM per Lond. Gaz 16/8/1917. Noted as Lance Corporal in Lond. Gaz. Also entitled 1914-15 Star trio. On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of MIC & Lond. Gaz listing. (P)..... \$1500 – \$2000
- 11879 1914-18 Military Medal to the Border Regt.** MM, GVR. Impressed officially: "16767 Pte G.H. Bagnall, 6/Bord.R." gVF. Unresearched \$1000 – \$1200
- 11880 1914-18. Military Medal to Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.** MM, GVR, impressed officially "207573 GNR. C. CUTTS, 170/SGE. By. RGA". Charles Cutts, enl 10/12/1915, disch 6/2/1919, awarded Silver War Badge #.B118812, aged 24 yrs. Also entitled British War & Victory. MM, awarded via London Gazette 12/11/1918. 170th Siege Battery is noted as having served in France from 15th Sept 1916. aVF. With copies of MIC's & Gazette listing & Silver War Badge listing. \$700 – \$900
- 11881 1914-18. Military Medal to Killed in Action, 1st/7th Middlesex Regiment, Territorial Force.** MM GVR impressed officially: "2488 Cpl. F Bennett, 1/7 Middx. R-TF". An early award of the MM as the Battalion was amalgamated with 1/8th Bn in June/August 1915. The Battalion served on the Western Front. Frank Bennett, from Finsbury Park, London. A member of "C" Company, he was KIA aged 25 on 16 September, 1916. Commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial. On original ribbon. gVF \$700 – \$1000
- 11882 1914-18 Military Medal, GVR.** Impressed officially "22002 CPL. J. BURLING, 7(S)BN, THE QUEEN'S R". James Burling, from Seaforth, Sergeant, Royal West Surrey Regiment, "The Queen's". MM awarded per London Gazette 29/8/1918. Vendor states family later resident on Norfolk Island. Also entitled to BWM & Victory. With copy of MIC listings, unit medal roll & LG listing. VF. \$700 – \$1000



- 11883 1914-18 Escaper's Military Medal to Sherwood Foresters.** MM, GVR., impressed officially "94497 PTE. E.E. PEARCE, 7/NOTTS DERBY R.". Ernest Edwin Pearce, enl at Pontefract 19/11/1916 after being discharged as underage in November 1915, gassed March 1918 & reported Missing in Action, later verified as Prisoner of War, Germany; escaped from POW Camp & arrived back in UK 14/11/1918. MM. per London Gazette 30/1/1920, later served in Royal Navy. With copies of MIC & service documents. Rhodium plated suspender & reverse. On original ribbon, gVF. Scarce POW escaper's Military Medal. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500



- 11884 1914-18 Military Medal & Bar, impressed officially "93671 2 CPL. A. DAVIES, 41/DS. COY. RE."** Acting Corporal Allan Davies, awarded MM for France per LG, 12 Dec 1917, 2nd Award Bar promulgated per LG 13 Nov 1918. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. With copies of MIC & MM. card index listing. gVF. (P)..... \$1500 – \$2000

11885 1914-18 Military Medal to Prisoner of War, South Lancashire Regt Territorial. MM GVR., impressed officially: "240626 PTE. P. GILL, 1/5 S. LANC. R. TF". Percy Gill from Widnes, Cheshire. MM per LG 18.10.1917. Noted as Missing 28.12.1917 & confirmed POW 18.01.1918. With copies of MIC & research. Also entitled to British War & Victory Medals. VF.....
\$900 – \$1200



11886 1794 Mudie Commemorative Medal. Earl Howe, Glorious 1st June ("Lord Howe & The Defeat of the French off Ushant"). Bronze, 41mm, by William Wyon. Admiral of the Fleet Richard Howe, 1st Earl Howe, KG, commanded the British Channel Fleet against the French Fleet in the 3rd Battle of Ushant, "The Glorious 1st of June" 1794. Although aged 70, his original ideas & daring tactics won the day for the British Fleet. gVF. Eimer 858. (P).....
\$150 – \$200



11887 1798 Davison's Nile Medal, bronze issue for Ratings, rim impressed: "From Alex'r Davison Esq. St James's Square = A Tribute of Regard". EF (P).....
\$1000 – \$1200



11888 1799 Seringapatam Medal (issued 1808), bronze, unnamed as issued, original die, early strike. gVF. Rare (P).....
\$900 – \$1100



11889 1805 Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, W/M (pewter) issue. Obv portrait of Lord Nelson with rim impression. Bubbling to surface in areas as usual. Generally VF. (P).....
\$800 – \$1000

11890 1810 Royal Naval College, first mathematical prize large silver (58mm) medallion. Bust of George III in high relief. Rev with title & engraved to "T.H. Evans" at an examination "Dec 1810". Minor eks/field marks. EF. An attractive, impressive, early C19th Naval medallion (P)\$150 – \$250

11891 1812. Victory in the Peninsula War, Duke of Wellington Portrait Medal, bronze, 36mm. Obv: "ARTHUR MARQUIS OF WELLINGTON" bust of Wellington left; rev: "PORTUGAL DELIVERED, SPAIN RELIEVED, MDCCCXII", within wreath of laurel. Field marks. gVF. \$120 – \$160

11892 1813. Duke of York Portrait Medal in silvered white metal by Mudie, 41mm. Obv: "FIELD MARSHAL F. DUKE OF YORK" bust to left; rev: "PRESENTATION OF COLOURS BY HER MAJESTY, AUGUST 1813", soldiers with colours before seated Queen Charlotte, view of Horseguards & date "1802" in exergue. Light field marks. gVF.....
\$150 – \$200



11893 1793-1814 Military General Service Medal to Queen's Own Royal Regiment. MGSM 1793-1814 with 3 clasps: Salamanca; Victoria; Toulouse (all on single carriage). Impressed officially: "JOHN HOWGATE, 2ND FOOT". Nice toning overall. On original ribbon. Unresearched but possibility of Australian connection, having been located locally. (P).....
\$1200 – \$2500



11894 1793-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasps: "BUSACO", "SALAMANCA" & "TOULOUSE" (missing "Pyrenees" clasp from bracket) to Gloucestershire Regiment. Name mostly erased, but enough remaining to attribute it to Tho's Nelson, 61st foot. Thomas Nelson awarded the clasps "BUSACO", "SALAMANCA", "PYRENEES" & "TOULOUSE" to his MGSM. This example has the 1st three (minus Pyrenees now missing) on bracketed suspender with "TOULOUSE" riveted above, a brooch fitting has been custom added to the back of the bracket. gVF. With copies of rolls related to Nelsons service & with research notes re-identification/attribution. (P).....
\$1200 – \$1500



11895 1793-1814 Military General Service Medal to the King's Own Borderers. MGSM clasp: "GUADALOUPE" impressed officially: "DAN'L MURPHY, 25TH FOOT". Daniel Murphy, 1st Bn, 25th Foot confirmed on roll for single clasp. Two men in the Regt of the same name served in the same action (West Indies) & at the same times. Copies of both men's service records are included. Sl eks. gVF. (P).....
\$2000 – \$2500

11896 1793-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasp Salamanca. B. Barnett, 9th Foot, impressed. Copy of roll confirms clasp. Minor contact marks, near EF. (P).....
\$1700 – \$2200



11897 1798-1814 Military General Service Medal, clasp "NIVE". Renamed, engraved "Wm. SHARPLES, CPL. 62ND, FOOT." (Chisel cut engraving). Unresearched. Minor eks, VF+. (P).....
\$900 – \$1200



11898 1799-1826 Army of India Medal, clasp Ava. To Lieut CHARLES WELLS. BOMBAY MARINE, impressed naming. Very scarce unit especially to officer. Medal entitlement confirmed (copy of roll included). Near EF. (P).....
\$5000 – \$7500



11899 1799-1826 Army of India Medal ("short hyphen" reverse type), clasp: "BHURTPOOR". Impressed officially (Royal Mint) "W. WARNER, 11th, LT. DRAG'NS". Number 84 Private William Warner, born Okely, Bedford, enl. 24th Dragoons, aged 15, 17/5/1811. To 21st Dragoons, thence to 11th Light Dragoons 1819-1837. Service in India reckoned from 15/5/1834-31/10/1837. Discharged medically unfit 1837. Holes plugged at 12 & 6 o'clock, the latter erasing the last "R" in name (this plugged, the letter re-engraved), these not distracting from the scarcity of the medal. On an original suspender, with original clasp. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming entitlement. On original ribbon, gVF. 198 issues to 11th Light Dragoons. (P)..... \$1700 – \$2200



11900 1839 Ghuznee Medal, in bronze. Rev Impressed: "Specimen" between date & mural crown. Now with a custom ring suspender & Type II ribbon. EF. Scarce (P)..... \$500 – \$600



11901 1840. St Jean D'Acree Medal, bronze (for Petty Officers, NCO's, other ranks). On original faded ribbon. gVF. Scarce & under rated. (P)..... \$300 – \$400



11902 1843 Scinde Medal Hyderabad 1843, unnamed as issued. Fitted with contemporary sliver clip & bar suspension (for officers). gVF. Very scarce. (P)..... \$750 – \$1000



11903 1849 Punjab Medal 1848-1849. 2 clasps: "GOOJERAT"; "CHILIANWALA". Impressed officially: "R. CHITTY, 24th FOOT". Robert Chitty, Regt'l number 2637, 24th (2nd Warwickshire - later South Wales Borderers). Still in service with Regt in India 1858. Minor eks & field marks. gVF. With copies of Muster Rolls & Medal Roll confirming clasps. (P)..... \$1400 – \$1800



11904 1834-53 South Africa Medal to Cape Mounted Rifles. Impressed officially: "J Whiteboy, Cape MD. Rifles." gVF. 805 Medals issued to Regt. (P)..... \$900 – \$1200

11905 1854 India General Service Medal to the Somersetshire Light Infantry. 1 GSM clasp: "BURMA 1885-7" impressed officially: "1449 PTE H DERMODY, 2ND SOMERSET L I". Henry Dermody. Together with copy of Medal Roll confirming medal & clasp. Attractive. gVF. \$350 – \$450



11906 1854 India General Service Medal clasp: "Sikkim 1888". A rare & unusual official, Honorary Award to Lieutenant Governor of Bengal 1887-1890 Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, GCSI, CIE. Officially engraved (as an Honorary Award) in Gothic script: "Sir S C Bayley, Lt Govr of Bengal". Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, GCSI (Cr 1911) KCSI (Cr 1878) CIE (Cr 1881) born 26th November 1836, educated at Eton & Haileybury. He held many important positions in India inc Commissioner of Patna 1873-74; Secretary of the Govt of Bengal 1877; Lieut-Govr of Bengal 1887-90; Secretary, Political Dept, India Office 1890-1905; & was a Member of the Council of India from 1895 until 1905. He died in London 3rd June 1925. EF. With research. Extremely scarce. (P)..... \$2000 – \$3000

11907 1854 India General Service Medal 2 clasps to "Sharpe of the Rifle Brigade" - not exactly the fictional Peninsula War hero of the television series, but interesting nonetheless. IGSM 1854 with clasps: "Burma 1885-7" & "Burma 1887-9". Engraved officially (upright capitals): "6478 Pte F. Sharpe, 1/Rif Bde". Frederick Sharpe, born Birmingham, 1865 Enl 19/11/1883, served India 27/12/1884-2/10/1886, Burma 3/10/1886-14/12/1888 & India again 15/12/1888-15/5/1891. Qualified as Mounted Inf 1886-1888. Entitlement to medal & clasps confirmed. Convicted for wilful destruction of Govt property 15/10/89, jailed for 14 days. Disch 18/11/1895. On original ribbon. Ek's, deep fld scr. gVF. With copies of selected archive file..... \$375 – \$500

11908 1854 India General Service Medal. Clasp Burma 1885-7. 1822 Pte W. Brown 2nd Bn. R. Sco. Fus., correct naming in thin running script. Copy of Service papers confirms medal & clasp. Near EF..... \$350 – \$450

11909 1854 India General Service Medal. Bronze issue. Clasp Burma 1885-7. Engraved officially: "Puskali Pihyman, 3rd Cavy Hybd Contgt". gVF. (P)..... \$250 – \$400



11910 1854 India General Service Medal & 2 clasps: Burma 1885-7" & "Burma 1887-89". Engraved officially: "3646 Pte T. Shakeshaft, 1st Bn Rif Brig". Thomas Shakeshaft confirmed for both clasps on medal roll (copy enclosed). aEF (P)..... \$450 – \$600

11911 1854 India General Service Medal to the Seaforth Highlanders. With clasp: "Hazara 1888". Engraved officially: "1580 Pte D. Fraser, 2nd Bn Sea High'rs." Duncan Fraser born Inverness. Enl, aged 20 at Fort George 13/4/1885. To India 29/1/1886. Ret to UK. 1893. Disch 1899. With copies of service doc's & medal roll. gEF. Scarce this condition.. \$300 – \$400



11912 1854 India General Service Medal to Commissariat Dept, Died on Service. Clasp "Chin-Lushai 1889-90". Engraved officially: "Sergt C Pottle, Com't Dept". Charles Pottle, born Hampshire, 1852. Enl 1870. Service evident also with Royal West Surrey Regt & Bedfordshire Regt. Died on Service in India 27/4/1905. gVF. With full copy of archive file (P)..... \$500 – \$600



11913 **1854 India General Service Medal**, clasp: "Samana 1891", engraved officially (in retrograde): "1470 PTE. T. DILLON, 2ND. BN. MANCH.R.". Thomas Henry Dillon, born Manchester, enl. June 1886, aged 18, disch 1898. With copies of service documents, medal roll confirming entitlement. Ek, on original ribbon. aEF. (P)..... **\$500 – \$750**

11914 **1854 India General Service Medal clasp "HAZARA 1891"**. Engraved officially: "1904 PTE W SMITH, 2ND BN SEA HIGHRS". Private William Smith, Regimental number 1904 confirmed as entitled via medal roll (copy enclosed). Contact marks. gF..... **\$300 – \$400**

11915 **1854 India General Service medal**, no clasp, replaced suspender. Engraved officially: "1190 Sepoy Nowrity Singh, Mimbu Mil'y Police Bn." The Mimbu Military Police Bn qualified for 3 x clasps to the IGSM; "Burma 1887-89" & "Burma 1889-92" & "Chin Hills 1892-93". The repaired & replaced suspender is probably of local origin. Cleaned. On early quality ribbon. aVF..... **\$100 – \$200**

11916 **1854 Crimea Medal**, no clasp to Royal Marine. Officially impressed: "JOHN SANDERS". Numerous contact marks. gF..... **\$350 – \$450**

11917 **1854 Crimea Medal to Royal Marine Artillery**. Crimea, no clasp. Impressed officially: "T BARKER, GR, RMA, HMS TRIBUNE". Gunner Thomas Barker, born East Stonehouse, Devon. Enl Royal Marines 14.02.1843 aged 30. Last appearance in 'TRIBUNE'S' muster book for 1856/57. Contact marks. VF. With copies of Ship's Roll/Musters. Scarce to Royal Marines..... **\$375 – \$450**



11918 **1854 Crimea Medal to Seaforth Highlanders** settled in Australia. Crimea, 1 x clasp: "SEBASTOPOL" privately engraved in decorative font: "No. 1982 Mark Scott, 72nd Highlanders". Mark Scott, born Kelso, Scotland, enl at Edinburgh 31/12/1845 aged 18 yrs 9 mths, service aboard - Gibraltar, West Indies, North America, Malta, Crimea, discharged 12/11/1860, discharge paper notes intended place of residence as "Australia" (noted in Auckland, 1877). On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of service papers, scarce with Australasian resident connection. (P)..... **\$750 – \$1000**

11919 **1854-Crimea Medal clasp: "Sebastopol"**. Unnamed as issued. Field marks & eks F..... **\$250 – \$350**

11920 **1854 Crimea Medal, clasp 'Sebastopol'**. Regimentally chisel cut engraved: "COLOUR SERJ'T W M MAGILL, RA". Not noted as a casualty. Light wear to naming due to the contact with other medals. On early quality ribbon. Lt fold marks. gVF..... **\$300 – \$450**

11921 **1857-58 Indian Mutiny Medal, clasp: "LUCKNOW" to the Royal Anglians**, impressed officially (in Royal mint style, but named in Indian Presidencies): "J. HAILES, 1ST. BATT. 10TH REGT." Two men of the same name in same battalion of the 10th, North Lincolnshire (now Royal Anglian Regt) at same time & both entitled to clasp. One of these noted as "Dead" on medal rolls. 719 medals & clasp "LUCKNOW" issued to regiment. Sl ek's. On an original length of ribbon. VF. With copies of rolls covering both men. **\$500 – \$750**



11922 **1857-58 Indian Mutiny Medal, clasp: "Central India"**, impressed officially "GUNR. PAT'K DOUGLAS, A.TP.H. BDE. MADRAS ARTY." Patrick Douglas, born Wicklow, Ireland; enl Dublin 1853 with East India Company Artillery, to "A" troop, Horse Brigade, Madras Artillery 1858, Volunteered Royal Artillery 1861, Sergeant, 3rd Royal Horse Brigade, died 30 March 1862. With copies of medal roll & research. (P) **\$800 – \$1200**



11923 **1857-58 Died On Service Indian Mutiny Medal**, 2 clasps: "Lucknow" & "Relief of Lucknow". Impressed officially: "G. ASHTON, 2ND. BN, MIL'Y, TRAIN". George Ashton, Regt, number 883, enlisted 2nd, Dragoons, 1854 (Rgt 1 number 1388) aged 25. To 2nd Bn Military Train 1856, served with the Force under the Commander in Chief at Lucknow in November 1857 & with that under Maj. Gen. Sir. J. Outram at Alumbagh. Died 12 April 1859 on service. Toned EF. With copies & muster & medal rolls for both this Regiments. (P)..... **\$1300 – \$1800**



11924 **1857-60 Second China War medal, 2 Clasps "TAKU FORTS 1860, PEKING 1860"**. Impressed officially: "GUNNER JOHN S. BATH, 4TH BDE RL ARTY"). Heavy contact marks & edge knocks. C/w copies of service records. Also entitled to Crimea & Turkish Crimea Medals. John Smart Bath, born Somerset, enl RA 1852. Disch 1872 intended place of residence Canada. On original ribbon. aVF. (P)..... **\$600 – \$800**

11925 **1865 Honourable Artillery Company Temperance Medal**. Sterling silver, dated Birmingham 1865 by "TO". Toned. On original ribbon. EF.. **\$150 – \$200**



11926 **1866-70 South Lincolnshire Reg' t Canada General Service Medal (1899) clasp: "FENIAN RAID 1870"**. Impressed officially: "740 DR P WALSH, 69TH FOOT". Patrick Walsh, born Wicklow, Ireland. Enlisted as Boy Drummer, aged 14, 29.10.1862 at Fermoy. Service in Canada 19.08.1867 to 14.11.1870. Disch Londonderry after 21 years service 1884. aEF. With research. (P)..... **\$600 – \$800**



11927 **1873-74 Ashantee Medal**, to Royal Navy, no clasp, engraved officially "J. HAYES, ORD. HMS. AMETHYST, 73-74". Joseph Hayes, born Liverpool 1855, enl. RN. 1871, service on "Achilles", "Amethyst", "Excellent", "Resistance" etc, discharged ca1880. With copies of service records & ship's description book entries. On original ribbon. aEF (P).... **\$400 – \$600**



- 11928 **1877-79 South Africa Medal to Rutlandshire Regiment.** Clasp "1879". Engraved officially: "29/1729 PTE P WALSH, 58TH FOOT". On original ribbon. EF. 660 "1879" clasps issued to regiment. (P) \$750 – \$1000



- 11929 **1877-79 South Africa Medal,** to the King's Royal Rifle Corps, clasp: "1879" engraved officially (retrograde): "3160 PTE. J.W. THOMAS, 3/60TH. FOOT". Enlisted at Finsbury, 7 January 1873, aged 24. With copy of Rgt'l muster rolls for 1st quarter 1873 & Rgt'l medal roll confirming Medal & clasp. On original ribbon. aEF. 964 medals with clasp "1879" issued to 3/60th Foot. (P)..... \$800 – \$1200

- 11930 **1878-80 Afghanistan Medal,** to Assistant Apothecary Indian Army Medical Dept. Silver, no clasp. Renamed contemporarily. Engraved: "J.T. Weston, Ass't Apoth'y, S.M.D." (Subordinate Medical Dept). On original ribbon. VF \$250 – \$300



- 11931 **1880 Kabul to Kandahar Star to the Seaforth Highlanders:** Impressed officially (for British troops): "58B/423 PRIVATE J McDONALD, 72ND HIGHLANDERS". James McDonald, entitled to Star & also to Campaign Medal with clasps 'Charasia', 'Kabul', 'Kandahar' with copies of muster rolls & medal entitlement roll. On original ribbon with eyelet for suspension. EF. (P) \$600 – \$800

- 11932 **1882 Egypt Medal (undated) to Yorkshire Regt.** Engraved officially: "1285 Pte. H. Colcutt, 1/Yorks: R." No clasp entitlement. Contact pit from Star. VF. Confirmed on rolls for Star & Medal. With copies of rolls \$300 – \$400

- 11933 **1882 Egypt Medal (undated) to Royal Navy,** no clasp. Impressed officially: "H. Dawson, Ord. HMS. Tyne". Harry Dawson, born Eccleshall, Yorkshire, 1866. Enl 1881 service aboard "Tyne" 1883-1886. Disch ca 1901 as CPO. Contact pit from Star. VF. With copy of service sheet. Only 65 'no clasp' medals issued to ship..... \$300 – \$400

- 11934 **1882 Egypt Medal to King's Royal Rifle Corps.** 1882 dated reverse, clasp: "Tel-El-Kebir". Engraved officially: "1898 Serg't H Edridge, 3/K.R.Rif.C". Harry Edridge, born Norfolk 1858. Enl 60th Foot 1877. Service in Zululand 1879 & Transvaal 1881, Malta 1882, Egypt 1882-1883. Disch ca 1879. Also entitled South Africa 1879 & Khedive Star. Minor contact marks. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents & medal rolls confirming... \$400 – \$600

- 11935 **1882 Egypt Medal to Royal Navy, reverse dated 1882,** no clasp. Engraved officially: "W TIPPETT, ARM'R, HMS ACHILLES". William Tippett, born London 1856, enl RN 1874. Aboard "Achilles" from 1880-1884. Disch 1894, with copy of service sheet. Light contact marks from Star, gVF. \$250 – \$300

- 11936 **1882 Egypt Medal to Malta Auxiliary Transport Corps.** "1882" dated rev, clasp: "Tel-El-Kebir". Engraved officially: "4045 DRVR. J. Henstridge, 6th. Aux. T.C." (partial contact erasure). Contact pit to obv & rev from Khedive Star. Generally aVF. Scarce to Malta Aux Transport Corps..... \$400 – \$600

- 11937 **1882 Egypt Medal to Royal Navy.** Undated reverse, no clasp, impressed officially "T. DONNELLY, SH. CORPL. ICL. HMS. CONDOR." Thomas Donnelly of Drumciliffe, Co. Sligo, Ireland, born 13/5/1854, enl as Boy 2nd class, HMS "Black Prince" 25/4/1870, re-engaged for 10 yrs 1882, finally disch 1909 as "Chief Officer". Confirmed on medal roll as not receiving clasp. 20 medals without clasp issued to "Condor". aEF. With copies of service records. \$200 – \$275

- 11938 **1882 Khedives Star,** scarce undated variety to 20th (King's Royal) Hussars. Reverse Regimentally impressed: "20H-2460". Sl eks to star points. gVF. Unresearched. \$200 – \$300

- 11939 **1882 Egypt Medal,** undated rev Engraved officially: "4615 Pte A. Cox, M.S. Corps" (Medical Staff Corps - forerunner of the Royal Army Medical Corps). Sl Eks. gVF. Unresearched \$350 – \$500

- 11940 **1882 Khedives Star, 1882 date to West Riding Regiment.** Reverse points (at 8 & 6 o'clock) impressed "442 & 33rd". Presumably to regimental number 442 of the 33rd Regt of Foot. (Post 1881 titles, 1st BN, The Duke of Wellington's, West Riding Rgt.) Displayed on a replica suspender. aVF. \$80 – \$120

- 11941 **1882 Khedives Star, 1882 date.** Unnamed as issued. With original dark bronze finish. Slight ek to star points. EF \$180 – \$250

- 11942 **1882 Khedives Star,** 1884 date obverse, unnamed as issued. gVF..... \$140 – \$200

- 11943 **1884 Khedive Star (1884-6 dates)** Impressed into rev to Star points: "4766-L.C.G." (ie Regimental Number 4766, 1st Battalion, Coldstream Guards). gVF. Scarce attributable \$250 – \$350

- 11944 **1884 Khedive Star, 1884-6 dates.** Rev with Impressed details: "428" (the last number double struck) "RI" (ie Regimental Number 428, Royal Irish). Scarce attributable. This date type issued to NSW Sudan Contingent \$250 – \$350



- 11945 **1885 North West Canada Medal.** No clasp. Impressed regimentally: "PTE FW MITCHELL, 7 FUSILIERS". Fred W Mitchell confirmed on roll as recipient of medal without clasp. Light scratch on obv field. On original ribbon. Old lacquer toning. aEF. With copy of roll listing. (P)..... \$700 – \$900



- 11946 **1892 East & West Africa medal with clasp: "SIERRA LEONE 1898-99".** Impressed officially: "2450-PTE C SNIPE, I: W I Regt (= 1st Battalion, West India Regiment). Confirmed as entitled to medal & clasp on medal roll, copy enclosed. 1123 medals & clasps awarded to Regt. Minor suspender repair, gVF. (P)..... \$600 – \$700



- 11947 **1896 British South Africa Company Medal, "MASHONALAND 1897" reverse.** Engraved officially: "465 TROOP'R RC TILLEY, BSA POLICE". Small ek at 5 o'clock. aEF. (P) \$800 – \$1000



- 11948 **1896 British South African Company Medal "RHODESIA 1896", reverse.** Engraved officially: "3573 PTE J WHITTY, 1/R IRISH REGT" with copy of medal roll confirming. Sl edge bruise. gVF. (P).. \$500 – \$600



11949 1896. British South Africa Company Medal "RHODESIA 1896" reverse, engraved officially "TROOP R. A.G. STONE, BSA. POLICE". Approximately 782 issues to British South Africa Police. Ek at 6 o'clock to reverse, on original ribbon. gVF. (P) \$700 – \$900

11950 1895-1902 India General Service Medal to the King's Royal Rifle Corps. IGSM with clasp "RELIEF OF CHITRAL, 1895". Engraved officially "4394 PTE. G. GROSVENOR, 1ST BN, K.R.RIFLE CORPS." The 1st KRRC formed part of 1st Brigade of the Relief Column at Chitral under Lt-Gen Low. GCB. Sl ek's. On original ribbon. gVF. Un-researched. \$250 – \$350



11951 1898 Queen's Sudan Medal, named erased a long time ago. Nice age patina to medal inc rim. gVF (P) \$300 – \$400



11952 1898 Queen's Sudan Medal to Rifle Brigade. Engraved officially: "3837 PTE A FITZGERALD, 2/R BDE". Anthony Fitzgerald, born ca 1877, Manchester. Enl 13.06.189. Disch 1907. Also entitled to Khedive Sudan 1898, QSA & 3 clasps, KSA & 2 clasps. EF. With copies of service & enlisted docs. (P) \$600 – \$800

11953 1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal, silver, 2 x clasps: "The Atbara" & "Khartoum". Engraved officially "3403 PTE. HOYLE. I CAM. HIGH'RS.". Unresearched. Sl ek's, on original ribbon, aEF. \$400 – \$550



11954 1896-1908 Khedive's Sudan Medal, clasp: "HAFIR". Engraved officially: "NO 4578 PTE A OSWALD, I N STAFF R". Arthur Oswald, born London 1876. Enl 29.08.1894. Disch 1906. Re-enlisted, Special Reserve 1914 & disch 1919 (service in UK). On original ribbon. aEF. With copies of archive file & medal roll. (P) \$450 – \$600



11955 1897-1916 British North Borneo Company medal. Clasp: "Punitive Expeditions". Bronze strike by Spink & Sons. Impressed "Specimen" to rim. On original ribbon. EF. 74 bronze medals & clasps issued to NCO's & men. (P) \$300 – \$400

11956 1899-1902 Modder River Wounded in Action, 2nd Bn, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Queen's South Africa medal. QSA with 4 clasps: Mod R; Paard; Drief; Joh impressed officially: "2804 Pte. W. Russell, A & S Highrs" William Russell, born Falkirk, Sterling. Enl 14/2/1888 aged 18,7 mths to 2nd Bn. May 1888 served Hong Kong 1889-1892, East India 1892-1896, South Africa 1899-1901. WIA Modder River 28/11/1899. Disch 1901. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents..... \$500 – \$750



11957 1899-1902 Natal Carabineers Queen's South Africa medal. 3 x clasps: Trans; SA 01; SA 02. Impressed officially: "988 TPR J W Riley Natal C BNRs". On original ribbon. gVF. Unresearched. (P) \$300 – \$400

11958 1899-1902 Civil Surgeon Queen's South Africa Medal, clasps: CC, SA 02, engraved officially "R.E. TURNER, SURGEON". With copies of medal rolls. Sl ek, EF. \$350 – \$500



11959 1899-1902 Boer War Prisoner of War, 10th Prince of Wales's Own Royal Hussars Queen's South Africa Medal. "Ghost date" reverse with 8 clasps: RoFK; PAAR; DRIEF; JOH; DIA.H; WITF; SA01; SA02. Impressed officially: "3791 PTE G. CORNWELL, 10TH HUSSARS". POW at Uniondale 19.08.1901 noted as "rejoined" on casualty list. The last 2 clasps are original, but later additions. Cornwall also received the KSA with both clasps (this last not present). With copies of Medal Roll & Casualty Roll. gVF. Scarce 6 bar (excluding the date bars) QSA to a POW. (P) \$900 – \$1200

11960 1899-1902 Driscoll's Scouts Queen's South Africa Medal & 4 clasps: OFS; TRA; SA01; SA02. Impressed officially: "37908 TPR W MEREDITH, DRISCOLL'S SCTS". Walter Meredith, enl Driscoll's Scouts, Springfontein, 06.09.1901. Disch medically unfit, enteric, 24.02.02. gVF. With copies of service documents \$450 – \$600

11961 1899-1902 Grenadier Guards Queen's South Africa Medal. QSA ("ghost date" reverse), 4x clasps: Belmont; Modder River; Driefontein; South Africa 1901. Impressed officially: "5878 PTE E FRANKLIN, GREN GDS". Edward Franklin, born Braintree. Essex ca 1877. Enl 29.06.1896. Service in South Africa 24.10.1899 to 29.05.1901. Noted on medal roll "TO ENG 10.05.00". Toned, last clasp loose on ribbon. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents & medal roll confirming clasps. \$700 – \$900

11962 1899-1902 Kitchener's Horse Queen's South Africa medal. QSA & 4 clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA-HILL. Impressed officially: "4482 Corp L E G Wren, Kitchener's Horse". Noted on roll as being disch medically unfit 14/8/1900. On full length of original ribbon. EF. \$450 – \$500

11963 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa medal with clasps Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. Renamed, engraved: "Sgt WH Gilchrist, 1st BHSA". On original ribbon. gVF. \$120 – \$160

11964 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal to an officer. QSA & clasps: CC, OFS; SA02, impressed officially "LIEUT. G.M. HORN. MANCHESTER Regt". Light contact marks, gVF/aEF. Unresearched... \$350 – \$450

11965 1902 Loyal North Lancashire Regt King's South Africa medal to later Died on Service. KSA & 2 clasps. Impressed officially: "5551 Pte W. Eatock, L.N. Lanc Regt" William Eatock, born Bury, Lancashire 1879. Enl 2/4/1897. Service in South Africa, Mauritius & India. Died of "Ptomaine Poisoning" (food) at Bangalore, India 31/12/1914. On original ribbon. Contact marks. gVF. With copies of selected archive file. \$250 – \$350

11966 1902 17th, Duke of Cambridge's Own, Lancers King's South Africa medal & 2 clasps. Impressed officially: "5029 Pte. M. McLeod, 17th Lancers" (also entitled to QSA & Clasps CC; OFS). EF. Scarce to Lancers. With copies of Regimental medal rolls. \$300 – \$400

11967 1902 King's South Africa Medal & 2 clasps to Royal Irish Fusiliers. Renamed, contemporarily, engraved: "6524 CPL. J.O. BRADY, ROYAL IRISH FUSILIERS". Confirmed on roll for KSA & 2 clasps, also entitled QSA & clasps: OFS, TRVL, LAINGS NEK. On original ribbon. aVF. With copies of medal roll \$120 – \$200

High quality scans of most single items
and many bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com



11968 **1902-56 Africa General Service medal** EdVII, clasp: 'Nandi 1905-06'. Impressed officially: "154 Pte Sudi Maftah, 3/KAR". EF. Scarce in this condition to King's African Rifles (P) **\$300 – \$400**



11969 **1903-04 Tibet Medal, silver, no clasp.** To: "54 Drivr Tohah Khan Nassin Khan, 12th Mule Corps". VF. Unusual customisation to suspension bar (P) **\$450 – \$600**

11970 **1903-04 Tibet Medal in bronze.** No clasp. To: "Cooley Ahba Singh Chattri, S & T.C." Engraved officially). On original ribbon. gEF. **\$350 – \$450**

11971 **1903-04 Tibet Medal in bronze,** no clasp. Engraved officially: "1833 Cooley Mohamed Khan, S & T Corps". On original ribbon. gVF. **\$300 – \$450**

11972 **1906 Natal Rebellion Medal,** with clasp "1906". Name erased. aEF (P) **\$250 – \$350**

11973 **1908-35 India General Service Medal,** KGV type I, 3x clasps Afghanistan North West Frontier 1919; Waziristan 1919-21. Impressed officially: "3463 SEPOY POHLU, 38/DOGRAS". Clasp re-affixed. Original ribbon. gVF. ... **\$200 – \$250**

11974 **1908-35 India General Service Medal to Flying Officer Royal Airforce.** IGSM GVR 'Kaiser-I-Hind' obv with 2 clasps: 'Mahsud 1919-20'; 'Waziristan 1919-21' Impressed officially: "F/O J.C. Dunbar, RAF". John Campion Dunbar was Commissioned 2/Lieutenant in the Royal Airforce 19/3/1918. April 1918 RAF list shows him as 'probationer' (pilot under training) to 5 Sqn, India 10/11/1920. RAF reserve 22/7/1924. On original ribbon. aEF. Scarce to RAF (MYB 2011 £550- to £650) ... **\$750 – \$1000**

11975 **1908-35 India General Service Medal,** KGV type I, clasp 'WAZIRISTAN 1921-24'. Impressed officially: "1615 RFMN BUTAR SING CHAUHAN, 2-18 GARH RIF". On original ribbon. gVF. **\$150 – \$200**

11976 **1908-35 India General Service Medal,** silver, GVR "KAISAR-I-HIND" obverse (1910-30), clasp: "AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919". Name erased. On original ribbon, minor field marks. **\$60 – \$80**

11977 **1908-35 India General Service Medal.** GVR ("Kaiser-I-Hind") clasp "MAHSUD 1919-20" entitled to another clasp as Mahsud not awarded singly, impressed officially "558 SEPOY PAHLWAN KHAN, 2/30/PUNJABIS". Toned, gVF. **\$130 – \$200**



11978 **1914-15 Star** to an Philanthropic (?) Organisation, impressed officially with only number to reverse "11765". Initials "L.F." engraved unofficially above. Brass & enamel lapel badge buttoned through ribbon. Badge bears a circular "Union Jack" within a red cross, words: "GOD GUARD THEE" to centre. Badge with impressed officially machine number same as medal "11765". Possibly Legion of Frontiersmen? Worthy of further research. **\$150 – \$200**

11979 **1914-15 Star to Royal Navy.** Impressed officially: "298716 R H PADBURY, L STO, RN". gVF. **\$60 – \$100**

11980 **1914-18 Killed In Action, Passchendale, British War Medal to Norfolk Regiment.** Impressed officially: "22325 PTE. J. WILLIAMSON, NORF.R." James Williamson, 8th Bn, Norfolk Regiment, died 11 Aug 1917, no known grave. Commemorated on Menin Gate (Ypres) Memorial. gVF. **\$100 – \$150**

11981 **1914-18 British War Medal to Lienster Regt Deserter.** Impressed officially "4861 PTE. J. CAREY, LEINS.R." John Carey, service in 1st & 6th Bns, Lienster Regt (Royal Canadians), entered French Theater of Operations 17/2/1915, deserted 1/11/1918, medal issue approved 1932 & issued 1914-15 Star, BWM & Victory Medals. With copies of service docs. **\$90 – \$120**

11982 **1914-18 British War Medals to Royal Navy & Merchant Navy.** (1) "K.32068 F. ELVIDGE, STO. I., RN." Franck Elvidge, born 1884, Bracebridge, Lincoln, enl RN 6/4/1916, disch 1919; (2) "Edward Foster" 4 x possibles to this name, copies of MIC's enclosed for each. The 1st with copy of service sheet. Both on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. **\$180 – \$250**

11983 **1914-18. Royal Air Force/West Riding Regt 1914-15 Star trio.** Star impressed officially "11159 PET. A. ALDRIDGE, WRID.R."; British War & Victory "135449 PTE. 2., A. ALDRIDGE, RAF." Albert Aldridge, born 1878, St Giles, London, enl Duke of Wellington's 2/9/1914, to France 17/7/1915, to Royal Flying Corps 12/1/1918 as AM.2, RAF 1/4/1918, disch 1920, Star issued 1921, medals 1922. Court mounted for wear. gVF. With copies of archive file. **\$375 – \$500**

11984 **1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service/Royal Air Force, lot of 3** to diff recipients: (1) British War Medal impressed officially "187663 2 AM. J.H. DOWIE, RAF" (James Howard Dowie, Glasgow, enl RNVr, 1917, to RFC 31/3/18, France with RAF 29/5/18-12/12/18, also enl Vic); (2) Brit War Medal, disc only (no suspender) "26255 PTE. W.J. TIPPLE, RAF" (Walter James Tipple, Portsea, Hants, disch 1934 after 24 yrs service); (3) Victory medal "243096 IAM. F.H. SOUTHERLAND, RAF" (Frederick Henry Sutherland, Chelsea, London, born 1899, enl Royal Naval Air Service 7/12/1917, Air Mechanic (E)I, to RAF 15/4/18-16/10/19, also enl BWM). Ek's to 2nd, no suspender. aVF/gVF. All with copies of service records. **\$200 – \$300**

11985 **1914-18 A poignant British War Medal to Royal Flying Corps Officer suffering severe "shell shock" post traumatic stress disorder.** Impressed officially: "Capt R.R. Frecheville". Robert Rowell Frecheville, Enl 20 Bn Royal Fusiliers 3/9/1914 to Royal Field Artillery, Royal Engineers - Tunneling Co, then to RFC as Equipment Officer. Diagnosed with Neurasthenia March 1917 at Vimy Ridge. Frecheville was relieved from Trench Duty after threatening to shoot fellow officers, physically assaulting same & because of his overt suicidal tendencies. Demobilised Jan 1919. Comes with his comp archive file inc copies of handwritten pages of statements from his fellow officers describing the above incidents. On original ribbon. gVF. Also entitled 1914-15 Star & Victory medals **\$150 – \$200**

11986 **1914-18 Prisoner of War, 3rd Country of London Yeomanry ("Sharpshooters") /Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) Officer's Victory Medal.** Impressed officially "LIEUT. J.H. WALMSLEY". Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant 20/12/1915, 3rd C of Lond. Yeo. Transferred to Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) 21/8/1916, reported missing 1/12/1917, noted Prisoner of War, repatriated 27/11/1918, together with a cap badge of the 3rd C of Lond. Yeo. & a cap badge of the MGC. On original ribbon. gVF. POW medals scarce. (3 items)..... **\$150 – \$200**

11987 **1914-18 Middle East Campaign Memorial Scroll "King's Letter" & cardboard tube of posting.** Printed 'parchment' scroll named in red ink: "Pte Archibald Paton, Scottish Rifles". 291388 Pte Archibald Paton, 1st/8th Bn Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) from Portobello, Edinburgh, Scotland. Died 4/11/1917. Buried Deir El Belah War Cemetery, Israel. The 1st/8th Bn Cameronians (SR) were attached to 156th (Scottish Rifles) Brigade of the British 52nd (Lowland) Infantry Division. The Division was heavily involved in the 3rd Battle of Gaza, 31/10/1917 to 7/11/1917 which resulted in the capture of the Gaza-Beersheba line & led to the capture of Jerusalem. Of the 10 British Divisions involved in the 3rd Gaza, 18,000 were listed as killed, wounded & missing. Paton was evidently one of those killed or perhaps died of wounds - numerous Field Ambulances being in the vicinity of Deir El Belah. gVF. With internet research. Scarce Palestine casualty. **\$130 – \$200**

11988 **1914-19 British Red Cross & Saint John of Jerusalem Victory Medal.** Victory impressed officially: "J CLARK, BRC & ST J". gVF. **\$100 – \$150**



11989 **1914-18 Lothar Von Richtofen (Brother of the Famous "Red Baron") Victim's 'Death Plaque' to an RAF "Ace" Pilot. Memorial Plaque named officially: "Kenneth Charles Mills".** Captain Kenneth Charles Mills, 19, No.1 Squadron, RAF was Flight Commander on 8 August 1918 Flying SESA (No D6962) when he was shot down & killed by Oberleutnant Lothar Von Richtofen at 18:50hrs as Richtofen's 35th Victory. Mill's body was never recovered & he is commemorated on the Arras Memorial. Born 26/3/1899 Kenneth Mills attended Rugby School 1913-17. Joined Royal Flying Corps Feb 1917 as 2nd Lieut. Awarded his Wings 17/6/1917. Ferry Pilot Sept '17 to Feb '18 thence to France. Mill's shot down a total of 5 (3 shared) enemy aircraft b/w 21/4/18 & 7/5/18, being wounded during the action which resulted in his 5th Victory. He was promoted Captain & Flight Commander & returned to his Sqn after recovery. On a bombing mission to Peronne they encountered an enemy formation of 5 Fokkers led by Lothar Von Richtofen. Mill's SE59 was shot down, but not recovered. Initially reported as having been downed by ground fire, Mills was later confirmed as Von Richtofen's 35th (of 40 total) victory. Plaque contemporarily mounted in a custom made bakelite & bronze circular display stand. gVF. With extensive research & copies of service records. Extremely scarce with Von Richtofen connection. (P) ... **\$2000 – \$2500**

11990 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque to: "John Ronan" - 4 x possibles for this name** (Comm War Graves Commission site reference): South Lanc's DOW 10/5/1915 France; Royal Irish Fusiliers died 24/4/1916, France; Durham LI. died 14/8/116, France; Mercantile Marine, died 6/4/1917. With print outs for each possible. VF. **\$200 – \$250**

- 11991 **1914-18 Memorial Plaque ("Death Plaque") to "THOMAS VANGELO ISDEN"**. 76992 Gunner T V Isden, 34th Brigade, Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery. Died 26.04.1915, buried Guard's Cemetery, Windy Corner, Cunchy (near Bethune & La Bassez, Pas de Calais). Verdigris spots o/w gVF. With CWGC printout. \$250 - \$300
- 11992 **1914-18 Memorial Scroll & King's Letter** named in red ink on Memorial Scroll: "Pte John Chisholm, Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry". (Private, 95210, John Alexander Ross Chisholm, from Glasgow. Killed 20/3/1917 aged 21. Buried Croisilles British Cemetery). Chisholm also commemorated on Helensburge (Glasgow) Memorial. Together with a Grand Lodge of Scotland No. 873 Cert for 'Mark Master' to "James Hutton Chisholm, 13 May 1914". VGC. With research notes. \$75 - \$100
- 
- 11993 **1915 HMS "NATAL" silver medalet**, presented to the Ship by the citizens of Natal. Impressed as issued to: "LIEUT. COM. ROBERT B. RAMSEY" (The "E" in surname over struck, officially, on an "A"). 26mm, sterling silver; obverse "Presented to HMS. NATAL - 1915" around a starboard depiction of the ship, broadside on; reverse: "From the People of Natal" around the Arms of the Colony of Natal & an oak wreath. HMS "Natal" was a "Duke of Edinburgh" Class Armoured Cruiser. Launched 1904, her main armament consisted of 6 x 9.2 inch mark X guns & secondary of 4 x 7.5 inch Mk II & Mk V guns in addition to 26 Vickers 3 Pdrs, machine guns & 3 torpedo tubes. "Natal" spent the early part of the war patrolling the North Sea. She was sunk in Cromarty Firth by internal explosions with the loss of between 390 to 421 persons inc 7 civilian women (inc the Captain's wife & his 3 children). Robert B. Ramsey appears to have been one of the few officers to survive the sinking & later commanded the Special Service Flotilla No.4 Submarine HMS "J-I" and in the Mediterranean on HMS "E25". gVF. Approx 700 medalets issued to ships' crew, with very few surviving today. Scarce. (P) \$400 - \$500
- 
- 11994 **1914-18 French Legion of Honour, Officer, 1870 Type**. Gilt silver & enamels. With original Award Parchment (540mm x 440mm) to "...M. le Colonel Gervase Francis Newport Tinley, Indian Base Commandant, Marseille...12 June 1917". Colonel Gervase Francis Newport Tinley, CB, CMG, born 4/11/1857. Sub Lt Unattached 10/09/1875. To 83rd Foot (County of Dublin, later 1st Bn, Royal Irish Rifles) 29/08/1876. Lieutenant 10/09/1876. Bo. Sc 5/02/1877. Captain, Indian Staff Corps 10/09/1887, Major 10/09/1896. Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Army 10/09/1902, substantive Colonel 10/09/1905. A-A-G India 21/07/1905 - 19/02/1908. Comm't L of C 3/11/1914 - 27/01/1915. Base Commandant (graded AAG) 28/01/1915 - 1917. Also created a CB & CMG. Tinley was attached (secondary unit) to 31st (Duke of Connaught's own) Lancers. Twice mentioned in despatches. Died in France 18.02.1918 & is buried at Mezargues War Cemetery, Marseilles. Together with his CWGC printout & copy of photo of his grave (in 2010). Enamel chips. Ribbon replaced but retaining its original rosette. VF Scarce with original parchment. \$400 - \$600
- 11995 **1915-62 Naval General Service Medal, clasp "Minesweeping 1945-51"**. Impressed "COLLECTOR'S ITEM". EF Scarce bar. (P). \$250 - \$350
- 11996 **1918-62 General Service Medal, G VIR, clasp "Palestine 1945-48"**. Unnamed example. Scarce thus. fld scratch, EF. \$150 - \$200
- 11997 **1918-62 General Service Medal, G VIR, clasp: "Malaya"**. To Singapore Police impressed officially "1726 P.C. YUSOF, BIN BA KAR, S'PORE POL". gVF. \$80 - \$120
- 11998 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp "Malaya", QEII**. Impressed officially "19044518 SGT. R. ELLISON, RE." gVF. \$90 - \$150
- 11999 **1918-62 General Service Medal, clasp "SE. Asia 1945-46"**, unnamed example. EF. Scarce thus. \$150 - \$250
- 12000 **1918-62 General Service Medals 1/ GSM 1918-62 clasp "Cyprus", QEII** (name erased). 2/ GSM 1962 - QEII, clasp 'Northern Ireland' Impressed officially: "24651571 Sig W Coates, R. Signals". aEF. \$180 - \$250
- 12001 **1936-39 India General Service Medal, KGVI, clasp: North West Frontier 1937-39**. Impressed officially: "SEPOY AUTAR SINGH, 2-17 DOGRA R". On original ribbon. gVF. \$100 - \$150
- 12002 **1936-39 India General Service Medal, clasp: North West Frontier 1937-39**. Impressed officially: "43412 DVR JAIMAL SINGH, 3 MTN BTY". On original ribbon. gVF. \$100 - \$150
- 12003 **1939-45 Stars & Medal: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Stars; Defence medal**. All original strikes & unnamed as issued. All on original ribbons. gVF. The Pacific Star scarce unnamed. (4) \$200 - \$250
- 12004 **1939-45 Atlantic Star**. Unnamed. Minor spotting. aEF. On original ribbon. Hard to acquire. \$80 - \$120
- 12005 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp: "Northern Ireland"**; Gulf Medal 1992, clasp: "16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991". Both extremely high quality replicas & marked on rev of both medals & clasps: "copy". EF. Ideal as replacement medals or gap fillers at a fraction of the market value of originals (2) \$100 - \$150
- 12006 **1962 General Service Medal (Campaign Service Medal)**, no clasp. Impressed officially: "20804361 L/Cpl A.J. Joyce, R. Sigs." Sl Eks. EF. \$75 - \$100
- 12007 **1962 General Service Medal, to Grenadier Guards clasp: "Northern Ireland"** impressed officially "24076290 L/CPL. R. DOW. GREN, GDS." Lance Corporal Robert Dow, born 1951, Glasgow, enl 1966 service in UK (inc Northern Ireland) Middle East, Cyprus, Kenya, Canada, Rhine. GSM & clasp awarded 1972, discharged 1973. With copy of brief service notes. Court mounted for display, sl ek, aEF. Scarce Guards GSM, with service history. \$180 - \$250
- 12008 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp 'Northern Ireland' to Royal Regt of Wales**. Impressed officially: "25030833 PTE P A JONES, RRW". Comp with its box of issue & with its original membership card for the association of the Royal Regt of Wales dated 1994. Mint condition ... \$180 - \$250
- 12009 **1962 General Service Medal to Grenadier Guards**. GSM QEII clasp: "Northern Ireland" impressed officially: "24141756 GDSM B J FRIDAY, GREN GDS". Court mounted for display. aEF. Uncommon to Guards. \$200 - \$300
- 12010 **1962 General Service Medal, clasp "Northern Ireland"**, impressed officially "ALCK.M.D. MORTON, D163452N, RN". Unusual to RN. EF. On original ribbon with brooch mount. \$130 - \$180
- 12011 **1965 Sierra Leone General Service Medal bronze**, unnamed as issued. In its original card box of issue with miniature. aU. Scarce. \$200 - \$300
- 12012 **1985 Soviet 40th Anniv of the End of WW2 medal**. Soviet issue comp with its original, non-filled out, cert/booklet. Approved for wear by HM the Queen in 1994 to selected ex-servicemen including to Australians. EF. \$75 - \$100
- 12013 **1914-18 "Immediate Award" Meritorious Service Medal to Royal Army Medical Corps GVR, MSM**. Impressed officially: "5946 Cpl - A Sgt J Clarkson, RAMC". James Clarkson, from Fleetwood. Attached 8th Field Ambulance, RAMC. Entered French theatre of ops 20/8/1914. Awarded MSM per London Gazette 18/1/1919. On original ribbon. gVF. With copies of MIC's & LG listing. \$500 - \$750
- 12014 **1877-1901 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct medal, QV**. Impressed officially: "Thos. Monger, CH. Boatman, HM Coastguard." aEF. \$150 - \$200
- 12015 **1919 Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, GVR, type II** (coinage head), impressed officially "SS.119981 (P.O.B, 15284) W. BLACKADDER, STO.I, RFR". (An unforgettable name). On original ribbon. EF. \$100 - \$150
- 12016 **1919 Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, GVR** (type II obv). Impressed officially "SS. 113940 (CH.B. 12637) W. HESLING, STO. I, RFR." gVF. \$80 - \$120
- 12017 **1846 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal to the East Surrey Regiment, 70th Foot LSGC, Victoria type I** impressed officially: "J SOMERVILLE, DRUMMER, 70TH REGT FOOT, 1846". Brooch mount removed from reverse, now with original type steel clip & ring suspension type issued from ca 1837-55. gVF/F. Scarce. \$250 - \$400
- 12018 **1855 - Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Victoria type II**. Scroll suspender. Impressed officially: "192 SERGT T TRIBE, 33rd FOOT". Eks, VF. Unresearched. \$300 - \$400
- 12019 **1874-1901 Army Long Service & Good Conduct, Victoria Trophy of Arms** obverse: named to "1037 3rd. C.S. SERJ T.E. CLAYTON, A.S. CORPS" (number chisel cut engraved, rank & name officially impressed). Number engraved. gVF. \$150 - \$200
- 12020 **1874-1901 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**. Victoria Type III to Royal Artillery, engraved officially "16166 S. COLLAR MKR. B. SHELFORD, R.A." Benjamin Shelford, from St Mary's, Huntingdon, enl, aged 23, at Aldershot 4/1/1879, served in the Zulu War gaining the South Africa Medal & clasp "1879" & in the Boer War gaining the QSA & 3 clasps in addition to his LSGC, disch 1902. gVF/aEF. With copies of service records. \$250 - \$300
- 12021 **1874-1901 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Victoria Type 3**. Impressed officially: "...Pte J. Keeling, 11th Hussars". (partial erasure of number due to repairs to a "spinning brooch" mount). Repinned suspender. With research for the closest match, a private Jeremiah Keating, No. 250, 11th Hussars. VF. With copies of full service records. \$100 - \$150
- 12022 **1874-1901 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**. Victoria Type III. Renamed (early, contemporary). Engraved: "1771 Cr Sergt R. Healey, E. Lan Regt". gVF. \$100 - \$150
- 12023 **1902-10 Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Ed VII**. Impressed officially: "3275 Sjt. F. Hynes, 4/DGN. GDS". Heavy contact mks. Eks on original ribbon. Generally VF. Unresearched. \$250 - \$350
- 12024 **1894-1904 Officer's Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Victoria, UK issue, engraved (retrograde legend): "LIEUTENANT J.L. DIPLOCK. 12TH. Malfese Cross (CIVIL SERVICE) V.R., 1860-1888." Lovely old tone EF. Officer's qualified for this medal on account of their non-commissioned service. \$180 - \$250
- 12025 **1892 Volunteer Officer's decoration**, Victoria, UK issue type "VR" with extra Service Award Bar. Unnamed as issued, hallmarked London, 1892. Silver (gilt worn from cypher). On original ribbon with slip-on bar, but minus top brooch bar. VF. \$250 - \$375
- 12026 **1894-1901 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Victoria UK issue. Impressed officially: "5360 Gnr F. Brown, 8th Lancers Vol Art." aEF. \$120 - \$160
- 12027 **1894-1901 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Victoria UK issue. Engraved: "Corporal A Baker, 2nd L.V Artillery Regt, No 1014, Sept 22, 1895" (chisel-cut engraving). EF. \$120 - \$160
- 12028 **1903-1910 Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, Edward VII "Colonial" type obv, but named to an English County Regt. Impressed officially: "300 Sjt. H. Allsopp, 4th V.B Notts & Derby Regt." aEF. \$120 - \$160
- 12029 **1908-21 Territorial Force Efficiency medal, GVR** impressed officially: "1407 TPE T BAILEY, 5/R SUSS R". Lt field ser. VF. \$100 - \$150

- 12030 **1939-51 Efficiency Decoration**, GVIR, type I with "Territorial" clasp. Reverse engraved officially "1943". In its Royal Mint case of issue. EF. .
\$250 – \$350



- 12031 **1950 Cadet Forces Medal, QEII, Type II Die Gratia**. Scarce unnamed example. Mint condition. \$300 – \$400
- 12032 **1932 Voluntary Medical Service Medal** with 2 x extra 5 year service bars. Impressed officially: "Miss Amelia H Morton". On original suspender with brooch fitting, early, pre 1960, silver issue. EF. \$60 – \$80
- 12033 **1942 Auxiliary Air Force, Air Efficiency Award**, GVIR (type I) engraved officially: "847145 LAC, E A MARTIN, AAF". EF. \$300 – \$400
- 12034 **1951 Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**. GVIR (1951-52). Impressed officially "CONST. EDWARD R. SQUANCE". On original ribbon. gEF. \$100 – \$150
- 12035 **1888 Indian Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, EDVII**, engraved officially "808 SÄPPER ANDI, 2.0.MAD. S & M." gVF. \$150 – \$200
- 12036 **1897 Jubilee Medal, bronze**. Unnamed as issued. Verdigris mark to obv field. aEF. Surprisingly difficult to obtain. \$250 – \$300
- 12037 **1887 Metropolitan Police Jubilee Medal, bronze**. Engraved officially: "PC F SCOTT, D DIV'N". EF. \$75 – \$100
- 12038 **1902 & 1911 Metropolitan Police Coronation Medals**. 1902 in bronze, engraved officially "PC. W. WEBB, G. DIV." ("G" Division was originally centred in the King's Cross, London, Area); 1911 in silver, engraved officially "PC.G. MÖRFETT". On original ribbon. aEF/EF. (2). \$150 – \$200
- 12039 **1911 Coronation Medal lot**., both in silver. Metropolitan Police, engraved officially "PC.E. KNIGHT"; Delhi Durbar 1911, unnamed as issued. The last on original ribbon. VF/gVF. (2) \$150 – \$250
- 12040 **1935 Jubilee & 1937 Coronation Medals**, both silver & unnamed as issued. On original ribbons with pin clasps. gVF/aEF. (2). \$150 – \$200
- 12041 **1937 Coronation Medal & original Parchment certificate**. Medal unnamed as issued. Cert named in pen "Mr Nathaniel Prestage Buddle". aEF. \$100 – \$150
- 12042 **1953 Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Medal**, silver. In its box of issue with ribbon bow for lady. SI ek's. \$60 – \$100
- 12043 **1977 Queen's Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal 1952-77**. Silver, unnamed as issued. In its original card box of issue. \$250 – \$350
- 12044 **2002 Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee medal**. Unnamed as issued. EF. Scarce. \$200 – \$300
- 12045 **1939-45 Indian Armed Services & Recruiting Badge** (medal) silver & bronze, impressed officially "4144". On original ribbon with pin brooch fitting. gVF. \$100 – \$150
- 12046 **1930 Marine Society Reward of Merit Medal in silver**. Engraved to: "J A Andrews, 18 Feb 1930". On original ribbon, 43mm. gEF. Hard to find. \$180 – \$250
- 12047 **1991 Arctic Campaign Medal**, intended for personnel of the Russian Convoys, unofficial. Un-named as issued. Together with its miniature medal & case of issue. MYB-U7. EF \$75 – \$100



- 12048 **1869 Royal Humane Society Medal**, bronze, for Saving Life (successful). Unnamed example. On original ribbon & brooch clasp. Claw slightly loose. gVF/aEF. (P) \$400 – \$600
- 12049 **1985 Bomber Command Commemorative Medal**, (unofficial). Unnamed as issued, in its box of issue. MYB-US. EF. \$60 – \$100
- 12050 **1987 Normandy Campaign Commemorative Medal** (unofficial) with "Normandy" clasp. Impressed "7424". Cupro-nickel, MYB-U6, together with a French 1994 'operation overlord' commemorative medal, gilt (the 1st was commissioned by the Normandy Veterans Association, proceeds of sales went to their welfare & benevolent fund). Scarce, low issue number. 2) \$100 – \$150
- 12051 **1996 Maritime Service Medal**, (unofficial) in hallmarked sterling silver. "For service at sea in support of Mariners". Hallmarked Birmingham 1996. In its fitted, flock-lined card box of issue. EF. \$75 – \$100
- 12052 **1995 Restoration of Peace Medal**, (unofficial), (to Commemorative 50th Anniv of End of Hostilities, 1945). Gold coloured alloy with proof-like finish. In its case of issue. Damage to case surface. EF. \$75 – \$100

GREAT BRITAIN - GROUPS



- 12053 **1914-18 RNVR Surgeon's Companion of the Order of the Bath group of 7**. CB (Civil) (Type II) in case of issue, 1914/15 Star (SURG G A CLARK RNVR), BWM & Victory medal (SURG LT G A CLARK RN), Royal Naval Volunteers Reserve LSGC medal (SURG LT CR G A CLARK RNVR), Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration (GVR), 1953 Coronation medal, last 2 unnamed as issued. Medals loose, VRD with case of issue. C/w c.1923 International Physiological Congress Gold prize medal in case. George Albert Clark CB (1954) VRD MD served during the Great war as a Surgeon Lieutenant & later Commander with the RNVR until 1939. Professor of Physiology & Dean of medicine at Sheffield University, Deputy Chief Medical officer, Ministry of Health. Died 1963. (P) \$3000 – \$4000



- 12054 **1939-45 Member of The British Empire (MBE), Mentioned in Despatches, French Croix de Guerre Royal Artillery group of 8**: MBE, Type II, Mil; 1939-45, Africa with 1st Army clasp, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Defence medal; War Medal with M.I.D. Oak leaf; French CdG, 1939 with Bronze Star. All unnamed as issued but with original War Officer letter & M.I.D. Certificate 29/11/1945 & letter from Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood advising sending of MBE insignia 4/12/1948 to Captain Guy Denison Griffith. G. D. Griffith born 16/2/1911, educated Dulwich College 1923-29, to RA as 2/Lieut 1941, Lt 1942, T/Capt 1943; Substantive Capt & Temp Major 1944, retired 1946, MBE vide Lond Gaz 13/12/45; MID 29/11/45; CdG with star 1/12/45. First two awards were for his work from May 1944-June 1945 "For Gallant & Distinguished Services in Italy" as Staff Captain, HQ, 22nd Anti-Aircraft Bde, RA. Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. With biog notes & original certification. (P) \$1200 – \$1500
- 12055 **1939-45 Member of the British Empire & Air Efficiency Award group of 7 to Squadron Leader**, 43 S 124 Squadrons, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve. MBE, Type II, Military; 1939-45, Africa (with North Africa 1942-43 clasp), France & Germany Stars; Defence & War Medals; Air Efficiency Award, GviR. First 6 medals unnamed as issued; last engraved officially: "Sqn. Ldr. C A Jamblin, RAFVR". Cecil Augustus Jamblin, awarded MBE per LG 17 Mar 1941 for services as Operations Officer, 43 Sqn. Service in "Operation Torch" 1942. Attached to 124 Sqn, 85 Group, 2 TAF 1944-45 inc "D-Day" Operations. Air Efficiency Award promulgated 1947. All on original ribbons & court mounted for display. EF with brief research. \$1000 – \$1500



12056 1914-45 Corporal to Lieutenant-Colonel Member of the British Empire Group of 8. MBE Type II, Mil: 1914 Star & Mons bar (impressed officially: "34381 CPL. D.F. WARD, RFA."); British War & Victory Medals ("Lieut. D.F. Ward"); India General Service Medal 1908-35, clasp "Afghanistan NWF, 1919" (impressed officially "Lieut D.F. Ward, RA"); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal & War Medal 1939-45 (last 3 impressed "P-15232 Lt-Col. D.F. WARD, MBE, RA"). 1924 Army List confirms IGSM & clasp: "Ward, D.F. (Lieut, Res of Off) - 1914-21, 1914 S, BWM, VM, Afghanistan NW. Frontier 1919. M & CL". All on original ribbons, unmounted, gVF. Unresearched. (P)..... **\$1100 – \$1500**

12057 1914-15 Member of The Order of the British Empire; Serving Brother, Order of St John, 1914-15 Star Trio & Defence Medal, group of 6: MBE, Type II Civil; St J Serv Bro 1939-49 'Skeletal' Type badge; 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "10953 Sjt AC.QM Sjt PG Heppenstall, A Cyc Corps"; British War & Victory: "10953 WO Cl 2 PG Heppenstall, A Cyc Corps"; 1939-45 Defence unnamed as issued. VF/gVF. Not researched. **\$750 – \$1000**



12058 1939-45 Member of the British Empire & USA Bronze Star Africa & Italy Group of 7 to Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Army Service Corps 8th Army. Complete with a vast amount of original paperwork. MBE, Type II Military; 1939-45, Africa (+ 8th Army clasp), Italy Stars; Defence & War medals; USA Bronze Star. All unnamed as issued. Accompanying paperwork attributes the group to Lieutenant-Colonel John William Martin, RASC, awarded MBE, Mil per Lond Gaz #37151, 26/6/1945. With copies of citations for MBE & Bronze Star. Paperwork, amongst much other material, includes: Martin's British Forces ID card with photo, citations, pre + post war driving licences, signed menus, appointment certificates, investiture documents etc. All on original ribbons & swung mounted as worn. gVF/aEF. An excellent double honour/decoration group with ample supportive documentation. (P)..... **\$1300 – \$1800**

12060 1939-45 Tobruk British Empire Medal (BEM) group of 5 to Polish Army Medical Corps Interpreter. BEM Type II, Mil, GVR first issue, engraved officially: "Cpl Jan Zanozinski"; 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence & War medals (last 4 unnamed as issued). Corporal No 3418, Polish Army Medical Corps, Polish Independent Brigade Group, 70th Division, 13th Corps. Recommended by Major Gen Kopenski, confirmed by Gen Alexander, C. in C. Middle East Forces 30 Dec 1941. "During the Siege of Tobruk & during the Action at Gazala, 15-17 Dec, as Interpreter with the PAMC, he performed his duties in an exemplary manner. He contributed largely to the proper organisation of the Brigade Medical Service both in Tobruk & during the Gazala offensive & it was largely due to his efforts that efficient arrangements for the evacuation of wounded were made". On original ribbons & mounted as worn. gVF. With copy of recommendation & brief research notes. **\$1000 – \$1200**



12061 1914-45 Order of St. John, Wounded In Action Italy group of 5. St John Serving Brother, unnamed; 1914-18 British War & Victory Medals, impressed officially "32968 PTE. F.E. BLUNDON, NORF. R."; 1939-45 Defence medal, unnamed as issued; St John Long Service with 2 clasps, engraved officially "36877 SGT. F. BLUNDON, ESSEX SJAB, 1946". Frank Ernest Blundon, born 1898 Elmstead, Essex, enl Norfolk Rgt 12/9/1916, to 9th Yorks & Lanes 30/10/1917, service in France 25/10/1917, to 9/11/1917 then to Italy from 10/11/17 to 2/1/1919. WIA, GSW head, severe, 17/6/1918, Italy. Demobbed 01/2/1919. Awarded Serving Brother, St John vide Lond Gaz 7/1/1955. Court mounted for wear. aEF. Scarce to WW1 wounded in Italy. With full archive file, MIC & LG listings. (P) **\$600 – \$800**



12062 1914-18 Gallipoli Distinguished Service Order, Mentioned in Despatches, Royal Navy - a very rare & exciting group of 4 with an Australian connection. Distinguished Service Order GVR, (unnamed as issued with top clasp); 1914-15 Star, impressed officially: "Lt. Commr. G.H. De P. Chance R.N."; British War Medal & Victory Medal, with bronze MID Oakleaf emblem: "Commr G.H. DE P. CHANCE, R.N.". George Harold De Peyster Chance, born Birmingham 1876. Enlisted Royal Navy as Midshipman 1893. Sub-Lieut 1896, Lieut 1899. Lt-Commander 1907 & full Commander 1916. MID (LG 14 Mar 1916) "has performed consistent good service on the Beaches", both at ANZAC & Suvla. DSO per LG 14 Mar 1916, also MID of C.in C., Salonika Front for "distinguished Services during the past six months" 18 July 1917. To Emergency List 1919 & granted permission to proceed to Sydney, NSW, Australia 1921 to reside. Died 1953. Together with copies of service dossier & Gazette listings. Some excellent research potential. Court mounted on original ribbons for wear. EF. (P)..... **\$4000 – \$6000**



12063 1914-18 Military Cross & Bar group of 3 to Royal Field Artillery Officer, later attached Royal Engineers, MC, GVR, unscripted as issued; British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: "Capt N.L Roberts". Captain Norman Latimer Roberts, resident in Sussex. Appointed 2nd Lieut, RFA, Special Res 2/9/16 Lt 1/7/17. Awarded MC per LG 1/1/17 bar to MC per LG 13/5/18 & Recommendation: "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. He succeeded in establishing 15 trench mortars & a quantity of ammunition in a village, part of which was held by the enemy. As a result he was able to give valuable support to an infantry attack on the enemy's position which was entirely successful. He showed splendid courage, determination & skill". With copies of MIC, citations & London Gazette listings. aEF. Court mounted for display. (P)..... **\$3000 – \$4000**



12064 1914-18 Military Cross & Pair, to Captain Manchester Regiment, later attached Army Signals Service, Salonika. MC, GVR, unnamed as issued, 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially "CAPT. F.M. POTT". Frederick Morely Pott, born Lancaster 1891, enl Liverpool Regt 09/1914, discharged to Commission with 7 BN, Manchester Regt & 2nd Lieut 04/1915, entered French Theatre of War 5/03/1917, to Salonika Front c/1918-1919 & discharged from there 1919. No record of MC, gazette or citation located to date, but clearly indicated on MIC. & copies of archive documents included. Original ribbons, MC with its original pin catch. gVF/aEF. Scarce MC for Salonika Theatre. (P)..... **\$2200 – \$3000**



12065 1914-18 Military Cross & Territorial Decoration group of 5 to Royal Field Artillery for one of the last Artillery actions of the Great War. MC, GVR. Unnamed as issued; 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "CAPT W H THORNTON, RFA"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "MAJOR W H THORNTON"; TD with top clasp, GVR, unnamed as issued. William Hamman Thornton, 2nd Lieut 02.06.1910, Lieut 13.07.1913, Capt 29.08.1914, Major 01.06.1916. Retired 1926. Entered French theatre of ops 15.04.1915. Awarded MC per LG 10 Dec 1919 per citation: Capt (A/Maj) now Maj, William Hamman Thornton, C/246th (S Mid) Bde, RFA, TF. At Quevy-le-Grand, on 10th November 1918 during the final attack on the enemy positions, north of Hayay, while in command of a forward section of his battery, he displayed great initiative & energy in pressing forward his section & keeping touch with the enemy. His section came under heavy machine gun fire while in the open; & throughout the day he set a fine example to his men. Swing mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With brief notes & copy of LG listing. (P)..... **\$2500 – \$3500**



12066 1899-1935 Royal Scots Fusiliers Military Cross, Group of 7: MC, GVR, unnamed as issued; Queen's South Africa medal, clasps: CC; OFS, impressed officially "861 2ND.CL.-TPRA.KING, SAC."; 1914-15 Star "CAPT. A. KING, 8th INFANTRY"; British War & Victory medals "MAJOR A.KING"; 1935 Jubilee; 1937 Coronation (last 2 unnamed as issued). Albert King born Sussex 1880, educated Harrow, enl South African Constabulary Jan 1901, disch 1904, staying in South Africa. Commissioned Captain with 2nd Transvaal Scottish Regt, served in German South West Africa. To UK & Commissioned into 2nd Bn, Royal Scots Fusiliers. MC, per Lond Gaz 1/1/1919. Later returned to South Africa & became Member of the Legislative Council, a plantation owner in the Tanganyika Territory. Court mounted for display, with early brooch pin bar. aEF. With copies of full archive files, MIC etc. (P) \$3000 - \$4000



12067 1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & 1914 Star group of 4, to Royal Artillery in support of Canadian attacks on Vimy Ridge April 1917. DCM GVR Impressed officially: "45985 Sgt A. Neal, D 76/Bde, RFA", 1914 Star as "Dvr, RFA", pr to "Sjt, RA". Sergeant Neal was from Fulham. He was awarded the DCM per recommendation in Lond Gaz 22/10/17. "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty. During an intense hostile bombardment of his battery, when one gun had already been blown to pieces & the personnel ordered to the flank, he ran back to the gun on his own initiative, & removed the dial sights. Very shortly after this the 3 remaining guns were buried by a shell. He was wounded later whilst carrying a wounded comrade to a place of safety, having displayed the utmost gallantry & disregard of danger during the operation". gVF. With copies of Gazette listings, War diary entries & research. (P)..... \$2500 - \$3000



12068 1901-02 Extremely Rare & Desirable Royal Munster Fusiliers attached Southern Nigerian Regiment, West African Frontier Force Distinguished Conduct Medal group of 4. DCM. ED VII, standard Imperial issue reverse, impressed officially: "CLR-SERJT C. CROWLEY, S. NIGERIA REGT"; Ashanti Medal EDVIII 1900: "SGT.C. CROWLEY W.A.F.F."; Africa General Service Medal 1901 EDVII, 2 clasps; 'ARO 1901-02' & 'S. Nigeria 1902-03': "CLR-SERJT C. CROWLEY S. NIGERIA REGT"; Coronation Medal 1902, bronze, unnamed as issued. Cornelius Crowley, born c/1868, Cork, Ireland. Enlisted Royal Munster Fusiliers 1887 at Mallow. Selected for employment with the Ashanti Field Forces, attached West African Frontier Force and Southern Nigeria Regiment, as Sergeant, Sept 1900. Returned ex-WAFF Aug, 1903. Discharged 1906. Comes with Service papers & copy of the London Gazette listing, 12/09/1902 which gives a full account of the actions of the Field Force and mentions Crowley as being Wounded in Action (slight) and his award of the DCM. for the Aro Expedition. All 4 medals with contact marks, consistent with swing mounting, now court mounted for display. F-VF. A Very Rare group. (P) \$16000 - \$20000



12069 1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & Trio to London Heavy Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. DCM GVR impressed officially: "722 Sjt. W. J. LOWE, 2/LOND. HY. BTY. RGA-TF". 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "772 Sjt. W. J. LOWE, RGA"; Brit War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "318117 A.WO.CL.2.W.J.LOWE, RA". Walter James Lowe, enl 1912. Entered French Theatre of Ops March 1915, issued Silver War Badge, disch March 1919. Awarded DCM per LG 14 Jan 1916 (no01/04/16): "For efficient & zealous work when in charge of the telephone communications of the battery during the whole time it has been at the front." Court mounted for display, only minor field marks. Near EF. With copies of MIC, London Gazette listings & Silver War Badge Roll. (P)..... \$2300 - \$3000



12070 1914-18 Distinguished Conduct Medal & pr to Lancashire Fusiliers. DCM, GVR impressed officially "203634 PTE. E. SMITH, 2/8 LAN. FUS."; BWM & Vic impressed "203634 PTE. E. SMITH, LAN. FUS." Ernest Smith from Laneshaw Bridge, near Colne, awarded DCM, per LG 3/6/1918 for the period in which his Battalion was virtually annihilated during the German March Offensive of 1918. Citation published LG. 21/10/1918. "Smith, Pte E. Reg No. 203634. LG 3.6.18.for distinguished service in connection with Military operations in France & Flanders." "For conspicuous gallantry & devotion to duty during the periods under review he has set a very fine example of courage & devotion to duty, carrying out his duties as Brigade Runner, often under heavy shell fire, with much determination & ability. He has frequently volunteered to take messages under dangerous conditions, at times when he would otherwise have been off duty." Note: Extract from LG. 21.10. 18. On original ribbons. EF. With copies of Unit history pages dealing with March 1918, research, MIC listing & LG listings. (P)..... \$2300 - \$3000



12071 1914-18 Military Medal & Trio to King's Own Scottish Borderers with service on Gallipoli, Sinai/Palestine & France. MM. GVR, impressed officially "241141 PTE - A.CPL.J. DOUDS, 5/K.O.SCO.BORD."; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals "4440 CPL.J. DOUDS, KOSB" (star as "PTE, K.O. SCO. BORD"). James Douds, from Dumfries, enl as Private, 4440, KOSB, entered Gallipoli Theatre of OPS 22/9/1915, then to Sinai/Palestine inc Battles of Romani, 2nd & 3rd Gaza & Jerusalem, to France 1918 & Somme, Arras, Hindenburg Line, number changed to 241141. Awarded MM per Lond Gaz 11/3/1919, entitled to Silver War Badge. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of MIC, LG, listing & research. (P)..... \$1800 - \$2400



12072 1914-18 Somme Military Medal & Mentioned in Despatches 1914-15 Star group of 4 to the Essex Regt, MM, GVR Impressed officially: "14981 Sjt A Skeggs, 11/Essex R."; Star "14981 Cpl...." with MID Emblem: British War & Victory A.S "... Sjt...". Alfred Skeggs, entered French Theatre of Ops 30/8/15. Discharged due to wounds 15/9/16. Awarded MM for the Somme & published London Gazette 27/10/16, MID vide Lond Gaz 15/6/16. With research inc Gazette listings & an original Essex Regt all brass Wartime issue hat badge. All except Star on original ribbons. gVF \$2000 - \$3000

High quality scans of all single items and most bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com



12073 1914-18 Military Medal For Cambrai to Grenadier Guards group of 4, MM, GVR, impressed officially "20348 PTE. W.J.E. MARTIN, 3/G. GDS."; 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory medals impressed officially "20348 PTE. W.J. MARTIN, G. GDS." William John Edward Martin, born 1895, Shepherds Bush, Middlesex, resident Southall, MX. Enl Gren Guards 9/11/1914, to 3rd Bn G Gds, to France 26/7/1915, MM, probably for the 1918 Battle of Cambrai & gazetted London Gaz #.30743 of 11/6/1918, returned to UK 4/3/1919. gVF. Scarce MM to Guards. Together with copies of MIC's, service doc's. (P)..... \$2000 – \$3000

12074 1914-18 Military Medal & pr to Machine Gun Corps MM, GVR, impressed officially "36053 CPL. J.TURNER, 171/Coy, MGC."; British War & Victory impressed officially "36053 CPL. J. TURNER, MGC." John Turner, 171st company, Machine Gun Corps. Awarded MM, vide London Gazette 23/2/1918. EF. With copies of MIC & Gazette file card. \$1200 – \$1500

12075 1914-18 Military Medal & Pair to 12th (Service) Bn, the Royal Scots, MM, GVF. Impressed officially: "273219 Pte W. Wightman, 12/R. Scots". Wightman from Portobello, awarded MM Per LG 17/6/1919. Formed at Edinburgh as part of "Kitchener's New Armies" Aug 1914, the 12th Bn was attached to 27 Bde, 9th (Scottish) Div. Landed in France 11/5/15. Was stationed at Courtrai, Belgium at the Armistice. 1 x Victoria Cross was awarded to the Bn (Captain H. Reynolds, VC, MC at Frezenberg 20/9/1917) gVF. With copy of Gazette listing..... \$1000 – \$1500



12076 1914-18 Military Medal, 1914 Star & Bar group of 4 with Memorial Plaque to Died of Wounds, Royal Field Artillery. MM, GVR, impressed officially "12388 CPL.G.W. SELBY, Z.7. T.M. BY: RFA"; 1914 Star with Aug-Nov. clasp: "12388 GNR: G.W. SELBY, RA"; British War & Victory Medals "RFRA.12388 S.J.T.G.W. SELBY, RA"; plaque: GEORGE WILLIAM SELBY". Born Everton, Liverpool ca.1894 to France 6/10/14, wounded in action 15/11/16, died of wounds 11/1/1917, buried Liverpool (Everton) Cemetery. Awarded MM via London Gazette of 21/10/1916. gVF. With research. (P)..... \$2200 – \$3000

12077 1939-45 Impressive Military Medal group of 12: MM GVIR renamed: "1466580 Gnr H.R. Rostron, Artillery"; 1939-45, Africa "North Africa 1942-43" clasp, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Def & War Medals (unnamed as issued); Army LSGC GVIR "Regular Army" clasp (name erased); unofficial "Battle for Malta" medal (2005); high quality copy of the 'Malta George Cross' commem medal (ribbons for these last 2 juxtaposed) unofficial Normandy Campaign medal (1987) with clasp; unofficial 'Restoration of Peace' medal (1995). Together with paper work noting that Gnr. H. Rostron was awarded the MM for "ME5" (Middle East) 18/2/43. All court mounted for wear. EF. Impressive appearance, reserved at the value of the individual medals..... \$800 – \$1200



12078 1914-45 Military Medal to Cavalry Squadron, Machine Gun Corps, WW1 & WW2 Meritorious & Long Service group of 9. MM, GvR impressed officially: "47382 L.Cpl C Mowat, 12/Cav Sq, MGC"; British War & Victory: "47382 Pte C Mowat, MGC"; 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence, 1939-45 War Medals (last 4 unnamed as issued); Regular Army clasp Long Service & Good Conduct, GvR; "S/13143 S.Sgt C S Mowat, RASC"; Army Meritorious Service Medal GvR: "S/13143 WO.CII, C S Mowat, MM, RASC". An exciting, though unresearched, group. All on original ribbons & swung mounted as worn on original mounting bar. gVF/aEF. Unresearched, scarce to Machine Gun Corps Cavalry Squadrons. (P)..... \$1800 – \$2500



12079 1914-18 Military Medal & Trio to London Battery, Royal Field Artillery Sergeant, later Officer. MM, GvR impressed officially: "1394 Sgt. C D Lake, B. Bty, 282/Lond Bde, RFA-TF". 1914/15 Star impressed officially: "1394 Cpl. C D Lake, RFA"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "2 Lieut. C D Lake". November 1918 Army List confirms Lake as Second Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, Special Reserve with seniority from 16 Sept 1917. On original ribbons & swung mounted on original mounting clasp. gVF (4) with copy of "Army List" listing..... \$1200 – \$1600

12080 1914-18 Military Medal & pair to Cable Section, Royal Engineers, MM, GVR impressed officially: "152092 Pr (SIC) L REID, 'N' CAB SEC, RE"; British War & Victory to: "152092 SPR L REID, RE". Possible official omission on first of "S" for SPR - this is not uncommon for mid-war awards. Unresearched. On short lengths of original ribbon. gVF. Unusual unit. (3)..... \$900 – \$1200



12081 1914-18 Military Medal, pr & French Medaille De La Somme Wounded in Action group of 4. MM, GVR. Impressed officially "L-19429 GNR.S. MIDDLEY, 161/BDE, RFA"; British War & Victory "19429 GNR. S. MIDDLEY, RA."; Somme Medal unnamed as issued, Stanley Midgley born Yorkshire 1896, attested 1/5/1915, HQ. 161st (Yorks) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, Wounded in Action, mustard gas 28/10/1917, to 32nd Division Signal Company, RE, as Linesman. MM. for 31 May 1917 per London Gazette 9/7/1917, to Reserve 5/4/1919. With full copies of casualty & service sheets, M.I.C. & Gazette listing. gVF. (P)..... \$900 – \$1200



12082 1914-18 Military Medal & pr group of 3 to the Queen's Regiment. MM, GVR impressed officially "21588 PTE. W. BRAZIER, 10/THE QUEEN'S R."; British War & Victory medals "2439 PTE. W. BRAZIER, SUSS. YEO." William Brazier from Howe, near Brighton, enl. 1st Sussex Yeomanry & entered French Theatre of OP's 21/9/1916, to the 10th Bn, Royal West Surrey ("Queen's") Regt 1/10/1916 to 24/9/1917 thence to 13th (Kensington) Bn, London Regt from 28/3/1918 to 27/8/18, awarded MM. per London Gazette 17/4/1917 for action on 4th Feb 1917 - "... For taking charge of 16 men, capturing a machine gun & 35 prisoners under very heavy shell fire.....". Together with an original box containing a Royal mint paper medal packet & two original newspaper articles listing details of Brazier's award & the presentation of the MM. at hospital in UK, thus presume wounded in action. With copies of M.I.C., Gazette listings, medal roll. gVF. (P)..... \$1200 – \$1800

Please Note.

Future Status International Auction Catalogues will only be sent FREE to successful bidders in this or previous auctions.

Non Buyers can subscribe to our catalogues

2012 Year Subscriptions (2 catalogues)

Australia \$35.00 Overseas \$60.00.

Pay Now as no subscription reminders will be sent.

If you buy during 2012 your

Subscription will be refunded.

12083 1914-18 Military Medal & pr, to London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers Service Companies). MM., GVR impressed officially "281242 CPL. A.W. LINTOTT, 1/4 LOND. R."; BWM & Victory impressed "3493 SGT. A.W. LINTOTT, 4-LOND.R." (also entitled 1914-15 Star). Austin Walter Lintott, operations Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonica & France. Entered Egyptian Theater of OP's 24/8/1915, discharged Nov 1917. With copy of MIC & unit medal roll, no MM citation located to date. \$1200 - \$1600

12084 1914-18 Poelcappelle Military Medal group of 3 to Special Company, Royal Engineers. MM.(GVR), impressed "193115 2.CPL. H.G. COURAGE, No.2 SPEC. Coy, RE."; 1914-18 British War Medal & Victory Medal pr, impressed "113763 BMBR. H. G. COURAGE, RE." MM. gazetted vide LG 25/4/18 for operations Oct 1917 around Poelcappelle + Gode in support of 2nd & 5h Australian Divisions. The Special Company, RE, were responsible for the release of gas & supply of gas shells. With research & copies of Unit War Diary for the period within which Courage received his award. gVF. Scarce MM for gas attacks. \$900 - \$1200



12085 1834-53 South Africa & India Mutiny pr, to the Black Watch & Queen's Regiment. South Africa impressed officially "JOHN GOREY, 2ND REGT"; India Mutiny Medal 1857-58, no clasp, impressed officially "JOHN GOREY, 73RD. Regt." John Gorey, a groom, born Dublin, Ireland, enl. 2nd Regt Foot (Queen's Own Royal) as no.2677, to 73rd Regt with Regimental no.19, tried for drunkenness & AWOL, & imprisoned 1860, discharged Plymouth 1862. Toned & sl ek's, aVF. With copies of service & muster rolls. (P)..... \$1600 - \$2000



12086 1854-56 Wounded in Action Crimea pr to Gunner & Driver John Mays who was struck in the jaw by a 32 pound Artillery Round. Crimea Medal, clasp 'Inkermann'. Regimentally engraved to "GR & DR JOHN MAY'S ROYL ARTY"; Turkish Crimea Medal (Sardinian issue), unnamed as issued, silver loop suspension. A veteran of the Siege of Sebastopol & the Battle of Inkerman, May's lost most of his lower Jaw when he was struck in the chin by a 32 LB Round whilst in the trenches. With copies of medical records, service docs & research. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce severely Wounded in Action pr for the Crimea. (P) \$1200 - \$1800



12087 1854 Crimea pr to Grenadier Guards. Crimea clasp: Sebastopol; Regimentally impressed (seriffed capitals): "6621... DEAN, 3RD BATT'N GREN ...ARDS"; Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue. Regimentally impressed (consistent with above): "6621 J DEAN, 3RD BN, G GDS". Plain ring suspender. 6621 Private Joseph Dean, born Abbotts Langle, Herts ca 1835. Enl Grenadier Guards, St Albans 21.12.1853. Service in the Crimea & Canada. Disch 21.10.1862 due to disability. Contact wear, partially to first. Generally VF. Scarce to Grenadier Guards. With copies of his service & discharge documents. (P)..... \$600 - \$800

12088 1854 Crimea pr to the Border Regiment. Crimea with clasp "Sebastopol" impressed officially "DAVID CUTHBERTSON, 34TH. REGT"; Turkish Crimea, British Issue, on custom suspender, engraved (partially erased): "David H Cuthbertson, 34th, Regt", both on original faded, ribbon. 3890 Private David Cuthbertson, born Edinburgh, enl Sterling 2/2/1854, aged 17 years & six months on enlistment, disch 28/3/1857. Area of acid pit or mount removed at 9 o'clock to obverse of Crimea, ek's. gVF. \$400 - \$600



12089 1854-56 Crimea pr to 10th Royal Hussars. Crimea Medal, clasp: "SEBASTOPOL", impressed officially "W. BOWYER, 10TH, HUSSARS"; Turkish Crimea, British issue, unnamed as issued on custom mount. Regimental no.1737 Private William Bowyer, 10th Royal Hussars. With copy of unit medal roll confirming clasp. Ek's, VF. Scarce officially impressed to Cavalry Regiment. (P)..... \$800 - \$1200



12090 1854-58 Meritorious Service Medal & Crimea group of 3 to the Berkshire Regiment. Crimea Medal 1854-1856, 3 clasps: ALMA, INKERMANN, SEBASTOPOL. Impressed Regimentally (in retrograde): "W. MILLER, 3043, 49 REGT"; Army MSM (Victoria type III) impressed officially "2079 Sergt. W. MILLER, BOMBAY UNATTACHED LIST"; Turkish Crimea Sardinian issue, unnamed as issued, with custom knob & loop suspension - with copies of muster rolls indicating William Miller as Regt No.3034, 49th (Princess Charlotte of Wales, later Berkshire Regt) effective from c/1850 & confirming clasp for Sebastopol. Contact marks to Crimea (9 o'clock area) indicating the wear of the MSM first, a common 19th Century practice. gVF-gEF. Court mounted for display. Scarce group. (P)..... \$1800 - \$2400



12091 1878-82 Afghanistan & Egypt pr, to Manchester Regiment. Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, no clasp, engraved officially "1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 63RD. REGT"; Egypt Medal, 1882 reverse, no clasp, engraved officially "1728 PTE. W. DAWSON, 1/MANCH. R". William Dawson. With copies muster rolls covering both periods. Minor contact marks, gVF. (P) \$800 - \$1100



12092 1880-1918 Cape of Good Hope GS Medal/WWI group of 4: Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-1897 clasp 'Basutoland' (1880-1881). Engraved officially: "Pte A.H. Jenkins, P.A. Guard" (Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard); 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory (bilingual rev) medals Impressed officially: "Pte A.H. Jenkins, SAVR". (South Africa Veteran's Regt), Sl Ek to first. gVF/aEF. Unusual combination. 135 Cape of Good Hope GSMs issued to P.A. Guard (P)..... \$600 - \$800

*Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website
www.statusint.com*

www.statusint.com



12093 1882 Grenadier Guards, Died on Service in Egypt, 1882 pr. Egypt 1882 dated rev. clasp 'Tel El Kebir' engraved officially: "6322 Pte G Brooks, Gren Gds"; Khedive's Star, 1882 dated, unnamed as issued. George Brooks, born Hamstead Norris, Berkshire ca 1860. Enl Grenadier Guards, Reading, 11/2/1878 aged 18. Died in Egypt 27/10/1882. Together with early panoramic B/W photo of the Tel El Kebir Cemetery. With copies of service records. Court mounted for display. aEF. (P)..... **\$1000 - \$1500**

12094 1882-89 Egypt Medal pr to the Sherwood Foresters, Egypt, no clasp, reverse date 1882. Engraved officially "1969 SERGT D. DENIHAN, 2/ DERBY: R." (Daniel Denihan); Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. With copies of rolls confirming entitlement. Medal with considerable contact pit & wear from Star. gF, VF..... **\$500 - \$750**

12095 1882-89 Egypt Medal pr to Manchester Regiment, Egypt, 1882 dated reverse, no clasp. Engraved officially: "320 PTE L DOUGLAS, 1/MANCH R". Lawrence Douglas. Together with Khedive Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Court mounted for display. Sl eks & contact pit. gVF. With copy of I/NET printout of roll..... **\$400 - \$500**

12096 1882-89 Egypt Pair to Stoker, HMS, "Penelope". Egypt Medal 1882 date with clasp "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY" engraved officially: "T. MARSH, STK R. HMS 'PENELOPE'", Khedive Star, 1882 date unnamed as issued. Tom Marsh, from Goxhill, Lincolnshire, enl Portsmouth 1881, born 6/12/1860. On 'Penelope' as Stoker from 22/6/1882 to 1/11/1882, to fleet reserve 1903, re-enl for 5 yrs 1908. Swung mounted, light contact mks, gVF. With copy of service sheet & ship's muster..... **\$700 - \$900**

12097 1882-89 Royal Navy Egypt Medal Pr to HMS "Invincible". Egypt 1882 reverse, engraved officially "G. JENKINS, COOPER, HMS 'INVINCIBLE'", clasp: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY"; Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. George Jenkins, born Landport, Hant's, UK 1855, enl 1877 as Cooper, numerous Ship's postings, aboard HMS "Invincible" 9/3/1882 - 21/12/1885. Petty Officer (1st class Cooper) 1890, paid off c/1897. With copy of service sheet & Ship's medal roll. Usual contact pit to Egypt from Star, gVF..... **\$500 - \$750**



12098 1882-89 Royal Navy Egypt Medal Pr to HMS. "Superb". Egypt 1882 rev. clasps: "ALEXANDRIA 11TH JULY" & "SUAKIN 1884". Engraved officially "R.W. JENKINS, ORD. HMS 'SUPERB'", Khedive's Star, 1882 date, unnamed as issued. Richard William Jenkins, born Callington, Cornwall 1862, enl RN 1878 as Boy 2nd class, full term from 1880, "Superb" from 6/18/1880-13/3/1883 thence to "Hella" 14/3/83-2/10/85, other postings to HMS's 'Royal Adelaide', 'Bellisle', 'Orlando' & 'Curacoa', paid off c/1890. With copy of service sheet & ships medal rolls. Original ribbons, usual contact pit to Egypt. gvf **\$600 - \$800**

12099 1899-1902 7th (Princess Royals) Dragoon Guards Queen's & King's South Africa Medals. QSA ("Ghost Date" rev) with 5 clasps: CC; OFS; J'burg; Dia Hill; Belf. Engraved officially: "4420 Sad Cpl W. Singleton, 7Dn GDS"; KSA with 2 clasps. Impressed officially: "4420 Corpl-Sdlr. W. Singleton, 7th Drgn. GDS"; William Singleton, born on Jersey, Channel Island 1873. Enl at Dublin 20/8/1891, originally in the 5th Dragoon Guards. To 7th DG. 1898. Served India 1890-1896 (no medal qualification) & South Africa 8.2.1900-11/1/1904 gaining both Queen's & King's Medals. Clasps confirmed. Modern swing mounted. gVF. With copies of selected archive file..... **\$400 - \$500**

12100 1899-1902 Queen's & Kings South Africa Medal pr to the King's Hussars. QSA with 5 clasps: TUG, HITS, R of Lady, CC, OFS; Trans "Ghost date" reverse, engraved officially "4041 PTE. C. RAYNOR, 14/ HRS"; KSA 2 clasps, impressed officially "4041 PTE. J. RAYNOR, 14TH HUSSARS" (incorrect initial in name as issued). With copy of medal roll for unit indicating initial forfeiture of QSA, then Reinforcement (1904) of same. Minor contact marks, gVF. Scarce to Hussars..... **\$600 - \$800**

12101 1899-1918. 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers & Special Constabulary group of 2. QSA ("Ghost date" reverse) clasps: NAT, R of K, OFS. Engraved officially "3488 PTE. F.H. BARRATT, 9/Lers"; Special Constabulary Long Service GVR, type I with clasp: "THE GREAT WAR 1914-18" impressed officially "SERGT. FREDERICK BARRATT"; Frederick Herbert Barratt, born Lambeth, UK, 1874, enl Dundalk, Ireland 25/8/1892, service in South Africa 1896-1898, India (no medal entitlement) 1898-1899, South Africa Dec 1899 to June 1900, discharged time expired, 21/8/1904 from the reserve. No details of his Constabulary service. Together with an original card backed photo of 3 Lancers with a "Tar-Jack" - presume Barratt to be central Lancer in full dress. With copies of service documents & medal roll. On original ribbons, toned gVF..... **\$700 - \$1000**



12102 1899-1935 Queen's South Africa, 1914 Star Trio, Army Long Service Good Conduct & Special Constabulary group of 6. QSA with clasps: RoFK, PAAR, DRIE, engraved officially "11788 DR. E. J. LINDSAY, ASC."; 1914 Star, War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "M-11788 PTE. E.J. LINDSAY, ASC."; Army LSGC, GVR (type I) "11788 PTE. E. J. LINDSAY, ASC."; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal GVR, type I (Coronation robes) "EDWARD J. LINDSAY"; Edward James Lindsay, born Southwark, London 1874, enl. 30/7/1894, service in South Africa from 6/10/1899 -13/8/1900, awarded LSGC 1913, to BEF & France from 8/10/1914-8/5/1916 with 3rd Cavalry Brigade Ammunition Park, discharged 13/3/1919, also entitled to "MONS" clasp to 1914 Star. Minor toning & spotting, gVF/aEF. Court mounted for wear with full archive file & MIC. (P)..... **\$900 - \$1200**

12103 1899-1918 Boer War & WWI Group of 5 to Scots Guards & Highland Light Infantry Queen's & King's South Africa Medals & 1914-15 Star Trio. QSA ("ghost date" reverse) clasps: CC; TRA; WITT & KSA 2 clasps, both impressed officially "1833 PTE. S. WAUGH, SCOTS GUARDS." 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals: "13497 C.SJT. S. WAUGH, HIGH.L.I." Samuel Waugh, Dumfries, Scotland, born c/1879, enl. 10/12/1897, service in South Africa from 15/3/1900 to 27/10/1902, disch 9/12/1913, re-enlisted & to France 23/11/1915. CQMS & Colour Sergeant with HLI & King Own Scottish Borderers. With copies of service paper, medal rolls & MIC. Court mounted for display on original ribbons. gVF..... **\$900 - \$1200**



12104 1899-1918 Meritorious Service Medal, Queen's South Africa & 1914-15 Star Trio group of 5. To Trumpeter, 3rd (King's own) Hussars & Army Service Corps. QSA with 4 clasps: OFS, TRA, SA 01, SA 02. Impressed officially "4137 TPTR. G.R. PAICE, 3RD HUSSARS"; 1914-15 Star "T-885 DVR. R.G. PAICE, ASC."; BWM & Victory "T-885 CQM.SJT. R.G. PAICE, ASC"; MSM. GVR "T4-240872 CQM. SJT. R.G. PAICE, ASC"; George Robert Paice, born Warring, London, enl 3rd Hussars 6/9/1898 as Trumpeter. Service in India (no medal entitlements), 1898-1901 South Africa from Dec 1901 until being invalidated & discharged med unfit 5/9/1902. With copies of service documents inc medal rolls confirming clasps - no trace of his 1914-18 M.I.C. or papers. Together with a ribbon bar with all 5 awards. Toning, stains & wear to ribbons, swing mounted on original ribbons as worn, gVF. Scarce dual war MSM group. (P)..... **\$900 - \$1200**

12105 1899-1902 Staff Sergeant-Farrier, 7th (Princess Royals) Dragoon Guards Boer War & Long Service, Good Conduct group of 3. QSA ("ghost date" type reverse) clasps: CC; OFS; JOH; DIA H; BELF. Engraved officially: "...S S FAR W NEARNEY, 7/D..."; KSA clasps SA 01 & SA 02 impressed officially: "3358... S SERJT-FAR W NEARNEY, 7TH DRGN GDS"; EDVIII Army LSGC impressed officially "3...FAR ST SJT W NEARNEY, 7TH DRAGOON G...". Court mounted for display. aVF. Scarce rank & unit. Not researched. (P) **\$700 - \$1000**

12106 1899-1918 Boer War & 1914-1918 group of 4 to King's Royal Dragoons & royal Engineers Inland Water Transport Section. Queen's South Africa ("Ghost Date" rev) with 6 clasps: CC; OFS; Tug Hts; Relief of Ladysmith; TVL; Laing's Nek. Engraved officially: "4038 Pte H Dixon, 1/Rl Drngs"; KSA & 2 clasps impressed officially: "4038 Pte H Dixon, Rl Dragoons"; 1914-1918 British war & Victory: "178754 Cpl H Dixon, RE". Harry Dixon, born Bermondsey ca 1877. Enl Royal Dragoons 19/01/1897 in Dundalk, Ireland. Service in South Africa from 31/10/99 to 11/10/1900 & again 11/04/01 to 31/05/03. Disch 1909. Enl RE 31/07/1916 aged 39. Served in Italy 1917-1918. All on original ribbons. VF/gVF with copies of service documents..... **\$800 - \$1000**

12107 1899-1902. Prisoner of War Queen's South Africa Medal & 5 clasps to Royal Horse Artillery. QSA with clasps: CC; OFS; TVL; Laing's N; Belfast. Impressed officially; "42298 Gnr M Clarkson, O Bty, RHA". Clarkson was captured by the Boers at Uitvals Nek 11/July 1900, subsequently released. Historical note: "O" Bty, RHA was originally formed as a Rocket (Congreve) Battery. Served as standard Field Gun crews in the Boer War. Sl Eks near EF. Scarce to POW's, particularly so to RHA..... **\$600 - \$900**

12108 1899-1918 Royal Marine Artillery Queen's South Africa Medal & 1914 Star with clasp trio group of 4: QSA, HMS, MONARCH"; 1914 Star & "Sth Aug-22nd Nov 1914" clasp impressed officially: "R.M.A.4246 GUNNER G.A. HAINERS, R.M. BRIGADE"; British War & Victory: "RMA. 4246 GR. G.A. HAINES". George Alfred Haines, born Sunningdale, Surrey, Dec 1871, enl Royal Marine Artillery 17/3/1891 in London, postings to various ships inc "Camperdown", "Royal Sovereign" etc - to HMS "Monarch" 13/12/1899-27/12/1902, mobilised 1914 & to Ostend & Dunkirk August to Sept 1917, demobilised 12/4/1919. Trio on original ribbons, gVF/aEF. With cope of service sheet & some research..... **\$700 - \$1000**



12109 1914-18 Meritorious Service/Long Service Good Conduct, 1914 Star & "Mons" Bar group of 5. 1914 Star with Clasp. Impressed officially: "22098 SPR. R. G. WARNES, RE."; BWM & Victory impressed: "22098 Spr. R. G. Warnes, RE."; Army LSGC GVR impressed: "14856186 S/JT. R. G. WARNES, RE."; MSM GVR impressed: "1856186 S/SJT. R. G. WARNES". Reginald G Warnes entered French Theatre of Ops 07.10.1914. With copies of MIC. 1914 Star & Victory chromed by recipient. Contact Pitt to BWM. MSM/LSGC gEF. aVF/gEF. (P) **\$900 - \$1200**

12110 1914 Mons Star & Bar Trio, Army Long Service & Good Conduct group of 4, impressed officially "17726 S.SJT. C.P. MURPHY RAMC." Charles P. Murphy, to France 19/8/1914 with 6th Cas. CL. STN. RAMC, claim for clasp (to 1914 Star) at Military Hospital, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge in 1920 - this issued. MIC, also lists a claim for an MSM - this evidently not issued. With copy of MIC. Well polished. gF. **\$450 - \$600**

12111 1914 Mons Star trio to Queen Victoria's Rifles. 1914 Star impressed: "1698 PTE J POTTER, 9/LOND R"; British War & Victory: "1699 CPL J N POTTER, 9-LOND R". Interesting, official, incorrect number on Star. VF. Unresearched. **\$300 - \$400**



12112 1914 Mons Star. Mentioned in Despatches, Meritorious Service Medal group of 4. 1914 Star (not eligible for Clasp) impressed officially: "S/22605 PTE. W. A. TOWNSEND, ASC."; BWM & Victory impressed: "S-22605 T. S. S.JT. W. A. TOWNSEND, ASC."; bronze MID oak leaf cluster; MSM, GVR impressed: "S-22605 CPL. - A. S. S.JT. W. A. TOWNSEND, RASC."; together with his brass hat badge. Walter A Townsend, entered French Theatre of Ops 14.08.1914 but MIC states ineligible for the Clasp. MSM Gazetted in the London Gazette 'Peace Gazette'. MID per LG 25 May 1918. With copies of MID & LG listings. Court mounted for wear. gVF/aEF. (P) **\$750 - \$1000**



12113 1914 Mons Mentioned in Despatches 1914 Star & Bar Trio to Lieutenant-Colonel. 1914 Star with Clasp "5th Aug - 22nd Nov 1914". Impressed officially "MAJOR A. BURROWS, L.N. LAN.R."; British War & Victory Medals: "LT.COLA.BURROWS"; Bronze M.I.D. oak leaf cluster. Alfred Burrows, born Mallingum, East Indies 1873, passed out Royal Military College 1892, service in Malta 1899-1901, Crete 1901-1902, Gibraltar 1902-04, South Africa 1904-06. No medal entitlements for these postings. To France with BEF 12 Aug 1914, MID per London Gazette 20/10/1914 as major, 1st Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire regiment. To retired list as brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 1920. Together with an excellent portrait shot of Burrows in uniform wearing visor cap, also with copies of MICs & service documents. Swing mounted as worn. EF. A scarce early war MID group to Field Grade Officer of this heavily engaged Infantry Regiment. (P) **\$1600 - \$2200**

12114 1914 Mons Star & Bar Trio to Prisoner of War, Kensington Rifles, London Regiment. 1914 Star with gilt clasp, impressed officially "2043 PTE. H. WILKINSON, 1/13 LOND.R."; British War & Victory medals "2043 PTE. H. WILKINSON, 13-LOND.R." Horace Wilkinson, to France 4/11/1914, POW from 9/5/1915 to repatriation 24/12/1918. Swing mounted on replacement ribbons but original Spink, London mount bar. aEF or better. **\$450 - \$600**

12115 1914 Mons Star Trio to 19th Queen Alexandria's Own Royal Hussars. 1914 Star with replica "Mons Clasp", British War & Victory impressed officially: "4708 A. Cpl. J.P. Buttress, 19-HRS" ("Pte." on star). John P. Buttress, enl 19 Hussars, to France 23/8/1914 (clasp issued 1922), later to Royal Engineers with copy of M.I.C. gVF **\$300 - \$400**

12116 1914 Mons Star Trio to Royal Army Medical Corps. 1914 Star with silver rosette attached to ribbon (in lieu of Aug-Nov "Mons" clasp). British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "18002 Pte W.I.R. Bear, RAMC." (Initial only "W" on last 2). William Bear, to France 24/8/1914 attached to 12th Field Artillery (1914 Star issued under their authority). Swung mounted on original ribbons. gVF. With copies of MIC & medal roll. **\$300 - \$400**

12117 1914 Mons Star Trio to Army Service Corps, later 2nd Batt 22nd London Regt Star, with replica "Mons" clasp Impressed officially: "T-30883 Dvr F (SIC) G. Challen, ASC"; British War & Victory: "30883 Pte E.G. Challen, ASC". Edward George Challen listed on "Queens Royal West Surrey Regt medal roll as "L/11889, 2/22 London". MIC confirms. gVF. With copy of roll & MIC **\$240 - \$300**



12118 1914 Mons Star & bar trio Killed in Action, Battle of Langemarck, 1st Ypres to the Essex Regiment. 1914 Star with original Aug-Sept, clasp impressed officially "10080 PTE.J. HEAD, 2/ESSEX R."; British War & Victory "10080 PTE. J.H. HEAD, ESSEX R.". Private John Henry Head, from Little Clacton, Colchester, entered French Theatre of OP's 22/8/1914, KIA 21/10/1914 aged 21, no known grave, commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial. Court mounted for display. gVF. With copy of MIC, CWGC, listing & research. (P) **\$500 - \$700**

12119 1914 Mons Star Trio to Royal Engineers. 1914 Star with silver rosette to ribbon (in Lieu of "Mons" bar). All three Impressed officially: "24727 Dvr. H. Cropper, RE". Henry Cropper, 57th Field Coy, Royal Engineers. Entered French Theatre of Ops 16 Aug 1914. The 57th Fld Coy were initially attached to the 3rd division in France from Aug 1914-Apr 1915 where they gained the Battle Honours 'Mons', 'Le Cateau', 'The Marne', 'The Aisne' & 'La Bassee'. In Apr 1915 they were transferred to 49th Division with whom they remained until Wars end. On original ribbons. gVF. With copies of MIC & research **\$250 - \$300**

12120 1911-19 Scottish Police & Scots Guards 1911 Coronation & 1914-15 Star trio. Trio impressed officially "11288 PTE. P.PARK, S.GDS."; 1911 Scottish Police Coronation engraved officially "PC. P.PARK". Court mounted for display. Star bears evidence of silvering. gVF/aEF. Unresearched. **\$500 - \$700**

12121 1914-45 Royal Welsh Fusiliers/South Staffordshire Regt & Corps of Commissionaires Long Service, group of 8: 1914-15 Star Trio impressed officially: "13948 CPL S Stubbs, RW Fus"; 1939-45 Defence unnamed as issued; 1937 Coronation unnamed as issued; Regular Army Long Service & Good Conduct, GVR impressed officially: "4906214 Sjt S Stubbs, S. STAFF. R."; Corps of Commissionaires Exemplary Service medal in silver & enamel engraved: "S Stubbs". VF/gVF. Not researched. **\$600 - \$800**

12122 1914-45 Manchester Regt & Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve dual war group of 6. 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "8039 Pte T Harrison, Manch R"; British War & Victory: "MZ 2158 T Harrison, AB, RNVR; 1939-45 & France/Germany Stars, War medal 1939-45 (last 3 unnamed as issued). All on short lengths of original ribbon. gVF/EF. Unresearched. **\$300 - \$400**



12123 1914-15 Killed in Action, 1st battle of Krithia, Gallipoli Trio to the Hampshire Regt. 1914-15 Star, British war & Victory medals, impressed officially: "7933 Pte. J W Smith, Hamps. R." William Joseph Smith, born Eastleigh, Hants, ca 1890. Entered Gallipoli theatre 25/4/1915. The Hampshires formed part of the body of troops aboard the converted Collier "River Clyde" at the Gallipoli landing. 3 days later, Smith was KIA at 1st Krithia. No known grave, commemorated on Helles Memorial. On original ribbons. aEF. With copies of MIC & research. Scarce early Gallipoli KIA. **\$900 - \$1200**

12124 1914-15 Star Trio to Killed in Action, Passchendaele, Royal Fusiliers. Star, British War & Victory medals. Impressed officially: "GS-4105 Pte W.A. Kerry, R. Fus." William Albert Kerry, 13th Bn, Royal Fusiliers. Entered French Theater of Ops. 30/7/15. KIA 4/10/1917, no known grave & commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial. Star & Victory have been heavily gold plated. Court mounted for display. gVF. aEF. With copy of MIC. **\$300 - \$400**

12125 1914-15 Star Trio to the Princess Royals Dragoon Guards. Star, British War & Victory medals. Impressed officially: "D-9828 Pte W.E. Leyden, 7th D.GDS". (Lance Corporal on Star). William Leyden arrived in France with the 7th Dragoon Guards 12/5/1915. gVF. With copy of MIC. Unresearched. **\$250 - \$350**

12126 1914-18 Prisoner of War & Wounded in Action group of 4 to 15th County of London Bn, (Prince of Wales Civil Service Rifles). 1914-15 Star; British War; Victory; 1939-45 Defence. All Impressed (except last, unnamed as issued) officially: "3214 Pte P.C. Bolton, 15-Lond. R" (War & Vic named as "...SJT"). Percy Charles Bolton, born Chiswick, 1896. Enl 30/12/1914. To France 17/8/15. WIA, shrapnel leg, thigh, chest (bullet wounds) 7/10/1916. POW 6/12/1917 to 24/12/1918. Disch 11/3/1919. Presume service with Home Guard or Civil Defence 1939-45. gVF/aEF. With copies of archive file & MIC **\$350 - \$500**

12127 1914-15 Star Trio to the "Inniskillings". Impressed officially: "D-6218 Pte F.H. Stratton, 6th Dns." Frederick Stratton arrived in France with the 6th Dragoons (Inniskilling) 16/12/1914. On original ribbons (short lengths). aEF. With copy of M.I.C. **\$250 - \$400**



- 12128 1914-18 Royal Artillery LSGC, Croix de Guerre group of 5.** 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal - all impressed to "17207 W.O. CL 2 JACKMAN R.A."; Long Service & Good Conduct medal GVR "17207 B.S. MJR: W. JACKMAN R.F.A." impressed, Belgium Croix de Guerre WWI unnamed as issued. Confirmed on Roll. All medals polished, F. (P).....
\$750 - \$1000



- 12129 1914-18 Killed in Action, German "Spring Offensive", King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1914-15 Star Trio & Plaque.** Trio impressed officially "13180 PTE. F J Sirman, Shrops L.I."; Plaque "FREDERICK JOHN SIRMAN". Complete with the "King's Letter" & card box of issue & original, numbered, Royal Arsenal Receipt of Delivery card (unfilled) No. "879798". Also with a Pensions Office letter & black bordered envelope & a KSLI badge converted to brooch fitting. Private Frederick John Sirman served with 6th Bn, KSLI, KIA 23/03/1918. No known grave, comm on Pozieres Memorial. With a card box which family kept medals in. On original ribbons, mounted as worn by N.O.K. aEF. Nice complete lot with CWGC print-out.....
\$650 - \$750

- 12130 1914-18 Royal Engineers Long Service, 1914-15 Star group of 4:** '14-15 Star impressed officially: "11933 SPR R Lancaster, RE"; British War & Victory medals: "11933 A2 CPL R Lancaster, RE"; Army LSGC, GVR: "1851513 CPL R Lancaster, RE" Robert Lancaster. Entered French Theatre of Operations 28/6/1915. All on original ribbons & swing mounted on custom bar. EF.....
\$400 - \$600

- 12131 1914-18 Group of 3 to London Regt Officer & Member of Parliament:** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "LIEUT. A.C. MOREING, 3/LOND.R."; British War & Victory "LIEUT. A.C. MOREING". Adrian Charles Moreing, born 1892, educ Winchester College & Trinity College, Cambridge, appointed 2nd Lieut. 1/3rd (City of London, Royal Fusiliers) Battalion, London Regt 1912, Lieut, 1914, Act Capt 1915, Capt 1916, "Specially Employed" 1917-19, member of Parliament for Preston, Lancashire from 1931-40, Conservative Party politician, interestingly, upon his death in 1940 he was succeeded in his seat for Preston by Randolph Churchill, the son of the then Prime Minister, Winston Churchill. Swung mounted on original ribbon & on original Spink & Sons, London pin-back carriage. aEF. With copies of Who's Who extracts, biog, details & internet research.
400 - \$600

- 12132 1914-15 Star Trio to 1st Bn, Coldstream Guards.** Killed in Action at Lesboeuifs, Somme. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "15837 Pte A.W. Brooks, C.GDS." Alfred Wallace Brooks, entered French Theater of Ops 21/12/1915. KIA during the Guard's Division's initial assault on Lesboeuifs 15 Sept 1916. Buried in the Guard's Cemetery, Lesboeuifs. With a colour photograph of Brooks' headstone & copies of MIC's & archive file. EF.....
\$500 - \$600

- 12133 1914-45 Father & Sons' dual wars group of 7:** Father- Skipper, Royal Naval Reserve: 1914-15 Star impressed officially "2082 SA. H.R. Stanley, 2HD, RNR"; British War & Victory impressed officially "SA. 2082 H.R. STANLEY, SKR, RNR."; Son: 1939-45, Atlantic & Africa Stars, War Medal 1939-45 (all unnamed as issued). Henry Richard Stanley, born Yarmouth, Norfolk 1889, enl RNR 1/7/1915, confirmed temporary rate of Skipper 1/9/15. No details on son's service WW2, but with card box of issue named to "JX 173529, R.R. STANLEY" & with his original Admiralty medal entitlement slip. All on original ribbons, individually. gVF/gEF. With copy of service record sheets. Unnamed Atlantic Star scarce.....
\$450 - \$600

- 12134 1914-60 Three Wars Family group of 9.** Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, Royal Airforce. (1) 1914 Star, British War & Victory medals, impressed officially "15734 2.CPL.W. JENKINS, RE" ("L.CPL." on Star), William Jenkins, born Limerick, Ireland 1889, enl 1906 service with Cav. Corps Bridging Park & noted on MIC as "2 Fd. SQDN", disch 1919. With copy of MIC & his original Discharge Certificate. (2) 1939-45, Africa & Italy Stars, Defence & War medals, all unnamed as issued but with supporting documentation in form of a Record of Service card (1083386 PTE. J. M. JENKINS, RA, 1/10/40-30/6/44 & ACC 1/7/44-10/5/46), a postcard (1942, 172 Fld. Regt, RA) & 2 photos. Also an ID tag "13553 Jenkins, J". (3) General Service Medal 1918-62, EIIR, clasp "MALAYA" impressed officially "4182829 SAC. J.M. JENKINS, RAF." Together with Class photos, Service School Diploma 1957, Certificate of Service 1956-61 as Engineer Mechanic. gVF/aEF. A great, three-generation service grouping.
\$600 - \$800

- 12135 1914-45 Family groups, Royal Air Force Mentioned in Despatches.** 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially: "54912 CPL. R. H. EMENY, RE" (Robert H. Emeny, to France 04.12.1915); Son's MID (1944) group of 4: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence, War Medal with MID oak leaf. All unnamed as issued, with original MID certificate to "LEADING AIRCRAFTMAN L. R. EMENY, ROYAL AIR FORCE, 14 JANUARY 1944". With MIC for trio & Gazette listing for MID. On original ribbons, loose, not mounted. gVF or better.....
\$400 - \$600



- 12136 1914-18 Star Trio & private Company commemorative Services Rendered Plaque.** Star impressed officially: "76383 A-BMBR. A. JOHNSON, RFA", British War & Victory: "76383 DVR. A. JOHNSON, RA." Arthur Johnson, born Stafford, 1896, enl Royal Field Artillery 15/1/1915, to France 2/9/1915, discharged due to sickness, aged 22, 21/9/1918. Last unit 59th Reserve Battery. With an elaborate, high relief, silvered pressed brass plaque set on timber stand, design by sculptor "Geddes". Design of upright figure of St George resting on sword, sun burst behind, and slain dragon beneath feet, scroll at top: "Lotus Ltd, to Gunner Arthur Johnson, for service rendered in the Great War 1914-19". This most impressive. With full copy of service record & copy of Silver War Badge roll & M.I.C. On original ribbon. gVF.....
\$350 - \$500

- 12137 1914-15 Star Trio to Gordon Highlanders.** Star impressed officially: "S-10244 PTE W HENDERSON, GORD HIGHRS"; British War & Victory: "S-10244 PTE W HENDERSON, GORDONS". gVF/aEF. Unresearched.....
\$180 - \$250

- 12138 1914-15 Star Trio to Northumberland Fusiliers,** later Durham Light Infantry together with his Silver War Badge. Impressed officially "11-6773 PTE. J. WRIGHT, NORTH'D FUS.". Silver War Badge with vert pin, stamped "B6679". James Wright, entered French Theater of OP's 25/8/1915. On original ribbons. gVF. With copy of MIC.....
\$300 - \$400

- 12139 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially:** "343 BMBR. J. SWARBROOK., RA." ("RFA" on star). James Swarbrook, entered France Theater of Ops 26/2/1915. With copy of MIC. Well polished court mounted for display, aF.....
\$160 - \$200



- 12140 1914-37 Royal Engineer 'INDIA' suspender Efficiency Medal & class group of 6:** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "72075 DVR B F BARRACLOUGH, RE"; Efficiency Medal, GVR, "INDIA" scroll suspender with extra service clasp, impressed officially: "CQMSJT B F BARRACLOUGH, A B RY BN, AFI"; 1935 Jubilee (unnamed as issued); 1937 Coronation (unnamed as issued). gVF. Unresearched. (P).....
\$500 - \$750

- 12141 1914-30 Gallipoli Operations Royal Navy 1914-15 Star Trio & Long Service Good Conduct group of 4.** Star impressed officially "M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, 4, RN"; British War & Victory: "M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, 3, RN"; LSGC, GVR (Admiral bust) impressed officially "M.4144 E.L. BIRCH, ERA, I, HMS CANTERBURY". Ernest Leonard Birch, born Dartford, Kent 1888, enl RN 1912, aboard HMS "BLENHEIM" Jan 1915 to June 1916 when she was serving as a Depot Ship (destroyer) at Mudros in support of the Gallipoli Operations. To HMS "CANTERBURY" 1926 to disch 1929, issued LSGC 1927. On original ribbons & swung mounted as worn (ribbons with fray). gVF. With copy of service sheet.....
\$400 - \$600

- 12142 1914-18. Royal Navy Reserve Skipper 1914-15 Star trio impressed officially:** "WSA. 769 H.Y. GALLON, SKR., RNR." Harry Young Gallon, born Hull, Yorkshire 1870, enl RNR.1914, disch c/1923 together with his original ribbon colour bar. On original, frayed ribbons. gVF. With copies of service sheet.....
\$300 - \$400

- 12143 1914-20. Gallipoli Operations Royal Navy 1914-15 Star Trio & Long Service Good Conduct group of 4** to Stoker Petty Officer. Star impressed officially "307919 G.E. JEFFERY, SPO, RN"; LSGC, GVR (Admiral bust) impressed officially "307919 G.E. JEFFERY, STO. PO, HMS, EREBUS". George Edgar Jeffery, born Kent 1884, enl RN 1904, abroad HMS "HANNIBAL" when she was serving as a troopship in support of the Gallipoli Operations from Sept 1915, Sto. PO. 1918, LSGC medal issued 1920, disch 1938. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet.....
\$400 - \$600

- 12144 1914-15 Star trio to Royal Navy Reserve Lieutenant.** Star impressed officially: "S LIEUT S F POCOCK, RN"; British War & Victory impressed officially: "LIEUT S F POCOCK, RNR". EF. Unresearched. Scarce.....
\$400 - \$500

- 12145 1914-20 Royal Navy Long Service, Good Conduct Medal group of 4.** 1914-15 Star impressed officially: "272491 J CONNELLY, ERA 2, RN"; British War & Victory: "272491 J CONNELLY, CERA 2, RN"; RN & SGC, GVR ADM BUST: "272491 J CONNELLY, CERA 2, HMS COLUMBINE". Toned on remains of original ribbons & mount bar. EF. Unresearched.....
\$300 - \$400



- 12146 1914-32 Royal Naval Reserve Officer's Decoration & 1914-15 Star Trio**, to Lieutenant, Retired as Captain, RNR. 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "LIEUT. J.L.P.SIBREE, RNR."; RD, GVR, unnamed as issued, but hallmarked London, 1918. James Leonard Payne Sibree, born 1884, enl. Sub-Lieutenant 1913, wartime service with Dover Patrol, the Aegean, SWA, Lt.-Commander 1923, Commander 1932 awarded RD, pr LG 23/2/1923 (as Lieutenant) noted as Captain of passenger vessels to New York in the 1930s. With copies of service documents, LG. listing & internet research. Court mounted for display. Minor contact marks, toning, gVF/aEF. (P)..... **\$450 – \$600**
- 12147 1914-60 Royal Navy & Police Long Service, 2 wars group of 8**; 1914-15 Star, impressed officially "J.21840 F. HINCH, ORD.RN."; 1914-18 British War & Victory "J.21840 F. HINCH, AB, RN"; Naval General Service Medal, GVR, clasp "PALESTINE 1936-1939" impressed officially "J.21840 F.HINCH, AB, RN."; 1939-45 Defence & War medals (unnamed as issued); RN LSGC, GVR (Adm. bust) impressed officially "J.21840 F.HINCH, AB, HMS IRON DUKE"; Police LS. QEII impressed officially "SERG'T FRED HINCH". Fred Hinch, born Sheffield, Yorks 1897, enl RN 8/1/1913 as "Boy II", service abroad "HAWK", "PRINCE OF WALES", "FURIOUS", "HECLA", "APOLLO" etc, 1913-18 record sheet listing to 1928 RN, LSGC, evidently issued 1930, no further details of service available. Ek's, aVF/aEF. Scarce dual war long service group, with copy of record sheet..... **\$1000 – \$1300**
- 12148 1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service Trio to Petty Officer Mechanic** 1914-15 Star impressed officially "F.758 H.G. GALE, AMI, RNAS"; British War & Victory medals "F.758 H.G. GALE, PO.M, RNAS". Herbert George Gale, born Warsash, Hants, 1893, a motor engineer, enl RNAS 16/11/1914, noted as service in land operations 1916, '17 & '18, rated PO Mechanic 30/4/17, to RAF 1918, disch 1919. On original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet. Scarce to RNAS..... **\$500 – \$700**
- 12149 1914-18 Royal Flying Corps 1914-15 Star Trio**. Impressed officially: "4710 IAM. F.A Phillips, RFC" gVF. Unresearched..... **\$350 – \$400**
- 12150 1914-18 Royal Flying Corps/Royal Air Force 1914-15 Star Trio**. Impressed officially: "1444 Cpl G V Cotton, RFC" (Star); "1444 Cpl G.V. Cotton, RAF" (pr). Together with his RFC cap badge (brass, sl domed centre) & ribbon bar. George Valentine Cotton, born Essex, 1896. Enl RFC as 2/AM 12/8/1914. To France from 2/3/1915 to 14/6/1918. To RAF as Cpl. Mech 1/4/1918 suffered from & hospitalised for "trench fever" June 1918. gVF. Uncommon to RFC/RAF & cap badge desirable..... **\$400 – \$500**
- 12151 1914-18 Submariner 1914-15 Star trio**. All impressed officially "272409 A.W.V. LEGGATT, ERA.3, RN." Alfred Walter Vincent Leggatt, born Portsmouth, 1891, enl RN, aged 12, 1909. Graded Engine Room Artificer 1915, to HMS "Dolphin" Nov 1917 to Jan 1919, thence to "Royal Arthur" & "K15" Jan 1919 to Dec 1920 (renamed "PANDORA" to 1921). Disch 1929, HMS's "Dolphin" & "Royal Arthur" were submarine depot or tender/training ships. "K-15" was a "K" Class submarine commissioned April 1918. She sank off Portsmouth due to accident & was sold off in August 1924. His records indicate that Leggatt was actually posted to "K-15" as crew, rather than as tender crew. On original ribbons. gVF. Displayed on card with copy photo of "K-15". Also with service records & internet research..... **\$700 – \$1000**
- 12152 1914-18 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1914-18 British War & Victory medal pr**. Impressed officially "27945 Sjt R Connell, R. Innis. Fus." together with an original bi-metal Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers cap badge (slider reverse). On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. Unresearched scarce to R. Innis. Fus..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 12153 1914-18 King's Own Hussars pr**. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "29649 Pte. E. Pennie, 3-HRS." Ernest Pennie, enl 3rd Hussars, later service with 1st County of London Yeomanry. gVF. With copy of M.I.C. Unresearched..... **\$120 – \$150**
- 12154 1914-45 Officer's, 1st County of London Yeomanry attached 1st/1st Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-18 pr & Africa Star, group of 6**. British War & Victory impressed officially: "2/Lt HAR Lambert", 1939-45 & Africa Stars, Defence & War medals (last 4 unnamed as issued). All mounted on original (fragile) ribbons & mounted on bar as worn. 2nd Lieutenant HAR Lambert confirmed with 1st County of London (Middlesex, Duke of Cambridge's Hussars) Yeomanry, Territorial Force with Seniority from 1st May 1917. Ribbons torn & aged. gVF..... **\$220 – \$300**
- 12155 1914-18 Pair & Ephemera lot to Army Service Corps**, later emigrated to Australia. 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "1899 Sjt. A.E. CAMPBELL, ASC." Arthur Edward Campbell. Together with his 1919 Certificate for the Silver War Badge, a 1914 Australian Govt clothing ration card to Campbell in Five Dock, NSW. Also with a leather wallet & various paper items related to his wife inc her AIF Women's Club, YWCA, membership card & a B/W photo of their son, Tom as RAN Petty officer in Singapore c/1950 etc. On original ribbons. gVF. **\$240 – \$350**
- 12156 1914-18 Killed in Action Officer, Middlesex Regt pr**. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "LIEUT.J.W. JOHNSON". James William Johnson of Hampshire House, Swadlincote, Burton-On-Trent, enl as Private with 9th Bn, Midd'x Regt 10/9/1914 aged 31 yrs 10 mths, previous service with 1st Bn Northampton VR, service in India from 29/10/14 to 5/7/15, Gazetted 2/Ltuet in 8th Bn, Midd'x Regt 6/7/1915, to France, 24/5/1917, reported Missing in Action 30/11/1917 - later deemed Killed in Action on, or about, that date. No known grave, commemorated on Cambrai Memorial, Louverval. On original, full length, ribbons. EF. With copies of service documents..... **\$550 – \$750**

- 12157 1914-15 French Legion of Honour Group of 6**. To Royal Navy Instructor-Commander Interpreter. 1914-15 Star impressed officially "NI. INSTR. A.W. VEATER, RN."; British War & Victory medals "INST. COMM. A.W. VEATER, RN."; Defence & War Medals 1939-45 unnamed as issued; French L of H, Knight, 1870 Type. Arthur William Veater, BA, graduated Cambridge College with degree (BA) 1897. Appointed Naval Instructor 1900, service throughout WWI as interpreter of French, disch 1923. Legion of Honour gazetted 25/1/1918. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. (P)..... **\$1300 – \$1800**
- 12158 1914-18 Machine Gun Corps Officer Killed in Action pr & badge**. British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: "2 Lieut W. T Hewitt". William Taylor Hewitt, Denbighshire. Served with 36 Bn. Machine Gun Corps (Infantry). KIA 16/4/1918 Aged 20. Buried Terlincthun Cemetery, Wimille. Together with an MGC cap badge, pr of collar badges & a tunic button. On original ribbons. gVF..... **\$300 – \$400**
- 12159 1914-18 Officer, Mentioned in Despatches pr**; British War & Victory Medals Impressed officially: Capt J. W. Wilson". Original bronze M.I.D Oak leaf cluster to Victory Medal with twin-blade rev. gVF. Un researched, but original MID. emblems scarce..... **\$300 – \$500**
- 12160 1914-18 Coldstream Guards pr & Mercantile Marine War Medal Group of 3**. British War & Victory impressed officially "21816 PTE.E.W. YOUNG, C.GDS.". Merc. Marine impressed officially "EDGAR W. YOUNG" Edgar W Young, Private 21816, C.GDS. Confirmed for pr by MIC & unit medal roll - possibly the same Edgar William Young listed on the Mercantile Marine card index as being born in Birmingham, 1884 & resident at 83 Portobello Rd, Notting Hill Gate, W2. This also notes his British War Medal as being issued by the War Office (rather than by the Admiralty). On original ribbons, with his original uniform ribbon colour bar. gVF. Scarce combination to Guardsman..... **\$300 – \$400**
- 12161 1914-18 WWI Queen's Regt BWM & Victory pr & Special Constabulary Long Service Medal group of 3**. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "T-2040 PTE. J.R. TERRY, THE QUEEN'S R.", Special Constabulary, GVR (type I); "JOHN R. TERRY". Unresearched. On short lengths of original ribbon, slight ek's, aEF..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 12162 1914-18 Chaplain pr & Croix de Guerre group of 3**. 1914-18 British War & Victory impressed officially: "REV K G GATES"; 1914-18 dates French CdeG with silver star to ribbon. Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class, Church of England. Kenneth George Gates seniority from 18 June 1917. Entered French theatre of operations July 1918. Original ribbons. Generally gVF. CdeG not confirmed. With copy of MIC & 1918 Officer List extracts..... **\$500 – \$700**
- 12163 1914-18 Died of Wounds, East Lancashire Regt comp grouping**. 1914-18 British War & Victory medals, impressed officially "32643 PTE. R.R. ANDREWS, E.LAN. R."; Memorial Plaque: "Richard Robert Andrews"; Memorial Scroll in its original, addressed, cardboard tube of issue; East Lanc's cap badge, paper envelope for medals; Sepia tone photo of Roberts in uniform (165 x 130mm). P/C photo of his wife Mrs. M. "Annie" Roberts; patriotic memorial poster with photo of Longuenesse (St Omer) Souvenir Cemetery where Roberts was buried & his details pasted on. Richard Robert Andrews, born Haggerston, London, enl. London, East Lanc's (The Queen's) & Labour Corps, Died of Wounds 24 Aug 1918, listed as 13th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment. With MIC copy & CWGC printout. gVF/aEF. A scarce complete Pair, Memorial Scroll & Plaque lot. (9 items)..... **\$500 – \$750**



- 12164 1911-20 Metropolitan Police & Royal Engineers group of 4**. 1914-15 Star Impressed Officially: "67663 Cpl FF Fuszard, RD"; British War & Victory medals: "67663 Sjt FF Fuszard, RE"; Metropolitan Police Coronation medal 1911 engraved officially: "PC F Fuszard" together with his comrades of the Great War gilt & enamel lapel badge, remnants of ribbon bar & ribbons. gVF/aEF. Not researched..... **\$400 – \$500**
- 12165 1914-45. Captain to Lieutenant Colonel dual wars group of 8**. 1914-18 British War & Victory impressed officially "CAPT. R. MILLIGAN"; 1939-45 Africa with "1st Army" clasp, Italy, France & Germany Stars, Defence & War Medals (last 6 unnamed as issued), Robert Milligan, 5th Batt, the Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regt), Territorial Force, 2nd Lieut 29/3/1913, 2 Lieut A/Lieut 5/1/1915, 2 Lieut-A/Captain 16/8/1915, Lieut 30/11/1915, Captain 1/6/1916 (listed as instructional duties). Transferred to 41st (London) Divisional Engineers, RE, as Captain 13/8/1921, resigned 1923, Regular Army Emergency Commission with Pioneer Corps as Lieut 3/2/1941. T/Cap 1942, Major 1945, T/Lieut. Col. 1945, served as Staff Officer, Eastern Command, British Advisory Staff, permanent President Courts Martial, Polish Resettlement Corps 25/2/1947. Relinquished Commission as Hon Lt-Col. 1949. With notes of ranks/appointments. Un-mounted. gVF/aEF..... **\$550 – \$750**

High quality scans of all single items and most bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com

www.statusint.com



12166 1914-18 German East Africa Campaign mentioned in despatches & meritorious service medal group of 3, British War & Victory with Mid. Emblem impressed officially: "194663 CPL. W. PATRICK, RE.", MSM, GVR: "194663 SAP'R - A.CPL.W. PATRICK, RE.". Toned, last 2 on original ribbons, aEF. With complete archive file inc casualty records & copies of L.G. listings. Scarce East Africa Service. Walter Patrick, born 1878, Bradford, Yorks, enl 8/12/1915, Imperial signal coy, Re to HQ sigs East Africa Re Feb 1917 to Nov 1918, also Portuguese East Africa, returned to UK 27/11/1918 MID & MSN. Both for German East Africa, MID 11/10/1917 (LG 7/3/1918), MSM 19/6/1918 (LG 29/8/1918). (P)..... \$1500 - \$2000

12167 1914-18 Pr to Captain, 5th (London Brigade) Royal Field Artillery, Territorial Force. British War & Victory impressed officially: "CAPT. P.OAKLEY" Sergeant major 11/9/07, 35 Brig, RFA, to retired list 13/3/14, commissioned Lieutenant 1/10/14, 5th (Lond. Bde) RFA, TF, Captain 2/1/15, adjutant 14th County of London Battery, 5th (Lond. Bde), RFA, TF, Relinquished Commission 1921. Together with a postcard of "A London Heavy Battery in Action" (Brit. official) & a cigarette card. On original ribbons, gVF/aEF. With notes..... \$250 - \$350

12168 1914-18 Royal Garrison Artillery Long Service Group of 3. 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "28389 S.JT. W.H. JUNIPER, RA."; Army LSGC, GVR, impressed officially "1403570 S.JT. W.H. JUNIPER, RA.". William H. Juniper, noted as Sergeant, Royal Garrison Artillery on Ministry of Information Card, no other details. Mounted on pin bar with original ribbons as worn. gVF/aEF. With copy of MIC..... \$200 - \$300

12169 1914-18 Merchant Fleet Auxiliary pr British War & Victory medals impressed officially "E.STEELE, TR., MFA.". With copy of medal roll confirming issue of pr to 971657 TR Ernest Steele. "TR" indicates Rate as Trimmer..... \$100 - \$150

12170 1914-18 Mercantile Marine War Medal & British War Medal pr. Both impressed officially "GEORGE H. GREGSON". George Horace Gregson, born Grimsby 1886, medals issued 1921. gVF/aEF. With copy of MIC..... \$130 - \$200



12171 1914-19 Wounded In Action, YPRES unusual British War Medal, Mercantile Marine War & Victory Medal group of 3 to Cheshire Regt. British War & Victory impressed officially "45289 PTE. J. BANKS, CHES.R."; Merc Marine impressed officially "JOHN BANKS". John Banks, born Wallasey 1891, a seaman by trade, enl 25/7/1916 Cheshire Regt (noted on MIC as East Kent Regt - "BUFFS" as well). To France 1916, WIA (SW. eyes & brow) 1/7/1917, later to Labour Corps, unclear from records when/how eligible for Merc Marine. Swung mounted on original ribbons as worn. VF. With copies of service documents etc. \$300 - \$400

12172 1914-18 Royal Navy pr British War & Victory impressed officially: "M.16437 H.E. PERRY, SHIPT.4, RN." Harry Ernet Perry, born Dagenham, Essex, 1894, enl. RN at Chatham 10/11/1915, to HMS "PEMBROKE", "VANGUARD" & "CANTERBURY", disch 24/4/1919. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. With copy of service sheet. \$120 - \$180



12173 1887-18 Royal Navy Petty Officer, Victoria Long Service & Good Conduct group of 3: 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "130924 W.S. HIGGS, PO, RN."; Victoria Obverse RN. LSGC (1877-1901 type) impressed officially "W.S. HIGGS, BOAT'N, HM. COASTGUARD". Walter Samuel Higgs, born Strand, Gloucester 1869, enl RN, 1887. Ord, Seaman 1892 qualified as Diver, Able Bodied 1894, Leading 1894, Petty Officer 2nd Cl, 1896, LSGC issued 1902, joined RFR 1911, disch Jan 1919. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copy of service sheet. \$400 - \$600

12174 1914-40 Royal Naval Air Service & Special Constabulary group of 3: 1914-18 War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "F.29705 W. L. WINKLEY, AC. I, RNAS"; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal GVIR, Type I, impressed officially: "WILLIAM L. WINKLEY". Inexplicably, the latter has a rosette attached to the ribbon. William Leonard Winley, born 1889 Birmingham. Enlisted RNAS 25.05.1917. Transferred to RAF 01.04.1918. Disch 30.04.1920. No details on post war service. Toned, swing mounted for wear. gVF. RNAS groups scarce. \$300 - \$400

12175 1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service pr to Aircraftman 1. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "F.17202 R. WARD, AC.1, RNAS." Robert Ward, born Warbridge, Surrey 1886, enl RNAS 20/6/1916, to RAF, May 1918, disch 1920. aEF. With copies of service documents. Scarce to Royal Naval Air Service. \$300 - \$450

12176 1914-18 Royal Naval Air Service pair. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "209201 2AM J.J.G.A. Chapman, RAF." John James George Ankrett Chapman, born London, 1896. Enl RNAS 13/11/1915. Service in France from 29/8/1917 to 18/3/1919 to RAF 1/4/1918. Disch 14/4/1919. Full entitlement. Court mounted for display. gVF. With copy of service sheets. Scarce to RNAS. \$200 - \$300



12177 1918-45 Royal Naval Reserve Officer Decoration, two wars group of 7 to Armed Merchant Cruiser Skipper. 1914-18 War & Victory medals impressed officially "18375B, A.C. WOOD, DK, BOY, RNR"; 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars, War medal 1939-45; 1937 Coronation (Chisel-cut engraved "SKIPPER A. C. WOOD"), RNR Decoration, GVIR, Type 1, dated "1941" (WW2 awards unnamed as issued). Albert Charles Wood, born Folkestone, Kent 1901, enl RNR 22/4/1918 as Deck Boy, service aboard "PEKIN", "PEMBROKE" & "ZANIA" to 1919, appointed Skipper 1926 (United Navigation Co) & By RNR 1928. Chief Skipper 1938 (qualified in anti-submarine warfare). Skipper Lieutenant 1941, Skipper Lieutenant Commander 1949, retired c/1952. Together with his original Coronation Medal Certificate & copies of photos of Wood & some of his vessels & crew. Court mounted for wear. aEF. Together with copies of his service records & appointment certificates & research..... \$900 - \$1200

12178 1914-18 Royal Air Force pair. 1914-18 BWM & Victory Medal. To "67674 I.A.M. C. E. Raynes RAF". Court mounted. C/W archive copied records. NEF..... \$150 - \$200

12179 1914-18 Royal Airforce pair, 21 & 22 Squadrons. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "8673 CPL. J. NORRIS, RAF." James Norris, born Lanark, Scotland 1889, enl Royal Flying Corps 12/9/1915, to France with 21 SQN 7/1/1916, thence to 22 SQN 25/2/17, to RAF 1/4/18 & on Home Establishment. Promoted Corporal Mechanic 1/5/1918, to RAF Reserve 13/4/1919, disch 30/4/1920. In a custom-made leather wallet with brass frame insert & with 2 period business cards of acquaintances. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. With copies of service documents. \$240 - \$300

12180 1914-18 Royal Air Force Sergeant/Cadet Pilot pr. British War & Victory medals impressed "17728 SGT. R. TROUP, RAF". Together with photocopies of "RAF. ROOSTERS & FLEDGLINGS", the monthly Journal of the RAF Cadets, May 1918 & brief notes on Officer/Pilot Cadet training. On original ribbons. gVF. Unresearched, vendor claims Pilot training in 1918..... \$150 - \$200

12181 1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Officer pr. British War & Victory Medals. Impressed officially: "2/Lieut M. Myers, RFC. gVF. With copies of full archive file..... \$500 - \$600

12182 1914-18 Royal Flying Corps Sergeant Mechanic Pair. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "4547 CPL. A. J. BUMSTEAD, RFC". Arthur John Bumstead from Hastings, Sussex, enl 9/4/1915, 1AM 1/3/1916, CPL 1/7/1916, SGT 1/4/1917; transferred to RAF as Sergeant Mechanic 1/4/1918, service in France from 7/8/1916 to 24/10/1916. Discharged 3/6/1918 after accidental injury. Full entitlement with copy of service sheet. On original ribbon. gVF. \$250 - \$350

12183 1914-18 Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps pr, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2215 WKR. L.M. Browning, QMAAC". Both on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce to WWI female servicepersons..... \$250 - \$300

12184 1914-18 Queens Mary's Auxiliary Corps pr to worker. British War & Victory Medals impressed officially: "2041 WKR. D.A. Webb, QMAAC". Dorothy Alice Web, service in France with QMAAC from 12/8/1917 to 5/3/1919 & also 27/3/1919 to 16/8/1919. On short lengths of orig ribbon. aEF. Scarce 1914-18 Servicewoman pr, with copies of medal roll & M.I.C..... \$250 - \$300

12185 1939-45 Royal Marine Long Service group of 7. Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, GVIR, clasp: "PALESTINE 1936-39" impressed officially: "PLY. 21356 G. T. A. BRIGHT, MNE., RM"; 1939-45 Atlantic, Africa (with "NORTH AFRICA 1942-43" clasp), Italy Stars, War Medal (all unnamed as issued); Royal Navy LSGC GVIR Type I, impressed officially: "PLY. 21356 G. T. A. BRIGHT, MNE, RM". George Thomas Alexander Bright born 01.05.1906. Enlisted Plymouth Division, Royal Marines 29.06.1923 (under age). Various postings but aboard 'Delhi' & 'Osprey' between 1934 & 1939. Aboard 'Renown' 1939-43, 'Quebec' 1944, 'Cardiff' 1944-45. Disch 1945. Awarded LSGC 1939 with gravity. Died 1973. With copy of his service sheet. Court mounted on original ribbons for display. EF or better. Scarce to Royal Marines..... \$700 - \$1000

Limited Budget?
Why not use "Or" or "Limit Bids" to increase your chances of success when bidding?

- 12186 1939-45 Group of 5 to a Corporal serving with the Sherwood Foresters, Camerons, Cheshire & Middlesex Regt s:** 1939-45, Italy & France/Germany Stars; Defence & War medals. All unnamed as issued. Together with their original box of postage & entitlement slip. Also with 1982 dated Ministry of Defence letter summarising the service of the individual, 14299362 Corporal Donald Ivan Clifford, the Middlesex Regt, enl 1/10/1942, Sherwood, served North Africa 15/7/43-2/7/44 (not eligible for star), to MEF (Italy) 3/7/44-3/3/45 to the Middlesex Regt & OP's North West Europe from 4/3/45-21/4/47, disch 1/8/1947. Full medal entitlement. All on original ribbons, unworn & unmounted. aEF. Uncommon with verifiable paperwork & ephemera..... **\$150 - \$300**
- 12187 1939-45 Africa & Italy Star group of 5 to East Surrey Regt** together with his pay book, box of issue & entitlement slip, propaganda leaflets & a quantity of documents relative to his service. 1939-45 Africa & Italy Stars, Defence & War medals (all unnamed as issued). Pay book to: 14231854 Percy Thomas Botting, born Brighton 10/7/1923, with Surrey Local Defence Volunteer Battalion (Home Guard) 1940-41 enl. Army at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight 6/7/1942, service in North Africa (to Algiers) & Italy, Occupation Force, Austria. Documents include award of proficiency badge with Home Guard; leave passes Algiers (212 L.A.A.Bty., RA), Austria etc; soldiers guide books for North Africa, Austria, Italy; 3 x propaganda leaflets (Italy & Germany/Austria); 2 x "8th Army" newspapers & 1 x "Union Jack" newspaper etc. Unworn, on original ribbon, folds to paperwork. aEF. A great, documented Eighth Army group..... **\$400 - \$600**
- 12188 1939-55 Mentioned in Despatches Burma Star group of 5:** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with bronze MID Oak leaf; Nepalese King Mahendra Coronation Medal 1955 (Shubha Rajyabishkek Padak) in sterling silver. All medals unnamed as issued. Stars with evidence of silvering. Swing mounted on original ribbons. gVF..... **\$300 - \$450**
- 12189 Ca.1930-45 Unusual Territorial, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve & Special Constabulary group of 5:** 1939-45 Defence & War Medal (unnamed as issued); GVR "TERRITORIAL" suspender Efficiency Medal (impressed officially "746468 Sjt. J. McRae, RA"); GVR Admiral bust RNVR, Long Service Medal (impressed officially "C.2-110 J McRAE, L.SIG, RNVR"); Faithful Service in Special Constabulary, GVR (impressed officially "John H. McRae"). Court mounted for display. gVF/aEF. Not researched..... **\$300 - \$400**
- 12190 1939-51 Minesweeper Atlantic/Naval General Service Medal group of 4:** 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars, War medal 1939-45 (1st three unnamed as issued); NGSM. 1908 GVR clasp "MINESWEEPING 1945-51" impressed officially "JX 330811 G.H. HALL, SMN, RN" (Correction evident to initials & first letter of surname). Together with a silver Minesweeper/Anti-Submarine Lapel badge & copy of photograph of Hall wearing tally for HMS "DRAKE". aEF. The anti-submarine/minesweeping badge scarce. **\$400 - \$600**
- 12191 1939-45 Royal Navy group of 5.** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star + "North Africa 1942-43" clasp; 1939-45 War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service Good Conduct, QEII. Last only named: "LX890830 A. T. DAWSON, PO. STWD., HMS. APOLLO". Minor contact mark. gVF. Court mounted for display. **\$300 - \$400**



- 12192 1939-45 Royal Air Force (Ground Crew) Mentioned in Despatches, Salerno, Italy group of 5, with paperwork.** 1939-45 Africa (with clasp: North Africa 1942-43) Italy Stars. Defence, War medal with MID. Oak leaf. All unnamed as issued but on original ribbons & mounted as worn. Ernest Haig born 1919. Enl Royal Artillery, Gnr No 916071, TA. at Leeds 27/4/1939. To RAF 25/7/1939. L.A.C., No 651433. Disch 24/7/1952. Later migrated to Australia. MID. per London Gazette 1/1/1945. Note enclosed by next of Kin stating re MID "above & beyond the call of duty. Ern went right through the German Minefield at Salerno". Also with his original RA discharge certificate (1939), Ministry of Defence record of Service confirming medal entitlement (1972), original RAF Record Office notice of receipt of MID. certificate together with the original certificate. With a ca 1990 colour photo of Haig & his 2005 Australian DVA 60th Anniversary of WW2. medallion in case of issue. Mounted as worn on original ribbons & bar. gVF/aEF. Scarce RAF. Ground Crew MID with paperwork..... **\$650 - \$800**
- 12193 1939-50 Efficiency Decoration/Africa Star group of 5 to Welch Regt.** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence & War Medals (all unnamed as issued); ED, GVR Type 2, rev engraved officially: "1950" together with associated ID tag pr (fibre, on cord) To: "71331 RV Jones, CE/ Blood group O4", a cap, collar & shoulder title & association lapel badge of the Welch Regt; 3 x brass crown & 2 brass 'pip' rank insignia, ribbon bars & a miniature set of medals as above, but with addition of "Territorial" clasp to ED. Mounted as worn on original ribbons. gVF. All contained in a small ca 1920 cash tin. Unresearched but attributable via the ID tags..... **\$600 - \$700**
- 12194 1962 Malay Peninsula Group of 2 to Royal Airforce Campaign Service Medal 1962 clasp: "MALAY PENINSULA"** impressed officially "c 0582558 FS. C.L. MILWARD, RAF"; Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct, QEII, pantographed officially "582558 CH. TECH. C.L. MILWARD, RAF." Attractively toned, EF. Both on original ribbons. **\$250 - \$400**
- 12195 1939-45 Airborne Efficiency Medal group of 4.** France & Germany Star (pantographed naming: "2030083 SGT WILSON R IND AIRBORNE"). War Medal 1939-45 (engraved script: "2030083 SGT WILSON R QUEEN'S REG") Defence Medal 1939-45 (engraved as previous) Efficiency Medal GVR "Territorial" suspender (impressed officially "2030083 BMBR R WILSON RA") Evidently Wilson had pre war service with Royal Artillery & early war with the Queen's before transfer to the 2nd Independent Airborne Brigade. Swing mounted as worn. EF. Unresearched. Scarce to a Para/Airborne. **\$375 - \$500**

- 12196 1950-53 Korea pair to Royal Army Service Corps.** GB Korea impressed officially: "T/22111063 DVR M DUFFY, RASC"; UN Korea unnamed as issued. gVF. Unresearched..... **\$275 - \$375**
- 12197 1950 Korea War pr to Leicestershire Regiment.** Queen's Korea Type I with "Brit Omn" impressed officially: "21126413 PTE L T JUDKINS, R LEICESTERS"; United Nations Korea unnamed as issued. Swing mounted for wear. gVF; EF..... **\$375 - \$500**

GREAT BRITAIN MINIATURE MEDALS

- 12198 Royal Victorian Medal, contemporary miniature.** GVR. Silver on original ribbon. EF..... **\$60 - \$100**
- 12199 1938 Distinguished Service Order, George VI, 1st issue (1938-48), "GRI" reverse.** Original gilt silver & enamel example. With both top & lower suspension bars. On original ribbon, wear & gilding. gVF. (P)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 12200 Imperial Service Order, contemporary miniature, Gentleman "GRI" obverse, in silver, gilt & enamels.** On original ribbon. EF. **\$60 - \$100**



- 12201 1914 Military Cross.** Lot of 2 miniature original strikes. George V issue, silver; George VI, type I (1937-46) issue, silver. "GRI" obverse. 1 toned, on original ribbon. aEF. (2) (P)..... **\$100 - \$150**
- 12202 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa Medal & 3 clasps:** CC, TRAN, WITT, silver, swivelling suspender, contemporary miniature. On original ribbon. gVF..... **\$50 - \$75**
- 12203 1914-18 War & Victory Medals.** 1939-45 Defence, War & ASM; & 1953 Coronation, contemporary miniature group of 6. 1st & last in silver, others plated brass. On original ribbons & pin mount bar. Wear to playing, toned. aVF. (6)..... **\$60 - \$100**
- 12204 1892-1901 Volunteer Officer's Decoration (VD) "VR" type for the British Isles.** Silver & gilt by "G/K/S". On original ribbon with top bar. EF..... **\$60 - \$80**
- 12205 1892-1901 Volunteer Officer's Decoration (VD) Type I "VRI" Cypher for Commonwealth Forces.** Silver & gilt. On original ribbon with top clasp. EF. Scarce..... **\$120 - \$160**
- 12206 1880 Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct contemporary miniature, silver, swivel suspender.** Queen Victoria obverse. aEF..... **\$60 - \$100**
- 12207 1903 KEVII Coronation, bronze;** 1911 Coronation, silver (swivel loop); 1911 Delhi-Durbar (swivel loop, silver); 1935 KGV Jubilee (swivel loop, silver). All contemporary on original ribbons. gVF/EF. (4)..... **\$100 - \$130**
- 12208 1904 Polar Medal, GVR.** Original miniature strike in sterling silver with swivel suspension. No clasps were issued with miniatures. EF. Very scarce..... **\$300 - \$400**

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH CANADA



- 12209 1914-18 Military Medal group of 2 to Siege Battery, Canadian Garrison Artillery & 1911 Coronation Medal.** MM, GVR, impressed officially: "91930 BQM Sjt H R WHEWELL, 1/SGE BY CAN GA"; 1911 Coronation engraved (privately): "4182 SGT H R WHEWELL, 4TH RCGA". Sl eks. gVF. Unresearched. (P)..... **\$900 - \$1000**
- 12210 1939-45 Canadian Memorial Cross, GVR.** Ring suspension, sterling silver impressed officially "07610/CMDR. G.BORRIE". Not located on CWGC site but a Commander Geoffrey Borrie, RCN, was awarded the Naval Reserve Decoration in 1945, possibly the same man, comp in its box of issue with full length ribbon. EF. Scarce..... **\$200 - \$300**



- 12211 **1939-45 Royal Canadian Navy group of 7:**Attributable. 1939-45 & Atlantic Stars; Defence, War & Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Overseas clasp (all unnamed as issued, last 3 mentioned are sterling silver Canadian strikes); unofficial Arctic Campaign Medal (1991) & unofficial Restoration of Peace Medal (1995). Together with an original telegram 8/6/45 advising next of kin: "Dear Mom, arrived home in Canada two days ago. Expect leave soon. Keep one on ice till I get home... Bill Turner"; also with an original photo of RCN. Rating wearing "HMCS" Tally, Leading Seaman rate patches, a ribbon bar & a letter dated 2006 to an Australian address. The Turners were residents of Saint John City, New Brunswick. With copies of Saint John directory listing from WW2. Evidently settled in Australia post war. Court mounted for wear. EF. WW2 sterling silver Canadian awards scarce **\$350 – \$400**
- 12212 **1939-45 Royal Canadian Navy Volunteer Reserve Engine Room Artificer, Petty Officer group of 5:** 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, Defence, War & Canadian Voluntary Service Medal (no clasp), all unnamed as issued, the last 3 sterling silver Canadian issues. Together with his original fibre ID tag: "D Drummond, EA, V73379" RCNVR. Seamanship pocket manual, serviceman's prayer book & 2 x demob booklets named to Drummond, an invite to HMCS 'York' homecoming Dec 1945 & a photograph album "VE Day in Halifax - 1945" with 12 orig b/w photos showing the day from a Seaman's perspective; Sober parade in morning progressing through to end of day with inebriated Serviceman collapsed in shop doorway!! Also with his bullion PO cap badge, PO sleeve rank (red) 2 x 'Canada' titles, 4 x RCN buttons & a 'For service at the front' badge. gVF/aEF. Scarce Atlantic Star & sterling silver Canadian issued War medals. (21)..... **\$400 – \$500**
- 12213 **1939-45 Rare M.I.D, Long service group of 5.** 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal, War Medal with M.I.D device, all unnamed as issued, Canadian Forces Decoration (ERII) with bar to "CPL. P.G.M.H. FARRER". M.I.D unconfirmed. Court mounted for display with reproduction photo. EF..... **\$350 – \$500**

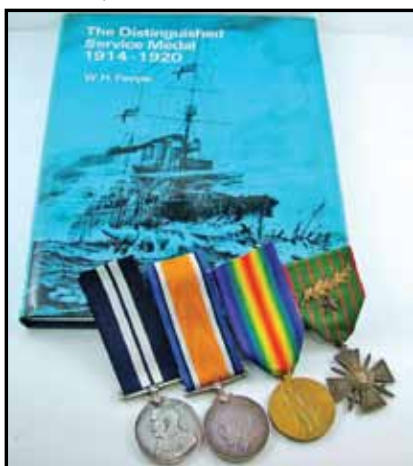
INDIA

- 12214 **1935 Jubilee Medal G VIR, Silver to Indian Army Distinguished Service Medal recipient & Sergeant Major/Honorary Lieutenant.** Engraved: "S M & Hon'y Lt. Ghafur Khan, IDSM, 4/15 PR". On original ribbon. gVF/aEF. Scarce named to IDSM recipient..... **\$100 – \$150**

MALAWI

- 12215 **1989 Malawi Silver Jubilee Medal.** Unnamed as issued. UNC..... **\$75 – \$100**

NEW ZEALAND



- 12216 **1918 Zebrugge & Ostende Distinguished Service Medal recipient British War & Victory Medals,** together with a high quality sterling silver replica of the DSM & an original Croix de Guerre (1914-17 dates) with bronze palme & star to a New Zealander. Pr impressed officially: "MB 1858 C.D Pulsford, MM, RNVR." Charles Douglas Pulsford, born 1887, entered RNVR service in New Zealand (noted as 'Wellington') with Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 11/11/16. Service aboard HMS's 'Hermione', 'Thames' & 'Arrogant' - though listed in London Gazette under "Picket Boats, Motor Launches & Motor Boats". Awarded DSM for Ops at Zebrugge & Ostende for the night of 22/23 April, 1918. Pulsford was paid by & his medals issued by New Zealand Govt. DSM announced London Gazette # 30807, 19/7/1918. "Ch Motor Mech. Charles Douglas Pulsford, RNVR, ON MB 1858". Disch 1919. gVF. Scarce pr to Zebrugge/Ostende DSM winner with copies of service docs & a copy of the book: "The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-20" by W.H. Febyer, 1982 listing Pulsford's award. (P)..... **\$1200 – \$1500**



- 12217 **1914-18 Military Medal, pair & NZ Police LSGC group of 4 to an Australian Resident, plus his brother's Killed in Action pair & Scroll.** MM.(GVR) impressed officially: "54576 CPL. M.J.O'HALLORAN, 2/NZ. RIF.BDE."; 1914-18 War & Victory: "54576 S.JT. M.J. O'HALLORAN, NZEF"; NZ Police Long & Efficient Service Medal, Kohn Type: "No. 54. 3/c. Const. Michael O'Halloran, NZP". All impressed officially except last which is officially engraved as issued. Together with his original pocket prayer book inscribed to him, original discharge certificate & copies of service doc's plus some research - Michael John O'Halloran, born Wellington, NZ. Enl.1917 Reinforcements "H" Coy, NZ Rifle Bde, discharged 1919, died in Sydney, NSW, 5 Sept 1945. Citation for MM: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action near Le Quesnoy on the 31st Oct 1918. This NCO was in charge of a forward post of 6 men. During the day a raid was carried out from his post, and later the enemy counter-attacked in considerable strength. Corporal O'Halloran controlled the fire of his gun with great coolness and determination with the result that the attack was completely beaten off. Two men in the post with him were wounded. A little later the enemy again counter-attacked covered by considerable machine-gun fire, yet, with his remaining men, Corporal O'Halloran again forced the enemy to retire. He displayed the greatest courage and ability as a leader throughout the day.'. Brother: 1914-18 pair to "53062 PTE. A. O'HALLORAN, NZEF" (officially impressed) with honour scroll "PTE. AUGUSTINE O'HALLORAN, OTAGO INF. REGT. NZEF", copy of photo & copy of condolence card with research. Killed in Action 24 Aug 1918. The NZ Police LSGC gF, others gVF. (P)..... **\$4500 – \$6000**



- 12218 **1913 Auckland Waterfront Strike "Special Constable, Foot, medal",** 2 x tone bronze. Obv depicts a Foot Special Constable (a Mounted Special Constable variety also exists). Rev with Auckland Coat of Arms & date "Auckland Nov 1913". Engraved officially: "O Jones". Issued by the Auckland Citizens Defence Committee to Volunteer Special Constables who assisted in breaking the strike. 30mm EF. Scarce (P). **\$300 – \$400**
- 12219 **1914-18 Captain, Twice Wounded in Action (Somme & Passchendaele) Wellington Mounted Rifles & Wellington Infantry, NZ. Territorial Service medal group of 4:** 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory. Impressed officially: "11/1276 Capt. V.R. Bond, NZEF"; NZ. TSM (Chas Wright variety 1922-31). Impressed Officially: "Capt. V.R. Bond, Retd List". Victor Roche Bond, enl. Wellington (resident Lower Hutt) Wellington Mounted Rifles. Embarked 14/8/1915. 6th REO's as Lieut. Evident transfer to Wellington Infantry & WIA Somme. Ret to NZ Jan 1917. Re-enl as Captain, HQ staff Acting as Ships Adjutant on voyage to UK. Ops France & WIA., 2nd occasion, during Passchendaele offensives with Wellington Infantry Oct 19, 1917. gVF. With internet research. Scarce..... **\$1300 – \$1800**
- 12220 **1914-18 New Zealand Field Artillery Killed in Action, Somme Trio.** 1914-15 Star, British war & Victory medals. Impressed officially: "2/2256 Gnr. R.D. Scales, NZEF." Robert Dudley Scales, born 1891, Bulls, NZ. Previous service with "Wanganui Guards". Enl 24/8/1915 to Egypt, then to France 8/4/1916. KIA 21/10/1916, buried Carnoy Military Cemetery. Court mounted for display. EF. With full copies of archive file. .. **\$750 – \$900**



Please Note.

Future Status International Auction Catalogues will only be sent FREE to successful bidders in this or previous auctions.

Non Buyers can subscribe to our catalogues 2012 Year Subscriptions (2 catalogues) Australia \$35.00 Overseas \$60.00.

Pay Now as no subscription reminders will be sent.

If you buy during 2012 your Subscription will be refunded.

- 12221 **1914-45 Dual War & Long Service group of 6**, to Main Body NZ, Army Service Corps, 1914-15 Star, British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "5/58 DVR, R.C.G. MOORE, NZEF". 1939-45 War & NZ Service medal 1939-45 unnamed as issued; type II NZ Territorial Service Medal, GVR (1922-31 issue) impressed officially "R.C.G. MOORE, LATE NZEF." Robert Cecil Guthrie Moore, from Dunedin (Nok. Listed as Papanui North), embarked NZ with Main Body 16/10/1914, died 1974. With brief research notes. Mounted as worn, swing, on original ribbons. gVF. Scarce main body with Territorial Medal. (P)..... **\$1000 – \$1500**
- 12222 **1914-15 Star Trio to Otago Mounted Rifles**, impressed officially "9/229 TPR, D.B. WADDELL, NZEF." David Barnett Waddell, from Beaumont, NZ. Embarked NZ for Suez with Main Body, 16 Oct 1914, Otago Mounted Rifles. All on original ribbons. With embarkation details... **\$500 – \$750**
- 12223 **1914-18 Australian born New Zealand Rifle Brigade Pr.** British War & Victory medal impressed officially: "26/127 RFLM N Nicholson NZEF". Neil Nicholson, next of kin noted as sister in Kyneton, VIC, AUS. To 4th Bn, "B" Company, NZRB. To UK & ops France from Feb 1916. On original ribbons. EF. With brief service details. **\$200 – \$300**
- 12224 **1939-45 Died as Prisoner of War, Greece & torpedoed Mediterranean 24th Inf Bn, NZEF NZ Memorial Cross group of 6:** 1939-45 & Africa Stars; Defence; War; NZ Service Medals (all unnamed as issued); NZ Memorial Cross, GVR, sterling silver, pantographed officially: "24149 Pt N.R. McKay." Norman Roderick McKay, from Waipu, Auckland, private, 24149, 24th Inf Bn, aged 31. Died of injuries received when Italian ship 'Nino Bixio' was torpedoed 17/8/42, died 19/8/42. Buried Phaleron War Cemetery, near Athens, Greece. The 'Nino Bixio' was an Italian Troop transport (7,137 tons). Torpedoed 17/8/42 by the British submarine HMS 'Turbulent' in the Med b/w Libya & Sicily. She was carrying 3000 allied POW's captured in North Africa enroute to POW camp, Italy. 300 POW's were killed in the explosions, inc 117 New Zealanders. A number of POW's died later as a result of wounds received. Towed to Greece, 'Nino Bixio' offloaded POW's to camp at Bari, the dead being buried at Phaleron or commemorated on the Alamein Memorial. McKay's name does not appear on lists of killed during attack, & date of death via CWGC is 2 days later, so died of wounds evident. With copy of photo & memorial listing from Auckland Museum website & with research. gVF/aEF. Scarce, "friendly fire" victim group **\$600 – \$1000**



- 12225 **1914-18 Memorial ("Death") Plaque** to Posthumous Military Medal Winner, 2nd Bn, Canterbury Regt, NZEF. "Robert Munro". 6/1346 L/Cpl Robert Munro, from Rosstown, Reefton. Embarked with 2nd REO's 14/12/1914. Awarded MM per LG 11/2/19 Posthumously: "Operations: British front near Havringcourt Wood-6 Sept 1918 for Conspicuous Gallantry & Devotion to Duty during the above Operation, Lance Corporal Munro was assisting as Medical Officer of the RAP, where a number of cases were being treated. The enemy commenced shelling, very heavily but this NCO quietly continued his work, binding up men & removing them to safety until he was badly wounded by a shell." Munro Died of Wounds 8/9/1918. Buried Varennes Military Cemetery. aEF. With copy of citation & research **\$500 – \$600**
- 12226 **1917 Passchendaele Memorial Plaque to the Otago Regiment** "JOHN McRAE NICOL". Number 8/3023, Private, Otago Regt, NZEF from Waikoiko, Otago, NZ. Died 17 Sep 1917. With CWGC printout. Polished. gF..... **\$250 – \$400**



- 12227 **1915 ANZAC Commemorative Plaque**, 1967. To "D. THOMSON" impressed officially as for NZ issues. 6/162 Private David William Thomson, from Christchurch (Spreydon), Canterbury Infantry Bn, Main Body, embarked NZ 16/10/1914 with research. EF. **\$250 – \$375**
- 12228 **1900-33 Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, G.T. White type ("type II"), engraved officially "No. 1836 CONSTABLE WADE, R.G. NZ POLICE, 1927". With post 1917 swivelling bar suspension. On orig ribbon with pin clasp. EF. **\$200 – \$300**
- 12229 **1914-18 Great War trio.** 1914/15 star, BWM, Victory medal to "23/1203 W.A. Stott NZEF". Light oxy to star O/w gVF **\$500 – \$750**
- 12230 **1914-45 Group of 4.** 1914/18 BWM & Victory Medal ('4/1390 LIEUT R. G. SLYFIELD NZEF") 1939/45 War, New Zealand Service Medal (unnamed as issued). Court mounted for display. EF. **\$450 – \$600**
- 12231 **1914-18 & 1939-45 Family grouping pr.** 1914-18 British War & Victory medals impressed officially "64786 PTE. A. THOMAS, NZEF" (Albert Thomas, Auckland, En in 32nd Reinforcements, "E" company NZEF to UK 21/11/1917); NZ Memorial Cross, GVR impressed "73470 PTE. E.J. THOMAS" with its original case of issue. Together with an unnamed as issued group of 5: 1939-45 & Italy Stars, Defence, War & NZ Service medals. The last group unresearched (not traced on CWGC site or NZ Rolls of Honour). All on original ribbons & unworn. gEF. NZ Memorial Crosses scarce. **\$450 – \$700**

- 12232 **1914-18 Killed In Action Passchendaele 3rd NZ Rifle Brigade pr.** British War & Victory Medals impressed officially "41139 L/CPL. A.L. GARDEN. NZEF." Albert Louis Garden, born 5/2/1896, resident Pahia, enl Riverton 11/11/1916. KIA Nonne Boschen Pill Box, Ypres Salient 8/12/1917, buried Aeroplane Cemetery, Ieper (Ypres), Belgium. aEF. With copies of service documents & copy photo of Garden. **\$300 – \$450**

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



- 12233 **1988 Royal PNG Constabulary Centenary Medal.** Unnamed. Together with its original miniature medal. EF. Scarce. This is the actual specimen photographed in "Australians Awarded" pg.262. (P)..... **\$200 – \$300**

RHODESIA

- 12234 **1965-80 Prison Medal for Gallantry (RPM)**, silver, specimen strike, impressed rim: "SPECIMEN". On original ribbon. UNC. Scarce. **\$100 – \$150**
- 12235 **1970-80 Member of the Legion of Merit (M.L.M.)**, Civil, specimen strike, silvered bronze & enamels, together with a titled (presumably Rhodesian) envelope "On Government Service" with typed description in which it was issued. Not Hallmarked. EF. Specimen strikes scarce in their own right. **\$120 – \$200**
- 12236 **1970-80 Officer of the Legion of Merit (O.L.M.)**, Civil, gilt, silvered & enamels specimen strike. Not Hallmarked. Together with a titled envelope (presume Rhodesian official) "On Government Service" with typed description. EF. Specimen strikes scarce in their own right. **\$250 – \$350**

SINGAPORE

- 12237 **1980 St John Ambulance Association, Singapore, Service Award**, bronze, unnamed. EF..... **\$75 – \$100**

SOUTH AFRICA

- 12238 **1914-18 British War & Victory Medals, Permanent Forces Beyond the Seas Long Service & Good Conduct, group of 3.** War & Bilingual Rev Victory impressed officially: "Sjt D Berry, 2nd SAI"; LSGC, GVR engraved officially: "No 1161 Sgt D Berry, 2nd Rgt (SAMR)". Dennis Berry, born Clapham Junction, London ca 1879. Enl 2nd South African Mounted Rifles ca Aug 1914. Service in German South West Africa (also entitled to 1914-15 Star) 1914-15 to 2nd SA Inf May 1918 & ops. France Disch 1919. All on original ribbons. EF. With copy of service records. **\$375 – \$500**
- 12239 **1914-18 British War Medal in bronze to South Africa Native Labour Corps**, impressed officially "14203 PTE. J. PHORI, S.A.N.L.C.". EF. Scarce..... **\$200 – \$300**
- 12240 **1939-45 Jewish Infantry Officer, attached 8th Army group of 4** with identity discs & buttons/badges. 1939-45 Africa (with '8th Army' clasp) Stars; War & Africa Service medal. All impressed officially: "179808 N Philips"; pr (round & octagonal) fibre I D Disks: "179808 N Philips, J" (The "J" signifying his religious affiliations). Together with his ribbon bars, Officer's bronze SA Infantry Collar badges & bronze paint finish buttons (5 large, 7 small). Rank badges inc bronze, brass & wartime plastic. The presence of Crown & Stars would seem to indicate Field Rank. aEF. Nice grouping with insignia. Unresearched. **\$250 – \$400**
- 12241 **1939-45 Medal for War Service.** Unnamed as issued. Silver. EF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 12242 **1939-45 Medal for War Services.** Sterling silver, unnamed as issued; SA Police Faithful Service Medal, 1963-2004 bronze, impressed "125188 B/ KONST. C.LEBEKO, 1.1.65.". EF..... **\$80 – \$150**
- 12243 **1939-45 North Africa group of 4.** 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, War Medal, Africa Service Medal (springbok reverse). All impressed to "N11448 S CHABALALA." Unmounted. C/W copies of service records confirming the medals. gVF **\$180 – \$250**

WORLD MEDALS

AUSTRIA

- 12244 **1849-60 Cross of Merit, Type I**, (30mm) Silver Merit cross. Silver & enamel, ring with maker name & hallmarks. En chips. On original, tri-fold ribbon. gVF. Scarce. **\$200 – \$300**
- 12245 **1848-18 Jubilee Honour Medal "Signum Memoriae"** gilt bronze. On its original red Tri-Fold ribbon & in its original card case of issue. Case with minor wear. aEF. Original case scarce. **\$80 – \$120**
- 12246 **1898-1914. Miniature set of 3 on elaborate silver-gilt chain** with button-hole plate & stick-pin: 1898 Signum Memoriae, gilt bronze; Honour Decoration of the Red Cross, silver, with War Decoration, silver & enamels; Bavarian Army Jubilee medal 1905, gilt silver - unusual combination, possibly an Austrian doctor attached to Bavarian State Forces? gVF/aEF. Scarce & unusual. **\$150 – \$200**
- 12247 **1915 Field Marshall Archduke Friedrich** Commander of the Victorious Army medal. Bust left, rev: Minerva standing right. Bronze, 65mm by Hartig. Lightly clnd gEF. Scarce..... **\$40 – \$60**

- 12248 **1916-18 Iron Cross of Merit with Crown.** War metal. On original, tri-fold ribbon. gVF. \$50 – \$100
- 12249 **1914-18 Bravery group of 3.** Bronze 1917 Medal for Bravery, 1916 Karltruppenkreuz & 1912-13 Balkan wars mobilization gilt cross All on period make detachable style medal mount. VGC. (3)..... \$100 – \$200

BELGIUM

- 12250 **1914-18 Commemorative Cross of The Nieuwpoort, Diksmuide, Ieper (Ypres) Campaigns.** Bronze & enamel 49mm, with clasp "IEPER". reverse inscribed "VLAAMS KRUIS DER DRIE STEDEN-VLAAMSE ERKENDELIIKHEID". EF. Scarce..... \$75 – \$100
- 12251 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type I. On original ribbon. EF. \$40 – \$60
- 12252 **1914-19 Victory Medal,** official type I, worn, but designer name "Paul Du Bois" legible. Correct ribbon. gF. Laslo 4/5. \$40 – \$60
- 12253 **1914-19 Victory Medal, type I,** official. Designer name legible, on short length of original ribbon. gF. Laslo 4/5. \$40 – \$60

CAMBODIA

- 12254 **1923 Order of Sowartha** (Agricultural Merit), officer, version I. Gilt silver & enamel. Rosette to ribbon. Ribbon faded, medal aEF. Scarce..... \$120 – \$200

CHINA

- 12255 **1930-40 Scarce Village Defence Militia training medal.** Silvered brass & enamel. Reverse numbered '170'. Catch pin rev, bar & chain suspender. Some o/a wear & small chip. GC. \$120 – \$160
- 12256 **1912 Nationalist China 1912 Birth of the Republic,** Commemoration of the Secret Society (Triad) in it's role. Disc only, no susp or ribbon. gVF. Rare. \$100 – \$200
- 12257 **ca.1912-49 Nationalist China, early Republic government official's Graduation Badge.** Officially numbered on reverse 1352. No brooch pin & / or susp. gVF. Rare. \$100 – \$150
- 12258 **1927-39 Anti-Communist "Bandit" Campaign 'Medal'.** Bronze, pin back. 7mm. Minor corrosion/verdigris. gF. Scarce..... \$100 – \$150
- 12259 **ca.1952 PRC PLA issue "Battle Against Flooding" medal.** Bz + painted en. No susp. gVF. Scarce..... \$100 – \$150
- 12260 **ca.1955 PRC Wounded Soldiers or 2 Year+ Service award.** Gilt, on communist style mount. EF \$75 – \$100

CONGO

- 12261 **1966 Order of the Leopard, Knight's Breast Badge,** Military Division. White metal & enamels. Crossed swords suspender. 58mm. aEF. Impressive..... \$100 – \$150

CROATIA



- 12262 **1941 Nazi Puppet State, Silver Medal for Bravery.** Late war issue in zinc-alloy. Replacement ribbon. gVF/aEF. Scarce. (P) \$200 – \$300

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 12263 **1914-18 War Cross,** with leaf/branch emblem to ribbon. Bronze. On original ribbon. EF..... \$75 – \$150
- 12264 **1918-19 Volunteer Cross.** Bronze. On original, faded ribbon. gVF..... \$75 – \$100
- 12265 **1939-45 Commemorative Medal of the Czech Army abroad.** Bronze. On original ribbon. gVF. \$75 – \$100

ETHIOPIA

- 12266 **1943 Underground Medal.** Bronze obv bust of Haile Selassie in circlet above scroll inscribed in script: "Hope established in Faith, is a proven instrument of Victory". Plain, unscripted rev. With original claret ribbon with bronze pin clasp. Awarded for those active in resistance operations against Italian Occupation. \$80 – \$100

EUROPE

- 12267 **c/1920. Unidentified, perhaps Netherlands Merchant Navy,** gilt silver rayed cross overlaid by silver. Anchor, crown above, enamelled central plaque "Z & F" within chain border. Incorrect ribbon. aEF. \$100 – \$150

FIJI

- 12268 **1995 25th Anniversary of Independence Medal, 10th October 1995.** Unnamed. EF \$100 – \$150

FRANCE

- 12269 **1818 Napoleonic Medal Book Original Edition:** "A Description of the series of medals struck at the National Medal Mint by Order of Napoleon Bonaparte Commemorating the most remarkable Battles & Events during his Dynasty." By Captain J.C. Laskey, London, 1818. Original hard card covers with cloth spine binding, inc a marvelous frontispiece etching of Napoleon c/1815 in Exile wearing his Marshals uniform & decorations. Binding good & tight, minor stains. The first, & standard, reference to Napoleonic Portrait Medals. VGC. Very scarce. \$500 – \$600
- 12270 **1801 Medals from the Napoleonic Series:** (1) Austria, In commemoration of the Signing of the "Peace of Luneville". Bronze, 39mm. By Meeker. Obv figure of Mercury. (2) GB Peace of Luneville Commemorative, silvered white metal 38mm "PRELIMINARIES OF PEACE BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE SIGNED OCTOBER 1ST.1801", around shield, rev figure before ships. Together with a large c/1890 medal, bronze 53mm, with reverse full length figure of Joan of Arc. gVF/aEF. (3)..... \$50 – \$100
- 12271 **1801, Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by Andrieu. Autre Le Meme Sujet, 1801. Signing of the Luneville Peace Treaty, February 1801, between France & Austria. Obv: bust of Napoleon, mid-length hair, in Consul uniform; rev: allegorical figure of Peace in female form. Bronze, 42mm. Cple minor spots, EF. Laskey: 021. \$100 – \$150
- 12272 **1806. Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Andrieu. Souverainete's Donnees. Commemorating France's Sovereignty over various Regions & States such as Wurttemberg, Bavaria, Holland, Naples, Westphalia, Neuffchatel etc. Bronze, 41mm. Laskey: 069. EF..... \$120 – \$160
- 12273 **1803. Napoleonic Series Medal** by Jeuffroy. Conquete Du Hanover. Occupation of Hannover by France after the "Peace of Amiens". Obv; British Bulldog chewing scroll; rev: Winged Victory mounted on horse galloping right. Die flaw to obv at 11 o'clock. aEF. Laskey: 027. \$120 – \$180



- 12274 **1804. Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by Andrieu. La Legion d'Honneur. The institution of the Legion of Honour by Napoleon. 1804. Rev: the Badge of the Order bearing the Eagle of France in centre. Suspension loop added to top. Gilt bronze, 41mm. A beautifully designed & executed medal. aEF. Laskey: 033. (P)..... \$250 – \$300



- 12275 **1804. Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Droz. White metal, 40mm. Original late die Droz (with die flaw). Construction Des Deux Mille Barques, 1804. To commemorate Napoleon's Decree of 1804 to construct 2000 vessels for the intended invasion of England. After the original obverse dies, by Droz, wore out, they were re-cut by Andrieu. aVF. Laskey: 036. Very scarce. (P) \$250 – \$350
- 12276 **1804. Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by Andrieu - Le Couronnement A'Paris, type I, bronze. Coronation of Napoleon I, Emperor of the Gauls, 2nd December 1804. Rev: Napoleon in Coronation Robes raised on shield by Statesman & Soldier, 41mm. gEF. Laskey: 038. \$120 – \$160
- 12277 **1805. Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by "L.M." Coronation in Milan, 23 May 1805. Obv: Laureate head left "LM" on truncation; rev: draped female figure with cornucopia offering crown to a togate Napoleon. Bronze, 42mm. Sl ek's & fld marks. aEF. Bramsen: 420. \$120 – \$160
- 12278 **1806 Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Andreu. Conquete De L'Istrie. Conquest of the Istria Region of Austria by France, 1806. Reverse: Temple of Augustus at Pola. Bronze, 41mm. gEF. Laskey: 066. \$120 – \$200
- 12279 **1806. Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by Andrieu. L'Arc de Triomphe, 1806. Commemorating the erection of the Arc de Triomphe, Paris, 1806. Bronze, 41mm. Reverse, the Arch. gEF. Laskey: 072. \$150 – \$200
- 12280 **1807. Napoleon Portrait Medal,** larger size, by Andrieu. Marriage Du Roi De Westphalie. Commemorating the marriage of Napoleon's brother, Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia to Cathrine, Princess of Württemberg, 1807. Bronze, 46mm, mint mark to rim. aEF. \$120 – \$160
- 12281 **1807. Napoleon Portrait Medal,** by Andrieu. Les Aigles Francaise Sur La Vistula, 1807. Retreat of the Prussians & the arrival of the French at the banks of the Vistula River; rev: with allegorical female reclining figure depiction of the Vistula with a French Eagle Standard behind. Bronze, 41mm. Mark to obv field. EF. Laskey: 080. \$120 – \$160
- 12282 **1807 Napoleon Portrait Medal** by Andrieu. Marriage Du Roi De Westphalie, 1807. Marriage of Jerome Bonaparte (Napoleon's brother), King of Westphalia to Catherine, Princess of Württemberg. Scarce white metal issue, 40mm. Minor eks, corr. gVF. Laskey: 091. (P) \$200 – \$300

- 12283 **1807. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. L'Aigle Couronnee, 1807, in commemoration of the Emperor's continuous victories. Bronze, 41mm. aEF. Laskey: 095..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 12284 **1810. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Orphelines De La Legion D'Honneur 1810. Establishment of the Asylum For Female Orphans of Recipients of the Legion of Honour. Rev; depiction of girl seated, leaning against plinth bearing the badge of the award, 41mm. Bronze. gEF. Laskey: 118..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 12285 **1811 Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Andrieu. Le Roi De Rome. To commemorate the birth of the infant son of Napoleon & Maria Louisa 20 March 1811. Obv: conjoined heads of Napoleon & the Empress Maria Louisa; rev: bust of the infant "King of Rome", Napoleon Francois Joseph Charles. Bronze, 41mm. Minor field marks. VF or better. Laskey: 122..... **\$120 – \$160**
- 12286 **1813 Napoleonic Series "La Petit Medaille"**, bronze 23mm. La Reine De Naples. Struck on the occasion of the visit to the Paris Royal Mint by Catherine, Queen of Naples. Medal design based on that of an ancient Greek coin: obv bust of Catherine right, maker initials "BP" below. Together with another, similar, to Queen Hortense, but rev appears to be a visit to an art academy. With suspension loop, bronze, 23mm. By Andrieu (his monogram in Greek below bust). gEF. Laskey: 140. (2)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 12287 **1815. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, unsigned, Les Cent Jours - the Hundred Days of Napoleon, bronze, 39mm. Obv portrait of Napoleon in high relief wearing General's uniform; rev ships at sail departing island, Eagle of France before, conjoined hands & scroll above. Struck (c/1840) to commemorate "The Hundred Days" of Napoleon's return from exile on Elba to his defeat at Waterloo & the Restoration of the Monarchy. Areas of surface pit. gVF..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 12288 **1830. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, large size, 53mm, gilt bronze, by Montagny. The Apotheosis of Napoleon. Obv Romanesque portrait of Napoleon; rev a highly detailed depiction (allegorical) of the return of Napoleon's body to France & his "Ascent to heaven" on the back of the Eagle of France. Holed at top, ek's, field scratches. gF..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 12289 **1833. Medal to Commemorate the replacement of the Statue of Napoleon** upon the column in the Place Vendome, Paris by Louis Philippe I. Oxidised bronze by Brenet, 55mm. Obv: full length portrait of Napoleon in his typical Emperor role with greatcoat, rev: depicts him in Romanesque style. Paris Mint mark to edge. EF. Early C20th Paris mint restrike..... **\$50 – \$100**
- 12290 **1840. Napoleon Portrait Medal**, by Bovy. Obv high relief bust of Napoleon in Consul's uniform with decorations to chest, facing left. Rev: with view of Napoleon's original grave on St Helena : Commemorating the re-burial of Napoleon in Paris, 1840, bronze. 41mm. gEF. **\$100 – \$150**
- 12291 **1840 "Translation of Napoleon" portrait medallion**, by De Paulis, bronze, 63mm. Official Paris mint restrike. Obv Bust of the deceased Napoleon; reverse depicts the Bridge at Rouen with funerary barge passing under. aEF. A large & impressive Napoleonic medallion... **\$50 – \$75**



- 12292 **Ca.1804-1969 Collection of 8 diff Napoleon Portrait Commemorative Medals & Medalets**, inc: 1804 Lauer Jetton, silvered brass; 1814 brass jetton, Napoleon to exile on Elba "Inseparable Friends" Napoleon being led, backwards, on donkey by the Devil; bronze medal by Montagny 26mm. Triumphal Arch rev; another with rev of the Tomb of Napoleon 1840; a ditto medalet; brass token with N's "Battle Honours". A 1969 French Bicentenary medal of Napoleon's birth, bronzed 36mm & a silver 1 Franc piece, dated 1813 with Napoleon portrait. Various condition. F/gEF. (8)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 12293 **1854 Medaille Militaire, Type II, Louis Napoleon**. With laurel cluster with 1870 date to ribbon. Gilt, silver & enamel. Enamel chips to reverse circlet. Original ribbon. gVF. Scarce..... **\$450 – \$600**



- 12294 **1858 St Helena Medal**, Awarded to surviving veterans of Napoleon's Armies in 1858. Bronze. On original ribbon. gEF. Lovely medal. (P)..... **\$350 – \$450**
- 12295 **1859 Italy Campaign Medal**, silver, type II. By Barre (30mm). Replacement ribbon. gVF..... **\$150 – \$200**

- 12296 **1870-1871 Franco-Prussian War Medal** (instituted 1911); 1916 Wound Medal (combat), gilt & red enamel. gVF/aEF. (2)..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 12297 **1870-1871 Franco-Prussian War Medal**. Bronze, with silver "ENGAGE VOUNTAIRE" clasp. On original ribbon. gVF..... **\$100 – \$150**



- 12298 **1914-18 Legion of Honour, Officer** 1870 'Marianne' bust type, gold & enamels. Rosette to ribbon. Sm enamel chips to obv title circle. aEF. (P)..... **\$375 – \$500**



- 12299 **1870 Legion of Honour, 1870 type, Knight**. A high quality award in silver, gold & enamels. Ring suspension set with 3 x genuine rose-cut diamonds. Hallmarked reverse. Very minor enamel chips. gVF. Possibly a unique award to a Diplomat or Politician. (P)..... **\$375 – \$500**
- 12300 **1870 Legion of Honour, Officer Miniature**, 1870 Type light gilding on silver & enamels, 23mm across. Tiny en chip to rev. Replaced ribbon. gVF..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 12301 **1870 Legion of Honour, Knight**, ca 1914-18 Silver, gilt & enamels. On original ribbon & in its original titled box of issue. Tone, minor enamel chip. gVF..... **\$250 – \$350**
- 12302 **1870 Legion of Honour, Knight**, ca 1920. Gilt, silver & enamels. Suspension loop hallmarked "X". With original, frayed ribbon & a replacement ribbon. EF..... **\$250 – \$400**
- 12303 **1870 Medaille Militaire (1870-1951 type), uniface suspender**; 1926 Orient Medal; 1926 Lebanon Campaign medal. All on original ribbons. gVF. (3)..... **\$150 – \$200**
- 12304 **1870 Legion of Honour, Knight**, silver & enamels, current issue 2010, in its case of issue (Monnaie De Paris) with its original lapel ribbon-pin in its box of issue. UNC. Scarce..... **\$250 – \$300**
- 12305 **1874 "First Visit of The English Volunteers to France, May 1874"** silver commemorative medal. Havre shooting/rifle club. Obverse with City Arms of Havre. Replacement ribbon. EF. Very scarce..... **\$100 – \$150**
- 12306 **1885 Tonkin Medal. China Campaign 1883-1885**. Silver, for Marine Units (with battle honour "Gau-Giai" to reverse. EF..... **\$200 – \$250**



- 12307 **1909 (1925) Foundation Carnegie Bronze Medal For Acts of Civilian Courage**. Named officially in relief lettering "COOPER (JOHN) 1925". Bronze "TABLET" form, 81mm x 54mm, edge with Paris mint mark & "BRONZE". Obv: portrait bust of Andrew Carnegie with wording "FONDATION CARNEGIE, 1909/LIBERALITE D'UN CITOYEN AMERICAIN POUR RECOMPENSER LES ACTES DE COURAGE ACCOMPLIS EN FRANCE". Rev with winged victory crowing kneeling male figure with wreath & wording "AUX HEROS DE LA CIVILISATION". Name plinth at bottom. Minor knock to reverse. EF. Scarce & seldom seen. (P)..... **\$400 – \$600**
- 12308 **1914-40 Combatants De La Somme Medal 1914, 1918, 1940**. Bronze, official strike. Awarded to Veterans, retrospectively, of the Somme campaigns of those dates, including to Australians. aEF... **\$100 – \$150**
- 12309 **1916 Verdun Medal (unofficial) lot**. "REVILLON" type IV in bronze, 27mm; miniature of Type II "Vernier" 18mm, bronze. Both on ribbons. EF. (2)..... **\$75 – \$100**
- 12310 **1914-19 Victory Medal**, official, with "A. Morlon" mark to obverse & Paris Mint hallmark to reverse. On short length of original ribbon. gVF. Laslo 36/37..... **\$60 – \$80**

- 12311 **1914-19 Victory Medal**, official type by Morlon. On original ribbon (Laslo fig. 36/37/38). Paris mint mark. EF..... \$60 – \$100
- 12312 **1939-45 Croix De Guerre**, 1939; Medal of the Resistance. gVF. (2) \$100 – \$150
- 12313 **1951-56 Lot of 3. Croix de Guerre**, Theatres D'Operations Exterieurs; Croix De Valeur Militaire; 1956 Medal Moyen-Orient with clasp "Moyen-Orient". gVF. (3)..... \$100 – \$150

FRANCE - COLONIES

- 12314 **Benin 1889. Order of the Black Star of Benin**. Silver-gilt & enamels. Officer. Together with its miniature. On original, worn ribbons with rosettes. En. Chips. gVF. Scarce. \$200 – \$400
- 12315 **French Indo-China: Silver Ministry of Social Affairs Merit Medal**. Impressed officially "PHAN HUU HUE 1972". Hallmarked silver, scarce French award to a Vietnamese recipient. On an original ribbon. gVF..... \$75 – \$100

GERMANY – IMPERIAL



- 12316 **Imperial Baden 1866 Order of the Zähringer Lion Knight's Cross**, 2nd class without swords. Silver, arms set with translucent green glass panels. Gold central medallion frame with enamelled medallion of ancient ruined tower. Reverse with gold circle & lion rampant, on red enamelled ground. Suspension loop with hallmark. Replacement ribbon. aEF. Scarce. (P)..... \$750 – \$1000
- 12317 **Imperial Baden. 1907 Silver Merit Medal**, Friedrich II. On original tri-fold ribbon with hook suspension. gVF..... \$150 – \$200



- 12318 **Imperial Baden 1914-18 Group of 3**. 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Baden Military Merit Medal in silver; Baden 9 year Long Service medal, 3rd Class, silver. All on original ribbons & court mounted for wear with field grey cloth backing. gVF/aEF. (P) \$375 – \$500
- 12319 **Imperial Bavaria. Military Merit Cross, 2nd Class**, silver & enamels, with swords. On original ribbon with safety pin catch. aEF..... \$150 – \$250
- 12320 **Imperial Bavaria. Cross of Military Merit, 3rd Class** (bronze) with crown & swords. Contemporary court mounting to wear singly. EF..... \$150 – \$200
- 12321 **Imperial Bavaria. Cross of Military Merit, 3rd Class** (bronze) with crown & swords. Contemporary court mounted to wear singly. Near EF. . \$200 – \$250



- 12322 **Imperial - Bavaria. Combatants Long Service Group of 7**. 1914 Prussian Iron Cross 2nd class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross IIIrd class (bronze) with swords; Wurttemberg Military Merit Medal in silver; Medal Combattants Cross; Bavarian 9 Year (IIIrd class) Service Medal, silver; Bulgarian bronze Medal for Merit with Crown, Ferdinand I. All court mounted on original ribbons. Large pin bar to reverse. EF. (P) \$600 – \$800
- 12323 **Imperial Hamburg 1915 Hanseatic Cross** silver & enamel. For serving & former members of the Infanterie Regt. Hamburg (2 Hanseatisches) No. 76 - attached to VIII Armeekorps. Court mounted individually for wear. Enamel chip to one arm. gVF. \$120 – \$180
- 12324 **Imperial Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 1914 Military Merit Cross**. Gilt tombac. Design based on Prussian Iron Cross. On original ribbon. EF.. \$100 – \$150
- 12325 **Imperial Mecklenburg-Strelitz. 1914 Military Merit Cross, 2nd Class**, silvered bronze. Contemporary court mounted individually "FA" cypher reverse type. Minor silver-plate wear to high areas. gVF.. \$120 – \$180
- 12326 **Imperial Oldenburg. 1813-1913 Centenary Medal for Oldenburgisches Infanterie-Regt. Nr. 91**. Silver, on original court mount style ribbon with pin bar fastening. Minor fade to ribbon. aEF..... \$150 – \$250

- 12327 **Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 1st class**. Pin back. Blackened iron. gVF. \$180 – \$250
- 12328 **Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 2nd Class**. Blackened iron. On original ribbon. gVF..... \$100 – \$150
- 12329 **Imperial Oldenburg. 1914 Friedrich August Cross, 2nd Class**. Now suspended from a ribbon bar bearing the miniature ribbons of Prussian Iron Cross, 2nd class; Oldenburg F.A. Cross, 2nd class with clasp "VOR DEM FEINDE"; 1916 War Aid Cross. gVF. \$120 – \$150
- 12330 **Imperial Prussia 1840 Officer's Long Service Decoration for 25 years**, type III, cypher of Frederick William III. Frosted & polished gilt. EF..... \$150 – \$200



- 12331 **Imperial-Prussia 1846-1918 Order of the Red Eagle**, 4th Class without Swords. Silver & enamels. Raised & stippled arms variant. Small chip to enamel centre. On court mounted, padded ribbon of the Order. gVF. (P).... \$450 – \$600
- 12332 **Imperial Prussia 1847-1918 General Honour Decoration, II Class**, silver, large size (39mm). Comp with its original ribbon, in its original flock lined case of issue & in its original, titled cardboard box of issue. EF. Scarce with original box & card packaging. \$250 – \$350
- 12333 **Imperial Russia. 1870-71 "Franco-Prussian War" Medal**, combatant issue with rim inscription. Bronze with 3 x battle clasps to ribbon: "LE MANS"; "ORLEANS"; "BEAUGENCY-CRAVANT". gVF. Scarce with battle bars..... \$250 – \$350
- 12334 **Imperial Prussia: 1870-71 War Medal** (Franco-Prussian War) with 2x campaign clasps: 'Sedan' & 'Paris'. Ca Weimar period produced in gilt but without rim inscription. EF..... \$130 – \$180
- 12335 **Imperial Prussia: 1870-71 'Franco-Prussian' War pr. 1870/71 Medal** in gilt bronze (no edge inscription) & Prussia 9 Year Service Medal. Contemporary 'court mounted' on original pin back mount bar. EF..... \$120 – \$200



- 12336 **Imperial Prussia. Order of the Crown, Type II (1888-1918), 3rd Class**. Silver-gilt & enamels. On contemporary court mounted ribbon. gVF. Scarce. (P)..... \$500 – \$750
- 12337 **Imperial Prussia. 1888-1918 War Merit Medal, Type II, "WR"**, ("large" monogram), silver, small (25mm) on full-length ribbon of Iron Cross 2nd Class, hoop & pin suspension. aEF..... \$100 – \$150
- 12338 **Imperial Prussia. 1888-1918 War Merit Medal, Type II, "WR"**, ("small" monogram), silver, small (25mm) on small triangular 'court' mounted ribbon for Iron Cross 2nd Class. EF..... \$100 – \$150



- 12339 **Imperial Prussia: 1892-1918 Order of the Red Eagle**. 4th class with Crown stippled arm silver cross. Hand painted enamelled. Central disc bearing Red Eagle. Silver crown set above with red enamel between Crown arches. "FW". Rev. cypher. On original Ribbon. aEF. (P).. \$400 – \$600



- 12340 **Imperial Prussia 1897-1920 Combattants group of 6**: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Hanseatic Cross For Hamburg; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; 12 Year Service medal; 1904-1906 Campaign medal for Southwest Africa (Iron issue); 1897 Centenary medal. All court mounted on original ribbons. gVF/aEF..... \$550 – \$750



- 12341 **Imperial Prussia 1900 General Honour Cross**, silvered tombac arms, tombac centre discs (discs with movement). gVF. (P)..... \$200 – \$300
- 12342 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Military Merit Cross** in silver (“Military Merit Medal”). On Prussian War ribbon folded in court style. True silver. Ring stamped: “Fr”. gVF. \$400 – \$600



- 12343 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 “Frack” mounted group of 5:** Mounted in reverse order - Prussia Order of the Crown, 4th class with swords (gilt & enamel); Iron Cross, 2nd class, 1914; Mecklenburg-Schwerin Military Merit Cross 1914, gilt; Weimar 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords, bronzed iron; Austro-Hungarian War Medal 1914-18. All on original court or parade mounted bar. EF. Scarce. (P)..... \$600 – \$800



- 12344 **Imperial Prussia 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class**, vaulted, screw-back. German silver framed (evidence of silver plating). Screw post to centre reverse with double screw-plate (ie a “washer” plate & a screw plate). gVF. Scarce variant. (P)..... \$350 – \$500
- 12345 **Imperial Prussia 1914- Iron Cross, 1st class**. Unusual, 1 x piece iron, vaulted, screw-back award. Silvered & black painted iron; reverse with 2 x screw posts (north & south) with tinned iron backing plate. Exact in every detail to normal medal. gVF. An intriguing item. \$300 – \$500
- 12346 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class**. Convex, high vaulted. Good quality with thin gauge silver frame & blackened iron centre. Reverse stamped: “800”. Thin tapering pin. Minor marks. gVF. Scarce. (P)..... \$400 – \$500
- 12347 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class**. Flat back, broad tapered pin by “KO” silver frame, blackened iron centre. Slight wear to frame resulting in ‘rounding’. gVF. (P)..... \$300 – \$375
- 12348 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class**. Convex, screw back. Silvered frame, blackened iron centre. Catch to reverse being the “female” half of the screw attachment only (ie no backing plate). Toned. gVF. \$180 – \$250

- 12349 **Imperial Prussia. 1914, Iron Cross, 1st Class**. Convex variety, thin-pin to reverse. Silvered tombac frame & blackened iron centre. Minor plating wear. gVF. \$300 – \$375
- 12350 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class**. By “KO”. Flat back, broad pin. gVF. \$300 – \$350
- 12351 **Imperial Prussia 1914 Iron Cross, 1st class**, cased. Cross not maker marked. Minus reverse pin & with repaired case a bit tired, missing top to clip, with grained finish leatherette & gold impressed cross to top. Well worth restoring. A good display piece. gVF. \$200 – \$300

- 12352 **Imperial Prussia 1897-1918 medal lot of 3:** 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class (ring hallmarked “KO”); 1897 Centenary Medal on original ribbon; Weimar Republic 1914-18 “Honour Cross” with Swords, bronzed iron by “32 RV PFORZHEIM”, first & last replaced ribbon. Together with an original tinned “court” mounting plate with brass pin & medal hooks to take 3 medals. gVF. (4)..... \$200 – \$300
- 12353 **Imperial Prussia 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class**. On short length of original ribbon. gVF. \$150 – \$200
- 12354 **Imperial Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class**. Silver frame, blackened iron centre on original court mounted ribbon with brooch clasp reverse. Ring stamped (difficult to decipher, “Fr?”). gVF. \$100 – \$150
- 12355 **Imperial Prussia 1914-18 Iron Cross 2nd Class** (ring hallmarked “A”); 1914-18 “Honour Cross” with swords (“Hindenburg Cross”) bronzed iron by “L/NBG.”; 1914 Wound Badge, 3rd class, black painted iron (not maker marked). On original ribbons. VF/gVF. (3) \$200 – \$300
- 12356 **Imperia, Prussia 1915 War Aid Service Cross**. War (grey) metal on custom court mounted multi-fold ribbon bar with pin catch & brass hook suspension. EF. \$80 – \$120
- 12357 **Imperial Prussia/Weimar late issue Prussian 9 year Service Medal in “silver”**. Framed & glazed with its original bestowal cert. Awarded to Obergefreiten Hagemann of 1st Coy, 4th (Prussian) Pioneer Bn (Magdeburg) dated 25 March, 1926. With official stamps of the Bn with Weimar Eagle. Mounted within original period ornately carved wood frame. 560 x 380mm. Most attractive \$150 – \$200

- 12358 **Imperial 1914-18 Great War veteran’s original court mounted pr of medals** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class & 1914-18 Hindenburg Honour Cross for combatant’s, also his Veteran’s association enamel & gilt member’s stickpin. VGC. \$160 – \$200
- 12359 **Imperial Reuss: 1909-18 Silver Medal of Merit, with swords, of the Princely Reuss Cross of Honour with “War Ribbon”**. In its original, titled, flock/silk lined case of issue with 2 x full-length ribbons - 1 x broad for individual suspension, other thin for “Court” mounting. gEF. Scarce award, particularly so with case & in this condition. \$300 – \$400
- 12360 **Imperial Saxony. Lot of 2.** 1874-1913 Military Reserve Good Conduct “Badge” 2nd Class, gilt “Buckle”, crowned “AR” in frame, set on pin back ribbon bar; Saxon bronze Military Merit medal 1905-1918. On original ribbons. gVF/aEF. (2) \$160 – \$250
- 12361 **Imperial Saxony, 1874-1913 9 Year Service Medal**. White metal. On original ribbon. gEF. \$75 – \$100
- 12362 **Imperial Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. 1905-14 Saxe Ernestine House Order Merit Medal** in Silver. King Carl obverse, field inscribed “MK./V”; rev: “FIDELITER ET CONSTANTER” around cross of the order. With length of original ribbon. aEF. \$150 – \$200



- 12363 **Imperial Schaumburg-Lippe. 1914-18 Group of 4:** 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; Schaumburg-Lippe Loyal Service Cross, 1914, 2nd class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross, 3rd class with swords; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords. All mounted on original tin backing plate/mount bar with original ribbons. EF. Scarce. (P)..... \$350 – \$500
- 12364 **Imperial Wurttemberg 1914-18 pr.** Prussian 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd class & Wurttemberg Military Merit Medal, Wilhelm II, silver. Court mounted for wear. (2) aEF. \$240 – \$300



- 12365 **Imperial: 1866-97 group of 4.** 1866 Saxon Campaign Cross (gilt), 1890 issue of the 1863-64 Saxon campaign cross in gilt, Prussian issue 1870-71 Franco- Prussian War medal for combatant’s, bronze with rim impressed, “From captured guns” (translated), & 1897 Kaiser centenary medal. Detachable court mounted group, black felt backing with a brass pin & unusual style catch. Very nice group. EF. (P) \$500 – \$600



- 12366 **Imperial 1914-18 SMS EMDEN. “Von Muller Medal”**. obv. Bust of Captain von Muller facing, rev: SMS Emden steaming right. Silver, 33mm, Zet-4051. Minor contact marks, prooflike UNC. Scarce. (P)... \$400 – \$600
- 12367 **Imperial 1916 ‘Iron for Gold’ program medallion** by Hosaeus. Blackened iron 41mm. To bolster funds for the war effort, Germans were encouraged to demonstrate their patriotism by donating personal items of gold to the Govt funds - the Govt replaced the items with iron substitutes, or tokens. EF. \$50 – \$100
- 12368 **1914-38 Group of 3:** Prussia 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class; 1914-18 Honour Cross with swords; Commem Medal of 1 October 1938 (Annexation of Sudetenland). All mounted on court-style ribbons on original tin mounting bar marked: “T3”. gVF. \$180 – \$250



- 12369 **Weimar 1918-33 Freikorps etc Silesian Eagle, 1st Class without Swords**. Blackened War metal with silver overlays. Vertical pin reverse. EF. (P) \$250 – \$350

- 12370 **Weimar 1918-33 Freikorps etc Silesian Eagle, 1st Class without Swords.** Superior manufacture in silver & enamel. Flat vertical pin reverse. Hollow-domed rivets to reverse. EF. \$300 – \$400
- 12371 **Weimar 1918-33 Colonial Service Badge ‘Decoration’ in ‘silver’.** Silvered tombac. “Für Verdienste um die Kolonien” - “In Memoriam”. Often referred to as the “Lion Order”. gVF. Scarce. \$400 – \$500
- 12372 **Weimar 1920-30 German Honour Legion lot of 2.** German Honour Medal of the World War with “Front Badge of the Honour Legion” to ribbon, gilt brass; German Reich’s War Veteran Org. “Kyffhauser” War Commem medal, brass. Both on original ribbons.(2) gVF/EF. \$150 – \$200
- 12373 **Weimar 1920-30 Prussian War Veteran Organisation, lot of 2.** War Veteran Cross, 1st class gilt & enamel, vert pin rev. by “HCH. Timm, Berlin c19”; War Veteran Honour Cross, 2nd class, silvered brass (less ribbon), suspension loop stamped “Timm, Berlin.” (2) aEF. \$200 – \$300
- 12374 **Weimar 1920-30 German Honour Legion. German Field Honour Badge,** silver gilt & enamel, pin-back. Ges. Gesch. Stamped & rev. inscribed: “Deutsches Feld-Ehrenzecken, Hamburg II.” with its miniature in silver, gilt & enamel. gVF. Scarce. (2) \$250 – \$350



- 12375 **Freikorps 1920 Saxon Region War Veteran Organisation Honour Badge.** Gilt & enamels, vert pin reverse. White cross with swords between arms surmounted by crown. Central device with Saxon Arms & motto “Providentiae-Memor”. 61mm. EF. Very scarce Freikorps award. (P)..... \$300 – \$450
- 12376 **Freikorps: 1919-20 Comradship Organisation of Former East & West Front Fighters. “Verdun Cross.”** Silvered bronze & enamels. Long armed cross pattee in black/white enamel, central disc: “Verdun 1914-18”. By Fleck & Sohn, Hamburg. On original ribbon with crossed swords emblem. Enamel chip to lower arm. gVF. Scarce Freikorp award... \$150 – \$200



- 12377 **1914 Battle in Lothringen satirical medal.** Bust of crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria right, rev: German Lion atop defeated French cock. AE, 66mm, by K Goetz. UNC. K-142, Bott-5412. Classic medal. (P)..... \$375 – \$500



- 12378 **1920 Code Napoleon Propaganda medal by Karl Goetz.** French Colonial troops run amok in town/Erotic symbolism with African troops & German women. AE, 59mm. K-274. Scarce & popular UNC. (P)\$350 – \$450

GERMANY – THIRD REICH



- 12379 **1941 War Order of the German Cross in silver, 1941 by Deschler & Sohn, Munchen.** 4x domed rivet reverse. Tapered, flat pin stamped “1”. Silver plated tombak wreath. Repair to centre of swastika enamel. Minor wear to silver wreath plating. aVF. Very scarce. (P) \$1800 – \$2500



- 12380 **1941 War Order of the German Cross in gold, with diamonds.** 1957 denitized version.. Exc quality replica of 5 piece construction. 4 x rivet reverse with thin, tapered pin. “Gold” wreath set with paste “Diamonds” (3 x small “Stones” missing). aEF..... \$200 – \$300



- 12381 **1936 Spanish Cross in Gold with Swords.** Hallmarked “900” silver-gilt by “C.E.J.” (Junkers, Berlin). A lovely, original award, displayed in a reproduction case. Very minor wear to highlights. aEF. A superb example of this rare & desirable award. (P)..... \$2000 – \$3000



- 12382 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Oak leaves & Swords.** High quality replica. Blackened iron centre within 2 x piece silver frame. Stamped (reverse top arm, below & to either side of loop). “4” & “935” (“4” = Prasadalkanzlei number for Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid). Oak leaves (flat back) again in silver stamped: “900”, “Silber” & “L/50” in incise rectangle (L/50=Ldo number for Gebr. Godet, Berlin). All on a length of ribbon. An impressive, high quality reproduction. (P) \$350 – \$500
- 12383 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross recipient lot of 4 fundraising pamphlets.** For Winter War Work, Day of the Wehrmacht 1942/43. Each 8pgs text & illustrations relevant to recipient's award. Covers with photo of recipient: Gunther Prien; Ritter Edler von Peter; Karl Jurgens; Kurt von Briesen. 2 with original strings of issue. VGC. \$75 – \$150
- 12384 **1939- Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross recipients lot of 4 fundraising pamphlets.** For Winter War Work. Purchased individually from a set of 20. Each 8pgs text & illustrations relevant to recipient's award. Lot inc: Werner Molders; Karl Jurgens; Heinz-Jurgen Lutje; Otto Lancell. VGC. \$75 – \$150



- 12385 **1939 Knight's Cross to the Iron Cross with Golden Oak leaves, Swords & Diamonds.** 1957 version, no swastika, with oak spray replacing swastika to centre. Oak leaves & Swords & ribbon loop in gilded "800" silver, set with 49 paste "diamonds". Cross with two-piece silver frame & integral loop, blackened iron centre. In its case of issue with full neck ribbon. c/mid to late 1960s issue. gEF. Award unique to Ulrich Rudel, this example is a museum or specimen striking. (P) \$700 – \$1000
- 12386 **1939 Knights Cross to the Iron Cross with Oak Leaves, Swords & "Diamonds",** 1957 "de-Nazified" version. Late 2 x piece manufactured, non-ferrous cross. Oak leaves & Swords (dual sided) in silvered bronze set with faceted imitation diamond. Quality jeweller replacement, in its case of issue. Exc. (P) \$350 – \$500
- 12387 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st class, screw back.** "Small Cross, small letters" variety, slightly vaulted. Rev with central screw post (minus the screw-in plate) with a locating pin to top arm. gVF. Screw back, vaulted versions Scarce \$250 – \$350
- 12388 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st class** by "L/13" (Paul Meybauer, Berlin) in its original case of issue. Flat backed cross with broad, tapering pin marked "L/13", round wire "C" catch. Some lifting to blackened finish of top & right arms. gVF \$375 – \$500
- 12389 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st Class.** By "65" (Klein & Quenzer, Idar Oberstein), flat tapered silver pin reverse with maker number. gVF \$350 – \$500



- 12390 **1939 Iron Cross, 1st class, cased.** Convex cross with thin, tapered pin, reverse stamped "L/17" (Hermann Wernstein, Jena Lobstadt). Case with "LDO" logo in lid. gVF. (P) \$350 – \$500



- 12391 **1939 'Spange' to the Iron Cross 1st class** lot of 2. 1st Class in "German Silver" - reverse pins/mounts ground off; 2nd class in silvered bronze by "L/4" - pins absent. Both diff sizes. gVF (2) (P) \$180 – \$250



- 12392 **1939 'Spange' to the Iron Cross 1st class.** Silvered 'German Silver'. Fittings to reverse of round-wire 'C' catch & block hinge, but minus pin. EF (P) \$140 – \$200
- 12393 **1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class.** On original full length ribbon. gVF \$250 – \$300
- 12394 **1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class,** On original ribbon. gVF \$250 – \$300



- 12395 **ca.1939-45 Interesting group of 10.** Possibly to a German Military attaché to Foreign Armed Forces, 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class; 1939 War Merit Cross, 2nd class with swords; Winter War medal 1941/42; RAD 4 Yr Service medal; Commemorative medal of 1 Oct 1938 with Prague Castle bar; Hungarian medal for Bravery, 1939-44 (Admiral Horthy Öbv). Large silver medal; Bulgarian Bravery Cross, Type II, 2nd class with swords; Bulg. Bravery Cross, Type II, 4th class with swords; Bulgarian medal of Merit, Boris III, bronze, without Crown; Rumanian anti-communism medal 1941 (bronzed zinc). The last appears a contemporary replacement or "emergency" issue. Court mounted on grey cloth backing as worn. gVF. A scarce desirable group. Hungarian Medal for Bravery particularly unusual. (P) \$800 – \$1200



- 12396 **1939-45 Group of 4.** 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class; 25Yr Faithful Service Cross; Annexation of Austria 13 March 1938; Annexation of Sudetenland 1 Oct 1938. All mounted 'court' or 'Austrian' style on original tin mount bar. With typed label attributing to one "OTTO GRIES". Ribbons aged. gVF. (P) \$350 – \$500

*Lots not pictured in this catalogue
are available on our website
www.statusint.com*



- 12397 **1939-45 Awards attributed to an Army Parachutist:** 1939 Iron Cross, 1st class by "4" (Steinhauer Und Luck, Ludenschield); 1939 Iron Cross, 2nd class by "66" (Friedrich Keller, Oberstein); 1939 Wound Badge 3rd class in blackened iron (maker mark hard to read). Together with his ca 1960s-70s miniature lapel stick pin bearing the de-Nazified awards: Iron Cross 1939 1st & 2nd class; Wound 3rd class; Silver Panzer Assault; Para (presume Army). Purchased from the son who attributes it to Karl Bernhard Reuhs, born Herne, North Rhine, Westphalen 27/1/21. Unfortunately further details not known. Iron Cross 2nd class with its unworn length of ribbon. VF/gEF. Sadly neither his Panzer Assault or Para badge are present. (P) \$800 – \$1200
- 12398 **1938 Civil Defence Decoration, 1st class cross,** in gilt brass. Post 1957 version without swastika. Suspended from a 2nd class medal ribbon & loop. Only 150 awards. aEF \$75 – \$100
- 12399 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration, Special Grade for 50 years** (Sonder Stufe). Silvered, gilt & enamel. Ribbon with wear, minor enamel chips. gVF. Very scarce \$300 – \$500
- 12400 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration, 1st class for 40 years, in "gold" & enamel:** High quality gilt bronze. gVF/aEF \$200 – \$250
- 12401 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration 1st class for 40 years.** Gilt bronze & enamel. Most gilt worn, but traces evident slight en chips. gVF \$100 – \$150
- 12402 **1938-45 Faithful Service Decoration 2nd Class in "silver" for 25 years.** Silvered bronze & enamel. Wear & stains to ribbon. gVF. \$100 – \$150
- 12403 **1938-41 Commemorative Medal of 1 October 1938,** bronze, together with a medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42. Ribbon worn on the first. gVF. (2) \$100 – \$150
- 12404 **1943 Eastern People's Decoration, 3rd. Class without swords.** Zinc with bronze wash. On original ribbon. gVF \$75 – \$120
- 12405 **1939 War Merit Cross, 1st Class with swords.** Early quality award in "white bronze" by Deschler & Sohn, Munchen, flat, tapered pin reverse stamped "1". gVF. Scarce solid early issue by this sought after maker. \$200 – \$300
- 12406 **1939 War Merit Cross, 1st Class without swords.** Early solid "white bronze" issue by Steinhauer und Luck, Ludenschield. Flat, tapered pin reverse stamped "4". gVF/aEF. Scarce, early solid issue by this sought after maker. \$150 – \$200
- 12407 **1938 Mother's Cross ("Cross of Honour For The German Mother") "Gold", 1st Class; "Silver", 2nd Class; Bronze, 3rd Class.** All with damage (minor on 1st Class) to enamel & with short ribbons. F/VF. (3) \$150 – \$200
- 12408 **1941-42 medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia ("Frozen meat medal").** Silvered & oxidised grey metal, together with a miniature version. Both on original ribbons. gVF. Miniature scarce \$100 – \$150
- 12409 **1941 Bravery & Commemorative Medal of the Spanish "Blue Division".** High quality bronze strike, evidence of silver wash. Original ribbon. gVF. Scarce early issue \$150 – \$200
- 12410 **1941 Italo-German Campaign Medal in Africa.** Bronze strike by De Marchis. On original ribbon. aEF. Scarce early issue \$120 – \$200
- 12411 **1942 "Eastern Peoples Decoration" (Ostvolk decorations for Bravery or Merit on the Eastern Front 1942) 3 classes.** 1st class in "Gold" with swords (gold wash on grey metal); 2nd class in "silver" without swords (silver wash on grey metal); 3rd class in "bronze" with swords (oxy bronze finish on grey metal). The last with suspension pin. Plating wear to first 2. Last EF. gVF/EF. (3) \$200 – \$350

GHANA

- 12412 **1957 Ghana United Nations Medal for the Congo,** design based on UN Korea medal, white metal; 1966 Ghana Revolution Day 24 February Medal in silver. Both on replaced, UN ribbons. Minor oxidizing to first. gVF. Scarce duo. (2) \$100 – \$150

GREECE



- 12413 1906-40 collection of medals related to Dr Raoul Cardamatis, Specialist of Psychology in Marrickville & Macquarie St, Sydney & Doctor to NSW Police Force. 1/ Greece, Royal Order of the Redeemer, Knight Gold Cross, 1863-1973, gold & enamel in case of issue; 2/ Greece, Royal Order of George I, 1935-73, Grand Commander neck badge in gilt silver & enamels in case of issue; 3/ Royal Order of the Phoenix, 1936-49 Commander neck badge in gilt silver & enamel in case of issue; 4/ Hellenic Red Cross medal for the 1912-13 Balkan War, bronze & enamels in case of issue; 5/ Greco-Turkish War medal 1912-13, bronze in box of issue together with 2 others, 1 x without ribbon 6/ Greco-Bulgarian War medal 1913, bronze in box of issue, together with 2 others, 1 x without ribbon; 7/ 2 x Ancient Order of Druids medals; 8/ French silver medallion, Ministry of the Interior, Hygiene for services during the Epidemic of 1906, named to Dr Cardamatis", boxed 51mm; 9/ Hungary - International Medical Conference, Budapest 1909, bronze medallion, 44mm; 10/ Academy of Athens medallion in bronze named to Cardamatis 1939, cased; 11/ Zeus, Protector of Guests large bronze medal, 51mm, 1951. Together with a silver wrist watch (watch damaged) inscribed: "To Raoul, from Irene, 19/8/26" & an envelope. "Dr Cardamatis (name changed from Kardamati) was born in 1889. He was the son of a Greek university professor & his German wife. When WWI commenced he was studying medicine at Bonn University in Germany & was recruited into the German Army as a doctor. Once buried in a collapsed trench for 2 days, he was twice wounded & on one of these occasions his legs were damaged when he was blown up. Eventually he became a contact with Australian soldiers & liked them so he decided to migrate to Australia because of the post war upheaval in Europe. Upon arrival he re-did his medical training to qualify as a doctor according to the standards of the Australian Medical Board, completing the 3 yr course in 2 yrs. Initially he set up a practice at Marrickville but later became a Macquarie St specialist in the field of psychology. He was appointed a doctor for the NSW Police Force & was a doctor to the United Nations in Geneva. A man of many talents, he also produced plays for the Independent Theatre together with Warwick Fairfax. In 1944 a portrait of Dr Cardamatis by W H Neal was on of the finalists in the Archibald Prize competition. Dr Cardamatis died in 1959. Various conditions. Original ribbons. VF/gEF (P)\$2500 - \$3000
- 12414 1913 Medal of the Greek-Bulgarian war, bronze, type II suspender loop. On original ribbon. gVF..... \$75 - \$100
- 12415 1916-17 War Cross; 1941-45 War Commemorative Medal (Star). Staining to ribbon of first. gVF. (2)..... \$75 - \$100

ITALY

- 12416 1860-1946 Order of the Crown of Italy, Knight, in gold & enamels, ca 1910-1920. Rev. enamel chips. gVF..... \$160 - \$250
- 12417 1894 African Campaign Medal, bronze. Obv. bust of Umberto I. On original ribbon. gVF/aEF..... \$100 - \$200
- 12418 1908 Merit Medal for the Messina Earthquake. 28 December 1908. 2nd class silver medal. 35mm. By L. Giorgi. Rev hallmarked crown over "Z". A scarce Award for Merit, as distinct from the more common Commemorative Medal. On original Merit ribbon. gVF/aEF..... \$300 - \$500
- 12419 1914-19 War Cross 1916; War Medal with "1915" Laurel clasp; Victory Medal (official, type I). All on original ribbons. gVF. (3) .. \$100 - \$150
- 12420 1922-43 Fascist Party Loyalty Medal. Obv: Mounted horseman; rev: opposing rows of hands in flame "Per L'Italia Ora E Sempre". On original ribbon. gVF..... \$50 - \$100
- 12421 1936-60 Lot of 3. Medal for Libya, silvered, Victor Emanuel II; Naval Valour Medal, Republic, bronze; 1940-43 War Service medal. All on original ribbon. aEF..... \$100 - \$150

JAPAN

- 12422 Order of the Rising Sun, 6th class. Silver & enamels. Replaced suspension pin. gVF..... \$250 - \$350
- 12423 Order of the Rising Sun, 7th class. Silver & enamels. Tiny, hardly noticeable enamel chips. gVF..... \$100 - \$130
- 12424 Order of the Sacred Treasure, 6th class. Silver, gilt & enamels (tiny chip to 1 roundel). gVF..... \$120 - \$250
- 12425 1890. Order of The Golden Kite, 7th Grade. Silver with gilt falcon. On original ribbon. EF..... \$250 - \$300
- 12426 1890 Order of the Golden Kite, 7th class. Silver & gilt. gVF..... \$300 - \$400



- 12427 1914-15 Parade or Court mounted group of 11: Order of the Sacred Treasure 8th class; Order of the Rising Sun 8th class; 1914-20 War Medal; Taisho Enthronement 1915; 1st National Census 1921; Showa Enthronement 1928; Manchurian Incident 1931-34; China Incident 1937; 2600th National Anniv Commem Med 1940; Manchukuo National Foundation Merit Medal 1933; Red Cross Member. All on original ribbons with rev hooks/eyes. All mounted on aluminium pin back "parade frame" for wear. The whole contained in their unique velvet lined leather wallet with hook suspension & chromed clasps. gEF. A scarce & impressive long service group, probably for a Junior Army Officer or Senior NCO. (P)..... \$1200 - \$1800
- 12428 1914-19 Allied Victory Medal, official Type I. On replacement ribbon. gVF. Laslo Fig 76..... \$180 - \$250
- 12429 1920 Japanese Life Saving Medal at Sea, gilt & silver & enamels. Brooch fitting removed from reverse & small suspension hole drilled through loop of anchor at top. Sterling silver with bright gilt finish. gVF. Very scarce..... \$150 - \$200



- 12430 Manchukuo (Japanese Occupation) Order of the Auspicious Clouds. 8th class. Silver. Contact marks. gVF. Very scarce (P)..... \$256\$350

KOREA - SOUTH

- 12431 1954 Korean Campaign Medal original early issue in dull bronze. In its original card box of issue with gilt lettering. EF..... \$90 - \$120
- 12432 1954 Korea Campaign Medal. Modern issue in polished bronze. In its little plastic case of issue. Flock lined, together with its miniature medal & ribbon colour bar. EF..... \$60 - \$100

KUWAIT

- 12433 1991 Liberation of Kuwait Medal, 4th grade, bronze & enamel, together with a Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait. Both original strikes. Australians permitted to wear the last. EF..... \$100 - \$150

MONGOLIA



- 12434 1941 People's Republic Order of the Polar Star, 1941 pattern. Early issue with engraved number to reverse: "8342". Silver & enamels. Screw-post reverse with disc plate. Scarce. aEF. (P)..... \$250 - \$350

NETHERLANDS

- 12435 1830-1831 The Metal Cross. ("Hasselt cross"). Made from the bronze of captured guns. Incorrect ribbon. EF..... \$100 - \$150
- 12436 1845 Navy Long & Faithful Service medal. Small size (27mm) in bronze. On its original court mounted ribbon with maker label to rev. EF..... \$100 - \$150
- 12437 1851-1928 Bronze 12 Year Service Medal "Voor Trouwe Dienst", 37mm. Caduceus Hallmark to rim indicates manufacture at the Rijksmunt, Utrecht prior to 1928. On original, faded, golden yellow ribbon with a custom mount to reverse of a parchment (pigskin) tab & porcelain button fastening. EF..... \$100 - \$150
- 12438 1869 Expedition Cross, white metal, not maker marked. Note: examples struck by Stokes, Melbourne, with clasp "Timor 1942" have been noted as unofficial Australian issues. EF..... \$80 - \$150
- 12439 1940-45 War Commemorative Cross with 2 clasps: "Krijg Te Land 1945-45" & "Normandie 1944". Obv. Head of Queen Wilhelmina. Together with its original ribbon bar with 2 x bronze stars. On court mounted ribbon as issued. gVF..... \$75 - \$100

- 12440 **1945-49 Decoration for Order & Peace in the Netherlands East Indies.** No clasp. On its original court mounted ribbon of issue. gVF/aEF. Also awarded to Australians..... \$75 – \$100
- 12441 **1945-49 Decoration for Order & Peace,** bronze on original court mounted ribbon, with box of issue & ribbon bar; War Commemorative Cross 1940-45, bronze on original court mounted ribbon, with original makers celluloid wrapper. Both medals also awarded to Australians for service in the Netherlands East Indies. EF. (2) \$150 – \$200

PERSIA

- 12442 **1925 - Order of the Sun & Lion.** (Officer or Commander breast badge.). 4 pointed rayed star in silver, central gold & enamel, disc bearing image of standing lion brandishing sword before rayed sun on sand ground, silver loop suspension. Not maker marked but probably by Bertrand. Slight enamel chips o/w GC..... \$300 – \$400
- 12443 **1925 Order of the Sun & Lion, Knight, type I.** Silver & enamels. 6 Point faceted star with central enamel disc bearing the sun & lion. Faceted silver "ray" suspender. Green moire ribbon. Enamel chips to centre, fade to ribbon. gVF. Scarce..... \$300 – \$450

*High quality scans of most single items
and many bulk lots can be viewed on our website
www.statusint.com*

PHILIPPINES

- 12444 **1945 Philippines Liberation Medal** early original striking with "In Country" made ribbon. Gilt brass & true enamel. Together with an "in country" made ribbon bar & enamel lapel pin. Darkening to lacquered finish. EF. Scarce early strike..... \$100 – \$150

POLAND

- 12445 **1920 War of Independence Commemorative Badge** (medal) of Artillery Volunteers, 1920. Original sand-cast brass manufacture on original ribbon. Toned. gVF..... \$100 – \$200
- 12446 **1923 Commemorative Badge of the "Cross of the Legions".** In hallmarked oxidised silver. "JP" to central disc with "L" & "P" (North & South) & "1914" & "1918" (East & West). Screw back with plate. 2/ Miniature Stickpin lapel badge as above 3/ Brass reunion Badge 1931. Design of Legion Cross to centre, within wreath & wording: "X-ZJAD, 9.VIII.1931, TARNOW". Screw back, aEF scarce (3)..... \$100 – \$200



- 12447 **1939-45 Polish Navy group of 6:** Cross of Valour 1920; Navy Active Service Medal 1939-45; British 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star with France & Germany clasp, Africa Star & War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed as issued. The Navy Medal is a probable post war manufactured item of very good quality. Together with original ribbon bars in 2 rows removed from uniform still attached to black cloth backing - the Navy medal with 2 x vertical silver bars, the Atlantic Star with silver rosette. (P)..... \$300 – \$500
- 12448 **1939-45 Miniature Group of 8,** Polish Free Forces in the West, Polish Cross of Merit (R.P.) 3rd class with swords; Monte Casino Cross 1944; Army War medal; British 1939-45, Africa with 8th Army clasp & Italy Stars; Defence & War medal. All early strikes & mounted as worn. gVF. Scarce..... \$150 – \$200

PORTUGAL

- 12449 **1910 Military Valour Medal,** bronze. On original ribbon. EF. \$100 – \$150
- 12450 **Pre-1910 Order of Christ, Knight's Breast badge,** in gold & enamels. Minor en. chips to extremities of arms, near EF. Rare, \$375 – \$500



- 12451 **Ca. WWI? Red Cross Medal of Portugal,** 2 diff - (1) small cross obverse with enamel; (2) large cross obverse, no enamel. Both on original ribbons. EF. (2) \$100 – \$150

ROMANIA

- 12452 **1917. Queen Marie Cross.** Bronze, 3rd class, replaced ribbon. gVF..... \$100 – \$150

- 12453 **1938-47 Medal for Loyal Service, 3rd class.** Bronze with swords. On original ribbon. EF..... \$60 – \$100

RUSSIA



- 12454 **1886 Construction of the Russo-Turkish War 1877-78 Memorial Medallion.** Bronze, 72mm. Obv conjoined busts of Emperors Alexander II & Alexander III. Rev monument with inscription (Cyrillic): "by order of Emperor Alexander II - to the courageous Russian Army during the Turkish War 1877-78. Monument made from captured Turkish guns built 1885-1886." SI Ek's. VF (P)..... \$100 – \$150
- 12455 **1914-17 St George Medal for Bravery, 4th class,** Nicholas II, silver. Award number crudely erased from reverse. Type awarded to some Australian & British troops. gVF..... \$100 – \$150
- 12456 **1930 Order of The Red Star.** Silver & enamel, screw plate reverse, number "1157586" engraved to reverse. gVF..... \$75 – \$100

RUSSIA - U.S.S.R.

- 12457 **1965-95 Group of 3.** 1965 Anniversary of WW2, 1968 Anniversary of WW1 & 1995 Anniversary of WW2. Minor wear to the gilt finishes, small spot of verdigris on one. Mounted. VF..... \$40 – \$60

SERBIA



- 12458 **1883 Order of St Sava, Commander or Grand Officer Neck Badge, Type III (1883 on).** Silver-gilt & enamels. On an original length of Serbian ribbon (but not correct for this order). EF (P). \$1000 – \$1200
- 12459 **1904 Commemorative Medal of the Election of King Peter I 1804-1903.** Silver, manufactured by J Christelbauer, Vienna. Rim hallmarked. Replacement ribbon. gVF. Scarce..... \$300 – \$500
- 12460 **1913 Bravery Medal.** Milosh Oblitch, silvered brass. On original ribbon, wear to silvering gVF..... \$140 – \$200

SPAIN

- 12461 **1916 Morocco Campaign Medal "MARRVECOS",** bronze. Locally made period copy, wire suspension. Replaced ribbon. gF. Unusual. ... \$50 – \$100
- 12462 **1939 Medal for Victory in the Spanish Civil War.** Gilt & oxidised gilt suspension bar. In its card box of issue with original waxed wrapping paper. Box with minor damage. gEF..... \$100 – \$150



- 12463 **1941 Spanish Decoration to Commemorate the Spanish "Blue Division" on the Russian Front 1941.** Grey metal & enamel with gilt suspension bar. Spanish manufacture. Complete with its card box of issue. Box with minor damage. EF. Scarce (P)..... \$300 – \$400

SWEDEN

- 12464 **1949 Royal Swedish Patriotic Society Long & Faithful Service Medal,** silver, Gustaf V (1907-50). Reverse engraved to "KARL BENGTTSSON". Rim impressed "MJV-SILVER-1949". On original ribbon. EF. \$100 – \$150

THAILAND

- 12465 **1950 Order of the Crown of Thailand, V class, type II** (1948 onwards). Silver, gilt & enamels. Together with a Thailand East Asia Campaign medal 1941-45 (issued 1942) in pewter. Both on original ribbons. gVF. (2)..... \$75 – \$150

TUNISIA

- 12466 **Order of National Merit, Knight.** French made silvered & enamel. In its case of issue. aEF..... \$200 – \$300

TURKEY

- 12467 **1852 Order of Medjidie, 5th Class, breast badge.** In silver, gold & enamels. On original ribbon. Minor enamel chips. aEF. \$300 – \$500
- 12468 **1854 Medal of Iftihar** (Iftihar Madalyasi) in silver. 32mm. AH year date "1270" (1853-1854). Awarded to Military personnel & also to civilian Public Servants. On original ribbon. EF. Scarce..... \$250 – \$350



- 12469 **1890 (AH.1308) Liyakat Medal.** Silver, 25mm, thin Ottoman striking. On Austrian style plain red ribbon, ring suspension. gVF..... \$150 – \$200
- 12470 **1906 (AH.1324) Unofficial Patriotic Medalette.** Brass, obv Tougra over jewelled Trophy of Arms, AH-date 1324 (1906) at base; rev with Arabic script around crossed Islamic flags, brass, 28mm. Suspended from trifold ("Austrian Court Mount). Red/white ribbon. EF..... \$60 – \$100



- 12471 **1915 Campaign Star ("Gallipoli Star"), ("Iron Half Moon").** High quality German manufacture by "BB & CO". Silvered brass & enamel. EF (enamel perfect). (P)..... \$400 – \$500
- 12472 **1915 Campaign Star ("Gallipoli Star").** High quality German made item (unmarked, but attributed to Meybauer) in silvered bronze & enamel. Vertical, flat tapered pin reverse. Slight vaulted construction with full enamel. aEF. Scarce this quality. \$400 – \$500
- 12473 **1915 Campaign Star ("Gallipoli Star"), ("Iron Half Moon" etc).** Superior European made variant by "BB & CO". Silvered brass & enamel. Sl enamel chip. gVF. (P)..... \$300 – \$400
- 12474 **1915 Campaign Star ("Gallipoli Star"), ("Iron Half Moon" etc).** Superior quality European made variant by "BB & CO". Silvered brass & enamel with catch-plate to reverse but minus pin. One dot from tip of star point truncated (as originally struck & thus NOT broken). gVF. \$200 – \$300

URUGUAY

- 12475 **1900 Commemorative medal, "Montevideo 18 De Septeimbtre MDCCCC"** around tree. Rev with 8 line text within wreath. On original blue/white striped ribbon with button-hole attachment. Silver. gVF. Uruguayan medals are uncommon..... \$50 – \$100

UNITED STATES

- 12476 **1898 US. Navy Spanish Campaign Medal.** Early, un-numbered strike. On original ribbon. gVF..... \$75 – \$100
- 12477 **1916-17 Wisconsin National Guard, Mexican Border service medal.** On original ribbon with original brooch clasp. gVF..... \$75 – \$100



- 12478 **1966 Killed in Action, Vietnam, US Special Forces Bronze Star group of 8.** Bronze Star with "V" clasp pantographed officially: "GERALD B KASPRZYK"; Purple Heart pantographed: "GERALD B KASPRZYK"; Army Good Conduct with Bz clasp; National Defence; Vietnam Service Medal; Sth Viet Military Merit Medal (1st republic, Sth Viet made); Sth Viet Campaign Star & 1960 clasp (Sth Viet made). 1st 2 medals only named. Swung mounted for wear in 2 rows. Together with 5 SOG patch; Major Para Qual badge (sterling); Combat Inf badge (sterling) & 2x collar Inf discs. Gerald Benedict Kasprzyk, RA 25842651, born Cestohowa, Texas, 21.03.1935. Enl 2 Bn (ABN) 506 Inf, 101st ABN DN. Killed in action, missile wound to chest, 23.04.66 on a "search & clear mission" as Staff Sergeant. Awarded bronze star for the same action per citation. gVF. With his full archive file & copy of photo of Kasprzyk in "Tiger Stripe" uniform. (P)..... \$1000 – \$1500
- 12479 **1980-2010 Defense Superior Service Medal** (oxy silvered & en); Officer of the Legion of Merit (gilt & en); Legion of Merit, Legionnaire (gilt & en); Distinguished Flying Cross. All post Vietnam War strikes. aU. (4)..... \$200 – \$300

- 12480 **1980-2010 Distinguished Service Medal Army** (gilt & en, swivel susp); Navy DSM (gilt & en); Coast Guard DSM (gilt); Silver Star (gilt & silver). All post Vietnam War strikes. aU. (5)..... \$220 – \$300



- 12481 **1980-2010 Distinguished Service Cross; Navy Cross; Air Force Cross; Defence Dist Service Medal.** All post Vietnam War strikes. aU. (4)..... \$200 – \$300



- 12482 **1980-2010 Soldier's Medal (for Valour); Navy & Marine Corps Medal; Airman's Medal (for Valour); Coast Guard Medal (for Heroism); Bronze Star; Purple Heart.** All post Vietnam War strikes. EF-aU. (6) .. \$200 – \$300

VANUATU



- 12483 **1980 Medal For Meritorious Service.** Unnamed on Australian MSM. Ribbon (incorrect for type). EF. Scarce. \$130 – \$180

VATICAN

- 12484 **Pope Pius IX (1846-1878) sterling silver Bene Merenti Medal** 32mm; Pope Leo XIII (1878-1903) Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Cross, 2nd class in nickel-silver. Replaced ribbons. gVF/aEF. Scarce (2)..... \$150 – \$200

WORLD

- 12485 **1914-45 Selection:** France 1914-18 Croix de Guerre (late striking); Belgium 1914-18 War Medal; Belgium 1914-18 Victory Medal (official type I); Italy Ethiopian Campaign medal; German 1939 War Merit Cross 2nd class with Swords; South Africa Service medal impressed "N. 76424 D. SITOLE" in silver. gVF. (6)..... \$180 – \$250

ZIMBABWE

- 12486 **1980-2000 Group of 4:** Independence Medal, 1980 impressed: "15370"; Liberation Medal, bronze, impressed: "00440" (incorrect ribbon); Police Medal For Long & Exemplary Service, silver, impressed: "19427 S/O. NQWABABA, T.P."; Service Medal 10 years (security forces) impressed "19427 PO. T.P. NQWABABA". Not mounted. EF. \$160 – \$220



- 12487 **1980-2000 Police Long Service Group of 3:** 1980 Independence Medal, impressed "25129"; Police Long & Exemplary Service Medal, silver, impressed: "19121 CST. E.N. ZHANDA"; security forces 10 year service medal, bronze, impressed "19121 CST. E.N. ZHANDA". Swung mounted on original clasp. gVF. aEF..... \$100 – \$150

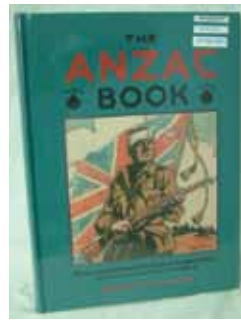
*End of auction
Good luck with your bids
www.statusint.com*



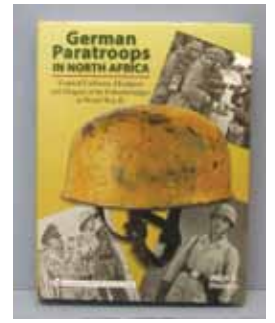
10021



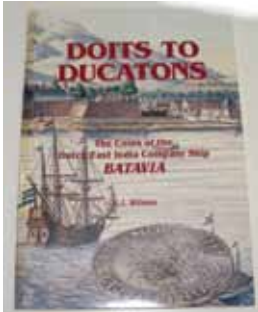
10025



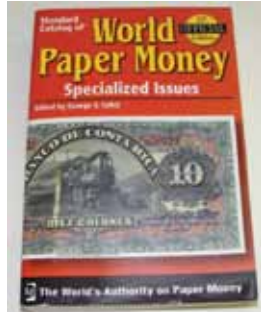
10010



10027



10052



10053



10081



10095



10108



10105



10131



10129



10130



10161



10185



10249



10267



10278



10298



10313



10355



10326



10334



10352



10340



10479



10481



10431



10511



10504



10525



10361



10531



10835



10806



10850



10924



10951



10966



10994



11025



11031



11042



10966



11055



11115



11138



11147



11163



11189



11199



11200



11263



11267



11249



11318



11325



11344



11355



11348



11385



11361



11417



11374



11365



11357



11379



11383



11373



11408



11370



11343



11437



11464



11492



11497



11514



11493



11496



11511



11567



11529



11548



11566



11556



11571



11578



11580



11648



11661



11681



11676



11663



11668



11669



11645



11667



11602



11673



11834



11677



12254



12231